

MADRAS ALMANAC

Compendium of the Madras Almanac for 1852.

CONTENTS.

A	Page.
Absentee Allowances to Civil Servants when in Europe.....	107
Absentees—Salaries of, intended to be drawn by Agents	102
Acts of the Legislative Council of India, 1850-51.....	313
Administrations to Estates, 1850-51.....	485
Agency and Commission—General rates of	335
Agra and United Service Bank.....	325
Albion Life Insurance Company.....	296-10
American Mission Churches.....	264
Armenian Church of St. Mary.....	259
Arrivals and Departures of Ships, and Passengers, from and to England, the Red Sea, &c. during 1850-51.....	463
Articles received too late for insertion in their proper places.....	483
Assessment Regulations.....	312, 190
B	
Bank of Madras.....	323
Baptisms, Marriages and Funerals—rules for the registry of	256
Baptist Meeting House.....	264
Births, 1850-51.....	473
Board of Commissioners for the affairs of India [Board of Control].....	99
Boards, Offices, &c. at the Presidency—Civil.....	145
Do. do. do. —Military.....	149
Boat and Cattamaran Regulations, &c.....	385
British Colonial Governments.....	96
Do. Indian do.....	103
Bullion—Regulations for the purchase of at the Madras Mint.....	331
C	
Calendar, English, for 1852.....	5
Do. Tamil, Malayalam, Telugu, and Mohammedan, for do.....	59
Casualties—Civil Service—1850-51.....	140
Do. Medical do. do.....	164-3
Chamber of Commerce—Madras.....	333
Chaplains, &c. on the Madras Establishment.....	235
Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains—rules for	246
Chaplains—rank, furlough, and retiring allowances of.....	252
Chaplains' visits to Out-stations.....	248
Chaplain's, Clerk's and Sexton's Fees.....	241
Charitable and Educational Institutions, &c.....	279
China—Government of.....	103
Church of England and Ireland.....	235
Do. Churches and Chapels at the Presidency.....	239
Do. Life Assurance, &c. Institution.....	296-9
Church of Rome.....	259
Church of Scotland.....	257
Church—Free—of Scotland.....	258
Churches consecrated and licensed within the Diocese of Madras.....	238
Civil and Session Judges, Assistant Judges, and Subordinate Judges.....	137
Civil appointments—official notifications of.....	181
Civil Fund—Madras.....	198
Civil Servants proceeded to Europe.....	139
Do. retired on Annuities, &c.....	140
Do. without employ.....	139
Civil Service List—Madras.....	122

	Page.
Civil Service Regulations.....	167
Clergy—Licensed—of the Diocese of Madras.....	236
Club—Madras.....	296-4
Collectors and Magistrates, &c.....	138
Commercial Tables.....	373
Consistory Court.....	240
Do. Fees.....	244
Council of Fort St. George.....	121
Court of Small Causes—Madras.....	309
D	
Daily Pay or Allowance—Table of.....	380
Deaths, 1850-51.....	481
Deputation Allowances.....	173
Directors of the East India Company.....	99
Domestic Occurrences, 1850-51.....	473
E	
East India College.....	100
Do. Company.....	99
Do. do. Court of Directors of.....	99
Do. do. Company's Agents.....	101
Do. Company's Depot and Recruiting Officers.....	101
Do. Company's Agents.....	101
Do. Company's Depot and Recruiting Officers.....	102
Do. Houses of Agency in London, &c.....	240
Ecclesiastical Districts—Presidency.....	383
Emigration Agency.....	5
English Calendar for 1852.....	457
Events 1850-51.....	457
F	
Family Endowment Life Assurance and Annuity Society.....	296-10
Fees—Chaplain's, Clerk's and Sexton's.....	241
Fees—Consistory Court.....	244
Fees—Registrar's—of the Diocese.....	242
Fees—Registrar's—of the Diocese.....	301
Fees—Supreme Court.....	182
Fees and Stamps on Commissions.....	57
Fixed Stars—Mean right ascension, &c. of 52 Principal.....	106
Foreign Indian Governments.....	95
Foreign Ministers residing in England.....	488
Forms of Ecclesiastical and Lay Returns.....	171
Furlough Regulations (Civil Service).....	185
Do. (Military do.).....	185
G	
General Staff of the Madras Army, &c.....	147
Godown Rent—Rates of.....	336
Government Agency.....	360
Do. Savings' Bank.....	329
Do. Securities—transmission of.....	353
Do. Securities—transmission of.....	96
Governments—British Colonial.....	103
Do. British Indian.....	106
Do. Foreign Indian.....	109
Do. Native Indian.....	93
Great Britain—Royal Family of.....	93
H	
Her Majesty's Naval Establishment in the East Indies.....	388
Hugh Lindsay—Passage &c. Regulations of the.....	391
I	
Ice House.....	296-5
Indian Law Commission.....	104
Indian Navy.....	390

	Page.
J	
Judges—Civil and Session, Assistant and Subordinate.....	137
Judges of the Supreme Courts of Judicature in India.....	105
Judicial Establishment—Madras.....	299
Justices in Sessions and their Officers.....	311
K	
Lay Trustees—Rules for the appointment of.....	254
Leave of absence—rules for the grant of, &c.....	173
Legislative Council of India—Acts of the, 1850-51.....	313
Lights in the Presidency of Madras—List of.....	337-2
Loans—Government.....	345
London Missionary Society's Chapels.....	264
Lord Clive's Fund.....	227, 233
L	
Madras Army—General Staff of the, &c.....	147
Madras Civil Service List.....	122
Madras Court of Small Causes.....	309
Madras Equitable Assurance Society.....	296-9
Madras Mutual Benefit Fund.....	296-11
Madras Trade, &c. List.....	340
Marine Board.....	382
Marine Insurance—Rates of.....	337
Marriage Licenses.....	240
Marriages, 1850-51.....	478
Masonic Lodges.....	296-5
Master Attendants, Madras and Out-Ports.....	382
Medical College—Madras.....	231
Do. Establishment—Madras.....	153
Do. do. at the Presidency.....	165
Do. Fund—Madras.....	231
Do. Officers—attendance of at the Presidency Government Dispensaries.....	483
Do. Service Regulations.....	191
Merchants and Agents in Madras.....	338
Merchant Vessels connected with the East Indies.....	394
Military Appointments of Officers on leave beyond sea—Limitation of tenure of.....	190
Military Fund—Madras—Directors and Rules.....	199
Do. —Queen's—Regulations.....	225
Military Seminary, Honorable Company's at Addiscombe.....	100
Military Service Regulations.....	182
Mint—Madras.....	331
Mount Soldiers' Widows and Orphans' Fund.....	229
N	
Native Indian Governments.....	109
Naval Establishment—Her Majesty's—in the East Indies.....	388
O	
Officers absent at the Cape—allowances to.....	187
Do. (Military) holding civil situations—rules for leave of absence.....	188
Do. retiring from the service—regulations respecting.....	183
Official returns of the Clergy.....	255
Oriental Bank Corporation.....	327
Overland Mails—Post Office Notification respecting.....	423
P	
Palankeen Bearers' Regulations.....	451
Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company.....	596
Periodical publications.....	343
Places of Worship—London, Wesleyan, American and Baptist Missions.....	264
Police Establishment, &c.....	310

	Page.
Polytechnic Institution—The Madras.....	296-4
Port Dues (Madras).....	385
Postage Schedule.....	430
Post Office Acts.....	402
Post Office—General.....	401
Post Office Regulations.....	403
Post Office Signals.....	426
Precedence in the East Indies.....	115
Printing Presses.....	344
Queen's Ministers.....	94
Do. abroad.....	95
Rank—Relative.....	117
Registering Ports and Officers (Madras).....	383
Registrar's (of the Diocese) Fees.....	242
Religious Societies.....	265
Residents at Native Courts, &c.....	111
Retiring Regulations (Military).....	183
Returns—Ecclesiastical and Lay—Forms of.....	468
Royal Family of Great Britain.....	93
Salutes fired at Fort St. George.....	118
Savings' Bank—Government.....	329
Schools—Proprietors of.....	344
Sea Custom House.....	382
Do. Rules.....	381
Ships connected with the East Indies lost during 1850-51.....	460
Ships from and to England, the Red Sea, &c.—Arrivals and Departures of during 1850-51.....	463
Shopkeepers, Traders, &c.....	340
Sick Leave Regulations.....	183
Signals—Post Office.....	426
Sovereigns of Europe (reigning) and their families.....	83
Do. do. (reigning) tabular view of.....	87
Succession of Governors—Bengal, Madras and Bombay.....	113, 114, 115
Sudr Aumeens, Meonsiffs, &c.....	141
Sun's apparent Time of Rising and Setting.....	53
Supreme Council of India.....	103
Supreme Court Fees.....	301
Surrogates.....	240
Tables of Conversion.....	377
Do. of Daily Pay or Allowance.....	380
Do. of Exchange.....	375
Do. of Money, Weights and Measures.....	373
Tamil, Malayalam, Telugu and Mohammedan Calendar for 1852.....	59
Taylor's Fund.....	229
United States of America—Government of.....	92
Universal Assurance Society for Lives, &c.....	296-9
Vessels belonging to Madras and its Subordinate Ports.....	400
Wesleyan Chapels.....	264
Widows and Orphans' Fund—Madras.....	296-10
Yard Measures—correction of.....	333

PART I.

THE CALENDARS.

AN EPHEMERIS
FOR THE YEAR
1852.

	H.	M.	S.	°	"	'	
Longitude of Madras.....	5	20	57	=	80	14	15 East of Greenwich.
Latitude —					13	4	9 North.
Deviation of the Compass free from the influence of buildings.....					0	59	2 East of true North.
Dip of the North Pole of Needle,....					7	40	25

MADRAS OBSERVATORY, }	W. S. JACOB,
30th August 1851. }	Hon'ble Company's Astronomer.

THE CALENDAR

FOR THE YEAR

1852,

BEING BISSEXTILE OR LEAP YEAR.

PRINCIPAL ARTICLES.

Golden Number.....	10	Dominical Letters.....	D & C
Epact.....	9	Roman Indiction	10
Solar Cycle.....	13	Julian Period.....	6565

FIXED AND MOVEABLE FESTIVALS, ANNIVERSARIES, &c. &c.

Epiphany.....	Jan. 6	Birth of Queen Victoria....	May 24
Martyrdom of King Chas. I..	Jan. 30	Birth of Princess Helena....	May 25
Septuagesima Sunday	Feb. 8	Restoration of King Chas. II..	May 29
Marriage of Queen Victoria..	Feb. 10	Pentecost—Whit Sunday....	May 30
Quinquagesima—Shrove Sun-		Trinity Sunday.....	June 6
day.....	Feb. 22	Corpus Christi.....	June 10
Ash Wednesday... ..	Feb. 25	Accession of Queen Victoria..	June 20
Quadragesima—1st Sunday in		Proclamation do.	June 21
Lent.....	Feb. 29	St. John Baptist—Midsummer	
St. David.....	Mar. 1	Day.....	June 24
St. Patrick.....	Mar. 17	Coronation of Queen Victoria..	June 28
Birth of Princess Louisa....	Mar. 18	Birth of Prince Alfred.....	Aug. 6
Annunciation—Lady Day ..	Mar. 25	Birth of Albert, Prince Consort.	Aug. 26
Palm Sunday.....	Apr. 4	St. Michael	Sept. 29
Good Friday.....	Apr. 9	Gunpowder Plot.....	Nov. 5
Easter Day.....	Apr. 11	Birth of Prince of Wales....	Nov. 9
Low Sunday.....	Apr. 18	Birth of Princess Royal....	Nov. 21
St. George.....	Apr. 23	Advent Sunday.....	Nov. 28
St. Mark, Birth of Princess Alice	Apr. 25	St. Andrew.....	Nov. 30
Birth of Prince Arthur.....	May 1	St. Thomas	Dec. 21
Rogation Sunday.....	May 16	Christmas Day.....	Dec. 25
Ascension Day—Holy Thurs-			
day.....	May 20		

ECLIPSES OF THE SUN AND MOON.

In this year there are 3 Eclipses of the SUN and 3 of the MOON.

- I. A total Eclipse of the Moon on 5th January, invisible at Madras.
- II. A partial Eclipse of the Sun on 20th January, invisible at Madras.
- III. A partial Eclipse of the Sun on 17th June, invisible at Madras.
- IV. A total Eclipse of the Moon 1st July.

Madras Mean Time.

	H.	M.
First contact.....	6	58 P. M.
Total immersion.....	8	00
Middle of Eclipse.....	8	47
Re-appearance.....	9	34
Last contact.....	10	35

- V. A total Eclipse of the Sun 10th December, invisible at Madras, but partially visible at Calcutta.

- VI. A partial Eclipse of the Moon, 26th December, partly visible at Madras.

	H.	M.
First contact.....	4	54
Moon rises Eclipsed.....	5	37
Middle of Eclipse.....	6	24
Last contact.....	7	53

Magnitude of the Eclipse .68 (of the Moon's diameter) on the Southern limb.

1852 JANUARY (FIRST MONTH) 31 DAYS. 1852

DAYS OF THE			REMARKABLE DAYS.
Week	Month	Year	
Th	1	1	Circumcision. Union of Ireland with Great Britain 1801. Battle [of Coryguum 1818.
F	2	2	Calcutta retaken 1757.
S	3	3	
D	4	4	2D SUNDAY AFTER CHRISTMAS.
M	5	5	
Tu	6	6	Epiphany. Twelfth Day. Pondicherry taken 1761.
W	7	7	
Th	8	8	Lucian, P. & M.
F	9	9	
S	10	10	Linneus died 1778. Capture of the Cape of Good Hope 1806.
D	11	11	1ST SUNDAY AFTER EPIPHANY.
M	12	12	Plough Monday. Marquis of Dalhousie arrived at Calcutta 1843.
Tu	13	13	Hilary, Bp. Battle of Chillianwalla 1849.
W	14	14	
Th	15	15	
F	16	16	Battle of Corunna 1809.
S	17	17	
D	18	18	2D SUNDAY AFTER EPIPHANY. Prisca, V. & M. Capture of [Bhurtore 1826.
M	19	19	Capture of Aden 1839.
Tu	20	20	Fabian, Bp. Louis XVI. guillotined 1793.
W	21	21	Agnes, V. & M.
Th	22	22	Vincent, Mart. Surrender of Mooltan 1849.
F	23	23	Pitt died 1806. Duke of Kent died 1820.
S	24	24	
D	25	25	3D SUNDAY AFTER EPIPHANY. Conversion of St. Paul.
M	26	26	
Tu	27	27	
W	28	28	Peter the Great assassinated 1725. Battle of Aliwal 1846.
Th	29	29	King George III. died 1820.
F	30	30	Martyrdom of King Charles I. 1649.
S	31	31	

JANUARY 1852.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA, &c.

MERCURY arrives at his inferior conjunction with the Sun on the 6th, becomes stationary on the 17th and reaches his greatest western elongation from the Sun (25°) on the 29th.

VENUS, in the constellation *Capricornus*, continues an evening star throughout the month :

sets on the 1st at 7h. 21m.
15th at 7 43

EARTH enters the sign *Leo*, or the Sun enters *Aquarius*, on the 20th.

MARS, in the constellation *Cancer*, arrives at his opposition to the Sun on the 24th :

rises on the 1st at 7h. 58m.
15th at 6 43

JUPITER, in the constellation *Libra*,

rises on the 1st at 14h. 30m.
15th at 13 43

SATURN, in the constellation *Aries*, is in quadrature with the Sun on the 18th :

passes the meridian on the 1st at 7h. 3m.
15th at 6 9

URANUS, in the constellation *Aries*, becomes stationary on the 9th and is in quadrature with the Sun on the 21st.

Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites visible at Madras.

SATELLITES. MEAN TIME.			SATELLITES. MEAN TIME.		
	h.	m. s.		h.	m. s.
21st Im. of I.	16	2 47	29th Im. of II.	15	9 9
28th Im. of I.	17	56 16			

The Moon will Occult or Eclipse the following Star.

	Disappearance.		Reappearance.	
	Mean Time	Angle from N. point.	Mean Time.	Angle from N. point.
	h. m.	° E.	h. m.	° W.
17th ξ Ophiuchi	18 14	135 E.	19 27	91 W.

Result of Meteorological Observations made at the Madras Observatory.

Date.	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
1 to 10	Inches. 30,115	75,3	86,0	65,0	0,55
10 — 20	30,110	75,5			0,53
20 — 31	31,020	75,9			0,11

During this month the wind blows uniformly and steadily from N. E. with occasionally an inclination towards the East about the middle of the day in the shape of sea breeze. In the mornings for the most part heavy dew is deposited, and occasionally fog is experienced, which reaches only to two or three feet above the surface of the ground. The weather is mostly very serene, presenting about twenty days of uninterrupted clearness and five of haze or mist, the remaining days being cloudy, with perhaps a single shower of rain. Lightning is almost unknown in this month.

The hottest time of the day is at 1h. 0m. p. m.; the coldest at 4h. 20m. a. m.

JANUARY 1852

Days.	THE SUN.		AT APPARENT NOON.			THE MOON.		
	APPARENT TIME.		☉'s Right Ascension.	☉'s Declination.	Equation of Time.	MEAN TIME.		
	Rises.	Sets.				Rises.	Culm.	Sets.
1	h. m. 6 23	h. m. 5 37	h. m. s. 18 43 51.03	d. m. s. S. 23 4 29.9	+ 3 30.64	h. m. 1 14	h. m. 7 28	h. m. 13 47
2	6 23	5 37	48 16.08	22 59 38.1	3 59.25	1 51	8 12	14 35
3	6 22	5 38	52 40.77	22 54 19.0	4 27.32	2 33	8 59	15 27
4	6 22	5 38	57 5.08	22 48 32.4	4 55.02	3 19	9 49	16 21
5	6 22	5 38	19 1 29.00	22 42 16.6	5 22.29	4 9	10 42	17 16
6	6 22	5 38	5 52.48	22 35 37.9	5 49.14	5 4	11 39	18 14
7	6 22	5 38	10 15.50	22 28 30.3	6 15.54	6 2	12 37	19 12
8	6 22	5 38	14 38.03	22 20 56.1	6 41.42	7 3	13 36	20 8
9	6 22	5 38	19 0.08	22 12 55.7	7 6.85	8 3	14 33	21 0
10	6 22	5 38	23 21.60	22 4 29.1	7 31.76	9 2	15 27	21 50
11	6 21	5 39	27 42.59	21 55 36.5	7 56.10	10 0	16 20	22 37
12	6 21	5 39	32 3.00	21 46 18.3	8 19.86	10 57	17 11	23 22
13	6 21	5 39	36 22.81	21 36 34.9	8 43.03	11 53	18 1	—
14	6 21	5 39	40 42.03	21 26 26.2	9 5.64	12 49	18 52	0 7
15	6 21	5 39	45 0.63	21 15 52.8	9 27.62	13 45	19 43	0 53
16	6 21	5 40	49 18.56	21 4 55.0	9 48.95	14 40	20 35	1 40
17	6 20	5 40	53 35.83	20 53 32.8	10 9.61	15 37	21 29	2 28
18	6 20	5 40	57 52.40	20 41 46.8	10 29.38	16 34	22 24	3 20
19	6 20	5 40	20 2 8.28	20 29 37.2	10 48.85	17 23	23 18	4 14
20	6 20	5 40	6 23.43	20 17 4.3	11 7.40	18 20	♂	5 8
21	6 19	5 41	10 37.85	20 4 8.6	11 25.22	19 11	0 11	6 1
22	6 19	5 41	14 51.51	19 50 50.4	11 42.26	19 57	1 2	6 55
23	6 19	5 41	19 4.38	19 37 10.0	11 58.54	20 38	1 50	7 45
24	6 19	5 41	23 16.47	19 23 7.7	12 14.02	21 18	2 35	8 34
25	6 18	5 42	27 27.76	19 8 44.1	12 28.70	21 55	3 18	9 20
26	6 18	5 42	31 38.21	18 53 59.4	12 42.56	22 32	4 0	10 7
27	6 18	5 42	35 47.86	18 38 54.2	12 55.61	23 9	4 41	10 52
28	6 18	5 42	39 56.66	18 23 28.6	13 7.83	23 45	5 22	11 38
29	6 17	5 43	44 4.63	18 7 43.2	13 19.21	—	6 4	12 25
30	6 17	5 43	48 11.76	17 51 38.4	13 29.76	0 26	6 49	13 14
31	6 17	5 43	52 18.04	17 35 14.5	13 39.46	1 8	7 36	14 6

Phases of the Moon.

D. H. M.		D. H. M.	
☉ Full Moon....	7 11 30 Morning.	☾ New Moon....	21 0 48 Evening.
☾ Last Quarter..	14 6 39 Morning.	☾ First Quarter..	22 3 55 Evening.
☾ Perigee.....	11 3 Morning.	☾ Apogee.....	27 0 Morning.

The Moon is in conjunction with Mars on the 8th, Jupiter on the 15th, Mercury on the 19th, Venus on the 23d, Saturn and Uranus on the 28th, passes near ϵ and δ Tauri on the 3d and 31st, ξ Tauri and γ Geminorum on the 5th, μ and δ Geminorum on the 6th, μ Sagittarii on the 18th and ζ Ceti on the 28th.

MEMORANDA FOR JANUARY 1852.

Th	1
F	2
S	3
D	4
M	5
Tu	6
W	7
Th	8
F	9
S	10
D	11
M	12
Tu	13
W	14
Th	15
F	16
S	17
D	18
M	19
Tu	20
W	21
Th	22
F	23
S	24
D	25
M	26
Tu	27
W	28
Th	29
F	30
S	31

1852 FEBRUARY (SECOND MONTH) 29 DAYS. 1852

DAYS OF THE			REMARKABLE DAYS.
Week.	Month.	Year.	
D	1	32	4TH SUNDAY AFTER EPIPHANY.
M	2	33	Purification of the B. V. Mary. Candlemas. Supreme Court [1st Term begins.
Tu	3	34	Blaise, Bp.
W	4	35	
Th	5	36	Agatha, V. & M. Cato destroyed himself B. C. 45.
F	6	37	Tippoo defeated by Lord Cornwallis 1792.
S	7	38	
D	8	39	SEPTUAGESIMA SUNDAY. Mary, Queen of Scots, beheaded 1589.
M	9	40	
Tu	10	41	QUEEN VICTORIA MARRIED 1840. Lord Darnley murdered [1567. Battle of Sobraon 1846.
W	11	42	
Th	12	43	Lady Jane Grey beheaded 1555.
F	13	44	
S	14	45	Valentine, Bp.
D	15	46	SEXAGESIMA SUNDAY.
M	16	47	
Tu	17	48	Battle of Meeanee (Scinde) 1843.
W	18	49	Luther died 1546.
Th	19	50	
F	20	51	
S	21	52	Battle of Goojerat 1849.
D	22	53	QUINQUAGESIMA—SHROVE SUNDAY. [1846. French Revolution 1818. Occupation of Lahore
M	23	54	Supreme Court 1st Term ends.
Tu	24	55	Shrove Tuesday. St. Matthias, Ap.
W	25	56	Ash Wednesday.
Th	26	57	Buonaparte escaped from Elba 1815.
F	27	58	Battle of Orthes 1814.
S	28	59	
C	29	60	QUADRAGESIMA—1ST SUNDAY IN LENT.

FEBRUARY 1852.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA, &c.

MERCURY, in the constellations *Sagittarius* and *Capricornus*, is a morning star throughout the month.

VENUS, in the constellation *Pisces*, continues an evening star throughout the month:

sets on the 1st at 8h. 4m.

15th at 8 17

EARTH enters the sign *Virgo*, or the sun enters *Pisces*, on the 19th.

MARS, situated in the constellation *Cancer*,

passes the meridian on the 1st at 11h. 31m.

15th at 10 18

JUPITER, situated in the constellation *Libra*, is in quadrature with the Sun on the 11th:

rises on the 1st at 12h. 46m.

15th at 11 56

SATURN, in the constellation *Aries*,

sets on the 1st at 11h. 13m.

15th at 10 21

URANUS, in the constellation *Aries*,

sets on the 1st at 11h. 21m.

15th at 10 27

Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites visible at Madras.

SATELLITES.			MEAN TIME.			SATELLITES.			MEAN TIME.		
			h. m. s.						h. m. s.		
5th	Im.	of II.	17	41	56	20th	Im.	of I.	18	4	56
6th	Im.	of I.	14	18	3	22d	Im.	of I.	12	33	21
13th	Im.	of I.	16	11	29	23d	Im.	of II.	12	3	57
16th	Im.	of III.	13	40	56	23d	Im.	of III.	17	38	57
16th	Em.	of III.	15	40	43	29th	Im.	of I.	14	26	49

The Moon will Occult or Eclipse the following Stars.

	Disappearance.		Reappearance.	
	Mean Time.	Angle from N. point.	Mean Time.	Angle from N. point.
	h. m.	°	h. m.	°
8th ϵ Virginis.....	11 29	55 E.	12 42	113 W.
15th μ^1 Sagittarii.....	15 31	147	16 14	124
" μ^2 ".....	15 46	118	16 48	94

Result of Meteorological Observations made at the Madras Observatory.

Date.	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
	Inches.	°			Inches.
1 to 10	30.035	76.8	67.0	66.0	0.03
10 — 20	30.034	77.8			0.00
20 — 29	30.070	78.5			0.01

The N. E. Monsoon continues with occasional exceptions till the middle of the month, after which calms and S. E. winds as frequently prevail. In the forenoon it is usually calm until about 11 A. M. when a gentle sea breeze sets in, which blows till sun-set. During the whole of this month the weather is without exception always beautifully clear and placid, and is generally considered to be the most healthy period of the year; there are no more than one day of haze and one of clouds. Rain or lightning does not occur once in seven years.

The hottest time of the day is at 4h. 40m. P. M.; the coldest at 5h. 0m. A. M.

FEBRUARY 1852.

Days.	THE SUN			AT APPARENT NOON.			THE MOON.		
	APPARENT TIME.		°'s Right Ascension.	°'s Declination.	Equation of Time.	MEAN TIME.			
	Rises.	Sets.				Rises.	Culm.	Sets.	
	h. m.	h. m.	h. m. s.	d. m. s.	m. s.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	
1	6 17	5 44 20	56 23 48	S 17 18 32 0	+13 48 32	1 55	8 27	15 6	
2	6 16	5 44 21	0 28 09	17 1 31 2	13 56 34	2 48	9 22	15 57	
3	6 16	5 44	4 31 86	16 44 12 6	14 2 53	3 45	10 20	16 55	
4	6 16	5 44	8 34 79	16 26 36 7	14 9 28	4 45	11 19	17 52	
5	6 15	5 43	12 36 88	16 8 43 6	14 15 42	5 46	12 18	18 48	
6	6 15	5 43	16 38 17	15 50 34 0	14 20 14	6 47	13 15	19 40	
7	6 15	5 43	20 38 64	15 32 8 0	14 24 06	7 49	14 11	20 31	
8	6 14	5 46	24 38 33	15 13 26 2	14 27 18	8 47	15 4	21 11	
9	6 14	5 46	28 37 22	14 54 29 0	14 29 51	9 46	15 56	21 53	
10	6 14	5 46	32 35 33	14 35 16 9	14 31 05	10 43	16 48	22 36	
11	6 14	5 47	36 32 65	14 15 50 1	14 31 63	11 41	17 40	23 28	
12	6 13	5 47	40 29 23	13 56 9 0	14 31 84	12 36	18 32	—	
13	6 13	5 47	44 25 05	13 36 14 1	14 31 11	13 32	19 25	0 26	
14	6 13	5 48	48 20 14	13 16 5 9	14 29 65	14 28	20 19	1 17	
15	6 12	5 48	52 14 49	12 55 44 6	14 27 45	15 23	21 13	2 9	
16	6 12	5 48	56 8 12	12 35 10 7	14 24 54	16 15	22 5	3 3	
17	6 12	5 49 22	0 1 03	12 14 24 8	14 20 91	17 6	22 56	3 55	
18	6 11	5 49	3 53 24	11 53 27 0	14 16 58	17 52	23 45	4 48	
19	6 11	5 49	7 44 77	11 32 17 9	14 11 56	18 35	♂	5 39	
20	6 11	5 50	11 35 60	11 10 58 0	14 5 56	19 16	0 31	6 33	
21	6 10	5 50	15 25 76	10 49 27 7	13 59 40	19 53	1 14	7 14	
22	6 10	5 50	19 15 26	10 27 47 2	13 52 44	20 30	1 56	8 1	
23	6 9	5 51	23 4 09	10 5 57 2	13 44 76	21 7	2 38	8 45	
24	6 9	5 51	26 52 30	9 43 57 9	13 36 44	21 43	3 19	9 28	
25	6 9	5 51	30 39 89	9 21 50 0	13 27 49	22 22	4 0	10 10	
26	6 8	5 52	34 26 85	8 59 33 7	13 17 93	23 2	4 43	11 7	
27	6 8	5 52	38 13 23	8 37 9 5	13 7 78	23 47	5 28	11 55	
28	6 8	5 52	41 59 01	8 14 37 8	12 57 04	—	6 17	12 52	
29	6 7	5 53	45 44 25	7 51 59 1	12 45 75	0 35	7 8	13 42	

Phases of the Moon.

D. H. M.		D. H. M.	
☉ Full Moon...	6 0 14 Morning.	☾ New Moon...	20 6 15 Morning.
☾ Last Quarter...	12 3 24 Evening.	☾ First Quarter...	28 10 52 Morning.
☾ Perigee....	7 9 Evening.	☾ Apogee....	23 5 Evening.

The Moon is in conjunction with Mars on the 4th, Jupiter on the 12th, Mercury on the 13th, Venus on the 22d, Saturn and Uranus on the 24th; passes near ζ Tauri on the 1st and 23th, η and μ Geminorum on the 2d and 29th, δ Geminorum on the 3d, μ^1 Sagittarii on the 15th, ξ^2 Ceti on the 25th, and δ and ϵ Tauri on the 27th.

MEMORANDA FOR FEBRUARY 1852.

D	1
M	2
Tu	3
W	4
Th	5
F	6
S	7
D	8
M	9
Tu	10
W	11
Th	12
F	13
S	14
D	15
M	16
Tu	17
W	18
Th	19
F	20
S	21
D	22
M	23
Tu	24
W	25
Th	26
F	27
S	28
C	29

1852 MARCH (THIRD MONTH) 31 DAYS. 1852

DAYS OF THE			REMARKABLE DAYS.
Week.	Month	Year.	
M	1	61	St. David, Abp.
Tu	2	62	Chad, Bp. John Wesley died 1791.
W	3	63	Buonaparte landed from Elba 1815.
Th	4	64	
F	5	65	Battle of Barossa 1811.
S	6	66	Peace of Seringapatam 1792.
C	7	67	2D SUNDAY IN LENT. Perpetua, M. M. Union of Scotland [with England 1707.
M	8	68	
Tu	9	69	Rizzio assassinated 1566. Treaty of Lahore 1846.
W	10	70	Benj. West died 1820.
Th	11	71	
F	12	72	Gregory, Martyr.
S	13	73	
C	14	74	3D SUNDAY IN LENT. English took possession of Chanderna- [gore 1757. Admiral [Byng shot 1757.
M	15	75	Julius Cæsar assassinated B. C. 44.
Tu	16	76	Gustavus III. shot 1792.
W	17	77	St. Patrick.
Th	18	78	Edward K. W. Sax. PRINCESS LOUISA BORN 1848.
F	19	79	
S	20	80	Sir Isaac Newton died 1727.
C	21	81	4TH SUNDAY IN LENT. Benedict, Abbr. Battle of Alexan- [dria 1801.
M	22	82	Porto Bello taken 1740. Supreme Court 2d Term begins.
Tu	23	83	
W	24	84	Queen Elizabeth died 1603. Battle of Hydrabad (Scinde) 1843.
Th	25	85	Annunciation—Lady Day.
F	26	86	Defeat of Tippoo 1799. DUKE OF CAMBRIDGE BORN 1819.
S	27	87	Peace of Amiens 1802.
C	28	88	5TH SUNDAY IN LENT.
M	29	89	Annexation of the Punjab 1849.
Tu	30	90	Capitulation of Paris 1814.
W	31	91	

MARCH 1852.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA, &c.

MERCURY arrives at his superior conjunction with the Sun on the 15th.

VENUS, in the constellation *Aries*, is in conjunction with *Saturn* and *Uranus* on the 14th, and continues an evening star throughout the month:
sets on the 1st at 8h. 32m.
— 15th at 8 44

EARTH enters the sign *Libra*, or the Sun enters *Aries*, on the 20th.

MARS, in the constellation *Cancer*, becomes stationary on the 4th:
passes the meridian on the 1st at 9h. 10m.
— 15th at 8 18

JUPITER, in the constellation *Libra*, becomes stationary on the 8th:
rises on the 1st at 11h. 0m.
— 15th at 10 5

SATURN, in the constellation *Aries*, is in conjunction with *Uranus* on the 4th:
sets on the 1st at 9h. 28m.
— 15th at 8 39

URANUS, in the constellation *Aries*,
sets on the 1st at 9h. 31m.
— 15th at 8 39

Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites visible at Madras.

SATELLITES.			MEAN TIME.			SATELLITES.			MEAN TIME.		
			<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>				<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>
1st Im. of II.	14	36	52			23d Im. of I.	14	35	42		
7th Im. of I.	16	20	18			26th Im. of II.	11	34	0		
8th Im. of II.	17	9	52			30th Im. of III.	13	27	5		
9th Im. of I.	10	48	36			30th Em. of III.	15	25	46		
16th Im. of I.	12	42	8			30th Im. of I.	16	29	20		
23d Em. of III.	11	28	24								

The Moon will Occult or Eclipse the following Stars.

	Disappearance.		Reappearance.	
	Mean Time.	Angle from N. point.	Mean Time.	Angle from N. point.
	<i>h.</i> <i>m.</i>	°	<i>h.</i> <i>m.</i>	°
6th γ Virginis.....	6 51	163 E.	7 23	125 W.
28th μ Geminorum.....	2 56	91	4 26	116

Result of Meteorological Observations made at the Madras Observatory.

Date.	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
	Inches.	°			Inches.
1 to 10	30,042	79,8	90,2	69,7	0,02
10 — 20	30,015	80,7			0,11
20 — 31	29,991	81,8			0,58

Throughout this month the South or alongshore wind with very unequal force prevails: it is accompanied with a profuse dampness and sultriness, which renders its efforts highly prejudicial to health and comfort. On this account the sea breeze which sets in at noon, and blows till sun-set, is less courted than at other seasons: the sky is however beautifully clear for about twenty-seven days, the remaining four being cloudy. Dew less frequently occurs, and is less in quantity than last month. Rain and lightning are little known.

The hottest time of the day is at 5h. 20m. p. m.; the coldest at 5h. 0m. a. m.

MARCH 1852.

Days.	THE SUN.		AT APPARENT NOON.				THE MOON.		
	APPARENT TIME.		☉'s Right Ascension.	☉'s Declination.	Equation of Time.		MEAN TIME.		
	Rises.	Sets.					Rises.	Culm.	Sets.
	<i>h.</i> <i>m.</i>	<i>h.</i> <i>m.</i>	<i>h.</i> <i>m.</i> <i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i> <i>m.</i> <i>s.</i>	<i>m.</i> <i>s.</i>		<i>h.</i> <i>m.</i>	<i>h.</i> <i>m.</i>	<i>h.</i> <i>m.</i>
1	6 7	5 53	22 49 28.94	S 7 29 13.6	+12 33.92		1 29	8 3	14 38
2	6 7	5 53	53 13.11	7 6 21.8	12 21.57		2 25	9 0	15 35
3	6 7	5 54	56 56.78	6 43 24.0	12 8.72		3 24	9 58	16 31
4	6 6	5 54	23 0 39.97	6 20 20.7	11 55.40		4 25	10 56	17 24
5	6 6	5 54	4 22.70	5 57 12.4	11 41.61		5 29	11 54	18 17
6	6 5	5 55	8 5.01	5 33 59.1	11 27.40		6 29	12 49	19 6
7	6 5	5 55	11 46.89	5 10 41.5	11 12.76		7 30	13 44	19 55
8	6 5	5 56	15 28.39	4 47 19.7	10 57.76		8 30	14 38	20 43
9	6 4	5 56	19 9.53	4 23 54.2	10 42.39		9 29	15 31	21 31
10	6 4	5 56	22 50.34	4 0 25.5	10 26.69		10 27	16 25	22 20
11	6 3	5 57	26 30.83	3 36 53.7	10 10.65		11 28	17 20	23 12
12	6 3	5 57	30 11.02	3 13 19.3	9 54.34		12 24	18 15	—
13	6 3	5 57	33 50.93	2 49 42.6	9 37.75		13 19	19 9	0 5
14	6 2	5 58	37 30.60	2 26 3.9	9 20.91		14 12	20 2	0 59
15	6 2	5 58	41 10.03	2 2 23.8	9 3.84		15 4	20 54	1 52
16	6 2	5 58	44 49.25	1 38 42.4	8 46.55		15 50	21 42	2 45
17	6 2	5 59	48 28.27	1 15 0.3	8 29.05		16 35	22 28	3 35
18	6 1	5 59	52 7.10	0 51 17.8	8 11.39		17 15	23 12	4 24
19	6 1	6 0	55 45.79	0 27 35.1	7 53.58		17 54	23 55	5 11
20	6 0	6 0	59 24.32	S 0 3 52.8	7 35.62		18 30	♂	5 58
21	6 0	6 0	0 3 2.74	N 0 19 48.8	7 17.53		19 7	0 36	6 44
22	5 59	6 1	6 41.04	0 43 29.3	6 59.33		19 43	1 17	7 30
23	5 59	6 1	10 19.24	1 7 8.3	6 41.03		20 20	1 58	8 16
24	5 59	6 1	13 57.38	1 30 45.5	6 22.65		21 1	2 41	9 3
25	5 58	6 2	17 35.44	1 54 20.4	6 4.22		21 43	3 25	9 51
26	5 58	6 2	21 13.47	2 17 52.8	5 45.76		22 29	4 11	10 41
27	5 58	6 2	24 51.48	2 41 22.1	5 27.26		23 19	5 1	11 34
28	5 57	6 3	28 29.48	3 4 48.1	5 8.76		—	5 53	12 28
29	5 57	6 3	32 7.50	3 28 10.4	4 50.28		0 13	6 47	13 21
30	5 57	6 4	35 45.57	3 51 28.5	4 31.83		1 8	7 43	14 17
31	5 56	6 4	39 23.68	4 14 42.4	4 13.44		2 8	8 40	15 11

Phases of the Moon.

D. H. M.

D. H. M.

☉ Full Moon.. 6 10 51 Morning. | ☉ New Moon.. 21 0 4 Morning.
☾ Last Quarter 13 1 50 Morning. | ☾ First Quarter. 29 2 11 Morning.

☾ Perigee... 7 4 Morning. | ☾ Apogee... 22 0 Morning.

The Moon is in conjunction with *Mars* on the 2d and 30th, *Jupiter* on the 10th, *Mercury* on the 20th, *Uranus* and *Saturn* on the 23d, and *Venus* on the 24th; passes near δ Geminorum on the 1st, μ Sagittarii on the 13th, γ and δ Capricorni on the 17th, δ Tauri on the 25th, ϵ Tauri on the 26th, ζ Tauri on the 27th, η Geminorum on the 28th and δ Geminorum on the 29th.

MEMORANDA FOR MARCH 1852.

M	1
Tu	2
W	3
Th	4
F	5
S	6
C	7
M	8
Tu	9
W	10
Th	11
F	12
S	13
C	14
M	15
Tu	16
W	17
Th	18
F	19
S	20
C	21
M	22
Tu	23
W	24
Th	25
F	26
S	27
C	28
M	29
Tu	30
W	31

1852 APRIL (FOURTH MONTH) 30 DAYS. 1852

DAYS OF THE			REMARKABLE DAYS.
Week.	Month	Year.	
Th	1	92	
F	2	93	Battle of Copenhagen 1801.
S	3	94	Richard, Bishop of Chichester. Shakspeare died 1616.
C	4	95	PALM SUNDAY. St. Ambrose.
M	5	96	
Tu	6	97	Battle of Coorg 1834.
W	7	98	Defeat of M. Akhbar Khan at Jellalabad 1842. Sir H. Pottin-
Th	8	99	Maunday Thursday. [ger arrived at Madras 1848.
F	9	100	Good Friday. Lord Bacon died 1626.
S	10	101	Battle of Toulouse 1814. Supreme Court 2d Term ends.
C	11	102	EASTER DAY. Rowland Hill died 1833.
M	12	103	Easter Monday. Rodney's Victory 1786.
Tu	13	104	Easter Tuesday. Roman Catholic Relief Bill signed 1829.
W	14	105	
Th	15	106	
F	16	107	Battle of Culloden 1746.
S	17	108	B. Franklin died 1790.
C	18	109	1ST SUNDAY AFTER EASTER—LOW SUNDAY. Fex. the Martyr-
M	19	110	Alphege, Abp. Lord Byron died 1824. [ologist, died 1587.
Tu	20	111	Spanish Fleet destroyed by Blake 1657.
W	21	112	Duke of Sussex died 1843.
Th	22	113	
F	23	114	St. George, Martyr.
S	24	115	
C	25	116	2D SUNDAY AFTER EASTER. St. Mark, Evan. DUCHESS OF
M	26	117	[GLOUCESTER BORN 1776. PRINCESS ALICE BORN 1843.
Tu	27	118	Sir W. Jones died 1794.
W	28	119	
Th	29	120	
F	30	121	Battle of Fontenoy 1745.

APRIL 1852.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA, &c.

MERCURY arrives at his greatest eastern elongation from the Sun, ($19^{\circ} 22'$) on the 9th, is stationary on the 19th, and arrives at his inferior conjunction with the Sun on the 29th.

VENUS, in the constellation *Taurus*, continues an evening star throughout the month:

sets on the 1st at 9h. 1m.

15th at 9 17

EARTH enters the sign *Scorpio*, or the Sun enters *Taurus*, on the 19th.

MARS, in the constellation *Cancer*, is in quadrature on the 28th:

passes the meridian on the 1st at 7h. 25m.

15th at 6 49

JUPITER, in the constellation *Libra*, rises on the 1st at 8h. 54m.

15th at 7 54

SATURN, in the constellation *Aries*, arrives at conjunction with the Sun on the 27th:

sets on the 1st at 7h. 41m.

15th at 6 52

URANUS, in the constellation *Aries*, arrives at conjunction with the Sun on the 24th.

Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites visible at Madras.

SATELLITES.			MEAN TIME.			SATELLITES.			MEAN TIME.		
			h.	m.	s.				h.	m.	s.
1st Im. of I.	10	57	47			17th Im. of I.	9	13	43		
2d Im. of II.	14	6	32			20th Im. of II.	8	31	26		
6th Im. of III.	17	24	46			22d Im. of I.	16	39	10		
8th Im. of I.	12	51	30			24th Im. of I.	11	7	37		
9th Im. of II.	16	40	18			27th Im. of II.	11	5	49		
15th Im. of I.	14	45	17								

The Moon will Occult or Eclipse the following Stars.

	Disappearance.		Reappearance.	
	Mean Time	Angle from N. point.	Mean Time.	Angle from N. point.
	h. m.	° E.	h. m.	° W.
3d ϵ Virginis.....	9 0	93 E.	10 9	25 W.
22d ϵ Tauri.....	8 4	28	8 38	39
24th γ Geminorum.....	8 16	124	9 16	112

Result of Meteorological Observations made at the Madras Observatory.

Date.	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
	Inches.	°			Inches.
1 to 10	29,975	82,7	94,7	75,4	0,06
10 — 20	29,950	83,7			0,08
20 — 30	29,928	84,7			0,26

The remarks of last month relative to the wind are equally applicable to this. The S. wind, varying from S. E. to S. W., still continues; at times blowing very fresh, but occasionally calms ensue, which are exceedingly oppressive. The weather is clear for about twenty-four days, with four days of flying clouds or haze, and two of clouds, on one of which rain falls. Lightning occurs for two days. Dew is very little in quantity and of infrequent occurrence.

The hottest time of the day is about noon; the coldest at 4h. 50m. A. M.

APRIL 1852.

Days.	THE SUN		AT APPARENT NOON.			THE MOON.		
	APPARENT TIME.		☉'s Right Ascension.	☉'s Declination.	Equation of Time.	MEAN TIME.		
	Rises.	Sets.				Rises.	Culm.	Sets.
1	5 56	6 4	0 43 1'87	N 4 37 51'5	+ 3 55'14	3 8	9 36	15 2
2	5 55	6 5	46 40'16	5 0 55'4	3 36'93	4 8	10 31	16 51
3	5 55	6 5	50 18'58	5 23 54'0	3 18'83	5 9	11 26	17 40
4	5 55	6 5	53 57'15	5 46 46'9	3 0'90	6 10	12 21	18 29
5	5 54	6 6	57 35'87	6 9 33'7	2 43'11	7 11	13 16	19 18
6	5 54	6 6	1 1 14'79	6 32 14'2	2 25'54	8 11	14 11	20 8
7	5 54	6 7	4 53'93	6 54 48'0	2 8'17	9 12	15 8	21 2
8	5 53	6 7	8 33'30	7 17 14'7	1 51'03	10 12	16 5	21 56
9	5 53	6 7	12 12'92	7 39 34'2	1 34'15	11 13	17 2	22 51
10	5 53	6 8	15 52'83	8 1 46'2	1 17'54	12 8	17 57	23 46
11	5 52	6 8	19 33'03	8 23 50'1	1 1'22	13 0	18 50	—
12	5 52	6 8	23 13'52	8 45 45'7	0 45'21	13 48	19 40	0 40
13	5 52	6 9	26 54'35	9 7 32'6	0 29'53	14 34	20 27	1 32
14	5 51	6 9	30 35'53	9 29 10'7	0 14'20	15 15	21 12	2 22
15	5 51	6 9	34 17'06	9 50 39'5	0 0'78	15 54	21 54	3 10
16	5 51	6 10	37 58'96	10 11 58'7	0 15'39	16 30	22 35	3 56
17	5 50	6 10	41 41'24	10 33 7'8	0 29'61	17 7	23 16	4 42
18	5 50	6 10	45 23'91	10 54 6'5	0 43'46	17 43	23 57	5 27
19	5 50	6 11	49 6'99	11 14 54'7	0 56'89	18 21	24 38	6 13
20	5 49	6 11	52 50'49	11 35 31'8	1 9'91	19 0	25 19	7 1
21	5 49	6 11	56 34'42	11 55 57'5	1 22'51	19 42	26 0	7 49
22	5 48	6 12	2 0 18'77	12 16 11'4	1 34'68	20 26	2 9	8 39
23	5 48	6 12	4 3'57	12 36 13'2	1 46'41	21 15	2 57	9 29
24	5 48	6 12	7 48'81	12 56 2'5	1 57'68	22 6	3 48	10 23
25	5 48	6 13	11 34'51	13 15 39'1	2 8'51	23 1	4 41	11 16
26	5 47	6 13	15 20'68	13 35 2'5	2 18'86	23 57	5 36	12 10
27	5 47	6 13	19 7'33	13 54 12'4	2 28'74	—	6 30	13 1
28	5 47	6 14	22 54'48	14 13 8'7	2 38'12	0 55	7 25	13 53
29	5 46	6 14	26 42'12	14 31 50'7	2 47'01	1 53	8 18	14 41
30	5 46	6 14	30 30'28	14 50 18'4	2 55'39	2 52	9 12	15 29

Phases of the Moon.

D. H. M.

D. H. M.

☉ Full Moon.. 4 7 45 Evening. ☉ New Moon.. 19 5 6 Evening.
 ☾ Last Quarter.. 11 2 20 Evening. ☾ First Quarter.. 27 1 24 Evening.

☾ Perigee.... 4 4 Evening. ☾ Apogee.... 18 3 Morning.

The Moon is in conjunction with Jupiter on the 6th, Uranus and Saturn on the 19th, Mercury on the 20th, Venus on the 23d, and Mars on the 27th; passes near γ and δ Capricorni on the 13th, δ Tauri on the 21st, ζ Tauri on the 23d, μ Geminorum on the 24th, δ Geminorum on the 25th, and η Leonis on the 28th.

MEMORANDA FOR APRIL 1852.

Th 1
F 2
S 3
C 4
M 5
Tu 6
W 7
Th 8
F 9
S 10
C 11
M 12
Tu 13
W 14
Th 15
F 16
S 17
C 18
M 19
Tu 20
W 21
Th 22
F 23
S 24
C 25
M 26
Tu 27
W 28
Th 29
F 30

1852

MAY (FIFTH MONTH) 31 DAYS. 1852

DAYS OF THE			REMARKABLE DAYS.
Week	Month	Year.	
S	1	122	<i>St. Philip and St. James.</i> Duke of Wellington born 1769.
C	2	123	3D SUNDAY AFTER EASTER. [PRINCE ARTHUR BORN 1850.]
M	3	124	Invention of the Cross.
Tu	4	125	Seringapatam taken and Tippoo killed 1799.
W	5	126	Buonaparte died 1821.
Th	6	127	St. John Port. Lat. Battle of Prague 1757.
F	7	128	
S	8	129	Installation of Shah Soojah 1839.
C	9	130	4TH SUNDAY AFTER EASTER.
M	10	131	Battle of Lodi 1796.
Tu	11	132	Earl of Chatham died 1778.
W	12	133	Earl of Strafford beheaded 1641.
Th	13	134	
F	14	135	
S	15	136	O'Connell died 1847.
C	16	137	ROGATION SUNDAY. Battle of Albuera 1810.
M	17	138	
Tu	18	139	Buonaparte declared Emperor of France 1804. Capture of
W	19	140	Dunstan, Abp. Ann Boleyn beheaded 1536. [Chapoo 1842.]
Th	20	141	Ascension day—Holy Thursday. Columbus died 1506.
F	21	142	
S	22	143	The Madras Army embarked for Rangoon 1824.
C	23	144	SUNDAY AFTER ASCENSION DAY. Battle of Ramillies 1706.
M	24	145	QUEEN VICTORIA BORN 1819.
Tu	25	146	Archdeacon Paley died 1805. PRINCESS HELENA BORN 1846.
W	26	147	Augustine, 1st Archbishop of Canterbury.
Th	27	148	Ven. Bede, Pres. PRINCE GEORGE OF CUMBERLAND (Crown
F	28	149	[Prince of Hanover] BORN 1819.
S	29	150	Restoration of King Charles II. 1660.
C	30	151	PENTECOST—WHIT SUNDAY. Sir J. Mackintosh died 1832.
M	31	152	Dr. Chalmers died 1847.

MAY 1852.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA, &c.

MERCURY is stationary on the 12th, and arrives at his greatest western elongation from the Sun ($24^{\circ} 33'$) on the 27th: is in conjunction with *Saturn* on the 1st and 26th, and *Uranus* on the 10th and 15th.
 VENUS arrives at her greatest eastern elongation from the Sun ($45^{\circ} 23'$) on the 11th:

sets on the 1st at 9h. 30m.

— 15th at 9 37

EARTH enters the sign *Sagittarius*, or the Sun enters *Gemini*, on the 20th.

MARS, in the constellation *Cancer*,

sets on the 1st at 12h. 31m.

— 15th at 11 59

JUPITER, in the constellation *Libra*, arrives at opposition to the Sun on the 8th:

rises on the 1st at 6h. 43m.

— 15th at 5 41

SATURN, in the constellation *Aries*,

rises on the 1st at 17h. 33m.

— 15th at 16 43

URANUS, in the constellation *Aries*,

rises on the 1st at 17h. 17m.

— 15th at 16 25

Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites visible at Madras.

SATELLITES.	MEAN TIME.	SATELLITES.	MEAN TIME.
	<i>h. m. s.</i>		<i>h. m. s.</i>
1st Im. of I.	13 1 38	15th Em. of II.	8 5 22
3d Im. of I.	7 30 10	17th Em. of I.	13 25 59
4th Im. of II.	13 40 24	19th Em. of I.	7 51 30
5th Im. of III.	9 17 47	22d Em. of II.	10 40 47
10th Em. of I.	11 31 49	24th Em. of I.	15 20 15
12th Em. of I.	6 0 19	26th Em. of I.	9 43 47
12th Em. of III.	15 14 14	29th Em. of II.	13 16 27

The Moon will Occult or Eclipse the following Star.

	Disappearance.		Reappearance.	
	Mean Time.	Angle from N. point.	Mean Time.	Angle from N. point.
	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>°</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>°</i>
13th 33 Pisium.....	15 49	130 E.	16 21	178 E.

Result of Meteorological Observations made at the Madras Observatory.

Date.	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
1 to 10	Inches. 29,906	° 85.9	99.2	78.5	Inches. 0.32
10 — 20	29,870	86.3			0.11
20 — 31	29,843	87.7			0.65

The South wind which is mentioned as peculiar to the two last months, continues till the middle of this month, relieved sometimes by a land wind from the W. or S. W.: in this interval gales of wind of extreme violence have occasionally been experienced, commencing their career generally at the N. W. and veering to every point of the compass. About the 16th the regular land or hot winds set in, which are moderated in their effect towards the end of the month by occasional showers. The sea breeze sets in about noon and blows till 9 or 10 p. m. There are about nineteen days of clear weather, eight of flying clouds and haze, and four cloudy days, on two or three of which there is rain. The dew is almost imperceptible, and lightning with thunder occurs about four times.

The hottest time of the day is at 11h. 20m. A. M.; the coldest at 4h. 20m. A. M.

* In this statement the rain which fell during four gales of wind has been omitted. On the 2d May 1811, during the gale which then blew, there fell 5.5 inches; on the 8th, 9th, and 10th May 1820, 17.56 inches; on the 7th, 8th, and 9th May 1827, 23.39 inches, and on 16th May 1811, 3.0 inches.

MAY 1852.

Days.	THE SUN.		AT APPARENT NOON.			THE MOON.		
	APPARENT TIME.		Rises.	Sets.	Equation of Time.	MEAN TIME.		
	Rises.	Sets.				Rises.	Culm.	Sets.
	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>d. m. s.</i>	<i>m. s.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>
1	5 46	6 14	2 34 18.95	N 15 8 31.3	3 3.25	3 51	10 5	16 16
2	5 45	6 15	38 8.14	15 26 29.2	3 10.57	4 50	10 58	17 3
3	5 45	6 15	41 57.90	15 44 11.7	3 17.37	5 50	11 53	17 53
4	5 45	6 15	45 48.18	16 1 38.7	3 23.62	6 52	12 50	18 46
5	5 45	6 16	49 39.04	16 18 49.9	3 29.30	7 54	13 48	19 40
6	5 44	6 16	53 30.47	16 35 44.8	3 34.42	8 56	14 47	20 37
7	5 44	6 16	57 22.48	16 52 23.2	3 38.96	9 55	15 45	21 35
8	5 44	6 16	3 1 15.07	17 8 44.9	3 42.91	10 52	16 41	22 31
9	5 43	6 17	5 8.24	17 24 49.5	3 46.28	11 44	17 34	23 25
10	5 43	6 17	9 2.01	17 40 36.8	3 49.06	12 30	18 23	—
11	5 43	6 17	12 56.38	17 56 6.6	3 51.25	13 14	19 9	0 16
12	5 43	6 17	16 51.34	18 11 18.4	3 52.84	13 55	19 53	1 6
13	5 42	6 18	20 46.89	18 26 12.0	3 53.84	14 31	20 34	1 53
14	5 42	6 18	24 43.04	18 40 47.2	3 54.24	15 7	21 15	2 39
15	5 42	6 18	28 39.78	18 55 3.5	3 54.06	15 44	21 56	3 25
16	5 42	6 18	32 37.10	19 9 0.8	3 53.29	16 20	22 37	4 10
17	5 41	6 19	36 35.00	19 22 38.7	3 51.94	16 59	23 21	4 56
18	5 41	6 19	40 33.48	19 35 57.0	3 50.04	17 40	♂	5 44
19	5 41	6 19	44 32.51	19 48 55.5	3 47.57	18 24	0 6	6 34
20	5 41	6 19	48 32.10	20 1 33.8	3 44.54	19 12	0 54	7 26
21	5 40	6 20	52 32.22	20 13 51.4	3 40.99	20 3	1 45	8 20
22	5 40	6 20	56 32.87	20 25 48.4	3 36.90	20 57	2 38	9 13
23	5 40	6 20	4 0 34.04	20 37 24.5	3 32.31	21 52	3 32	10 7
24	5 40	6 20	4 35.72	20 48 39.2	3 27.20	22 49	4 26	10 59
25	5 40	6 20	8 37.87	20 59 32.4	3 21.62	23 45	5 20	11 49
26	5 39	6 21	12 40.51	21 10 4.0	3 15.56	—	6 12	12 37
27	5 39	6 21	16 43.61	21 20 13.5	3 9.03	0 42	7 4	13 23
28	5 39	6 21	20 47.16	21 30 1.0	3 2.05	1 39	7 55	14 8
29	5 39	6 21	24 51.17	21 39 26.0	2 54.62	2 37	8 47	14 54
30	5 39	6 21	28 55.59	21 48 28.5	2 46.76	3 34	9 39	15 41
31	5 39	6 21	33 0.46	21 57 8.3	2 38.48	4 34	10 34	16 32

Phases of the Moon.

D. H. M.

D. H. M.

○ Full Moon.... 4 3 44 Morning. | ○ New Moon.... 19 8 35 Morning.
 ☾ Last Quarter.. 11 4 44 Morning. | ☾ First Quarter.. 26 8 52 Evening.
 ☾ Perigee..... 3 2 Morning. | ☾ Apogee..... 15 1 Evening.

The Moon is in conjunction with *Jupiter* on the 3d, *Uranus* and *Mercury* on the 16th, *Saturn* on the 17th, *Venus* on the 22d, and *Mars* on the 25th; passes near γ and δ *Capricorni* on the 10th, ζ *Tauri* on the 23th, η and μ *Geminorum* on the 21st, δ *Geminorum* on the 22d, and η *Leonis* on the 25th.

MEMORANDA FOR YEAR 1852.

S	1
C	2
M	3
Tu	4
W	5
Th	6
F	7
S	8
C	9
M	10
Tu	11
W	12
Th	13
F	14
S	15
C	16
M	17
Tu	18
W	19
Th	20
F	21
S	22
C	23
M	24
Tu	25
W	26
Th	27
F	28
S	29
C	30
M	31

1852

JUNE (SIXTH MONTH) 30 DAYS. 1852

DAYS OF THE			REMARKABLE DAYS.
Week	Month	Year	
Tu	1	153	Nicomede, M. Howe's Victory 1794.
W	2	154	
Th	3	155	
F	4	156	
S	5	157	Boniface, Bp. DUKE OF CUMBERLAND (King of Hanover)
C	6	158	TRINITY SUNDAY. [BORN 1771.]
M	7	159	Reform Bill signed 1832.
Tu	8	160	Edward the Black Prince died 1376.
W	9	161	
Th	10	162	Corpus Christi.
F	11	163	St. Barnabas, Ap.
S	12	164	
C	13	165	1ST SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.
M	14	166	Battle of Marengo 1800.
Tu	15	167	
W	16	168	Great Duke of Marlborough died 1722. Capture of Woosung
Th	17	169	St. Alban, Mart. Addison died 1719. [1842.]
F	18	170	Battle of Waterloo 1815.
S	19	171	Magna Charta signed 1215.
C	20	172	2D SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Accession of QUEEN VICTORIA
M	21	173	Proclamation of QUEEN VICTORIA 1837. [1837. Tr. of K. Edw.]
Tu	22	174	Matthew Henry died 1714.
W	23	175	Battle of Plassey 1757.
Th	24	176	St. John Baptist. Midsummer Day.
F	25	177	
S	26	178	King George IV. died 1830.
C	27	179	3D SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Dr. Dodd executed 1777.
M	28	180	Coronation of QUEEN VICTORIA 1833.
Tu	29	181	St. Peter, Ap.
W	30	182	

JUNE 1852.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA, &c.

MERCURY arrives at his superior conjunction with the Sun on the 28th.
 VENUS arrives at her greatest state of brilliancy on the 14th, and becomes stationary on the 28th.

EARTH enters the sign *Capricornus*, or the Sun enters *Cancer*, on the 21st.

MARS, in the constellation *Leo*,

sets on the 1st at 11h. 22m.

15th at 10 53

JUPITER, in the constellation *Libra*,

passes the meridian on the 1st at 10h. 11m.

15th at 9. 11

SATURN, in the constellation *Aries*,

rises on the 1st at 15h. 45m.

15th at 14 55

URANUS, in the constellation *Aries*,

rises on the 1st at 15h. 21m.

15th at 14 29

Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites visible at Madras.

SATELLITES.			MEAN TIME.			SATELLITES.			MEAN TIME.		
			<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>				<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>
2d Em.	of	I.	11	43	9	17th Em.	of	III.	11	8	19
4th Em.	of	I.	6	11	47	18th Em.	of	I.	10	0	47
5th Em.	of	II.	15	52	24	23d Em.	of	II.	10	23	40
9th Em.	of	I.	13	37	37	24th Im.	of	III.	13	8	2
10th Em.	of	III.	7	9	0	24th Em.	of	III.	15	7	9
11th Em.	of	I.	8	6	15	25th Em.	of	I.	11	55	23
16th Em.	of	II.	7	47	6	27th Em.	of	I.	6	24	1
16th Em.	of	I.	15	32	8	30th Em.	of	II.	13	0	27
17th Im.	of	III.	9	9	22						

Result of Meteorological Observations made at the Madras Observatory.

Date.	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
	Inches.	°			Inches.
1 to 10	29,844	83,5	98,2	79,4	0,34
10 — 20	29,860	83,4			0,49
20 — 30	29,870	87,3			0,63

The land wind has arrived at its maximum of effect about the beginning of this month, being afterwards much moderated by clouds and rain. The sea breeze, which is extremely uncertain, sets in about 1 p. m., and blows till about 7 or 8 p. m.; but sometimes altogether fails. The weather is clear for about eight days, there being eleven days of flying clouds and haze, and the same number of cloudy days; of these there are six days in which rain occurs, and three or four of lightning and thunder. Dew is almost imperceptible.

The hottest time of the day is at 2h. p. m.; the coldest at 4h. 20m. a. m.

JUNE 1852.

Days.	THE SUN.		AT APPARENT NOON.				THE MOON.		
	APPARENT TIME.		☉'s Right Ascension.	☉'s Declination.	Equation of Time.		MEAN TIME.		
	Rises.	Sets.					Rises.	Culm.	Sets.
	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>d. m. s.</i>	<i>m. s.</i>		<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>
1	5 38	6 22	4 37 57.3	N 22 5 25.3	— 2 29.79		5 34	11 30	17 24
2	5 38	6 22	41 11.40	22 13 19.0	2 20.72		6 36	12 29	18 20
3	5 38	6 22	45 17.43	22 20 49.6	2 11.27		7 39	13 29	19 19
4	5 38	6 22	49 23.85	22 27 56.9	2 1.44		8 38	14 27	20 17
5	5 38	6 22	53 30.60	22 34 40.5	1 51.26		9 32	15 22	21 13
6	5 38	6 22	57 37.72	22 41 0.6	1 40.73		10 24	16 15	22 8
7	5 38	6 22	5 1 45.16	22 46 56.9	1 29.87		11 8	17 3	22 58
8	5 38	6 22	5 52.91	22 52 29.2	1 18.72		11 51	17 48	23 47
9	5 37	6 23	10 0.93	22 57 37.6	1 7.29		12 30	18 31	—
10	5 37	6 23	14 9.23	23 2 21.7	0 55.57		13 6	19 12	0 34
11	5 37	6 23	18 17.79	23 6 41.6	0 43.61		13 43	19 53	1 20
12	5 37	6 23	22 26.57	23 10 37.2	0 31.42		14 19	20 34	2 6
13	5 37	6 23	26 35.56	23 14 8.4	0 19.02		14 57	21 17	2 51
14	5 37	6 23	30 44.72	23 17 15.0	0 6.45		15 37	22 1	3 39
15	5 37	6 23	34 54.04	23 19 57.0	+ 0 6.27		16 20	22 49	4 28
16	5 37	6 23	39 3.48	23 22 14.4	0 19.11		17 7	23 39	5 20
17	5 37	6 23	43 13.02	23 24 7.0	0 32.06		17 57	♂	6 13
18	5 37	6 23	47 22.62	23 25 34.8	0 45.09		18 52	0 32	7 7
19	5 37	6 23	51 32.27	23 26 37.8	0 58.14		19 48	1 27	8 2
20	5 37	6 23	55 41.92	23 27 16.1	1 11.21		20 44	2 22	8 55
21	5 37	6 23	59 51.58	23 27 29.4	1 24.26		21 42	3 16	9 46
22	5 37	6 23	6 4 1.20	23 27 17.9	1 37.28		22 38	4 10	10 37
23	5 37	6 23	8 10.74	23 26 41.6	1 50.23		23 34	5 1	11 22
24	5 37	6 23	12 20.19	23 25 40.6	2 3.09		—	5 52	12 7
25	5 37	6 23	16 29.53	23 24 14.7	2 15.82		0 30	6 42	12 51
26	5 37	6 23	20 38.70	23 22 24.1	2 28.42		1 25	7 32	13 35
27	5 37	6 23	24 47.74	23 20 8.8	2 40.86		2 22	8 24	14 23
28	5 37	6 23	28 56.59	23 16 29.0	2 53.11		3 21	9 18	15 13
29	5 37	6 23	33 5.22	23 14 24.5	3 5.16		4 21	10 15	16 7
30	5 37	6 23	37 13.64	23 10 55.8	3 16.99		5 22	11 13	17 3

Phases of the Moon.

D. H. M.		D. H. M.	
☉ Full Moon...	2 11 47 Morning.	☉ New Moon...	17 10 8 Evening.
☾ Last Quarter..	9 8 36 Evening.	☾ First Quarter..	25 2 8 Morning.
☾ Perigee.....	1 6 Morning.	☾ Perigee.....	27 6 Evening.
☾ Apogee.....	12 5 Morning.		

The Moon is in conjunction with *Jupiter* on the 1st and 27th, *Uranus* and *Saturn* on the 13th, *Mercury* on the 16th, *Venus* on the 20th, and *Mars* on the 22d; passes near γ *Capricorn* on the 6th, δ *Capricorn* on the 7th, δ *Tauri* on the 15th, η *Leonis* on the 21st, and α *Leonis* on the 23d.

MEMORANDA FOR JUNE 1852.

Tu 1
W 2
Th 3
F 4
S 5
O 6
M 7
Tu 8
W 9
Th 10
F 11
S 12
O 13
M 14
Tu 15
W 16
Th 17
F 18
S 19
O 20
M 21
Tu 22
W 23
Th 24
F 25
S 26
O 27
M 28
Tu 29
W 30

1852 JULY (SEVENTH MONTH) 31 DAYS. 1862

DAYS OF THE			REMARKABLE DAYS.
Week.	Month	Year	
Th	1	183	Battle of the Boyne 1690.
F	2	184	Visitation of B. V. Mary. Sir R. Peel died 1850.
S	3	185	
O	4	186	4TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Translation of St. Martin. U.
M	5	187	Capture of Chusan 1840. [States' Declaration of Independ- ence 1776. Battle of Maida 1806.
Tu	6	188	
W	7	189	Thomas à Becket. R. B. Sheridan died 1816.
Th	8	190	Edmund Burke died 1797.
F	9	191	
S	10	192	Vellore Mutiny 1806.
O	11	193	5TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.
M	12	194	
Tu	13	195	
W	14	196	Destruction of the Bastile in Paris 1789.
Th	15	197	St. Swithin, Bp.
F	16	198	The Hegira (Flight of Mohammed) 622.
S	17	199	
O	18	200	6TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.
M	19	201	PRINCESS AUGUSTA OF CAMBRIDGE (Grand Duchess of Meck- lenburgh Strelitz) born 1822.—
Tu	20	202	Margaret V. [Supreme Court 3d Term begins.
W	21	203	Lord W. Russell beheaded 1683.
Th	22	204	St. Mary Magdalene. Battle of Salamanca 1812.
F	23	205	Gibraltar taken 1704. Capture of Ghuznee 1839.
S	24	206	
O	25	207	7TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. St. James, Ap. DUCHESS OF CAM- [BRIDGE BORN 1797.
M	26	208	St. Anne.
Tu	27	209	Manilla taken 1762. Battle of Talavera 1809.
W	28	210	Battle of Pyrenees 1813.
Th	29	211	French Revolution 1830. William Wilberforce died 1833.
F	30	212	Spanish Armada destroyed 1588.
S	31	213	Battle of Otterborn (Chevy Chase) 1388.

JULY 1852.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA, &c.

MERCURY, situated in the constellations *Gemini* and *Cancer*, is in conjunction with *Venus* on the 11th.

VENUS arrives at her inferior conjunction with the Sun on the 21st.

EARTH enters the sign *Aquarius*, or the Sun enters *Leo*, on the 22d.

MARS, in the constellation *Leo*,

sets on the 1st at 10h. 19m.

15th at 9 52

JUPITER, in the constellation *Libra*, becomes stationary on the 10th :

passes the meridian on the 1st at 8h. 5m.

15th at 7 10

SATURN, in the constellation *Aries*,

rises on the 1st at 13h. 58m.

15th at 13 8

URANUS, in the constellation *Aries*, is in quadrature with the Sun on the 31st.

Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites visible at Madras.

SATELLITES.				SATELLITES.			
MEAN TIME.				MEAN TIME.			
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>			<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>
2d Em. of I.	13	50	2	23d Em. of III.	7	3	47
4th Em. of I.	8	18	40	25th Em. of II.	10	9	59
11th Em. of I.	10	13	22	25th Em. of I.	14	2	50
18th Em. of II.	7	32	41	27th Em. of I.	8	31	33
18th Em. of I.	12	8	6	30th Im. of III.	9	2	51
20th Em. of I.	6	36	49	30th Em. of III.	11	3	10

The Moon will Occult or Eclipse the following Star.

	Disappearance.		Reappearance.	
	Mean Time.	Angle from N. point.	Mean Time.	Angle from N. point.
	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>
3d η Capricorni.....	17	0	33 E.	18 2
				83 W.

Result of Meteorological Observations made at the Madras Observatory.

Date.	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
	Inches.	$^{\circ}$			Inches.
1 to 10	29,853	86,2	95,2	78,5	1,00
10 — 20	29,856	85,1			1,21
20 — 31	29,865	84,8			1,52

With this month the rains of the S. W. Monsoon begin—generally in heavy but partial showers. The weather may be reckoned among the most cloudy of the year, there being only six clear days: the remaining days consist of thirteen cloudy, and twelve of flying clouds and haze; of these there are eight days on which rain falls, and about three of thunder and lightning. The sea breeze is very uncertain as to the time it commences or ceases; and not unfrequently fails for several days together.

The hottest time of the day is at 2h. 20m. P. M.; the coldest at 4h. 0m. A. M.

JULY 1852.

Days.	THE SUN.		AT APPARENT NOON.			THE MOON.		
	APPARENT TIME.		$\odot$'s Right Ascension.	$\odot$'s Declination.	Equation of Time.	MEAN TIME.		
	Rises.	Sets.				Rises.	Culm.	Sets.
	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>h.</i>
1	5 37	6 23	6 41	21 81	N 23 7 27	+ 3 28 57	6 21	12 11
2	5 37	6 23	45 29 74	23 2 45 3	3 39 89	7 19	13 9	18 59
3	5 37	6 23	49 37 38	22 58 3 8	3 50 95	8 12	14 3	19 54
4	5 38	6 22	53 44 73	22 52 58 2	4 1 72	9 1	14 54	20 48
5	5 38	6 22	57 51 77	22 47 23 9	4 12 19	9 45	15 41	21 39
6	5 38	6 22	7 1 58 49	22 41 35 8	4 22 32	10 26	16 26	22 27
7	5 38	6 22	6 4 86	22 35 19 0	4 32 12	11 5	17 8	23 14
8	5 38	6 22	10 10 88	22 28 33 8	4 41 55	11 41	17 49	—
9	5 38	6 22	14 16 54	22 21 35 4	4 50 62	12 17	18 30	0 0
10	5 38	6 22	18 21 80	22 14 8 7	4 59 30	12 54	19 12	0 45
11	5 38	6 22	22 26 67	22 6 19 0	5 7 59	13 32	19 55	1 32
12	5 38	6 22	26 31 10	21 58 6 5	5 15 43	14 14	20 41	2 20
13	5 39	6 21	30 35 09	21 49 31 4	5 22 34	14 59	21 30	3 10
14	5 39	6 21	34 38 61	21 40 33 8	5 29 80	15 48	22 22	4 3
15	5 39	6 21	38 41 65	21 31 14 1	5 36 26	16 42	23 17	4 57
16	5 39	6 21	42 44 21	21 21 32 3	5 42 24	17 37	♂	5 53
17	5 39	6 21	46 46 25	21 11 28 7	5 47 72	18 35	0 13	6 48
18	5 39	6 20	50 47 78	21 1 3 5	5 52 67	19 34	1 9	7 41
19	5 40	6 20	54 48 74	20 50 16 9	5 57 07	20 32	2 4	8 32
20	5 40	6 20	58 49 16	20 39 9 2	6 0 91	21 30	2 57	9 20
21	5 40	6 20	8 2 49 01	20 27 40 8	6 4 19	22 25	3 49	10 6
22	5 40	6 20	6 48 27	20 15 51 7	6 6 89	23 21	4 39	10 50
23	5 41	6 19	10 46 94	20 3 42 2	6 8 99	—	5 29	11 34
24	5 41	6 19	14 45 01	19 51 12 7	6 10 51	0 18	6 20	12 20
25	5 41	6 19	18 42 47	19 38 23 4	6 11 41	1 14	7 12	13 8
26	5 41	6 19	22 39 31	19 25 14 6	6 11 71	2 13	8 7	14 0
27	5 41	6 19	26 35 55	19 11 46 5	6 11 39	3 11	9 3	14 54
28	5 42	6 18	30 31 18	18 57 59 3	6 10 46	4 10	10 0	15 50
29	5 42	6 18	34 26 20	18 43 53 5	6 8 91	5 7	10 57	16 46
30	5 42	6 18	38 20 59	18 29 29 1	6 6 76	6 2	11 52	17 43
31	5 42	6 18	42 14 38	18 14 46 7	6 4 01	6 54	12 45	18 38

Phases of the Moon.

D. H. M.

D. H. M.

$\odot$ Full Moon... 1 3 49 Evening. $\odot$ First Quarter... 24 6 23 Morning.
 $\odot$ Last Quarter 9 1 27 Evening. $\odot$ Full Moon... 31 7 33 Morning.
 $\odot$ New Moon... 17 9 36 Morning.

$\odot$ Apogee... 10 0 Morning. $\odot$ Perigee... 22 11 Evening.

The Moon is in conjunction with *Uranus* on the 10th, *Saturn* on the 11th, *Venus* on the 17th, *Mercury* on the 18th, *Mars* on the 20th, and *Jupiter* on the 24th; passes near η and δ Capricorni on the 4th and 31st, δ and ϵ Tauri on the 13th, ζ Tauri on the 14th, η Leonis on the 19th, and ϵ Leonis on the 20th.

MEMORANDA FOR JULY 1852.

Th	1
F	2
S	3
C	4
M	5
Tu	6
W	7
Th	8
F	9
S	10
C	11
M	12
Tu	13
W	14
Th	15
F	16
S	17
C	18
M	19
Tu	20
W	21
Th	22
F	23
S	24
C	25
M	26
Tu	27
W	28
Th	29
F	30
S	31

1852 AUGUST (EIGHTH MONTH) 31 DAYS. 1852

DAYS OF THE			REMARKABLE DAYS.
Week	Month	Year	
C	1	214	8TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Lammas Day. Battle of the Nile 1798.
M	2	215	Battle of Blenheim 1704.
Tu	3	216	
W	4	217	
Th	5	218	Battle of Evesham 1265.
F	6	219	Transfiguration. PRINCE ALFRED BORN 1314.
S	7	220	Name of Jesus. Cabul taken 1839. Supreme Court 3d Term [ends.
C	8	221	9TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Canning died 1827.
M	9	222	
Tu	10	223	St. Lawrence, Martyr.
W	11	224	
Th	12	225	
F	13	226	
S	14	227	
C	15	228	10TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Assumption of B. V. Mary.
M	16	229	Surrender of Flushing 1809.
Tu	17	230	DUCHESS OF KENT BORN 1786.
W	18	231	
Th	19	232	The Royal George sunk at Spithead 1782.
F	20	233	
S	21	234	Battle of Vimeira 1808.
C	22	235	11TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Battle of Bosworth Field 1485.
M	23	236	Wallace beheaded 1305.
Tu	24	237	St. Bartholomew, Jr. Paris Massacre 1572.
W	25	238	
Th	26	239	Battle of Cressy 1346. ALBERT, PRINCE CONSORT, BORN 1819.
F	27	240	
S	28	241	St. Augustine, Bp. Slavery abolition Act passed 1833.
C	29	242	12TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. St. John Baptist beheaded. [Peace with China 1842.
M	30	243	Destruction of Jerusalem 70.
Tu	31	244	John Bunyan died 1688.

AUGUST 1852.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA, &c.

MERCURY arrives at his greatest eastern elongation from the Sun ($27^{\circ} 22'$) on the 7th, and becomes stationary on the 20th.

VENUS, in the constellation *Aquarius*, becomes stationary on the 11th, arrives at her greatest brilliancy on the 26th, and is a morning star throughout the month.

EARTH enters the sign *Pisces*, or the Sun enters *Virgo*, on the 22d.

MARS, in the constellation *Virgo*,
sets on the 1st at 9h. 19m.
— 15th at 8 51

JUPITER, situated in the constellation *Libra*, is in quadrature with the Sun on the 6th :

sets on the 1st at 11h. 51m.
— 15th at 11 1

SATURN, in the constellation *Aries*, is in quadrature with the Sun on the 9th, and becomes stationary on the 30th :

rises on the 1st at 12h. 4m.
— 15th at 11 11

URANUS, in the constellation *Aries*, becomes stationary on the 13th :

rises on the 1st at 11h. 28m.
— 15th at 10 32

Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites visible at Madras.

SATELLITES.			MEAN TIME.			SATELLITES.			MEAN TIME.		
			<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>				<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>
1st Im.	of	II.	10	13	33	19th Em.	of	I.	8	44	27
3d Em.	of	I.	10	26	18	26th Em.	of	II.	9	59	22
12th Em.	of	I.	6	49	43	26th Em.	of	I.	10	39	10
19th Em.	of	II.	7	21	47						

The Moon will Occult or Eclipse the following Star.

	Disappearance.		Reappearance.	
	Mean Time	Angle from N. point.	Mean Time.	Angle from N. point.
	<i>h.</i> <i>m.</i>	<i>°</i>	<i>h.</i> <i>m.</i>	<i>°</i>
2d γ^3 Aquarii.....	17 59	49 E.	19 14	115 W.

Result of Meteorological Observations made at the Madras Observatory.

Date.	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
	Inches.	<i>°</i>	<i>°</i>	<i>°</i>	Inches.
1 to 10	29,873	84,6	93,4	72,9	1,77
10 — 20	29,876	84,6			1,51
20 — 31	29,887	84,6			1,48

The regular westerly winds which terminate about the middle of this month are succeeded by winds of a light and variable nature, mostly from the West and South. Calms, haze, and rain occur in about the same proportions as last month, leaving about eight days of clear weather. Lightning unattended by thunder is very frequent, but thus accompanied it occurs only once or twice. The sea breeze assumes much the same character as that experienced last month, commencing at 2 or 3 p. m., and continuing till 8 or 10 p. m. Dew is sometimes discovered, but more frequently fails.

The hottest time of the day is at 2h. p. m.; the coldest at 3h. a. m.

AUGUST 1852.

Days.	THE SUN.		AT APPARENT NOON.			THE MOON.		
	APPARENT TIME.		$\odot$'s Right Ascension.	$\odot$'s Declination.	Equation of Time.	MEAN TIME.		
	Rises.	Sets.				Rises.	Culm.	Sets.
1	5 43	6 17	8 46 7.57	N 17 59 46.3	+ 6 0.64	7 39	13 33	19 29
2	5 43	6 17	50 0.14	17 44 28.3	5 56.68	8 21	14 19	20 19
3	5 43	6 17	53 52.13	17 28 53.0	5 52.12	9 1	15 3	21 7
4	5 43	6 17	57 43.54	17 13 0.6	5 46.99	9 38	15 44	21 53
5	5 44	6 16	9 1 34.35	16 56 51.4	5 41.25	10 14	16 25	22 39
6	5 44	6 16	5 24.57	16 40 25.7	5 34.96	10 51	17 7	23 25
7	5 44	6 16	9 14.24	16 23 43.9	5 28.07	11 29	17 49	—
8	5 44	6 16	13 3.33	16 6 46.1	5 20.62	12 7	18 33	0 12
9	5 45	6 15	16 51.85	15 49 32.7	5 12.63	12 50	19 20	1 0
10	5 45	6 15	20 39.82	15 32 4.0	5 4.06	13 39	20 11	1 51
11	5 45	6 15	24 27.24	15 14 20.2	4 54.94	14 29	21 4	2 43
12	5 46	6 14	28 14.08	14 56 21.7	4 45.26	15 23	21 59	3 39
13	5 46	6 14	32 0.38	14 38 8.8	4 35.05	16 21	22 56	4 35
14	5 46	6 14	35 46.17	14 19 41.8	4 24.30	17 20	23 52	5 30
15	5 47	6 13	39 31.42	14 1 1.1	4 13.02	18 20	♂	6 22
16	5 47	6 13	43 16.14	13 42 7.1	4 1.22	19 19	0 48	7 13
17	5 47	6 13	47 0.34	13 22 59.9	3 48.89	20 17	1 41	8 0
18	5 48	6 12	50 44.01	13 3 39.9	3 36.05	21 14	2 34	8 47
19	5 48	6 12	54 27.17	12 44 7.5	3 22.69	22 12	3 25	9 32
20	5 48	6 12	58 9.83	12 24 23.0	3 8.84	23 9	4 17	10 19
21	5 49	6 11	10 1 52.00	12 4 26.8	2 54.50	—	5 9	11 6
22	5 49	6 11	5 33.70	11 44 19.2	2 39.67	0 8	6 3	11 56
23	5 49	6 11	9 14.93	11 24 0.5	2 24.38	1 6	6 58	12 49
24	5 50	6 10	12 55.70	11 3 31.0	2 8.66	2 5	7 55	13 45
25	5 50	6 10	16 36.05	10 42 51.0	1 52.49	3 1	8 51	14 40
26	5 50	6 10	20 15.97	10 22 0.9	1 35.89	3 57	9 46	15 36
27	5 51	6 9	23 55.49	10 1 1.1	1 18.91	4 48	10 39	16 30
28	5 51	6 9	27 34.63	9 39 51.7	1 1.54	5 34	11 27	17 22
29	5 51	6 9	31 13.39	9 18 33.2	0 43.80	6 17	12 14	18 13
30	5 52	6 8	34 51.90	8 57 5.8	0 25.72	6 53	12 58	19 0
31	5 52	6 8	38 29.89	8 35 29.8	0 7.30	7 35	13 40	19 47

Phases of the Moon.

D. H. M.

D. H. M.

☾ Last Quarter... 8 6 48 Morning. ☾ First Quarter... 22 11 23 Morning.
 ○ New Moon... 15 7 19 Evening. ○ Full Moon... 29 8 27 Evening.

☾ Apogee... 6 7 Evening. ☾ Perigee... 18 5 Evening.

The Moon is in conjunction with *Uranus* and *Saturn* on the 7th, *Venus* on the 12th, *Mercury* on the 16th, *Mars* on the 18th, and *Jupiter* on the 20th; passes near ϵ *Tauri* on the 9th, ζ *Tauri* on the 10th, η and μ *Geminorum* on the 11th, δ *Geminorum* on the 12th, ν *Scorpii* on the 22d, and γ δ *Capricorni* on the 28th.

MEMORANDA FOR AUGUST 1852.

C 1
 M 2
 Tu 3
 W 4
 Th 5
 F 6
 S 7
 C 8
 M 9
 Tu 10
 W 11
 Th 12
 F 13
 S 14
 C 15
 M 16
 Tu 17
 W 18
 Th 19
 F 20
 S 21
 C 22
 M 23
 Tu 24
 W 25
 Th 26
 F 27
 S 28
 C 29
 M 30
 Tu 31

1852 SEPTEMBER (NINTH MONTH) 30 DAYS. 1852

DAYS OF THE			REMARKABLE DAYS.
Week	Month	Year	
W	1	245	Giles, Abbot.
Th	2	246	Great Fire of London 1666.
F	3	247	Oliver Cromwell died 1658.
S	4	248	Storm of Allighur 1803.
C	5	249	13TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Bp. Bonner died 1569. Malta [taken 1800.
M	6	250	Blücher died 1819. Re-capture of Ghuznee 1842.
Tu	7	251	Enurhus, Bp.
W	8	252	Nativity of B. V. Mary.
Th	9	253	William the Conqueror died 1037. Battle of Flodden Field 1513.
F	10	254	
S	11	255	Battle of Delhi 1803.
C	12	256	14TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. C. J. Fox died 1806.
M	13	257	Gl. Wolfe killed 1759. Defeat of M. Akhbar Khan at Tezeen 1842. [Supreme Court 4th Term [begins.
Tu	14	258	Holy Cross. Moscow burnt 1812.
W	15	259	The Indian Press freed 1835.
Th	16	260	Re-occupation of Cabul 1842.
F	17	261	Lambert, Bp.
S	18	262	
C	19	263	15TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Battle of Poitiers 1356.
M	20	264	Battle of Newbury 1643.
Tu	21	265	St. Matthew, Ap. Battle of Preston Pans 1745. Release of [the British Prisoners in Afghanistan 1842.
W	22	266	
Th	23	267	Battle of Assaye 1803.
F	24	268	
S	25	269	[Rood. Marquis Wellesley died 1842.
C	26	270	16TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. St. Cyprian, Abp. Old Holy
M	27	271	Battle of Busaco 1810.
Tu	28	272	
W	29	273	St. Michael. Joudpore taken 1839.
Th	30	274	St. Jerome. George Whitefield died 1770.

SEPTEMBER 1852.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA, &c.

MERCURY arrives at his inferior conjunction with the Sun on the 4th, is stationary on the 12th, and arrives at his greatest western elongation ($17^{\circ} 51'$) on the 20th.

VENUS, in the constellation *Cancer*, arrives at her greatest western elongation ($46^{\circ} 11'$) on the 30th, and continues a morning star throughout the month:

rises on the 1st at 14h. 54m.
15th at 14. 44

EARTH enters the sign *Aries*, or the Sun enters *Libra*, on the 23d.

MARS, in the constellation *Virgo*,

sets on the 1st at 8h. 21m.
15th at 7. 57

JUPITER, in the constellation *Libra*,

sets on the 1st at 10h. 1m.
15th at 9. 14

SATURN, in the constellation *Aries*,

rises on the 1st at 10h. 5m.
15th at 9. 19

URANUS, in the constellation *Aries*,

passes the meridian on the 1st at 15h. 39m.
15th at 14. 43

Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites visible at Madras.

SATELLITES. MEAN TIME.			SATELLITES. MEAN TIME.		
	<i>h. m. s.</i>			<i>h. m. s.</i>	
4th Em. of III.	6 59 25		11th Em. of I.	8 57 8	
4th Em. of I.	7 2 30		20th Em. of II.	7 10 10	
11th Im. of III.	8 56 44		27th Em. of I.	7 14 56	

The Moon will Occult or Eclipse the following Star.

	Disappearance.		Reappearance.	
	Mean Time.	Angle from N. point.	Mean Time.	Angle from N. point.
	<i>h. m. s.</i>	°	<i>h. m. s.</i>	°
29th ν Piscium.....	11 34	2 E.	12 39	84 W.

Result of Meteorological Observations made at the Madras Observatory.

Date.	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
1 to 10	29,337	84,5	92,9	72,3	1,40
10 — 20	29,903	83,4			1,25
20 — 30	29,926	83,2			1,65

Throughout the month light and variable winds with occasional calms continue, and, with the exception that the weather is not quite so much clouded, the remarks of last month apply with equal propriety to this. Lightning occurs almost every evening, but accompanied by thunder three times only. The sea breeze sets in about 2 or 3 p. m. and blows till 7 or 8 p. m., but occasionally fails for several days together. Dew is common, but small in quantity.

The hottest time of the day is at 2h. p. m.; the coldest at 4h. 20m. a. m.

SEPTEMBER 1852.

Days.	THE SUN.		AT APPARENT NOON.				THE MOON.		
	APPARENT TIME.		☉'s Right Ascension.	☉'s Declination.	Equation of Time.		MEAN TIME.		
	Rises.	Sets.					Rises.	Calm.	Sets.
	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>d. m. s.</i>	<i>m. s.</i>		<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>
1	5 52	6 8	10 42 7.69	N 8 13 45.5	0 11.41		8 13	11 22	20 34
2	5 53	6 7	45 45.19	7 51 53.2	0 30.39		8 49	15 3	21 20
3	5 53	6 7	49 22.44	7 29 53.3	0 49.65		9 25	15 44	22 5
4	5 53	6 7	52 59.44	7 7 45.9	1 9.16		10 4	25 28	22 54
5	5 54	6 6	56 36.21	6 45 31.5	1 28.88		10 45	17 13	23 42
6	5 54	6 6	11 0 12.77	6 23 10.4	1 48.82		11 30	13 1	—
7	5 54	6 6	3 49.15	6 0 42.8	2 8.94		12 18	13 52	0 34
8	5 55	6 5	7 25.36	5 38 9.2	2 29.22		13 9	12 45	1 27
9	5 55	6 5	11 1.41	5 15 29.6	2 49.65		14 6	20 41	2 20
10	5 55	6 5	14 37.34	4 52 44.7	3 10.22		15 3	21 37	3 16
11	5 56	6 4	18 13.14	4 29 54.7	3 30.92		16 3	22 33	4 9
12	5 56	6 4	21 48.86	4 6 59.8	3 51.70		17 3	23 27	5 1
13	5 56	6 3	25 24.47	3 44 0.4	4 12.60		18 2	—	5 49
14	5 57	6 3	29 0.01	3 20 57.1	4 33.55		19 1	0 21	6 38
15	5 57	6 3	32 35.51	2 57 50.0	4 54.53		20 1	1 14	7 24
16	5 58	6 2	36 10.97	2 34 39.6	5 15.59		21 1	2 8	8 12
17	5 58	6 2	39 36.40	2 11 26.1	5 36.64		22 2	3 2	9 1
18	5 58	6 2	43 21.83	1 48 10.0	5 57.70		23 0	3 57	9 52
19	5 59	6 1	46 57.27	1 24 51.5	6 18.76		23 59	4 53	10 45
20	5 59	6 1	50 32.75	1 1 31.1	6 39.78		—	5 50	11 40
21	5 59	6 1	54 8.26	0 38 9.1	7 0.75		0 53	6 47	12 36
22	5 59	6 0	57 43.86	N 0 14 45.9	7 21.65		1 53	7 42	13 31
23	6 0	6 0	12 1 19.55	S 0 8 33.1	7 42.46		2 45	8 35	14 26
24	6 0	5 59	4 55.36	0 32 2.8	8 3.16		3 32	9 24	15 17
25	6 1	5 59	8 31.31	0 55 27.7	8 23.70		4 16	10 11	16 8
26	6 1	5 59	12 7.40	1 18 52.5	8 44.10		4 58	11 56	16 57
27	6 1	5 58	15 43.69	1 42 16.8	9 4.31		5 35	12 38	17 43
28	6 2	5 58	19 20.17	2 5 40.3	9 24.32		6 11	13 19	18 29
29	6 2	5 58	22 56.90	2 29 2.8	9 44.09		6 48	14 0	19 15
30	6 3	5 57	26 33.89	2 52 23.8	10 3.61		7 25	14 42	20 2

Phases of the Moon.

D. H. M.

D. H. M.

☾ Last Quarter... 6 11 55 Evening. | ☽ First Quarter... 20 5 33 Evening.
 ○ New Moon... 14 3 59 Morning. | ☾ Full Moon... 28 11 46 Morning.

☾ Apogee... 3 11 Morning. | ☽ Perigee... 15 3 Evening.

The Moon is in conjunction with *Uranus* on the 3d and 30d, *Saturn* on the 4th, *Venus* on the 10th, *Mercury* on the 12th, *Mars* on the 16th, and *Jupiter* on the 17th; passes near α *Tauri* on the 5th, ζ *Tauri* and η *Geminorum* on the 7th, μ *Geminorum* on the 8th, δ *Geminorum* on the 9th, η *Leonis* on the 11th, ν *Scorpii* on the 18th, and γ and δ *Capricorni* on the 24th.

MEMORANDA FOR SEPTEMBER 1852.

W	1
Th	2
F	3
S	4
G	5
M	6
Tu	7
W	8
Th	9
F	10
S	11
G	12
M	13
Tu	14
W	15
Th	16
F	17
S	18
G	19
M	20
Tu	21
W	22
Th	23
F	24
S	25
G	26
M	27
Tu	28
W	29
Th	30

1852 OCTOBER (TENTH MONTH) 31 DAYS. 1852

DAYS OF THE			REMARKABLE DAYS.
Week	Month	Year	
F	1	275	Remigius, Bp. Chusan re-captured 1841.
S	2	276	Supreme Court, 4th Term ends.
G	3	277	17TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.
M	4	278	Arcot taken by Lally 1758.
Tu	5	279	Marquis Cornwallis died 1803.
W	6	280	Faith, V. and M.
Th	7	281	
F	8	282	
S	9	283	St. Denys, Bp.
G	10	284	18TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Chinghae captured 1841.
M	11	285	America discovered by Columbus 1492. Battle of Camperdown [1797.
Tu	12	286	Sir J. B. Warren's Victory 1798.
W	13	287	Trans. of King Edward the Confessor. Ningpo taken 1841.
Th	14	288	Battle of Hastings 1066. [Action at Samanghur 1844.
F	15	289	Murat shot 1815.
S	16	290	Queen of France beheaded 1793.
G	17	291	19TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Etheldreda.
M	18	292	St. Luke, Exan. Action at Zorapore 1839.
Tu	19	293	
W	20	294	Battle of Navarino 1827.
Th	21	295	Battle of Trafalgar 1805.
F	22	296	
S	23	297	
G	24	298	20TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.
M	25	299	Crispin, Mart. Battle of Agincourt 1415.
Tu	26	300	Dr. Doddridge died 1751. Hogarth died 1764.
W	27	301	
Th	28	302	St. Simon and St. Jude, Aps. Alfred the Great died 901.
F	29	303	Sir Walter Raleigh beheaded 1618.
S	30	304	
G	31	305	21ST SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.

OCTOBER 1852.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA, &c.

MERCURY arrives at his superior conjunction with the Sun on the 18th.
 VENUS, in the constellation *Leo*, continues a morning star throughout the month:

rises on the 1st at 14h. 43m.
 — 15th at 14 49

EARTH enters the sign *Taurus*, or the Sun enters *Scorpio*, on the 22d.
 MARS, in the constellation *Libra*, is in conjunction with Jupiter on the 27th:
 sets on the 1st at 7h. 32m.
 — 15th at 7 13

JUPITER, in the constellation *Libra*,
 sets on the 1st at 8h. 21m.
 — 15th at 7 37

SATURN, in the constellation *Aries*,
 rises on the 1st at 8h. 4m.
 — 15th at 7 6

URANUS, in the constellation *Aries*, arrives at opposition to the Sun on the 29th:
 rises on the 1st at 7h. 26m.
 — 15th at 6 29

Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites visible at Madras.

SATELLITES.			SATELLITES.		
MEAN TIME.			MEAN TIME.		
	<i>h.</i>	<i>m. s.</i>		<i>h.</i>	<i>m. s.</i>
13th Em. of I.	5	32 30	20th Em. of I.	7	26 53
17th Em. of III.	6	55 4	22d Em. of II.	6	57 50

The Moon will Occult or Eclipse the following Stars.

	Disappearance.		Reappearance.	
	Mean Time.	Angle from N. point.	Mean Time.	Angle from N. point.
	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>°</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>°</i>
23d γ^3 Aquarii.....	14 12	70 E.	15 13	126 W.
30th ϵ Tauri.....	7 10	99	7 59	145

Result of Meteorological Observations made at the Madras Observatory.

Date.	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
	Inches.	<i>°</i>			Inches.
1 to 10	29.945	83.1	91.5	70.6	2.65
10 — 20	29.972	82.0			2.43
20 — 31	29.931	81.1			6.04

The clouds now begin to assume a more dense appearance than heretofore. Calms, lightning and rain are very frequent till the 19th, when the N. E. Monsoon, or rainy season, sets in. From this time till the end of the month the atmosphere assumes a very disturbed appearance; extremely heavy rain with storms of wind, thunder and lightning, invariably occur, and gales of wind of a similar nature to those which occur in the earlier part of the year are sometimes experienced. On these occasions a depression of the barometer of 4 or 5 tenths of an inch is observed. The sea breeze, or rather a slight modification of the N. E. wind, is perceived towards the middle of the day.

The hottest time of the day is at 1h. p. m.; the coldest at 4h. 30m. a. m.

* See remarks for month of May.

† On 30th October 1852, during the hurricane which then raged, the barometer fell to 29.255 inches.

OCTOBER 1852.

Days.	THE SUN.		AT APPARENT NOON.			THE MOON.		
	APPARENT TIME.		$\odot$'s Right Ascension.	$\odot$'s Declination.	Equation of Time.	MEAN TIME.		
	Rises.	Sets.				Rises.	Calm.	Sets.
	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>d. m. s.</i>	<i>m. s.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>
1	6 3	5 57	12 30 11.15	S 3 15 43.1	—10 22.85	8 2	14 24	20 49
2	6 3	5 57	33 48.72	3 39 0.2	10 41.77	8 41	15 8	21 36
3	6 4	5 56	37 26.61	4 2 15.1	11 0.37	9 24	15 55	22 27
4	6 4	5 56	41 4.86	4 25 27.1	11 18.63	10 11	16 44	23 18
5	6 4	5 55	44 43.47	4 48 36.1	11 36.52	11 1	17 36	—
6	6 4	5 55	48 22.48	5 11 41.6	11 54.01	11 54	18 29	0 12
7	6 5	5 55	52 1.90	5 34 43.3	12 11.12	12 49	19 23	1 4
8	6 5	5 54	55 41.75	5 57 40.8	12 27.77	13 45	20 17	1 56
9	6 6	5 54	59 22.06	6 20 33.9	12 43.99	14 44	21 12	2 47
10	6 6	5 54	13 3 2.83	6 43 22.0	12 59.72	15 42	22 5	3 37
11	6 7	5 53	6 44.09	7 6 4.8	13 14.97	16 41	22 58	4 25
12	6 7	5 53	10 25.85	7 28 41.8	13 29.73	17 42	23 52	5 11
13	6 7	5 53	14 8.13	7 51 12.8	13 43.96	18 42	δ	5 59
14	6 8	5 52	17 50.92	8 13 37.3	13 57.67	19 44	0 47	6 48
15	6 8	5 52	21 34.26	8 35 54.9	14 10.86	20 47	1 43	7 40
16	6 8	5 51	25 18.17	8 58 5.2	14 23.48	21 49	2 41	8 34
17	6 9	5 51	29 2.64	9 20 7.7	14 35.52	22 50	3 40	9 30
18	6 9	5 51	32 47.70	9 42 2.0	14 46.93	23 47	4 39	10 28
19	6 9	5 50	36 33.37	10 3 47.9	14 57.84	—	5 36	11 25
20	6 10	5 50	40 19.65	10 25 24.8	15 8.09	0 42	6 31	12 22
21	6 10	5 50	44 6.55	10 46 52.3	15 17.71	1 31	7 22	13 15
22	6 10	5 49	47 54.11	11 8 10.1	15 26.68	2 16	8 10	14 5
23	6 11	5 49	51 42.33	11 29 17.7	15 34.99	2 58	8 55	14 54
24	6 11	5 49	55 31.24	11 50 14.8	15 42.62	3 36	9 37	15 41
25	6 11	5 48	59 20.83	12 11 1.0	15 49.56	4 13	10 19	16 28
26	6 12	5 48	14 3 11.14	12 31 35.9	15 55.78	4 49	10 59	17 13
27	6 12	5 48	7 2.19	12 51 39.1	16 1.27	5 24	11 40	17 58
28	6 12	5 47	10 53.97	13 12 10.2	16 6.03	6 1	12 22	18 45
29	6 13	5 47	14 46.54	13 32 8.9	16 10.02	6 41	13 6	19 34
30	6 13	5 47	18 39.87	13 51 54.7	16 13.23	7 23	13 52	20 23
31	6 13	5 46	22 33.98	14 11 27.4	16 15.66	8 7	14 40	21 14

Phases of the Moon.

D. H. M.

D. H. M.

☾ Last Quarter... 6 3 57 Evening.	☾ First Quarter... 20 5 17 Morning.
☾ New Moon... 13 0 35 Evening.	☾ Full Moon... 28 5 15 Morning.
☾ Apogee... 1 0 Morning.	☾ Apogee... 28 5 Morning.
☾ Perigee... 14 1 Morning.	

The Moon is in conjunction with Saturn on the 1st and 28th, Venus on the 9th, Mercury on the 12th, Mars on the 14th, Jupiter on the 15th and Uranus on the 27th; passes near ϵ Tauri on the 3d and 30th, γ and μ Geminaorum on the 5th, η Leonis on the 9th, and ζ Libra and ν Scorpii on the 13th.

MEMORANDA FOR OCTOBER 1852.

F	1
S	2
G	3
M	4
Tu	5
W	6
Th	7
F	8
S	9
G	10
M	11
Tu	12
W	13
Th	14
F	15
S	16
G	17
M	18
Tu	19
W	20
Th	21
F	22
S	23
G	24
M	25
Tu	26
W	27
Th	28
F	29
S	30
G	31

1852 NOVEMBER (ELEVENTH MONTH), 30 DAYS. 1852

DAYS OF THE			REMARKABLE DAYS.
Week.	Month.	Year.	
M	1	306	All Saints. Lisbon nearly destroyed by an Earthquake 1755.
Tu	2	307	All Souls.
W	3	308	
Th	4	309	K. W. III. landed 1638. Dost Mahomed Khan surrendered at [Cabul 1840.
F	5	310	Gunpowder Plot 1605.
S	6	311	Leonard, Conf. Princess Charlotte of Wales died 1817.
G	7	312	22D SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Battle of Prague 1660.
M	8	313	
Tu	9	314	Lord Mayor of London's Day. PRINCE OF WALES BORN 1841.
W	10	315	
Th	11	316	St. Martin, Bp.
F	12	317	
S	13	318	Britius, Bp.
G	14	319	23D SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.
M	15	320	Machutus, Bp.
Tu	16	321	
W	17	322	Hugh, Bp. Lin. The sanguinary Queen Mary died 1533.
Th	18	323	
F	19	324	
S	20	325	Edmund King and Martyr. [PRINCESS ROYAL BORN 1840.
G	21	326	24TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Lord Hawke's Victory 1750.
M	22	327	Cecilia, V. and M. Lord Clive died 1774.
Tu	23	328	St. Clement.
W	24	329	John Knox died 1572.
Th	25	330	Catherine, V. Dr. Watts died 1748.
F	26	331	[BORN 1833.
S	27	332	Battle of Seetabuldee 1817. PRINCESS MARY OF CAMBRIDGE
G	28	333	ADVENT SUNDAY. Cardinal Wolsey died 1530. Marquis of [Hastings died 1826.
M	29	334	
Tu	30	335	St. Andrew, Ap.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA, &c.

MERCURY, situated in the constellations *Libra* and *Scorpio*, is in conjunction with *Jupiter* on the 9th, and *Mars* on the 18th.

VENUS, in the constellation *Virgo*, continues a morning star throughout the month:

rises on the 1st at 15h. 0m.
15th at 15 11

EARTH enters the sign *Gemini*, or the Sun enters *Sagittarius*, on the 21st.

MARS, in the constellation *Scorpio*,

sets on the 1st at 6h. 52m.
15th at 6 38

JUPITER, in the constellation *Scorpio*, arrives at conjunction with the Sun on the 25th:

sets on the 1st at 6h. 44m.
15th at 6 1

SATURN, in the constellation *Aries*, arrives at opposition to the Sun on the 6th: passes the meridian on the 1st at 12h. 8m.
15th at 11 8

URANUS, in the constellation *Aries*,

passes the meridian on the 1st at 11h. 31m.
15th at 10 34

Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites are not visible this month, Jupiter being too near the Sun.

The Moon will Occult or Eclipse the following Star.

	Disappearance.		Reappearance.	
	Mean Time.	Angle from N. point.	Mean Time.	Angle from N. point.
	h. m.		h. m.	
28th.. 1 Geminorum.....	10 30	141° E.	11 2	176° W.

Result of Meteorological Observations made at the Madras Observatory.

Date.	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
1 to 10	Inches. 29,997	79,7	87,0	67,6	Inches. 4,49
10 — 20	30,026	78,8			5,09
20 — 30	30,053	78,2			4,55

The N. E. Monsoon continues with unabated force, and the state of the weather generally is much the same as that experienced towards the end of last month, save that an increased dampness of the air and the less frequent occurrence of lightning renders a distinction necessary. The number of clear and cloudy days in this, as well as in last month, is liable to great uncertainty.

The remarks relative to the sea breeze of last month apply equally to this.

The hottest time of the day is at 0h. 20m. v. m.; the coldest at 6h. 40m. a.m.

Days.	THE SUN.		AT APPARENT NOON.			THE MOON.		
	APPARENT TIME.		☉'s Right Ascension.	☉'s Declination.	Equation of Time.	MEAN TIME.		
	Rises.	Sets.				Rises.	Culm.	Sets.
1	6 14	5 46	14 26 28.90	S 14 30 46.4	16 17.29	8 56	15 31	22 7
2	6 14	5 46	30 24.64	14 49 51.5	16 18.00	9 46	16 22	22 58
3	6 14	5 46	34 21.21	15 8 42.2	16 18.07	10 40	17 15	23 49
4	6 15	5 45	38 18.53	15 27 18.1	16 17.21	11 35	18 8	—
5	6 15	5 45	42 16.89	15 45 38.9	16 15.52	12 31	19 0	0 39
6	6 15	5 45	46 16.00	16 3 44.0	16 12.97	13 28	19 52	1 26
7	6 16	5 44	50 15.97	16 21 33.1	16 9.56	14 24	20 43	2 14
8	6 16	5 44	54 16.80	16 39 5.8	16 5.31	15 21	21 35	3 0
9	6 16	5 44	58 18.48	16 56 21.7	16 0.19	16 22	22 29	3 46
10	6 16	5 43	15 2 21.04	17 13 20.4	15 54.21	17 23	23 24	4 33
11	6 17	5 43	6 24.44	17 30 1.3	15 47.33	18 25	♂	5 23
12	6 17	5 43	40 28.69	17 46 24.1	15 39.71	19 29	0 22	6 17
13	6 17	5 43	14 33.79	18 2 28.4	15 31.17	20 32	1 22	7 14
14	6 18	5 42	18 39.76	18 18 13.8	15 21.70	21 34	2 23	8 13
15	6 18	5 42	22 46.56	18 33 39.9	15 11.56	22 32	3 24	9 13
16	6 18	5 42	26 54.20	18 48 46.1	15 0.53	23 25	4 22	10 11
17	6 18	5 42	31 2.66	19 3 32.3	14 48.65	—	5 16	11 7
18	6 19	5 41	35 11.94	19 17 57.6	14 35.95	0 13	6 6	12 0
19	6 19	5 41	39 22.02	19 32 2.4	14 22.49	0 57	6 53	12 51
20	6 19	5 41	43 32.91	19 45 45.7	14 8.19	1 36	7 36	13 38
21	6 19	5 41	47 44.59	19 59 7.2	13 53.11	2 14	8 18	14 25
22	6 19	5 40	51 57.06	20 12 6.7	13 37.24	2 50	8 59	15 11
23	6 20	5 40	56 10.29	20 24 43.9	13 20.61	3 25	9 39	15 56
24	6 20	5 40	16 0 24.29	20 36 58.3	13 3.20	4 2	10 21	16 42
25	6 20	5 40	4 39.06	20 48 49.7	12 45.05	4 40	11 4	17 30
26	6 20	5 40	8 54.56	21 0 17.7	12 26.16	5 21	11 49	18 19
27	6 21	5 39	13 10.80	21 11 22.1	12 6.53	6 5	12 37	19 10
28	6 21	5 39	17 27.76	21 22 2.5	11 46.19	6 53	13 27	20 2
29	6 21	5 39	21 45.43	21 32 18.6	11 25.15	7 43	14 19	20 55
30	6 21	5 39	26 3.78	21 42 10.1	11 3.41	8 35	15 11	21 46

Phases of the Moon.

D. H. M. D. H. M.
 ☾ Last Quarter.. 5 6 2 Morning. | ☾ First Quarter.. 13 7 48 Evening.
 ☾ New Moon.. 11 10 2 Evening. | ☾ Full Moon.. 27 0 2 Morning.

☾ Perigee.... 11 1 Evening. | ☾ Apogee.... 24 9 Morning.

The Moon is in conjunction with *Venus* on the 8th, *Jupiter*, *Mercury* and *Mars* on the 12th, *Uranus* on the 23d, and *Saturn* on the 24th; passes near γ and μ *Geminorum* on the 1st and 28th, α *Geminorum* on the 3d and 30th, η *Leonis* on the 5th, ν *Leonis* on the 7th, and ϵ *Tauri* on the 25th.

MEMORANDA FOR NOVEMBER 1852.

M	1
Tu	2
W	3
Th	4
F	5
S	6
C	7
M	8
Tu	9
W	10
Th	11
F	12
S	13
C	14
M	15
Tu	16
W	17
Th	18
F	19
S	20
C	21
M	22
Tu	23
W	24
Th	25
F	26
S	27
C	28
M	29
Tu	30

1852 DECEMBER (TWELFTH MONTH) 31 DAYS. 1852

DAYS OF THE			REMARKABLE DAYS.
W.	Month	Year.	
W	1	336	Capture of Panalla and Pannagur 1844.
Th	2	337	Battle of Austerlitz 1805.
F	3	338	
S	4	339	Suttee abolished 1829.
C	5	340	2d SUNDAY IN ADVENT.
M	6	341	Nicholas, Bp.
Tu	7	342	Battle of Rangoon 1824.
W	8	343	Conception of B. V. Mary.
Th	9	344	Mauritius taken 1810.
F	10	345	
S	11	346	Charles XII. killed 1718.
C	12	347	3d SUNDAY IN ADVENT.
M	13	348	Lucy, V. and M. Dr. Johnson died 1784.
Tu	14	349	Washington died 1799.
W	15	350	
Th	16	351	O Sapientia.
F	17	352	
S	18	353	Battle of Moodkee 1845.
C	19	354	4th SUNDAY IN ADVENT.
M	20	355	
Tu	21	356	St. Thomas, Ap. Battle of Mahidpore 1817.
W	22	357	Battle of Ferozeshah 1845.
Th	23	358	Assassination of Sir W. H. Macnaghten 1841.
F	24	359	Peace between England and The United States 1814.
S	25	360	Christmas Day.
C	26	361	1st SUNDAY AFTER CHRISTMAS. St. Stephen, M.
M	27	362	St. John, Evan.
Tu	28	363	Innocents.
W	29	364	Battles of Maharajpore and Panniar 1843.
Th	30	365	Nagpore taken 1817.
F	31	366	Silvester, Bp. First Charter granted to the E. I. Company 1600.

DECEMBER 1852.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA, &c.

MERCURY arrives at his greatest eastern elongation from the Sun ($21^{\circ} 5'$) on the 2d, becomes stationary on the 10th, arrives at his inferior conjunction with the Sun on the 20th and again becomes stationary on the 30th. VENUS, in the constellation *Libra*, continues a morning star throughout the month:

rises on the 1st at 15h. 26m.
— 15th at 15 42

EARTH enters the sign *Cancer*, or the Sun enters *Capricornus*, on the 21st.

MARS, in the constellation *Sagittarius*,
sets on the 1st at 6h. 26m.
— 15th at 6 17

JUPITER, in the constellation *Scorpio*,
rises on the 1st at 17h. 49m.
— 15th at 17 7

SATURN, in the constellation *Aries*,
passes the meridian on the 1st at 10h. 0m.
— 15th at 9 2

URANUS, in the constellation *Aries*,
passes the meridian on the 1st at 9h. 29m.
— 15th at 8 32

Eclipse of Jupiter's Satellite visible at Madras.

SATELLITE. MEAN TIME.

h. m. s.
23th Im. of II. 17 3 35

The Moon will Occult or Eclipse the following Stars.

	Disappearance.		Reappearance.	
	Mean Time.	Angle from N. point.	Mean Time.	Angle from N. point.
	h. m.	°	h. m.	°
14th κ Capricorni.....	3 25	120 E.	4 16	176 W.
20th ρ Piscium.....	7 29	174 W.	8 15	112
24th ϵ Tauri.....	16 11	70 E.	17 8	74

Result of Meteorological Observations made at the Madras Observatory.

Date.	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
	Inches.	°			Inches.
1 to 10	30,051	77,3	84,0	65,8	2,23
10 — 20	30,086	76,1			1,80
20 — 31	30,107	75,7			0,58

The heavy rains and violent gusts of wind are much moderated at the beginning of the month, and arrive at their close about the 15th. From this time the sky assumes an appearance of tranquillity and clearness which forms a strong contrast with the disturbed state of the preceding month; the N. E. wind, however, continues throughout the month without interruption. There are about thirteen clear days, eleven cloudy, and seven of flying clouds and haze: of these there are six days on which rain falls. The morning exhibits a copious deposition of dew, and sometimes a ground fog which does not reach more than two or three feet above the surface. The sea breeze sets in at 10 A. M., and blows till 4 P. M.

*The hottest time of the day is at 0h. 50m. P. M.; the coldest at 2h. 20m. A. M.

DECEMBER 1852.

Days.	THE SUN.				AT APPARENT NOON.				THE MOON.		
	APPARENT TIME.		°'s Right Ascension.	°'s Declination.	Equation of Time.	MEAN TIME.			Rises.	Culm.	Sets.
	Rises.	Sets.									
1	6 21	5 39	16 30 22' 31"	S 21 51 36' 8"	-10 41' 00"	9 30	16 4	22 33			
2	6 22	5 38	34 42' 50"	22 0 38' 3"	10 17' 03"	10 25	16 55	23 23			
3	6 22	5 38	39 2' 82"	22 9 14' 4"	9 54' 21"	11 20	17 46				
4	6 22	5 38	43 23' 75"	22 17 24' 8"	9 29' 39"	12 15	18 36	0 10			
5	6 22	5 38	47 45' 27"	22 25 9' 5"	9 4' 00"	13 10	19 25	0 55			
6	6 22	5 38	52 7' 35"	22 32 27' 9"	8 39' 51"	14 6	20 15	1 38			
7	6 22	5 38	56 29' 99"	22 39 19' 8"	8 13' 52"	15 4	21 8	2 22			
8	6 22	5 38	17 0 53' 13"	22 45 45' 1"	7 47' 02"	16 4	22 3	3 9			
9	6 22	5 38	5 16' 75"	22 51 43' 6"	7 20' 05"	17 6	23 1	4 0			
10	6 23	5 37	9 40' 81"	22 57 15' 0"	6 52' 52"	18 10	♂	4 55			
11	6 23	5 37	14 5' 23"	23 2 19' 1"	6 24' 78"	19 14	0 2	5 53			
12	6 23	5 37	18 30' 12"	23 6 55' 8"	5 55' 53"	20 16	1 4	6 54			
13	6 23	5 37	22 55' 30"	23 11 4' 8"	5 28' 04"	21 13	2 5	7 55			
14	6 23	5 37	27 20' 79"	23 14 46' 1"	4 59' 18"	22 5	3 3	8 54			
15	6 23	5 37	31 46' 53"	23 17 59' 6"	4 30' 48"	22 51	3 57	9 50			
16	6 23	5 37	36 12' 51"	23 20 44' 9"	4 0' 75"	23 34	4 46	10 42			
17	6 23	5 37	40 38' 63"	23 23 2' 2"	3 31' 21"	—	5 32	11 32			
18	6 23	5 37	45 5' 01"	23 24 51' 3"	3 1' 52"	0 13	6 15	12 20			
19	6 23	5 37	49 31' 45"	23 26 12' 2"	2 31' 72"	0 49	6 56	13 5			
20	6 23	5 37	53 58' 00"	23 27 4' 8"	2 1' 82"	1 25	7 37	13 52			
21	6 23	5 37	58 24' 56"	23 27 29' 1"	1 31' 87"	2 1	8 18	14 33			
22	6 23	5 37	18 2 51' 21"	23 27 24' 9"	1 1' 89"	2 38	9 0	15 25			
23	6 23	5 37	7 17' 81"	23 26 52' 4"	0 31' 93"	3 19	9 45	16 14			
24	6 23	5 37	11 44' 38"	23 25 51' 7"	+ 0 2' 00"	4 1	10 32	17 4			
25	6 23	5 37	16 10' 85"	23 24 22' 7"	0 27' 85"	4 48	11 22	17 57			
26	6 23	5 37	20 37' 24"	23 22 25' 4"	0 57' 59"	5 37	12 13	18 49			
27	6 23	5 37	25 3' 49"	23 20 0' 0"	1 27' 22"	6 31	13 7	19 43			
28	6 23	5 37	29 29' 59"	23 17 6' 4"	1 56' 67"	7 25	14 0	20 34			
29	6 23	5 37	33 55' 49"	23 13 44' 8"	2 25' 93"	8 20	14 52	21 21			
30	6 23	5 37	38 21' 17"	23 9 55' 3"	2 51' 93"	9 16	15 43	22 8			
31	6 23	5 37	42 46' 62"	23 5 38' 1"	3 22' 77"	10 10	16 33	22 53			

Phases of the Moon.

D. H. M.

D. H. M.

☾ Last Quarter.. 4 5 43 Evening. | ☽ First Quarter... 18 2 0 Evening.
☾ New Moon... 11 8 53 Morning. | ☽ Full Moon... 26 6 31 Evening.

☾ Perigee. 9 11 Evening. | ☽ Apogee. 21 11 Evening.

The Moon is in conjunction with Venus on the 8th, Jupiter on the 10th, Mars on the 11th, Mercury on the 12th, Uranus and Saturn on the 21st; passes near η Leonis on the 3d and 30th, ϵ Leonis on the 4th and 31st, ζ Libra on the 8th, ϵ Tauri on the 23d, η Geminorum on the 25th, and κ Geminorum on the 27th.

MEMORANDA FOR DECEMBER 1852.

W 1
 Th 2
 F 3
 S 4
C 5
 M 6
 Tu 7
 W 8
 Th 9
 F 10
 S 11
C 12
 M 13
 Tu 14
 W 15
 Th 16
 F 17
 S 18
C 19
 M 20
 Tu 21
 W 22
 Th 23
 F 24
 S 25
C 26
 M 27
 Tu 28
 W 29
 Th 30
 F 31

MEMORANDA FOR THE CONCLUSION OF THE YEAR.

MEMORANDA FOR THE CONCLUSION OF THE YEAR.

MEAN RIGHT ASCENSION AND DECLINATION OF 52 PRINCIPAL
FIXED STARS FOR JANUARY 1, 1852.

Number.	NAMES.	A. R. in Time.			Annual Variation.	Declination.			Annual Variation.	Magnitude.
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>		<i>d.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>		
1	<i>a</i> Andromedæ	0	0	44,70	+ 3,084	+ 28	16	23,93	+ 19,91	2
2	<i>γ</i> Pegasi	0	5	37,12	3,082	+ 14	21	37,87	20,04	2
3	<i>a</i> Cassiopæ	0	32	8,25	3,352	+ 55	43	29,99	19,92	2
4	Polaris	1	5	36,12	17,626	+ 88	31	13,82	19,26	2
5	<i>a</i> Eridani	1	32	11,78	2,237	- 57	59	23,28	18,44	1
6	<i>a</i> Arietis	1	58	50,30	3,363	+ 22	45	36,74	17,23	2
7	<i>a</i> Ceti	2	54	32,83	3,127	+ 3	30	21,42	14,41	2
8	<i>a</i> Persei	3	13	46,76	4,240	+ 49	19	46,98	13,25	2
9	Aldebaran	4	27	25,94	3,433	+ 16	12	26,70	7,71	1
10	Capella	5	5	45,75	4,419	+ 45	50	29,05	4,27	1
11	Rigel	5	7	25,57	2,880	- 8	22	36,40	4,55	1
12	<i>β</i> Tauri	5	16	56,34	3,789	+ 28	28	37,67	3,55	2
13	<i>a</i> Leporis	5	26	12,24	2,648	- 17	55	54,94	2,95	3
14	<i>a</i> Columbæ	5	34	17,53	2,177	- 34	9	20,03	2,24	2
15	<i>a</i> Orionis	5	47	9,60	3,247	+ 7	22	29,13	+ 1,12	1
16	<i>a</i> Argus	6	20	40,14	1,330	- 52	36	59,23	- 1,61	1
17	Sirius	6	38	37,63	2,645	- 16	31	1,83	4,59	1
18	Castor	7	25	8,97	3,841	+ 32	12	28,09	7,36	2
19	Procyon	7	31	33,03	3,146	+ 5	36	1,53	8,53	1
20	Pollux	7	36	15,16	3,683	+ 28	22	44,62	8,24	1
21	<i>a</i> Argus	9	13	7,72	1,602	- 58	39	18,59	14,90	2
22	<i>a</i> Hydræ	9	20	18,78	2,948	- 8	1	10,64	15,34	2
23	Regulus	10	0	29,11	3,203	+ 12	41	18,57	17,23	1
24	<i>a</i> Ursæ Majoris	10	54	33,25	3,778	+ 62	32	53,22	19,33	2
25	<i>β</i> Leonis	11	41	30,39	3,066	+ 15	23	57,12	20,03	2
26	<i>γ</i> Ursæ Majoris	11	46	1,40	3,198	+ 54	31	3,22	20,03	2
27	<i>α</i> Crucis	12	18	24,04	3,253	- 62	16	39,32	19,94	1
28	Spica Virginis	13	17	24,03	3,149	- 10	23	14,51	18,95	1
29	<i>γ</i> Ursæ Majoris	13	41	42,17	2,376	+ 50	3	12,26	18,14	2
30	<i>β</i> Centauri	13	53	25,49	4,147	- 59	39	21,14	17,72	1
31	Arcturus	14	8	54,67	2,733	+ 19	57	18,24	18,92	1
32	<i>a</i> Centauri	14	29	35,81	4,021	- 60	13	8,05	13,10	1
33	<i>a</i> Libræ	14	42	41,88	+ 3,307	- 15	25	25,24	15,24	2
34	<i>β</i> Ursæ Minoris	14	51	11,52	- 0,271	+ 74	45	36,70	14,76	2
35	<i>a</i> Cor. Bor.	15	28	25,29	+ 2,538	+ 27	12	56,48	12,37	2
36	<i>a</i> Serpentis	15	36	58,74	2,951	+ 6	53	40,43	11,65	2
37	<i>β</i> Scorpii	15	56	50,23	3,478	- 19	23	46,15	10,23	2
38	Antares	16	20	20,35	3,666	- 26	5	55,52	8,45	1
39	<i>a</i> Tri. Aust.	16	33	2,64	6,265	- 68	44	50,31	7,50	2
40	<i>a</i> Herculis	17	7	53,95	2,732	+ 14	33	45,91	4,46	3
41	<i>a</i> Ophiuchi	17	28	3,86	2,780	+ 12	40	17,89	2,98	2
42	<i>γ</i> Draconis	17	53	10,21	1,393	+ 51	30	29,25	- 0,63	2
43	<i>a</i> Lyræ	18	31	55,58	2,031	+ 38	38	55,41	3,09	1
44	<i>a</i> Aquilæ	19	43	33,65	2,929	+ 8	28	51,97	9,15	1
45	<i>a</i> Capricorni	20	9	50,27	3,335	- 12	59	59,61	10,78	2
46	<i>a</i> Pavonis	20	13	54,77	4,806	- 57	12	13,13	11,64	2
47	<i>a</i> Cygni	20	36	23,15	2,042	+ 44	45	12,96	12,65	2
48	<i>a</i> Cephei	21	15	2,57	1,438	+ 61	57	34,57	15,63	2
49	<i>β</i> Cephei	21	26	43,90	0,805	+ 69	54	41,46	15,63	3
50	<i>a</i> Aquarii	21	58	10,76	3,083	- 1	2	13,13	17,30	3
51	Fomalhaut	22	49	27,65	3,334	- 20	24	18,16	18,96	1
52	<i>a</i> Pegasi	22	57	23,44	2,983	+ 14	24	36,01	19,31	2

LATITUDE N.	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	LATITUDE N.
Sun Rising.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	Sun Setting.
Jan. 211	6 14	6 16	6 17	6 19	6 21	6 23	6 25	6 27	6 29	6 31	6 32	6 34	6 36	6 38	6 40	6 43	6 45	6 47	6 49	6 51	6 53	122
11 1 Dec.	6 14	6 16	6 17	6 19	6 21	6 23	6 25	6 27	6 29	6 31	6 32	6 34	6 36	6 38	6 40	6 43	6 45	6 47	6 49	6 51	6 53	310
17 26	6 13	6 15	6 16	6 18	6 20	6 22	6 24	6 26	6 28	6 30	6 32	6 34	6 36	6 38	6 40	6 43	6 45	6 47	6 49	6 51	6 53	12 June
22 21	6 12	6 14	6 15	6 17	6 19	6 21	6 23	6 25	6 27	6 29	6 31	6 33	6 35	6 37	6 39	6 41	6 43	6 45	6 47	6 49	6 51	18 26
30 13	6 10	6 12	6 13	6 15	6 17	6 19	6 21	6 23	6 25	6 27	6 29	6 31	6 33	6 35	6 37	6 39	6 41	6 43	6 45	6 47	6 49	25 20
Feb. 6 6 Nov.	6 10	6 12	6 13	6 15	6 17	6 19	6 21	6 23	6 25	6 27	6 29	6 31	6 33	6 35	6 37	6 39	6 41	6 43	6 45	6 47	6 49	11 2
12 31	6 8	6 9	6 10	6 12	6 14	6 16	6 18	6 20	6 22	6 24	6 26	6 28	6 30	6 32	6 34	6 36	6 38	6 40	6 42	6 44	6 46	9 2
18 25	6 7	6 8	6 9	6 11	6 13	6 15	6 17	6 19	6 21	6 23	6 25	6 27	6 29	6 31	6 33	6 35	6 37	6 39	6 41	6 43	6 45	13 38
24 19	6 5	6 6	6 7	6 9	6 11	6 13	6 15	6 17	6 19	6 21	6 23	6 25	6 27	6 29	6 31	6 33	6 35	6 37	6 39	6 41	6 43	22 22
29 14	6 4	6 5	6 6	6 8	6 10	6 12	6 14	6 16	6 18	6 20	6 22	6 24	6 26	6 28	6 30	6 32	6 34	6 36	6 38	6 40	6 42	27 16
Mar. 5 8	6 3	6 4	6 5	6 7	6 9	6 11	6 13	6 15	6 17	6 19	6 21	6 23	6 25	6 27	6 29	6 31	6 33	6 35	6 37	6 39	6 41	210
10 3 Oct.	6 2	6 3	6 4	6 6	6 8	6 10	6 12	6 14	6 16	6 18	6 20	6 22	6 24	6 26	6 28	6 30	6 32	6 34	6 36	6 38	6 40	7 5 April
15 28	6 1	6 2	6 3	6 5	6 7	6 9	6 11	6 13	6 15	6 17	6 19	6 21	6 23	6 25	6 27	6 29	6 31	6 33	6 35	6 37	6 39	13 30
21 23	6 0	6 1	6 2	6 4	6 6	6 8	6 10	6 12	6 14	6 16	6 18	6 20	6 22	6 24	6 26	6 28	6 30	6 32	6 34	6 36	6 38	18 26
26 18	5 59	5 58	5 57	5 56	5 55	5 54	5 53	5 52	5 51	5 50	5 49	5 48	5 47	5 46	5 45	5 44	5 43	5 42	5 41	5 40	5 39	23 24
31 13	5 58	5 57	5 56	5 55	5 54	5 53	5 52	5 51	5 50	5 49	5 48	5 47	5 46	5 45	5 44	5 43	5 42	5 41	5 40	5 39	5 38	28 15
April 5 7	5 57	5 56	5 55	5 54	5 53	5 52	5 51	5 50	5 49	5 48	5 47	5 46	5 45	5 44	5 43	5 42	5 41	5 40	5 39	5 38	5 37	310
10 2 Sept.	5 56	5 55	5 54	5 53	5 52	5 51	5 50	5 49	5 48	5 47	5 46	5 45	5 44	5 43	5 42	5 41	5 40	5 39	5 38	5 37	5 36	3 5 Mar.
16 27	5 55	5 54	5 53	5 52	5 51	5 50	5 49	5 48	5 47	5 46	5 45	5 44	5 43	5 42	5 41	5 40	5 39	5 38	5 37	5 36	5 35	14 29
22 22	5 54	5 53	5 52	5 51	5 50	5 49	5 48	5 47	5 46	5 45	5 44	5 43	5 42	5 41	5 40	5 39	5 38	5 37	5 36	5 35	5 34	19 25
28 15	5 53	5 52	5 51	5 50	5 49	5 48	5 47	5 46	5 45	5 44	5 43	5 42	5 41	5 40	5 39	5 38	5 37	5 36	5 35	5 34	5 33	25 18
May 4 9	5 52	5 51	5 50	5 49	5 48	5 47	5 46	5 45	5 44	5 43	5 42	5 41	5 40	5 39	5 38	5 37	5 36	5 35	5 34	5 33	5 32	31 12
12 1 Aug.	5 51	5 50	5 49	5 48	5 47	5 46	5 45	5 44	5 43	5 42	5 41	5 40	5 39	5 38	5 37	5 36	5 35	5 34	5 33	5 32	5 31	6 6 Feb.
20 24	5 50	5 49	5 48	5 47	5 46	5 45	5 44	5 43	5 42	5 41	5 40	5 39	5 38	5 37	5 36	5 35	5 34	5 33	5 32	5 31	5 30	13 30
26 18	5 49	5 48	5 47	5 46	5 45	5 44	5 43	5 42	5 41	5 40	5 39	5 38	5 37	5 36	5 35	5 34	5 33	5 32	5 31	5 30	5 29	21 22
June 1 12	5 48	5 47	5 46	5 45	5 44	5 43	5 42	5 41	5 40	5 39	5 38	5 37	5 36	5 35	5 34	5 33	5 32	5 31	5 30	5 29	5 28	26 17
10 3 July	5 47	5 46	5 45	5 44	5 43	5 42	5 41	5 40	5 39	5 38	5 37	5 36	5 35	5 34	5 33	5 32	5 31	5 30	5 29	5 28	5 27	21 11
22	5 46	5 45	5 44	5 43	5 42	5 41	5 40	5 39	5 38	5 37	5 36	5 35	5 34	5 33	5 32	5 31	5 30	5 29	5 28	5 27	5 26	11 2 Jan.

Under the degree of Latitude of the given place and opposite to the day of the month, on the left hand side, will be found the time of the Sun's centre rising, and on the right hand side the time of setting. In consequence of refraction, which causes the heavenly bodies when in the horizon to appear elevated about 27' above their true places, the observed time of the sun rising will happen about two minutes earlier, and the time of setting the same quantity later than that which is here given.

THE TAMIL, MALAYALAM, TELUGU

AND MOHAMMEDAN CALENDAR

FOR THE YEAR OF CHRIST

1852,

CORRESPONDING WITH

Hindoo Era of Wickramajit 1909—10,

(whereof the Maroo 1910th year will commence on the 21st of March, and the Guzeratt Decca and Concan year on the 12th of November,)

Hindoo Era of Salivahan 1774—75,

(whereof the 1775th year will commence on the 21st of March, in the Carnatic, Telinga and Malabar Provinces,)

1027—28 of the Colum Aundoo,

(whereof the 1028th year will commence on the 15th of September,)

Parsee Era of Yezdezerd 1221—22,

(whereof the Saharasoyee 1222d year will commence on the 21st of April, and the Churcegur 1222d year on the 23d of January,)

Mohammedan Era—Hegira 1268—69,

(whereof the 1269th year will commence on the 15th of October,)

the Fusly year 1261—62,

(1262 will commence on the 14th July,)

the year 5612—13 of the Jewish Era,

(5613 commences on the 14th of October,)

and Bengalee Ballasam Era 1258—59,

(1259 commences in the Bengal Provinces on the 11th of April.)

Principal Hindoo and Mohammedan Holydays--1852.

Vykoonta Yakadasy	Jan. 3	Sheeb-i-burat.....	June 3
Pongal.....	13	Auni Aumavasia.....	17
Tai Aumavasia.....	20	Eed Ramzan.....	19
Garvee.....	23	Auvania Vuttum.....	30
Birth-day of His Highness the		Audi Pandaga.....	13
Nabob of the Carnatic kept.	Feb. 11	Auvani Moolum.....	24
Mahaseevaratree.....	18	Stree Jayenti.....	6
Molakadysava at Trivatoor..	March 5	Pillayar Chautty.....	17
Gentoo Bramins' New Year's		Bukreed.....	25
Day.....	21	Mahalaya Aumavasia.....	10
Radhotsavam at Mylapore..	April 1	Moharum.....	15
Auroovatto Moovuru at My-		Auyudha Poojah.....	21
lapore.....	2	Deepavalee.....	10
Malabar Bramins' New Year's		Teerah Tareek.....	14
Day.....	11	Skunda Sustee.....	17
Garoodotsavam at Triplicane.	May 4	Karteeka Deepum.....	26
Eed Rujjub.....	17	Achery Chabارشunba.....	8
Garoodotsavam at Conjeeve-		Barawafut.....	13
rum.....	31	Vykoonta Yakadasy.....	22

ENGLISH.		TAMIL.		MALAYALAM.	
A. D. 1852.		Perodocrootoo Year.		Aundoo 1027.	
January.		Margali and Tai.		Dhanur and Makarum.	
1	Thurs	19	Vyzham	19	Vyzham
2	Fri	20	Velli	20	Velli
3	Sat	21	Sani	21	Sani
4	SUN	22	Nayar	22	Nayar
5	Mon	23	Tingal	23	Tingal
6	Tues	24	Shevray	24	Shevray
7	Wed	25	Budhun	25	Budhun
8	Thurs	26	Vyzham	26	Vyzham
9	Fri	27	Velli	27	Velli
10	Sat	28	Sani	28	Sani
11	SUN	29	Nayar	29	Nayar
12	Mon	30	Tingal	30	Tingal
13	Tues	1	Shevray	1	Shevray
14	Wed	2	Budhun	2	Budhun
15	Thurs	3	Vyzham	3	Vyzham
16	Fri	4	Velli	4	Velli
17	Sat	5	Sani	5	Sani
18	SUN	6	Nayar	6	Nayar
19	Mon	7	Tingal	7	Tingal
20	Tues	8	Shevray	8	Shevray
21	Wed	9	Budhun	9	Budhun
22	Thurs	10	Vyzham	10	Vyzham
23	Fri	11	Velli	11	Velli
24	Sat	12	Sani	12	Sani
25	SUN	13	Nayar	13	Nayar
26	Mon	14	Tingal	14	Tingal
27	Tues	15	Shevray	15	Shevray
28	Wed	16	Budhun	16	Budhun
29	Thurs	17	Vyzham	17	Vyzham
30	Fri	18	Velli	18	Velli
31	Sat	19	Sani	19	Sani

TELUGU.		MOHAMMEDAN.		ENGLISH.	
Perodocrootoo Year.		Hegira 1268.		A. D. 1852.	
Pushaya and Maghu.		Rubulaval and Rubesani.		January.	
9	Guru	8	Joomirath	Thurs	1
10	Sucra	9	Joomah	Fri	2
11	Sani	10	Awlhufshah	Sat	3
12	Auditya	11	Ayathwar	SUN	4
13	Soma	12	Peer	Mon	5
14	Mongal	13	Mungul	Tues	6
15	Budha	14	Chaharshunba	Wed	7
16	Guru	15	Joomirath	Thurs	8
17	Sucra	16	Joomah	Fri	9
18	Sani	17	Awlhufshah	Sat	10
19	Auditya	18	Ayathwar	SUN	11
20	Soma	19	Peer	Mon	12
21	Mongal	20	Mungul	Tues	13
22	Budha	21	Chaharshunba	Wed	14
23	Guru	22	Joomirath	Thurs	15
24	Sucra	23	Joomah	Fri	16
25	Sani	24	Awlhufshah	Sat	17
26	Auditya	25	Ayathwar	SUN	18
27	Soma	26	Peer	Mon	19
28	Mongal	27	Mungul	Tues	20
29	Budha	28	Chaharshunba	Wed	21
30	Guru	29	Joomirath	Thurs	22
31	Sucra	30	Joomah	Fri	23
32	Sani	31	Awlhufshah	Sat	24
33	Auditya	32	Ayathwar	SUN	25
34	Soma	33	Peer	Mon	26
35	Mongal	34	Mungul	Tues	27
36	Budha	35	Chaharshunba	Wed	28
37	Guru	36	Joomirath	Thurs	29
38	Sucra	37	Joomah	Fri	30
39	Sani	38	Awlhufshah	Sat	31

ENGLISH.	TAMIL.		MALAYALAM.	
A. D. 1852.	Verodocrootoo Year.		Aumoo 1027.	
February.	Tai and Masi.		Makarum and Kumba.	
1 SUN	20 Nayar	Bheeshma Yakadasee.....	20 Nayar	.....
2 Mon	21 Tingal	.....	21 Tingal	Bheeshma Dwadasee..
3 Tues	22 Shervay	.....	22 Shervay	.....
4 Wed	23 Budhun	.....	23 Budhun	.....
5 Thurs	24 Vyzham	.....	24 Vyzham	.....
6 Fri	25 Velli	Theroomooshee Sattoomara..	25 Velli	.....
7 Sat	26 Sani	.....	26 Sani	.....
8 SUN	27 Nayar	.....	27 Nayar	.....
9 Mon	28 Tingal	.....	28 Tingal	.....
10 Tues	29 Shervay	.....	29 Shervay	.....
11 Wed	1 Budhun	Masi.....	1 Budhun	Kumba—Vishnoopadi..
12 Thurs	2 Vyzham	.....	2 Vyzham	.....
13 Fri	3 Velli	.....	3 Velli	.....
14 Sat	4 Sani	.....	4 Sani	.....
15 SUN	5 Nayar	.....	5 Nayar	.....
16 Mon	6 Tingal	.....	6 Tingal	.....
17 Tues	7 Shervay	.....	7 Shervay	.....
18 Wed	8 Budhun	Mahaseevaratree.....	8 Budhun	.....
19 Thurs	9 Vyzham	.....	9 Vyzham	Dwaparayogady..
20 Fri	10 Velli	.....	10 Velli	.....
21 Sat	11 Sani	.....	11 Sani	.....
22 SUN	12 Nayar	.....	12 Nayar	.....
23 Mon	13 Tingal	.....	13 Tingal	.....
24 Tues	14 Shervay	.....	14 Shervay	.....
25 Wed	15 Budhun	.....	15 Budhun	.....
26 Thurs	16 Vyzham	Feast begins at Trivatoor..	16 Vyzham	.....
27 Fri	17 Velli	.....	17 Velli	.....
28 Sat	18 Sani	.....	18 Sani	.....
29 SUN	19 Nayar	Perookachee Numbe Cha- tooworee	19 Nayar	.....

TELUGU.		MOHAMMEDAN.		ENGLISH.
Verodocrootoo Year.		Hegira 1268.		A. D. 1852.
Magha and Phaulguna.		Rubesani and Jummadelaval.		February.
11 Auditya	Bheeshma Yakadasee....	10 Ayathwar	.....	SUN 1
12 Soma	Varaha Dwadasi, Teela Pundama Vratum	11 Peer	.....	Mon 2
13 Mongal	.....	12 Mungul	.....	Tues 3
14 Budha	.....	13 Chaharshunba	.....	Wed 4
15 Guru	.....	14 Joomirath	.....	Thurs 5
B. 1 Sucra	.....	15 Joomah	.....	Fri 6
2 Sani	.....	16 Awlhufthah	.....	Sat 7
3 Auditya	.....	17 Ayathwar	.....	SUN 8
4 Soma	.....	18 Peer	.....	Mon 9
5 Mongal	.....	19 Mungul	.....	Tues 10
6 Budha	.....	20 Chaharshunba	Birth-day of His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic kept.	Wed 11
7 Guru	.....	21 Joomirath	.....	Thurs 12
8-9 Sucra	.....	22 Joomah	.....	Fri 13
10 Sani	.....	23 Awlhufthah	.....	Sat 14
11 Auditya	.....	24 Ayathwar	.....	SUN 15
12 Soma	.....	25 Peer	.....	Mon 16
13 Mongal	.....	26 Mungul	.....	Tues 17
14 Budha	Mahaseevaratree.....	27 Chaharshunba	.....	Wed 18
30 Guru	Pudama Yogum..	28 Joomirath	.....	Thurs 19
S. 1 Sucra	Phaulguna Soodum.....	29 Joomah	.....	Fri 20
1 Sani	.....	30 Awlhufthah	.....	Sat 21
2 Auditya	.....	1 Ayathwar	1st Jummadelaval	SUN 22
3 Soma	Santa Chatoorthee..	2 Peer	.....	Mon 23
4 Mongal	.....	3 Mungul	.....	Tues 24
5 Budha	.....	4 Chaharshunba	.....	Wed 25
6 Guru	.....	5 Joomirath	.....	Thurs 26
7 Sucra	.....	6 Joomah	.....	Fri 27
8 Sani	.....	7 Awlhufthah	.....	Sat 28
9 Auditya	.....	8 Ayathwar	.....	SUN 29

ENGLISH.		TAMIL.		MALAYALAM.	
A. D. 1852.		Veraleocrootoo Year.		Aundoo 1027.	
March.		Masi and Punguni.		Kumba and Meena.	
1	Mon	20	Tingal	20	Tingal
2	Tues	21	Shevvay	21	Shevvay
3	Wed	22	Budhun	22	Budhun
4	Thurs	23	Vyzham	23	Vyzham
5	Fri	24	Velli	24	Velli
6	Sat	25	Sani	25	Sani
7	SUN	26	Nayar	26	Nayar
8	Mon	27	Tingal	27	Tingal
9	Tues	28	Shevvay	28	Shevvay
10	Wed	29	Budhun	29	Budhun
11	Thurs	30	Vyzham	30	Vyzham
12	Fri	1	Velli	1	Velli
13	Sat	2	Sani	2	Sani
14	SUN	3	Nayar	3	Nayar
15	Mon	4	Tingal	4	Tingal
16	Tues	5	Shevvay	5	Shevvay
17	Wed	6	Budhun	6	Budhun
18	Thurs	7	Vyzham	7	Vyzham
19	Fri	8	Velli	8	Velli
20	Sat	9	Sani	9	Sani
21	SUN	10	Nayar	10	Nayar
22	Mon	11	Tingal	11	Tingal
23	Tues	12	Shevvay	12	Shevvay
24	Wed	13	Budhun	13	Budhun
25	Thurs	14	Vyzham	14	Vyzham
26	Fri	15	Velli	15	Velli
27	Sat	16	Sani	16	Sani
28	SUN	17	Nayar	17	Nayar
29	Mon	18	Tingal	18	Tingal
30	Tues	19	Shevvay	19	Shevvay
31	Wed	20	Budhun	20	Budhun

TELUGU.		MOHAMMEDAN.		ENGLISH.	
Verodocrootoo Year.		Hegira 1268.		A. D. 1852.	
Parcedhauvee Year commences 21st March.		Jummadelaval and Jumadisany.		March.	
Phaulguna and Chittrum.					
10 Soma	.....	9 Peer	.....	Mon	1
11 Mongal	.....	10 Mungul	.....	Tues	2
12 Budha	.....	11 Chaharshunba	.....	Wed	3
13 Guru	.....	12 Joomirath	.....	Thurs	4
14 Sucra	Kamaduhanum	13 Joomah	.....	Fri	5
15 Sani	.....	14 Awlhusthah	.....	Sat	6
B. 1-2 Auditya	.....	15 Ayathwar	.....	SUN	7
3 Soma	.....	16 Peer	.....	Mon	8
4 Mongal	.....	17 Mungul	.....	Tues	9
5 Budha	.....	18 Chaharshunba	.....	Wed	10
6 Guru	.....	19 Joomirath	.....	Thurs	11
7 Sucra	.....	20 Joomah	.....	Fri	12
8 Sani	Seetadavee Vratum	21 Awlhusthah	.....	Sat	13
9 Auditya	.....	22 Ayathwar	.....	SUN	14
10 Soma	.....	23 Peer	.....	Mon	15
11 Mongal	.....	24 Mungul	.....	Tues	16
12 Budha	.....	25 Chaharshunba	.....	Wed	17
13 Guru	.....	26 Joomirath	.....	Thurs	18
14 Sucra	.....	27 Joomah	.....	Fri	19
30 Sani	.....	28 Awlhusthah	.....	Sat	20
S. 1 Auditya	Chittrum — Sumvatsara	29 Ayathwar	.....	SUN	21
2 Soma	Gouri, Yoogadi Pundaga	30 Peer	.....	Mon	22
3 Mongal	Sobhagi Gouri Masa Gouri	1 Mungul	1st Jumadisany	Tues	23
4 Budha	Lutchemee Ganapata Gouri	2 Chaharshunba	.....	Wed	24
4 Guru	.....	3 Joomirath	.....	Thurs	25
5 Sucra	.....	4 Joomah	.....	Fri	26
6 Sani	.....	5 Awlhusthah	.....	Sat	27
7 Auditya	.....	6 Ayathwar	.....	SUN	28
8 Soma	Bhavani Ootputy	7 Peer	.....	Mon	29
9 Mongal	.....	8 Mungul	.....	Tues	30
10-11 Budha	Dolotsavum	9 Chaharshunba	.....	Wed	31

ENGLISH.		TAMIL.		MALAYALAM.	
A. D. 1852.		Vendharootoo Year.		A. D. 1027.	
April.		Pareedhauvee Year commences 11th April.		Pareedhauvee Year.	
		Punguni and Chittri.		Mecna and Mashum.	
1	Thurs	21 Vyzham	Radhotsavum at Mylapore.	21 Vyzham	.....
2	Fri	22 Velli	Auroovattoo Moovuru at Mylapore	22 Velli	.....
3	Sat	23 Sani	Punguni Oottaram.	23 Sani	.....
4	SUN	24 Nayar	.....	24 Nayar	.....
5	Mon	25 Tingal	.....	25 Tingal	.....
6	Tues	26 Shevray	.....	26 Shevray	.....
7	Wed	27 Budhun	.....	27 Budhun	.....
8	Thurs	28 Vyzham	.....	28 Vyzham	.....
9	Fri	29 Velli	.....	29 Velli	.....
10	Sat	30 Sani	.....	30 Sani	.....
11	SUN	1 Nayar	Chittri — Malabar Bramins' New Year's Day	1 Nayar	Mashum.
12	Mon	2 Tingal	.....	2 Tingal	.....
13	Tues	3 Shevray	.....	3 Shevray	.....
14	Wed	4 Budhun	.....	4 Budhun	.....
15	Thurs	5 Vyzham	.....	5 Vyzham	.....
16	Fri	6 Velli	Feast begins at Stree Perumbodoor	6 Velli	.....
17	Sat	7 Sani	.....	7 Sani	.....
18	SUN	8 Nayar	.....	8 Nayar	.....
19	Mon	9 Tingal	.....	9 Tingal	.....
20	Tues	10 Shevray	.....	10 Shevray	.....
21	Wed	11 Budhun	.....	11 Budhun	.....
22	Thurs	12 Vyzham	Balarama Jayentee	12 Vyzham	Traita Yugadi.
23	Fri	13 Velli	.....	13 Velli	.....
24	Sat	14 Sani	.....	14 Sani	.....
25	SUN	15 Nayar	Yambaroomanar Chattoomoray	15 Nayar	.....
26	Mon	16 Tingal	.....	16 Tingal	.....
27	Tues	17 Shevray	.....	17 Shevray	.....
28	Wed	18 Budhun	.....	18 Budhun	.....
29	Thurs	19 Vyzham	.....	19 Vyzham	.....
30	Fri	20 Velli	.....	20 Velli	Parasoorama Jayentee.

TELUGU.		MOHAMMEDAN.		ENGLISH.	
Pareedhauvee Year.		Hegira 1268.		A. D. 1852.	
Chittrum and Faisakhum.		Jumadisaney and Rajjab.		April.	
12	Guru	Vamana Dwadasei	10 Joomirath	Thurs	1
13	Suera	Madana Trayodasi	11 Joomah	Fri	2
14	Sani	.....	12 Awlhufthah	Sat	3
15	Auditya	Damana Poojah	13 Ayathwar	SUN	4
B. 1	Soma	.....	14 Peer	Mon	5
2	Mongal	.....	15 Mungul	Tues	6
3	Budha	.....	16 Chaharshunba	Wed	7
4	Guru	.....	17 Joomirath	Thurs	8
5	Suera	.....	18 Joomah	Fri	9
6	Sani	.....	19 Awlhufthah	Sat	10
7	Auditya	.....	20 Ayathwar	SUN	11
8	Soma	.....	21 Peer	Mon	12
9	Mongal	.....	22 Mungul	Tues	13
10	Budha	.....	23 Chaharshunba	Wed	14
11	Guru	.....	24 Joomirath	Thurs	15
12	Suera	.....	25 Joomah	Fri	16
13	Sani	.....	26 Awlhufthah	Sat	17
14	Auditya	.....	27 Ayathwar	SUN	18
30	Soma	.....	28 Peer	Mon	19
S. 1	Mongal	Vaisakhum	29 Mungul	Tues	20
2	Budha	.....	1 Chaharshunba	Wed	21
3	Guru	Autchia Triteeya	2 Joomirath	Thurs	22
4	Suera	.....	3 Joomah	Fri	23
5	Sani	.....	4 Awlhufthah	Sat	24
6	Auditya	.....	5 Ayathwar	SUN	25
7	Soma	.....	6 Peer	Mon	26
8	Mongal	.....	7 Mungul	Tues	27
9	Budha	.....	8 Chaharshunba	Wed	28
10	Guru	.....	9 Joomirath	Thurs	29
11	Suera	.....	10 Joomah	Fri	30

ENGLISH.	TAMIL.		MALAYALAM.	
A. D. 1852.	Pareedhauvee Year.		Aundoo 1027.	
May.	Chittri and Viassi.		Mashum and Vrishabum.	
1 Sat	21 Sani	.....	21 Sani	.....
2 SUN	22 Nayar	Feast begins at Triplicane...	22 Nayar	Narasinga Jayentee....
3 Mon	23 Tingal	.....	23 Tingal	Sumpada Gouri.....
4 Tues	24 Shevvay	Garoodotsavum at Triplicane	24 Shevvay	.....
5 Wed	25 Budhun	.....	25 Budhun	.....
6 Thurs	26 Vyzham	.....	26 Vyzham	.....
7 Fri	27 Velli	.....	27 Velli	.....
8 Sat	28 Sani	Radhotsavum at Triplicane..	28 Sani	.....
9 SUN	29 Nayar	.....	29 Nayar	.....
10 Mon	30 Tingal	.....	30 Tingal	.....
11 Tues	31 Shevvay	.....	31 Shevvay	.....
12 Wed	1 Budhun	Viassi.....	1 Budhun	Vrishabum.....
13 Thurs	2 Vyzham	.....	2 Vyzham	.....
14 Fri	3 Velli	.....	3 Velli	.....
15 Sat	4 Sani	.....	4 Sani	.....
16 SUN	5 Nayar	.....	5 Nayar	.....
17 Mon	6 Tingal	.....	6 Tingal	.....
18 Tues	7 Shevvay	.....	7 Shevvay	.....
19 Wed	8 Budhun	.....	8 Budhun	.....
20 Thurs	9 Vyzham	.....	9 Vyzham	.....
21 Fri	10 Velli	Rumbha Gouri.....	10 Velli	.....
22 Sat	11 Sani	.....	11 Sani	.....
23 SUN	12 Nayar	.....	12 Nayar	.....
24 Mon	13 Tingal	Aurania Gouri.....	13 Tingal	.....
25 Tues	14 Shevvay	.....	14 Shevvay	.....
26 Wed	15 Budhun	.....	15 Budhun	.....
27 Thurs	16 Vyzham	.....	16 Vyzham	.....
28 Fri	17 Velli	.....	17 Velli	.....
29 Sat	18 Sani	Feast begins at Conjeeverum	18 Sani	.....
30 SUN	19 Nayar	.....	19 Nayar	Rama Lutchmana Dwadasee
31 Mon	20 Tingal	Garoodotsavum at Conjeeverum	20 Tingal	.....

TELUGU.		MOHAMMEDAN.		ENGLISH.	
Pareedhauvee Year.		Hegira 1268.		A. D. 1852.	
Vaisakh and Jyeshtham.		Rajab and Shaban.		May.	
12 Sani	.....	11 Awlhuftah	.....	Sat	1
13 Auditya	Narasinga Jayentee.....	12 Ayathwar	.....	SUN	2
14 Soma	Chatra Veyjanadanam.....	13 Peer	.....	Mon	3
B 1 Mongal	.....	14 Mungul	.....	Tues	4
2 Budha	.....	15 Chaharshunba	.....	Wed	5
3 Guru	.....	16 Joomirath	.....	Thurs	6
4 Suera	.....	17 Joomah	Installation of His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic, A. D. 1842.	Fri	7
5 Sani	.....	18 Awlhuftah	.....	Sat	8
6 Auditya	.....	19 Ayathwar	.....	SUN	9
7 Soma	.....	20 Peer	.....	Mon	10
8 Mongal	.....	21 Mungul	.....	Tues	11
9 Budha	.....	22 Chaharshunba	.....	Wed	12
10 Guru	.....	23 Joomirath	.....	Thurs	13
11 Suera	.....	24 Joomah	.....	Fri	14
12 Sani	.....	25 Awlhuftah	.....	Sat	15
13 Auditya	.....	26 Ayathwar	.....	SUN	16
14 Soma	.....	27 Peer	Eed Rajab.....	Mon	17
15 Mongal	.....	28 Mungul	.....	Tues	18
16 Budha	.....	29 Chaharshunba	.....	Wed	19
S 1 Guru	Jaista Soodum.....	30 Joomirath	.....	Thurs	20
2 Suera	Rumbha Gouri.....	1 Joomah	1st Shaban.....	Fri	21
3 Sani	.....	2 Awlhuftah	.....	Sat	22
4 Auditya	.....	3 Ayathwar	.....	SUN	23
5 Soma	Aurania Gouri.....	4 Peer	.....	Mon	24
6 Mongal	.....	5 Mungul	.....	Tues	25
7 Budha	.....	6 Chaharshunba	.....	Wed	26
8 Guru	.....	7 Joomirath	.....	Thurs	27
9 Suera	Papahaura Dasami.....	8 Joomah	.....	Fri	28
10 Sani	Neerjala Yakadasee.....	9 Awlhuftah	.....	Sat	29
11 Auditya	Rama Lutchmana Dwadasee	10 Ayathwar	.....	SUN	30
12 Soma	.....	11 Peer	.....	Mon	31

ENGLISH.	TAMIL.		MALAYALAM.	
A. D. 1852.	Parcedhauvee Year.		Aundoo 1027.	
June.	Viassi and Auni.		Vrishabam and Meedunum.	
1 Tues	21 Shevray	.....	21 Shevray	.....
2 Wed	22 Budhun	.....	22 Budhun	Bhaucha Mauvadi....
3 Thurs	23 Vyzham	.....	23 Vyzham	.....
4 Fri	24 Velli	Radhotsavum at Conjeeverum	24 Velli	.....
5 Sat	25 Sani	.....	25 Sani	.....
6 SUN	26 Nayar	.....	26 Nayar	.....
7 Mon	27 Tingal	.....	27 Tingal	.....
8 Tues	28 Shevray	.....	28 Shevray	.....
9 Wed	29 Budhun	.....	29 Budhun	.....
10 Thurs	30 Vyzham	.....	30 Vyzham	.....
11 Fri	31 Velli	.....	31 Velli	.....
12 Sat	1 Sani	Auni.....	1 Sani	Meedunum
13 SUN	2 Nayar	.....	2 Nayar	.....
14 Mon	3 Tingal	.....	3 Tingal	.....
15 Tues	4 Shevray	.....	4 Shevray	.....
16 Wed	5 Budhun	.....	5 Budhun	.....
17 Thurs	6 Vyzham	Auni Annavasia.....	6 Vyzham	.....
18 Fri	7 Velli	.....	7 Velli	.....
19 Sat	8 Sani	.....	8 Sani	.....
20 SUN	9 Nayar	.....	9 Nayar	.....
21 Mon	10 Tingal	.....	10 Tingal	.....
22 Tues	11 Shevray	.....	11 Shevray	.....
23 Wed	12 Budhun	Cowmarceka Sustee	12 Budhun	.....
24 Thurs	13 Vyzham	Meetra Suptamee	13 Vyzham	.....
25 Fri	14 Velli	.....	14 Velli	.....
26 Sat	15 Sani	.....	15 Sani	.....
27 SUN	16 Nayar	.....	16 Nayar	Chatchusha Manuvadi.
28 Mon	17 Tingal	Garoodotsavum at Triplicane	17 Tingal	.....
29 Tues	18 Shevray	.....	18 Shevray	.....
30 Wed	19 Budhun	.....	19 Budhun	.....

TELUGU.		MOHAMMEDAN.		ENGLISH.
Parcedhauvee Year.		Hegira 1268.		A. D. 1852.
Jyeshtham and Aushadum.		Sheeban and Ramzan.		June.
14 Mongal	.....	12 Mungul	.....	Tues 1
15 Budha	Virshaba Poojah.....	13 Chaharshunba	.....	Wed 2
B. 1 Guru	.....	14 Joomirath	Sheeb-i-burat	Thurs 3
2 Sucra	.....	15 Joomah	.....	Fri 4
3 Sani	.....	16 Awlhusfhah	.....	Sat 5
4 Auditya	.....	17 Ayathwar	.....	SUN 6
5 Soma	.....	18 Peer	.....	Mon 7
6 Mongal	.....	19 Mungul	.....	Tues 8
7 Budha	Treelochana Mahadaya Poojah	20 Chaharshunba	.....	Wed 9
8 Guru	.....	21 Joomirath	.....	Thurs 10
9 Sucra	.....	22 Joomah	.....	Fri 11
10 Sani	.....	23 Awlhusfhah	.....	Sat 12
11 Auditya	.....	24 Ayathwar	.....	SUN 13
12 Soma	.....	25 Peer	.....	Mon 14
13 Mongal	.....	26 Mungul	.....	Tues 15
14 Budha	.....	27 Chaharshunba	.....	Wed 16
30 Guru	Vatasavatree Gouri	28 Joomirath	.....	Thurs 17
S. 1 Sucra	Aushadum Sootun, Aumee-roota Lutchemee Vratum	29 Joomah	.....	Fri 18
2 Sani	.....	30 Awlhusfhah	.....	Sat 19
3 Auditya	.....	1 Ayathwar	1st Ramzan--The solemn season of fasting begins.	SUN 20
4 Soma	.....	2 Peer	.....	Mon 21
5 Mongal	Somee GouriSkunda Panchamee	3 Mungul	.....	Tues 22
6 Budha	.....	4 Chaharshunba	.....	Wed 23
7 Guru	Meetra Suptamee.....	5 Joomirath	.....	Thurs 24
8 Sucra	Jayapurvatee Vartum	6 Joomah	.....	Fri 25
9 Sani	Sakavratum, Lutchemee Vratum	7 Awlhusfhah	.....	Sat 26
10-11 Auditya	Sayana Yakadasi.....	8 Ayathwar	.....	SUN 27
12 Soma	.....	9 Peer	.....	Mon 28
13 Mongal	.....	10 Mungul	.....	Tues 29
14 Budha	Paveetraropanum	11 Chaharshunba	.....	Wed 30

ENGLISH.	TAMIL.		MALAYALAM.	
A. D. 1852.	Parcedhauwee Year.		Aundoo 1027.	
July.	Auni and Audi.		Meedunum and Kurkatak.	
1 Thurs	20 Vyzham	.....	20 Vyzham	.....
2 Fri	21 Velli	Radhotsavam at Triplicane.	21 Velli	.....
3 Sat	22 Sani	.....	22 Sani	.....
4 SUN	23 Nayar	.....	23 Nayar	.....
5 Mon	24 Tingal	.....	24 Tingal	.....
6 Tues	25 Shevvay	.....	25 Shevvay	.....
7 Wed	26 Budhun	.....	26 Budhun	.....
8 Thurs	27 Vyzham	.....	27 Vyzham	.....
9 Fri	28 Velli	.....	28 Velli	Roodrasavurnecka Ma-noovadi
10 Sat	29 Sani	.....	29 Sani	.....
11 SUN	30 Nayar	.....	30 Nayar	.....
12 Mon	31 Tingal	.....	31 Tingal	.....
13 Tues	32 Shevvay	.....	32 Shevvay	.....
14 Wed	1 Budhun	Audi — Datchenayana Pooniakalum	1 Budhun	Kurkatak — Dutchenayama Pooniakalum
15 Thurs	2 Vyzham	.....	2 Vyzham	.....
16 Fri	3 Velli	.....	3 Velli	.....
17 Sat	4 Sani	.....	4 Sani	.....
18 SUN	5 Nayar	.....	5 Nayar	.....
19 Mon	6 Tingal	.....	6 Tingal	.....
20 Tues	7 Shevvay	.....	7 Shevvay	.....
21 Wed	8 Budhun	Naga Panchamee	8 Budhun	.....
22 Thurs	9 Vyzham	.....	9 Vyzham	.....
23 Fri	10 Velli	.....	10 Velli	.....
24 Sat	11 Sani	.....	11 Sani	.....
25 SUN	12 Nayar	.....	12 Nayar	.....
26 Mon	13 Tingal	.....	13 Tingal	.....
27 Tues	14 Shevvay	.....	14 Shevvay	.....
28 Wed	15 Budhun	.....	15 Budhun	Damodara Dwadasi.
29 Thurs	16 Vyzham	.....	16 Vyzham	.....
30 Fri	17 Velli	Auvania Vuttum Vara Lutchamee Vratum Yejoor Oopakurma	17 Velli	Yejoor Oopakurma.
31 Sat	18 Sani	Roog Oopakurma	18 Sani	Roog Oopakurma

TELUGU.		MOHAMMEDAN.		ENGLISH.	
Parcedhauwee Year.		Hegira 1263.		A. D. 1852.	
Aushadum and Shraavanum.		Ramzan and Shaval.		July.	
15 Guru	Vinsapoojah Seevasayana Vratum	12 Joomirath	.....	Thurs	1
3. 1 Suera	.....	13 Joomah	.....	Fri	2
2 Sani	.....	14 Awlhuftah	.....	Sat	3
3 Auditya	.....	15 Ayathwar	.....	SUN	4
4 Soma	.....	16 Peer	.....	Mon	5
5 Mongal	.....	17 Mungul	.....	Tues	6
6 Budha	.....	18 Chaharshunba	.....	Wed	7
7 Guru	.....	19 Joomirath	.....	Thurs	8
8 Suera	.....	20 Joomah	.....	Fri	9
9 Sani	.....	21 Awlhuftah	.....	Sat	10
10 Auditya	.....	22 Ayathwar	.....	SUN	11
11 Soma	.....	23 Peer	.....	Mon	12
12 Mongal	.....	24 Mungul	.....	Tues	13
13 Budha	.....	25 Chaharshunba	Fasly 1262 commences 14th July	Wed	14
13 Guru	.....	26 Joomirath	.....	Thurs	15
14 Suera	.....	27 Joomah	.....	Fri	16
30 Sani	.....	28 Awlhuftah	.....	Sat	17
3. 1 Auditya	Shraavanum Sootum	29 Ayathwar	.....	SUN	18
2-3 Soma	.....	1 Peer	1st Shaval—Eed Ramzan—the Mohammedan Feast that follows the month's fasting.	Mon	19
4 Mongal	.....	2 Mungul	.....	Tues	20
5 Budha	Garooda Panchuni	3 Chaharshunba	.....	Wed	21
6 Guru	Sooria Sustee	4 Joomirath	.....	Thurs	22
7 Suera	.....	5 Joomah	.....	Fri	23
8 Sani	.....	6 Awlhuftah	.....	Sat	24
9 Auditya	.....	7 Ayathwar	.....	SUN	25
10 Soma	Dodhee Virtarumbum	8 Peer	.....	Mon	26
11 Mongal	.....	9 Mungul	.....	Tues	27
12 Budha	Damadara Dwadase	10 Chaharshunba	.....	Wed	28
13 Guru	.....	11 Joomirath	.....	Thurs	29
14 Suera	Vara Lutchamee Vratum Yejoor Oopakurma	12 Joomah	.....	Fri	30
15 Sani	Roog Oopakurma	13 Awlhuftah	.....	Sat	31

TAMIL, MALAYALAM, TELUGU AND

ENGLISH.	TAMIL.	MALAYALAM.
A. D. 1852.	Pareedhauvee Year.	Aundoo 1027.
August.	Audi and Auvani.	Kurkatak and Singum.
1 SUN	19 Nayar	19 Nayar
2 Mon	20 Tingal	20 Tingal
3 Tues	21 Shevvay	21 Shevvay
4 Wed	22 Budhun	22 Budhun
5 Thurs	23 Vyzham	23 Vyzham
6 Fri	24 Velli	24 Velli
7 Sat	25 Sani	25 Sani
8 SUN	26 Nayar	26 Nayar
9 Mon	27 Tingal	27 Tingal
10 Tues	28 Shevvay	28 Shevvay
11 Wed	29 Budhun	29 Budhun
12 Thurs	30 Vyzham	30 Vyzham
13 Fri	31 Velli	31 Velli
14 Sat	1 Sani	1 Sani
15 SUN	2 Nayar	2 Nayar
16 Mon	3 Tingal	3 Tingal
17 Tues	4 Shevvay	4 Shevvay
18 Wed	5 Budhun	5 Budhun
19 Thurs	6 Vyzham	6 Vyzham
20 Fri	7 Velli	7 Velli
21 Sat	8 Sani	8 Sani
22 SUN	9 Nayar	9 Nayar
23 Mon	10 Tingal	10 Tingal
24 Tues	11 Shevvay	11 Shevvay
25 Wed	12 Budhun	12 Budhun
26 Thurs	13 Vyzham	13 Vyzham
27 Fri	14 Velli	14 Velli
28 Sat	15 Sani	15 Sani
29 SUN	16 Nayar	16 Nayar
30 Mon	17 Tingal	17 Tingal
31 Tues	18 Shevvay	18 Shevvay

TELUGU.	MOHAMMEDAN.	ENGLISH.
Pareedhauvee Year.	Hegira 1268.	A. D. 1852.
Shravanum and Audika Bhadrupada.	Shaval and Zelcaz.	August.
B. 1 Auditya	14 Ayathwar	SUN 1
2 Soma	15 Peer	Mon 2
3 Mongal	16 Mungul	Tues 3
4 Budha	17 Chaharshunba	Wed 4
5 Guru	18 Joomirath	Thurs 5
6 Suera	19 Joomah	Fri 6
7 Sani	20 Awlhufstah	Sat 7
8 Auditya	21 Ayathwar	SUN 8
9 Soma	22 Peer	Mon 9
10 Mongal	23 Mungul	Tues 10
11 Budha	24 Chaharshunba	Wed 11
12 Guru	25 Joomirath	Thurs 12
13 Suera	26 Joomah	Fri 13
14 Sani	27 Awlhufstah	Sat 14
30 Auditya	28 Ayathwar	SUN 15
1 Soma	29 Peer	Mon 16
2 Mongal	1 Mungul	Tues 17
3 Budha	2 Chaharshunba	Wed 18
4 Guru	3 Joomirath	Thurs 19
5 Suera	4 Joomah	Fri 20
6-7 Sani	5 Awlhufstah	Sat 21
8 Auditya	6 Ayathwar	SUN 22
9 Soma	7 Peer	Mon 23
10 Mongal	8 Mungul	Tues 24
11 Budha	9 Chaharshunba	Wed 25
12 Guru	10 Joomirath	Thurs 26
13 Suera	11 Joomah	Fri 27
14 Sani	12 Awlhufstah	Sat 28
15 Auditya	13 Ayathwar	SUN 29
1 Soma	14 Peer	Mon 30
2 Mongal	15 Mungul	Tues 31

ENGLISH.	TAMIL.		MALAYALAM.	
A. D. 1852.	Parcedhauvee Year.		Aundoo 1027.	
			Aundoo 1028 commences 15th Sept.	
September.	Auvani and Pertasi.		Singum and Kania.	
1 Wed	19 Budhun	.....	19 Budhun	.....
2 Thurs	20 Vyzham	.....	20 Vyzham	.....
3 Fri	21 Velli	.....	21 Velli	.....
4 Sat	22 Sani	.....	22 Sani	.....
5 SUN	23 Nayar	.....	23 Nayar	.....
6 Mon	24 Tingal	.....	24 Tingal	Stree Jayenti
7 Tues	25 Shevvay	.....	25 Shevvay	.....
8 Wed	26 Budhun	.....	26 Budhun	.....
9 Thurs	27 Vyzham	.....	27 Vyzham	.....
10 Fri	28 Velli	.....	28 Velli	.....
11 Sat	29 Sani	.....	29 Sani	.....
12 SUN	30 Nayar	.....	30 Nayar	.....
13 Mon	31 Tingal	.....	31 Tingal	.....
14 Tues	32 Shevvay	.....	32 Shevvay	.....
15 Wed	1 Budhun	Pertasi.....	1 Budhun	Kania—Kalikee Jayenti
16 Thurs	2 Vyzham	.....	2 Vyzham	Thamasa Manoovadi ..
17 Fri	3 Velli	Pillayar Chautty, Feast be- gins at Tirupati	3 Velli	.....
18 Sat	4 Sani	.....	4 Sani	.....
19 SUN	5 Nayar	.....	5 Nayar	.....
20 Mon	6 Tingal	Amukta Bharana Suptami..	6 Tingal	.....
21 Tues	7 Shevvay	.....	7 Shevvay	.....
22 Wed	8 Budhun	.....	8 Budhun	.....
23 Thurs	9 Vyzham	.....	9 Vyzham	.....
24 Fri	10 Velli	.....	10 Velli	.....
25 Sat	11 Sani	.....	11 Sani	Kalika Dwadasi
26 SUN	12 Nayar	.....	12 Nayar	.....
27 Mon	13 Tingal	Aunnata Chatoordasee, Oo- mamahaswara Vratum.	13 Tingal	.....
28 Tues	14 Shevvay	.....	14 Shevvay	.....
29 Wed	15 Budhun	.....	15 Budhun	.....
30 Thurs	16 Vyzham	.....	16 Vyzham	.....

TELUGU.		MOHAMMEDAN.		ENGLISH.
Parcedhauvee Year.		Hegira 1268.		A. D. 1852.
Audika Bhadrupada and Neja Bhadrupada.		Zelcaz and Zilhudgi.		September.
3 Budha	.....	16 Chaharshunba	.....	Wed 1
4 Guru	.....	17 Joomirath	.....	Thurs 2
5 Suera	.....	18 Joomah	.....	Fri 3
6 Sani	.....	19 Awlhusthah	.....	Sat 4
7 Auditya	.....	20 Ayathwar	.....	SUN 5
7 Soma	.....	21 Peer	.....	Mon 6
8 Mongal	.....	22 Mungul	.....	Tues 7
9 Budha	.....	23 Chaharshunba	.....	Wed 8
10 Guru	.....	24 Joomirath	.....	Thurs 9
11 Suera	.....	25 Joomah	.....	Fri 10
12 Sani	.....	26 Awlhusthah	.....	Sat 11
13-14 Auditya	.....	27 Ayathwar	.....	SUN 12
30 Soma	Syamanna Vratum	28 Peer	.....	Mon 13
1 Mongal	Neeja Bhadrupada Soo- dum	29 Mungul	.....	Tues 14
2 Budha	Budha Dweeteya.....	30 Chaharshunba	.....	Wed 15
3 Guru	Shodasa Gouri Harutala Gouri	1 Joomirath	1st Zilhudgi.....	Thurs 16
4 Suera	Vinayaka Chatoorthie	2 Joomah	.....	Fri 17
5 Sani	Rooshee Punchamee	3 Awlhusthah	.....	Sat 18
6 Auditya	Sooria Sustee.....	4 Ayathwar	.....	SUN 19
7 Soma	.....	5 Peer	.....	Mon 20
8 Mongal	.....	6 Mungul	.....	Tues 21
9 Budha	Nandannavami.....	7 Chaharshunba	.....	Wed 22
10 Guru	Sheera Vratum..	8 Joomirath	.....	Thurs 23
11 Suera	.....	9 Joomah	.....	Fri 24
12 Sani	.....	10 Awlhusthah	Bukreed. — This is held in com- memoration of Abraham offer- ing up the ram instead of his son Isaac.	Sat 25
13 Auditya	.....	11 Ayathwar	.....	SUN 26
14 Soma	Aunnata Chatoordasee Oo- mamahaswara Vratum	12 Peer	.....	Mon 27
15 Mongal	Mahulayaputchum	13 Mungul	.....	Tues 28
1 Budha	.....	14 Chaharshunba	.....	Wed 29
2 Guru	.....	15 Joomirath	.....	Thurs 30

ENGLISH.		TAMIL.		MALAYALAM.	
A. D. 1852.		Pareedhauvee Year.		Aundee 1028.	
October.		Pottani and Arpesi.		Kaniu and Toolam.	
1	Fri	17 Velli	Mahabharani	17 Velli	
2	Sat	18 Sani		18 Sani	
3	SUN	19 Nayar	Maha Vyatipatam	19 Nayar	
4	Mon	20 Tingal		20 Tingal	
5	Tues	21 Shevray		21 Shevray	
6	Wed	22 Budhun	Madiya Austame	22 Budhun	
7	Thurs	23 Vyzham		23 Vyzham	
8	Fri	24 Velli		24 Velli	
9	Sat	25 Sani		25 Sani	
10	SUN	26 Nayar	Tetu Vishupeetoorthutee	26 Nayar	
11	Mon	27 Tingal		27 Tingal	
12	Tues	28 Shevray	Sastrahutu Peetoorthete	28 Shevray	
13	Wed	29 Budhun		29 Budhun	
14	Thurs	30 Vyzham	Feast begins at Navaratree.	30 Vyzham	
15	Fri	1 Velli	Arpesi--Vishnu Pooniakalum	1 Velli	Toolam -- Vishnu Pooniakalum
16	Sat	2 Sani		2 Sani	
17	SUN	3 Nayar		3 Nayar	
18	Mon	4 Tingal		4 Tingal	
19	Tues	5 Shevray		5 Shevray	
20	Wed	6 Budhun	Auyudha Poojah--Saraswatee	6 Budhun	
21	Thurs	7 Vyzham	Poojah	7 Vyzham	Swarocheeshee Manoo-vadi
22	Fri	8 Velli	Vijaya Dasami	8 Velli	
23	Sat	9 Sani		9 Sani	
24	SUN	10 Nayar		10 Nayar	PudmaNubhaDwadasee
25	Mon	11 Tingal		11 Tingal	
26	Tues	12 Shevray		12 Shevray	
27	Wed	13 Budhun	Annebheeshakum	13 Budhun	
28	Thurs	14 Vyzham		14 Vyzham	
29	Fri	15 Velli		15 Velli	
30	Sat	16 Sani		16 Sani	
31	SUN	17 Nayar		17 Nayar	

MOHAMMEDAN CALENDAR--OCTOBER 1852.

TELUGU.		MOHAMMEDAN.		ENGLISH.	
Pareedhauvee Year.		Hegira 1268.		A. D. 1852.	
Nerja Bhadrpada and Auswayujum.		Hegira 1269 commences 15th Oct.		October.	
		Zilhadi and Moharun.			
3	Sucra	Bruhatee Ooma Vratum	16 Joomah	Fri	1
4	Sani		17 Awlhusthah	Sat	2
5	Auditya		18 Ayathwar	SUN	3
6	Soma	Chandrashtee	19 Peer	Mon	4
7	Mongal		20 Mungul	Tues	5
8	Budha	Madiya Austame	21 Chaharshunba	Wed	6
9	Guru		22 Joomirath	Thurs	7
10	Sucra		23 Joomah	Fri	8
11	Sani		24 Awlhusthah	Sat	9
12	Auditya	Yaty Mahalaya Aumavasia	25 Ayathwar	SUN	10
13	Soma		26 Peer	Mon	11
14	Mongal		27 Mungul	Tues	12
15	Budha	Purva Mahalaya Aumavasia	28 Chaharshunba	Wed	13
S. 1	Guru	Auswayujum Soodum, Feast begins at Navaratree.	29 Joomirath	Thurs	14
2-3	Sucra		1 Joomah	Fri	15
4	Sani		2 Awlhusthah	Sat	16
5	Auditya		3 Ayathwar	SUN	17
6	Soma	Feast begins Saraswatee Poojah.	4 Peer	Mon	18
7	Mongal		5 Mungul	Tues	19
8	Budha		6 Chaharshunba	Wed	20
9	Guru	Auyudha Poojah.	7 Joomirath	Thurs	21
10	Sucra	Vijaya Dasami	8 Joomah	Fri	22
11	Sani		9 Awlhusthah	Sat	23
12	Auditya	Godwadasee	10 Ayathwar	SUN	24
13	Soma		11 Peer	Mon	25
14	Mongal		12 Mungul	Tues	26
15	Budha	Cowmoodee Vratum	13 Chaharshunba	Wed	27
B. 1	Guru		14 Joomirath	Thurs	28
2	Sucra		15 Joomah	Fri	29
3	Sani	Chendrodaya Gouri	16 Awlhusthah	Sat	30
4	Auditya		17 Ayathwar	SUN	31

ENGLISH.	TAMIL.		MALAYALAM.	
A. D. 1852.	Parcedhauwee Year.		Anno 1028.	
November.	Arpesi and Karteeke.		Toolam and Virchikum.	
1 Mon	18 Tingal	.....	18 Tingal	.....
2 Tues	19 Shevray	.....	19 Shevray	.....
3 Wed	20 Budhun	.....	20 Budhun	.....
4 Thurs	21 Vyzham	.....	21 Vyzham	.....
5 Fri	22 Velli	.....	22 Velli	.....
6 Sat	23 Sani	.....	23 Sani	.....
7 SUN	24 Nayar	.....	24 Nayar	.....
8 Mon	25 Tingal	.....	25 Tingal	.....
9 Tues	26 Shevray	Naraka Chatoordasee	26 Shevray	.....
10 Wed	27 Budhun	Deepavalee	27 Budhun	.....
11 Thurs	28 Vyzham	Kadara Gouri	28 Vyzham	.....
12 Fri	29 Velli	.....	29 Velli	.....
13 Sat	30 Sani	.....	30 Sani	.....
14 SUN	1 Nayar	Karteeke	1 Nayar	Virchikum
15 Mon	2 Tingal	.....	2 Tingal	.....
16 Tues	3 Shevray	.....	3 Shevray	.....
17 Wed	4 Budhun	Skunda Sustee	4 Budhun	.....
18 Thurs	5 Vyzham	.....	5 Vyzham	Kulpadi
19 Fri	6 Velli	Gopoojah	6 Velli	.....
20 Sat	7 Sani	.....	7 Sani	.....
21 SUN	8 Nayar	.....	8 Nayar	.....
22 Mon	9 Tingal	.....	9 Tingal	.....
23 Tues	10 Shevray	.....	10 Shevray	Swayembhova Manoo- vadi
24 Wed	11 Budhun	Yama Dweepum	11 Budhun	.....
25 Thurs	12 Vyzham	.....	12 Vyzham	.....
26 Fri	13 Velli	Karteeke Deepum	13 Velli	Jwala Toranum
27 Sat	14 Sani	.....	14 Sani	.....
28 SUN	15 Nayar	.....	15 Nayar	.....
29 Mon	16 Tingal	.....	16 Tingal	.....
30 Tues	17 Shevray	.....	17 Shevray	.....

TELUGU.	MOHAMMEDAN.		ENGLISH.
Parcedhauwee Year.	Hegira 1262.		A. D. 1852.
Auswayujum and Karteekeum.	Moharum and Saphar.		November.
4 Soma	.....	13 Peer	Mon 1
5 Mongal	.....	14 Mungul	Tues 2
6 Budha	.....	15 Chaharshunba	Wed 3
7 Guru	.....	16 Joomirath	Thurs 4
8 Sucra	.....	17 Joomah	Fri 5
9 Sani	.....	18 Awlhuftah	Sat 6
10 Auditya	.....	19 Ayathwar	SUN 7
11-12 Soma	.....	20 Peer	Mon 8
13 Mongal	Naraka Chatoordasee — bathing at night	21 Mungul	Tues 9
14 Budha	Deepavalee Pundaga	22 Chaharshunba	Wed 10
15 Guru	Kadara Gouri	23 Joomirath	Thurs 11
S. 1 Sucra	Karteekeum Soodum	24 Joomah	Fri 12
2 Sani	Yama Dwateya	25 Awlhuftah	Sat 13
3 Auditya	Treelochana Gouri	1 Ayathwar	1st Saphar—Tee- rah Tareek
4 Soma	Nagachaturtha	2 Peer	Mon 15
5 Mongal	.....	3 Mungul	Tues 16
6 Budha	Skunda Sustee	4 Chaharshunba	Wed 17
7 Guru	.....	5 Joomirath	Thurs 18
8 Sucra	Gesta Austamee	6 Joomah	Fri 19
9 Sani	.....	7 Awlhuftah	Sat 20
10 Auditya	.....	8 Ayathwar	SUN 21
11 Soma	Ootana Yakadasee	9 Peer	Mon 22
12 Mongal	Ootana Dwadasi	10 Mungul	Tues 23
13 Budha	Toolasee Vratum	11 Chaharshunba	Wed 24
14 Guru	.....	12 Joomirath	Thurs 25
15 Sucra	Jwala Toranum	13 Joomah	Fri 26
B. 1 Sani	.....	14 Awlhuftah	Sat 27
2 Auditya	.....	15 Ayathwar	SUN 28
3 Soma	.....	16 Peer	Mon 29
4 Mongal	.....	17 Mungul	Tues 30

ENGLISH.		TAMIL.		MALAYALAM.	
A. D. 1852.		Parcehauwee Year.		Aundoo 1028.	
December.		Karteeka and Margali.		Vircikun and Dhanur.	
1	Wed	18	Budhun	18	Budhun
2	Thurs	19	Vyzham	19	Vyzham
3	Fri	20	Velli	20	Velli
4	Sat	21	Sani	21	Sani
					Indrasauvurneeka Ma-
					noovadi
5	SUN	22	Nayar	22	Nayar
6	Mon	23	Tingal	23	Tingal
7	Tues	24	Shervay	24	Shervay
8	Wed	25	Budhun	25	Budhun
9	Thurs	26	Vyzham	26	Vyzham
10	Fri	27	Velli	27	Velli
11	Sat	28	Sani	28	Sani
12	SUN	29	Nayar	29	Nayar
13	Mon	1	Tingal	1	Tingal
			Margali—Feast begins at		Dhanur.....
			Streerungum		
14	Tues	2	Shervay	2	Shervay
15	Wed	3	Budhun	3	Budhun
16	Thurs	4	Vyzham	4	Vyzham
17	Fri	5	Velli	5	Velli
18	Sat	6	Sani	6	Sani
19	SUN	7	Nayar	7	Nayar
20	Mon	8	Tingal	8	Tingal
21	Tues	9	Shervay	9	Shervay
22	Wed	10	Budhun	10	Budhun
23	Thurs	11	Vyzham	11	Vyzham
24	Fri	12	Velli	12	Velli
25	Sat	13	Sani	13	Sani
26	SUN	14	Nayar	14	Nayar
27	Mon	15	Tingal	15	Tingal
28	Tues	16	Shervay	16	Shervay
29	Wed	17	Budhun	17	Budhun
30	Thurs	18	Vyzham	18	Vyzham
31	Fri	19	Velli	19	Velli

TELUGU.			MOHAMMEDAN.			ENGLISH.	
Parceehauwee Year.			Hegira 1269.			A.D. 1852.	
Karteekun and Margasira.			Suphar and Rubulaval.			December.	
B.	5	Budha	18	Chaharshunba	Wed	1	
	6	Guru	19	Joomirath	Thurs	2	
	7	Suera	20	Joomah	Fri	3	
	8	Sani	21	Awluhsthal	Sat	4	
	9	Anditya	22	Ayathwar	SUN	5	
	10	Soma	23	Peer	Mon	6	
	11	Mongal	24	Mungul	Tues	7	
	12	Budha	25	Chaharshunba	Wed	8	
	13	Guru	26	Joomirath	Thurs	9	
	14	Suera	27	Joomah	Fri	10	
	15	Sani	28	Awluhsthal	Sat	11	
S.	1-2	Auditya	29	Ayathwar	SUN	12	
	3	Soma	1	Peer	Mon	13	
		Margasira Soodum Tintree- nee Gouri Vratum		1st Rubulaval— Barawafat—The conjectured date of Mohammed's decease			
	4	Mongal	2	Mungul	Tues	14	
	5	Budha	3	Chaharshunba	Wed	15	
	6	Guru	4	Joomirath	Thurs	16	
	7	Suera	5	Joomah	Fri	17	
	8	Sani	6	Awluhsthal	Sat	18	
	9	Auditya	7	Ayathwar	SUN	19	
	10	Soma	8	Peer	Mon	20	
	11	Mongal	9	Mungul	Tues	21	
	12	Budha	10	Chaharshunba	Wed	22	
	13	Guru	11	Joomirath	Thurs	23	
	14	Suera	12	Joomah	Fri	24	
	15	Sani	13	Awluhsthal	Sat	25	
	16	Auditya	14	Ayathwar	SUN	26	
B.	1	Soma	15	Peer	Mon	27	
	2	Mongal	16	Mungul	Tues	28	
	3	Budha	17	Chaharshunba	Wed	29	
	4	Guru	18	Joomirath	Thurs	30	
	5	Suera	19	Joomah	Fri	31	

84

85

PART II.
—
EUROPEAN
AND
COLONIAL
DEPARTMENT.

REGULAR VIEW OF THE REIGNING SOVEREIGNS OF EUROPE.

<i>Kingdoms, &c.</i>	<i>To whom subject.</i>	<i>When born.</i>	<i>Began to reign.</i>
Great Britain, &c.....	Victoria.....	May 24, 1819	June 20, 1837
Spain.....	Isabella II.....	Oct. 10, 1830	Sept. 23, 1833
Portugal.....	Maria de Gloria...	April 4, 1819	May 2, 1826
Russia.....	Nicholas.....	July 6, 1796	Dec. 1, 1825
Austria.....	Francis Joseph I...	Aug. 18, 1830	Dec. 2, 1846
Prussia.....	Frederick Wm. IV...	Oct. 15, 1795	June 7, 1840
Sweden and Norway...	Oscar I.....	July 4, 1799	Mar. 8, 1844
Denmark.....	Frederick VII.....	Oct. 6, 1808	Jan. 20, 1846
Netherlands.....	William III.....	Feb. 19, 1817	Mar. 7, 1849
Belgium.....	Leopold.....	Dec. 16, 1790	July 20, 1831
Turkey.....	Abdul Medschid...	May 6, 1822	July 1, 1839
Greece.....	Otho.....	June 1, 1815	Jan. 25, 1833
Sardinia.....	Victor Emanuel...	Mar. 14, 1820	Mar. 23, 1849
Sicily.....	Ferdinand II.....	Jan. 12, 1810	Nov. 8, 1830
Rome.....	Pius IX.....	May 13, 1792	June 16, 1846
Tuscany.....	Leopold II.....	Oct. 3, 1797	June 18, 1824
Modena.....	Francis V.....	June 1, 1819	Jan. 21, 1846
Parma.....	Charles III.....	Jan. 14, 1823	Mar. 14, 1849
Hanover.....	Ernest II.....	June 5, 1771	June 20, 1837
Saxony.....	Frederick.....	May 18, 1797	June 6, 1836
Bavaria.....	Maximilian II.....	Nov. 28, 1811	Mar. 21, 1846
Wurtemberg.....	William.....	Sept. 27, 1781	Oct. 30, 1816
Baden.....	Charles Leopold...	Aug. 29, 1790	Mar. 30, 1830
Hesse Cassel.....	Frederick William...	Aug. 20, 1802	Nov. 20, 1847
Hesse Darmstadt.....	Louis III.....	June 9, 1806	June 16, 1848
Brunswick.....	William.....	April 25, 1806	Sept. 7, 1830
Mecklenburgh.....	George V.....	Aug. 12, 1779	Nov. 6, 1816
Nassau.....	Adolphus.....	July 24, 1817	Aug. 20, 1839
Saxe Weimar.....	Charles Frederick...	Feb. 2, 1783	June 14, 1828

REIGNING SOVEREIGNS OF EUROPE AND THEIR FAMILIES.

Great Britain.—(See page 93.)

Belgium.

Leopold, King of the Belgians, son of Francis, late Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Saalfeld, elected in 1831, inaugurated July 20, 1831; born Dec. 16, 1790; married I. May 2, 1816, the Princess Charlotte of Wales, only child of George IV., of Great Britain, who died without issue, Nov. 6, 1817; II. Aug. 9, 1832, Louisa, eldest daughter of the late Louis Philippe, ex-King of the French, born April 3, 1812, died Oct. 11, 1850, issue:

Leopold, born April 9, 1835.
Philip, born March 24, 1837.
Charlotte, born June 7, 1840.

Denmark.

Frederick VII. King of Denmark, born Oct. 6, 1803; succeeded his father Christian VIII. Jan. 20, 1848; married I. 1822, Wilhelmina, daughter of Frederick VI. of Denmark, from whom he was divorced Sept. 1837; II. June 10, 1841, Caroline, daughter of George V., Grand Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz, from whom he was divorced Sept. 1846; III. Aug. 7, 1850, Lola Ramusssin, Baroness Danmer.

Uncle of the King.

Frederick Ferdinand (Crown Prince) born Nov. 22, 1792; married Aug. 1, 1829, Caroline, daughter of Frederick VI. of Denmark.

France.

[REPUBLIC—so declared Feb. 24, 1848.]

President.

M. Charles Louis Napoleon Buonaparte, born April 20, 1803; installed Dec. 20, 1848, to serve till the 2d Sunday in May 1852.

Vice President.

M. Boulay de la Meurthe, elected January 1849.

Germany.

CONFEDERATED STATES.

AUSTRIA.

Francis Joseph I. Emperor of Aus-

tria, born Aug. 18, 1830, succeeded on the abdication of his Uncle Ferdinand, December 2, 1848, his father, Francis Charles Joseph, having refused to accept the crown.

Father of the Emperor.

Francis Charles Joseph, born Dec. 7, 1802, married Nov. 4, 1824, Princess Sophia, daughter of Maximilian, late King of Bavaria; issue: Francis Joseph, the present Emperor; Ferdinand, born July 6, 1832; Charles, born July 30, 1833; Louis, born May 15, 1842.

Uncle and Aunts of the Emperor.

Ferdinand, born April 19, 1793.
Maria, (Princess of Salerno) born March 1, 1799.
Mary Ann Frances, born June 8, 1804.

Princes of the Blood.

Archduke John, born Jan. 20, 1782; Archduke Renier, born Sept. 30, 1783; Archduke Louis, born December 13, 1784.

PRUSSIA.

Frederick William IV. King of Prussia, Margrave of Brandenburg, and Sovereign Duke of Silesia, born Oct. 15, 1795; succeeded his father June 7, 1840; married Nov. 29, 1823, Louisa, aunt of the King of Bavaria.

Brothers and Sisters of the King.

William Louis, born March 22, 1797, married June 11, 1829, Augusta, second daughter of Charles Frederick, Grand Duke of Saxe-Weimar; Charlotte, (Empress of Russia), born July 13, 1798; Charles, born June 29, 1801, married May 26, 1827, Mary, daughter of Charles Frederick, Grand Duke of Saxe-Weimar; Alexandrina, born Feb. 23, 1803, married September 24, 1820, to Paul Frederick, late Grand Duke of Mecklenburg-Schwerin; Louisa, born Feb. 1, 1803, (wife of Prince Frederick of Orange); Albert, born October 4, 1809, married Sept. 14, 1830, Marianne, aunt of the King of the Netherlands.

BAVARIA.

Maximilian II. King of Bavaria, born Nov. 28, 1811; succeeded on the abdication of his father Louis Charles, March 21, 1848; married Oct. 12, 1842, Mary, Princess of Prussia, issue:

Louis, *Prince Royal*, born Aug. 25, 1845.

Otho, born April 27, 1848.

Father of the King.

Louis Charles, born Aug. 25, 1786; married Oct. 12, 1810, Theresa, daughter of Frederick, late Duke of Saxe-Altenburgh.

Brothers and Sisters of the King.

Matilda, born Aug. 30, 1813, (Grand Duchess of Hesse Darmstadt.)
Otho, June 1, 1815, (King of Greece.)
Leopold, March 12, 1821.
Adeline, March 19, 1823, (Duchess of Modena.)
Hildegard, June 10, 1825.
Alexandrina, August 26, 1826.
Albert, July 19, 1828.

SAXONY.

Frederick, King of Saxony, born May 18, 1797; married I. the Archduchess Caroline of Austria, who died May 15, 1832. II. Maria, daughter of Maximilian, late King of Bavaria.

HANOVER.

Ernest II. King of Hanover, (Duke of Cumberland) succeeded his brother William, June 20, 1837.

WURTEMBERG.

William, King of Wurtemberg, born Sept. 27, 1781; married I. Jan. 24, 1816, Catherine, sister of the Emperor of Russia, and widow of the Duke of Oldenburgh, born May 21, 1788, died Jan. 9, 1819, issue:

Maria Charlotte, born Oct. 30, 1816.

Sophia, (Queen of the Netherlands,) June 17, 1818.

II. April 15, 1820, Paulina, daughter of his uncle, Duke Louis, born Sept. 4, 1800, issue:

Catherine, born August 24, 1821.

Charles, *Prince Royal*, Mar. 6, 1823; married July 7, 1846, the Grand Du-

chess Olga, daughter of the Emperor of Russia.

Augusta, October 4, 1826.

BADEN.

Charles Leopold, Grand Duke of Baden, born August 29, 1790, succeeded his brother, Louis William, March 30, 1830; married July 25, 1819, Sophia, daughter of Gustavus IV., ex-King of Sweden, issue:

Alexandrina, born Dec. 6, 1820, (wife of Prince Ernest of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha.)
Louis, August 15, 1824.
Frederick, September 9, 1826.
William, December 18, 1829.
Charles, March 9, 1832.
Maria, November 20, 1834.
Cecilia, September 20, 1839.

HESSE CASSEL.

Frederick William, Elector of Hesse, born Aug. 20, 1802; succeeded his father Nov. 20, 1847.

Sisters of the Elector.

Caroline, July 29, 1799.
Maria, (Duchess of Saxe-Meiningen,) September 6, 1804.

HESSE DARMSTADT.

Louis III. Grand Duke of Hesse Darmstadt, born June 9, 1806, succeeded his father Louis II, June 16, 1848; married December 26, 1833, Matilda, sister of the King of Bavaria.

HOLSTEIN.

Frederick, Grand Duke of Holstein, (King of Denmark.)

LUXEMBURG.

William, Grand Duke of Luxembourg, (King of the Netherlands.)

BRUNSWICK.

William, Duke of Brunswick and Lunenburg, born April 25, 1806, succeeded on the expulsion of his brother, Duke Charles, September 7, 1830.

MECKLENBURGH.

George V. Grand Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz, born August 12, 1779; succeeded his father Charles, Nov. 6, 1816; married August 12, 1817, Mary

Wilhelmina, cousin of the Elector of Hesse Cassel, *issue*:

Frederick, born Oct. 17, 1819; married June 28, 1843, Augusta, daughter of the late Duke of Cambridge, *issue*: George, born July 22, 1848.

Caroline Charlotte, Jan. 10, 1821.
George Adolphus, Jan. 11, 1824.

NASSAU.

Adolphus, Duke of Nassau, born July 24, 1817; succeeded his father William George, Aug. 20, 1839.

SAXE WEIMAR.

Charles Frederick, Grand Duke of Saxe Weimar, born February 2, 1783; succeeded his father June 14, 1828; married August 3, 1804, Maria, sister of the Emperor of Russia, *issue*:

Mary, born Feb. 3, 1803, (wife of Prince Charles of Prussia.)
Augusta, September 30, 1811, (wife of Prince William Louis of Prussia.)
Charles, June 24, 1818.

SAXE-COBURG-GOTHA.

Ernest II., Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, born June 21, 1818, succeeded his father Ernest I, January 29, 1844; married May 3, 1842, Princess Alexandra of Baden, born Dec. 6, 1820.

Brother of the Duke.

Albert (*see Great Britain*.)

Aunts and Uncle of the Duke.

Juliana, born Sept. 23, 1781, widow of the Grand Duke Constantine of Russia.

Victoria (*see Great Britain*.)

Leopold (*see Belgium*.)

Greece.

Otho, brother of the King of Bavaria, born June 1, 1815; elected King by the Provincial Government of the Grecian States, Oct. 5, 1832; ascended the Throne, Jan. 25, 1833; married Nov. 22, 1836, Amelia, daughter of the Duke of Oldenburg, born Dec. 21, 1818.

Ionian Isles.

Comprising Corfu, Vido, Paxo, Santa Maura, Cephalonia, Zante, Ithaca, Calamos, and Cerigo.

Lord High Commissioner—Sir Henry George Ward, G. C. M. G.

Modena.

Francis V. Duke of Modena, Massa, Regio and Mirandolo, born June 1, 1819, succeeded his father Francis IV. Jan. 21, 1846; married March 30, 1842, Adeline, sister of the King of Bavaria.

Brother and Sisters of the Duke.

Theresa, born July 14, 1817.

Ferdinand, July 20, 1821; married Oct. 4, 1847, Elizabeth, Archduchess of Austria, who died Dec. 15, 1849.

Maria Beatrice, February 13, 1824.

Netherlands.

William III. King of the Netherlands, Prince of Orange-Nassau, and Grand Duke of Luxemburg; born Feb. 19, 1817; succeeded his father William II, March 7, 1849; married June 18, 1839, Sophia, daughter of the King of Wurtemberg, born June 17, 1818, *issue*:

William, *Prince of Orange*, born Sept. 4, 1840.

Mother of the King.

Ann, sister of the Emperor of Russia.

Brother and Sister of the King.

Henry, June 13, 1820.

Sophia, April 8, 1824.

Parma.

Charles III. Grand Duke of Parma, Piacenza and Guastella, born January 14, 1823; succeeded on the abdication of his father Charles II, formerly Duke of Lucca, (which Dukedom was ceded to Tuscany, Oct. 5, 1847,) March 14, 1849; married Nov. 10, 1845, Louisa, sister of the Duke of Bordeaux, *issue*:

Margaret, born January 1, 1847.

Robert, born July 9, 1848.

Alix, born Dec. 27, 1849.

Portugal.

Maria de Gloria, Queen of the United Kingdom of Portugal and Algarve, born April 4, 1819; attained the throne by the abdication of her father Pedro de Alcantara, (Ex-Emperor of Brazil) son of the late King, May 2, 1826; married I. Jan. 26, 1835, Augustus Charles Eugene Napoleon, Duke of Leuchtenburg, born Dec. 9, 1810, died

Mar. 28, 1835. II. April 9, 1826, Prince Ferdinand of Saxe Coburg, nephew of the Duchess of Kent, born Oct. 29, 1816, *issue*:

Don Pedro de Alcantara, Duke of Braganza, *Prince Royal*, born Sept. 16, 1837.

The Infante Don Luis Philippe, Duke of Oporto, born Oct. 31, 1833.

The Infante Don Joao, Duke of Beja, born March 16, 1842.

The Infanta Mary Anne, born July 21, 1843.

The Infanta Antonia, born Feb. 18, 1845.

The Infante Don Fernando, born July 23, 1846.

The Infante Don Augustus, born Nov. 4, 1847.

Rome.

Pius IX (Giovanni Maria Mastai Ferretti) Sovereign Pontiff, born May 13, 1792; elected Cardinal Dec. 14, 1840; elected Pope June 16, 1846.

Russia.

Nicholas, Emperor of all the Russias and King of Poland, born July 6, 1796; succeeded his brother Alexander, Dec. 1, 1825; married July 13, 1817; Alexandra, formerly Charlotte, sister of the King of Prussia, born July 13, 1798, *issue*:

Alexander, born April 29, 1813; married April 28, 1844, Maria, sister of the Grand Duke of Hesse Darmstadt; *issue*: Nicholas, born Sep. 20, 1843; Alexander, born March 10, 1845; Vladimir, born April 22, 1847; Alix, born Jan. 2, 1850.

Olga, born Sept. 11, 1822; married July 7, 1846, to Charles, Prince Royal of Wurtemberg.

Constantine, born Sept. 21, 1827; married Sept. 11, 1848, Princess Alexandra Josephowna of Saxe Altenburg.

Nicholas, born August 8, 1831.

Michael, born October 25, 1832.

Sisters of the Emperor.

Maria (Grand Duchess of Saxe Weimar,) born Feb. 16, 1786.

Ann, (Queen Dowager of the Netherlands,) born Jan. 18, 1795.

Sardinia.

Victor Emmanuel, King of Sardinia, Duke of Savoy, Piedmont and Genoa; born March 14, 1820; succeeded on the abdication of his late father Charles Albert, March 23, 1849; married April 12, 1842, Adelaide, daughter of the Archduke Renier of Austria, *issue*:

Clotilde, Mar. 2, 1843; Humbert, Mar. 14, 1844; Amadeus, May 30, 1845; Otho, July 11, 1846; Maria, Oct. 16, 1847.

Brother of the King.

Ferdinand, born Nov. 15, 1822.

Sicily.

Ferdinand II. King of Naples and the Sicilies, born Jan. 12, 1810; succeeded his father Francis, Nov. 8, 1830; married I. Nov. 21, 1832, Christiana, daughter of Victor Emmanuel, late King of Sardinia, who died Jan. 31, 1836, *issue*:

Francis, born Jan. 16, 1836.

II. Jan. 9, 1837, Theresa, daughter of Archduke Charles of Austria, born July 31, 1816, *issue*:

Louis, born August 4, 1838.

Alfonso, March 28, 1841.

Maria, March 24, 1843.

Immaculée, April 11, 1844.

Frederick, Jan. 12, 1846.

Joseph, March 4, 1848.

Maria des Graces Pie, Aug. 3, 1849.

Spain.

Isabella II. Queen of Spain and the Indies, born Oct. 10, 1830; succeeded her father Ferdinand VII. Sept. 29, 1833; married Oct. 10, 1846, her Cousin Francis, Duke of Cadiz, born May 13, 1832.

Mother of the Queen.

Christina, sister of the King of Sicily, born April 27, 1806.

The Queen's Sister.

Maria Louisa, born Jan. 30, 1832; married Oct. 10, 1846, Anthony, Duc de Montpensier, youngest son of the late Louis Philippe, ex-King of the French, born July 31, 1824; *issue*:

Maria Isabel, born Sep. 21, 1849;

Maria Amelie, born Aug. 28, 1851.

Princes of the Blood.

Don Charles Isidor, Infant of Spain, born Mar. 28, 1788; married I. Sept. 29, 1816, Frances, Infanta of Portugal, who died September 4, 1834, issue:

Charles Louis, born Jan. 31, 1818.

John Charles, May 15, 1822.

Ferdinand, Oct. 13, 1824.

II. Oct. 20, 1838, Theresa, aunt of the Queen of Portugal, born April 29, 1793.

Don Francis de Paula, Infant, born March 10, 1794; married June 12, 1819, Louisa Charlotte, eldest sister of the King of Sicily, who died Jan. 29, 1844, issue:

Isabella, born May 18, 1821.

Francis, May 13, 1822; married to the Queen.

Henry, April 17, 1823.

Louisa, June 11, 1824.

Josephine, May 25, 1827.

Ferdinand, April 11, 1832.

Christiana, June 5, 1833.

Amelia, October 12, 1834.

Sweden.

(Joseph Francis) Oscar I, King of Sweden and Norway, born July 4, 1799; succeeded his father Charles XIV., (formerly Marshal Bernadotte,) Mar. 8, 1844; married June 19, 1823, Princess Josephine of Leuchtenberg, born March 14, 1807, issue:

Charles, Crown Prince, Duke of Seania, born May 3, 1826; married June 19, 1850, Louisa, Princess of Orange, born Aug. 3, 1828.

Gustavus, Duke of Upland, born June 18, 1827.

Oscar, Duke of Ostrogothena, born Jan. 21, 1829.

Charlotte, born April 24, 1830.

Augustus, Duke of Dalecarlia, born Aug. 24, 1831.

Switzerland.

Confederation of Twenty-two Independent Cantons.

His Excellency John Conrad Kern, President of the Diet.

Turkey.

Abdul Medschid, Grand Signior and Sultan of the Ottoman Empire, born May 6, 1822; succeeded his father, Mahmoud II., July 1, 1839.

Issue: Murad, born Sept. 22, 1840, and several daughters.

Tuscany.

Leopold II. Grand Duke of Tuscany, and Duke of Lucca, born Oct. 3, 1797; succeeded his father Ferdinand III., June 18, 1824; married I. Oct. 28, 1817, Maria Anne, niece of the King of Saxony, born Oct. 28, 1799, died March 22, 1832, issue:

Augusta, born April 1, 1825.

II. June 7, 1833, Antoinette, sister of the King of Sicily, born Dec. 19, 1814, issue:

Isabella, born May 21, 1834.

Ferdinand, June 10, 1835.

Charles, April 30, 1839.

Maria Louisa, Oct. 31, 1845.

Louis, Aug. 4, 1847.

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.*President.*

Millard Fillmore, succeeded Zachary Taylor, July 9, 1850.

Vice President.

Secy. of State, Daniel Webster.

Secy. of the Treasury, Thomas Corwin.

Secy. of the Home Department, —

Secy. at War, Charles M. Conrad.

Secy. of the Navy, William A. Graham.

Post Master General, Nathan K. Hall.

Attorney General, John Crittenden.

(Alexandrina) Victoria, Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, born May 24, 1819, succeeded her Uncle William IV. June 20, 1837, proclaimed June 21, crowned June 28, 1838, and married Feb. 10, 1840, her Cousin, II. R. H. Prince Albert of Saxe Coburg Gotha, issue:

Victoria Adelaide Mary Louisa, Princess Royal, born Nov. 21, 1840.

Albert Edward, Prince of Wales, (*Heir Apparent*) born Nov. 9, 1841.

Alice Maud Mary, born April 25, 1843.

Alfred Ernest Albert, born August 6, 1844.

Helena Augusta Victoria, born May 25, 1846.

Louisa Caroline Alberta, born March 18, 1848.

Arthur William Patrick Albert, born May 1, 1850.

PRINCE CONSORT.

Francis Albert Augustus Charles Emmanuel, Duke of Saxe, Prince of Saxe Coburg and Gotha, K. G., born August 26, 1819.

MOTHER OF THE QUEEN.

Victoria Maria Louisa, aunt of the Duke of Saxe Coburg Gotha, born August 17, 1786, married May 29, 1818, to the late Edward, Duke of Kent, and had issue Alexandrina Victoria, her present Majesty. The Duke died January 23, 1820.

UNCLE AND AUNT OF THE QUEEN.

Ernest Augustus, King of Hanover (Duke of Cumberland,) born June 5, 1771, married May 29, 1815, Frederica Sophia Carolina, sister of the Duke of Mecklenburgh Strelitz, and widow of Frederick William, Prince of Solms-Braunfels, born March 2, 1778, died June 29, 1841, issue: George Frederick, (Crown Prince), born May 27, 1819, married February 18, 1843, Princess Mary of Saxe Altenburg, issue: Ernest Augustus William Adolphus George Frederick, born Sept. 21, 1845.

Mary, born April 25, 1776, married July 22, 1816, to her cousin William Frederick, Duke of Gloucester, who died November 30, 1834.

COUSINS OF THE QUEEN, ISSUE OF THE LATE ADOLPHUS FREDERICK, DUKE OF CAMBRIDGE.

George William Frederick Charles, Duke of Cambridge, born March 26, 1819, succeeded his father July 8, 1850; Augusta Caroline, born July 19, 1822, married June 28, 1843, to Frederick, Hereditary Grand Duke of Mecklenburgh Strelitz; Mary Adelaide, born November 27, 1833.

THE QUEEN'S MINISTERS.

First Lord of the Treasury (<i>Prime Minister</i>).....	Lord John Russell.
Chancellor of the Exchequer.....	Right Hon. Sir Charles Wood, Bart.
Lord Chancellor.....	Lord Truro.
Lord President of the Council.....	Marquis of Lansdowne.
Lord Privy Seal.....	Earl of Minto.
Secretaries of State. {	
Home Department.....	Right Hon. Sir George Grey, Bart.
Foreign.....	Viscount Palmerston.
Colonial.....	Earl Grey.
First Lord of the Admiralty.....	Rt. Hon. Sir Francis Thornhill Baring, Bt.
President of the Board of Control.....	Lord Broughton de Gifford.
Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster.....	Earl of Carlisle.
President of the Board of Trade.....	Right Hon. Henry Labouchere.
Postmaster General.....	Marquis of Clanricarde.
Secretary at War.....	Right Hon. Fox Maule.

* * The above form the CABINET.

Commander-in-Chief.....	Duke of Wellington.
Lord Chamberlain.....	Marquis of Breadalbane.
Lord Steward.....	Marquis of Westminster.
Earl Marshal and Master of the Horse.....	Duke of Norfolk.
Master General of the Ordnance.....	Marquis of Anglesey.
Paymaster General and Vice President of the Board of Trade.....	Earl Granville.
Master of the Mint.....	Sir John Herschel, Bart.
Attorney General.....	Sir Alexr. James Edmund Cockburn, Kt.
Solicitor General.....	Sir William Page Wood, Kt.

SCOTLAND.

Lord Advocate.....	James Moncreiff, Esq.
Solicitor General.....	— Deas, Esq.

IRELAND.

Lord Lieutenant.....	Earl of Clarendon—inducted 20th May 1847.
Chief Secretary.....	Rt. Hon. Sir Wm. Mcredyth Somerville, Bart.
Lord Chancellor.....	Right Hon. Maziere Brady.
Commander of the Forces.....	Lieut. General Sir Edward Blakeney, Kt.
Attorney General.....	Right Hon. John Hatchell.
Solicitor General.....	Henry G. Hughes, Esq.

FOREIGN MINISTERS RESIDING IN ENGLAND.

AMERICA—Abbot Lawrence, Esq.	PERUVIAN REPUBLIC—Don Joaquin Jose de Osma.
AUSTRIA—Count Buol Schanenstein.	PORTUGAL— —
BAVARIA—Baron de Cetto.	PRUSSIA—Chevalier Bunsen.
BELGIUM—M. Van de Weyer.	RUSSIA—Baron de Brunnow.
BOLIVIA—General Andrea Santa Cruz.	SARDINIA—Marquis E. d' Azeglio.
BRAZILS—Marquis Lisbon.	SAXONY—Baron de Beust.
COSTA RICA—Don Felipe Molina.	SICILY—Prince Castelfranca.
DENMARK—Count de Reventlow.	SPAIN—Don Javier Isturitz.
FRANCE— —	SWEDEN AND NORWAY—Baron Rehausen.
HANOVER—Count Kielmansegge.	TURKEY—M. Musurus.
MEXICO—Dr. Don. Jose Maria Luis Mora.	TUSCANY—Prince Poniatowski.
NETHERLANDS—Count G. Schimmelpenninck.	UNITED PROVINCES OF THE RIO DE LA PLATA—Don Manuel Moreno.
NICARAGUA—M. J. de Marcoleta.	

THE QUEEN'S MINISTERS ABROAD.

AMERICA—Sir Henry Lytton Bulwer, G. C. B.	PERSIA—Lieut. Colonel Justin Sheil, C. B.
AUSTRIA—Earl of Westmorland.	PORTUGAL—Sir Richard Pakenham.
BAVARIA—Sir John Ralph Milbanke, Bart.	PRUSSIA—Lord Bloomfield.
BELGIUM—Lord Howard de Walden and Seaford.	RUSSIA—Sir George H. Seymour, G. C. B. and G. C. B.
BRAZILS—James Hudson, Esq. C. B.	SARDINIA—Hon. Sir Ralph Abercromby, K. C. B.
DENMARK—Right Hon. Sir Henry Watkins Williams Wynn, K. C. B.	SAXONY—Hon. F. R. Forbes.
FRANCE—Marquis of Normanby.	SPAIN—Lord Howden.
GERMANIC CONFEDERATION—Lord Cowley.	SWEDEN—Sir Edmund Lyons, Bart., G. C. B.
GREECE—Right Hon. Thomas Wyse, C. B.	SWITZERLAND—Arthur Charles Magnus, Esq.
HANOVER—Hon. John Duncan Bligh, C. B.	TURKEY—Right Hon. Sir Stratford Canning, G. C. B.
MEXICO—Charles Bankhead, Esq.	TUSCANY— —
NAPLES—Hon. Sir William Temple, K. C. B.	UNITED PROVINCES OF THE RIO DE LA PLATA—Henry Southern, Esq., C. B.
NETHERLANDS—Sir Edward C. Dumbrowe, C. C. B.	WURTEMBERG—Sir Alexander Malet, Bart.

BRITISH COLONIAL GOVERNMENTS.

European.

GIBRALTAR.

(Acquired by capitulation 1704.)

Governor and Commander-in-Chief—
Major General Sir Robert William
Gardiner, K. C. B. & K. C. H., late of
Royal Artillery.

MALTA.

(Acquired by capitulation 1800.)

Governor and Commander-in-Chief—

IONIAN ISLANDS.

(Acquired by treaty 1815.)

Lord High Commissioner—Sir Henry
George Ward, G. C. M. G.

HELIGOLAND.

(Acquired by capitulation 1807.)

Lieutenant Governor—Captain John
Hindmarsh, R. N.

Asiatic.

CEYLON.

(Acquired by capitulation 1795.)

Governor—Sir George William Ander-
son, K. C. B., arrived 7th Nov. 1850.

Chief Justice—The Hon'ble Sir Antho-
ny Oliphant, Knight, C. B.

1st Puisne Judge—The Hon'ble W.
Ogle Carr, Esq.

2d ditto—The Hon. James Stark, Esq.

Colonial Secretary—The Hon. Charles
Justin MacCarthy, Esq.

Colonial Treasurer—The Hon'ble F. J.
Templer, Esq.

Queen's Advocate—Henry Collingwood
Selby, Esq.

NEW SOUTH WALES. (Sydney.)

(Acquired by settlement 1787.)

Governor—Sir Charles Augustus Fitz-
roy, K. B.—appointed 13th Feb. 1846;
arrived 2d Aug. 1846.

Colonial Secretary—E. D. Thomson, Esq.

Chief Justice—Hon'ble Sir Alfred
Stephen, Kt.

Puisne Judges—Hon'ble J. N. Dickin-
son, and Roger Therry, Esqrs.

Attorney General—J. H. Plunkett, Esq.

Solicitor General—William Montagu
Manning, Esq.

VAN DIEMEN'S LAND. (Hobart Town.)

(Acquired by settlement 1803.)

Lieutenant Governor—Capt. Sir Wm.
Thomas Denison, Kt., Royal Engrs.
—appointed 27th June 1846; arrived
25th January 1847.

Colonial Secretary—Henry Samuel
Chapman, Esq.

Chief Justice—Sir John L. Pedder, Kt.

Puisne Judge—Thomas Horne, }
Esq. } appointed 22d
January 1850.

Attorney General—Valentine
Fleming, Esq.

Solicitor General—Alban Charles
Stonor, Esq.

WEST AUSTRALIA. (Swan River.)

(Acquired by settlement 1829.)

Governor and Commander-in-Chief—
Commander Charles Fitzgerald, R. N.
—appointed 1st Oct. 1847.

Commandant of the Troops—Lieut. Col.
F. C. Irwin, K. H. unattached.

Colonial Secretary—William A. San-
ford, Esq.

Treasurer—W. H. Drake, Esq.

Judge—W. H. Mackie, Esq.

SOUTH AUSTRALIA. (Adelaide.)

(Acquired by settlement 1836.)

Lieut. Governor—Sir Henry Edward
Fox Young, Kt.—appointed 11th June
1847; arrived 1st August 1848.

1st Judge—Charles Cooper, Esq.

2d do.—George John Crauford, Esq.

Colonial Secretary—Charles Sturt, Esq.

Treasurer—Boyle Travers Finnis,
Esq.

NORTH AUSTRALIA.

Lieut. Governor—Lieut. Col. George
Barney, late Royal Engrs.—appointed
25th May 1846.

NEW ZEALAND.

(Acquired by settlement 1841.)

Governor—Sir George Grey, K. C. B.
—appointed 28th December 1846.

Lieut. Governor of New Ulster and New
Munster—Edward John Eyre, Esq.
—appointed 28th December 1846.

Chief Justice—William Martin, Esq.

Judges—Sidney Stephen, Esq. and —

Colonial Secretary—Dr. Sinclair.

Treasurer—Alexander Shepherd, Esq.

NORFOLK ISLAND.

Superintendent—John Price, Esq.

LABUAN.

Governor and Commander-in-Chief—
Sir James Brooke, K. C. B.—appointed
27th November 1847.

Lieut. Governor—James Scott, Esq.

African.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE. (Cape Town.)

(Acquired by capitulation 1806.)

Governor and Commander-in-Chief—
Lieutenant General Sir Harry George
Wakelyn Smith, Bart., G. C. B.—ap-
pointed 10th September 1847—arrived
and sworn in 1st Dec. 1847.

Lieutenant Governor, Natal District—
B. C. C. Pine, Esq. January 1850.

British Resident North Eastern Fron-
tier—Henry D. Warden, Esq. 1st
October 1847.

Secretary—John Montagu, Esq.

Treasurer—Harry Rivers, Esq.

Chief Justice—Sir John Wylde, Knight,
D. C. L.

Puisne Judges—William Musgrave, and
Sydney S. Bell, Esqrs.

Attorney General—William Porter,
Esq.

GAMBIA.

(Acquired by settlement 1631.)

Governor and Commander-in-Chief—
Richard Graves McDonnell, Esq.—
appointed 1st October 1847.

Colonial Secretary—Dan. Robertson,
Esq.

Chief Justice—John H. Mantell, Esq.
—appointed 26th October 1847.

GOLD COAST.

Governor and Commander-in-Chief—
Major S. J. Hill, 2d W. I. Regt.

MAURITIUS.

(Acquired by capitulation 1810.)

Governor and Commander-in-Chief—
James Macaulay Higginson, Esq.
C. B.—arrived and sworn in 9th Jan.
1851.

Commander of the Forces—Major Genl.
William Sutherland.

Colonial Secretary—Charles John Bay-
ley, Esq.

Treasurer—Rawson W. Rawson, Esq.

Chief Judge—James Wilson, Esq.

Procureur and Advocate General—P.
D'Epinay, Esq.

SIERRA LEONE.

(Acquired by settlement 1787.)

Governor—Norman William Macdo-
nald, Esq.

Colonial Secretary—John F. Smith, Esq.

Chief Justice—John Carr, Esq.

ST. HELENA.

(Acquired by settlement E. I. Company
1651.

Vested in the Crown 1833.)

Governor—Colonel Thomas Gore
Browne, C. B.

Chief Justice—William Wylde, Esq.

Civil Secretary and Registrar—Rich-
ard C. Pennell, Esq.

Treasurer—John G. Doveton, Esq.

American.

BAHAMAS.

(Acquired by settlement 1629.)

Governor and Commander-in-Chief—
John Gregory, Esq.—appointed 16th
Dec. 1843.

BERMUDAS.

(Acquired by settlement 1609.)

Governor and Commander-in-Chief—
Captain Charles Elliot, R. N.—ap-
pointed 25th Sept. 1846.

BRITISH COLONIAL GOVERNMENTS.

BRITISH GUIANA.

Consisting of the United Colonies of Demerara, Essequibo, and Berbice.

(Acquired by capitulation 1803.)

Governor and Commander-in-Chief—Henry Barkly, Esq.—appointed 12th Dec. 1848.

CANADA.

(Acquired by capitulation 1750-1760. Upper and Lower Provinces united 1842.)

Governor General of British North America—The Earl of Elgin and Kincardine—appointed 16th Sept. 1846.

Commander of the Forces—Lieutenant General Wm. Rowan, C. B.

DOMINICA.

(Ceded by France 1763.)

Lieutenant Governor—Samuel Wensley Blackall, Esq.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

(Acquired by settlement 1841.)

Governor and Commander-in-Chief—George Rennie, Esq.—appointed 27th Nov. 1847.

GRENADA.

(Ceded by France 1763.)

Lieut. Governor—Ker Baillie Hamilton, Esq.—appointed 13th Jan. 1846.

HONDURAS.

(Acquired by treaty 1670.)

Superintendent—P. H. Wodehouse, Esq.

JAMAICA.

(Acquired by capitulation 1655.)

Governor—The Right Hon. Sir Charles Edward Grey, Kt.—appointed 25th Sept. 1846; sworn in 21st Dec. 1846.

LEEWARD ISLANDS. (Antigua.)

(Antigua acquired by settlement 1632.)

Governor and Commander-in-Chief—Robert James McIntosh, Esq.

MONTserrat.

(Acquired by settlement 1632.)

President of the Council—Edw. Dacres Baynes, Esq.

NEVIS.

(Acquired by settlement 1628.)

President—Willoughby Shortland, Esq.

NEW BRUNSWICK.

(Acquired by settlement 1497.)

Lieut. Governor—Sir Edmund Walker Head, Bt.—appointed 26th Oct. 1847.

NEWFOUNDLAND.

(Acquired by settlement 1497.)

Governor and Commander-in-Chief—Lieut. Col. Sir John Gaspard Le Marchant, Kt.—appointed 28th December 1846.

NOVA SCOTIA.

(Acquired by settlement 1497.)

Lieut. Governor—Lieut. General Sir John Harvey, K. C. B. & K. C. H.

PRINCE EDWARD'S ISLAND.

Gulph of St. Lawrence.

(Acquired by settlement 1497.)

Lieut. Governor—Sir Alexander Bannerman, Kt.

ST. CHRISTOPHER'S.

(Acquired by settlement 1623.)

Lieut. Governor—Edward Hay Drummond Hay, Esq.

ST. LUCIA.

(Acquired by capitulation 1803.)

Lieut. Governor—Charles Henry Darling, Esq.—appointed 21st Dec. 1847.

ST. VINCENT.

(Ceded by France 1763.)

Lieut. Governor—Sir John Campbell, Bart.

TOBAGO.

(Ceded by France 1763.)

Lieut. Governor—Dominick Daly, Esq.

TRINIDAD.

(Acquired by capitulation 1797.)

Governor—Lord Harris—appointed 3d Nov. 1846; sworn in 29th Dec. 1846.

VANCOUVER'S ISLAND.

Governor and Commander-in-Chief—James Douglas, Esq.

VIRGIN ISLANDS.

President of Council—Alfred Reid, Esq.

WINDWARD ISLANDS. (Barbadoes.)

(Barbadoes acquired by settlement 1603.)

Governor and Commander-in-Chief—Colonel Sir William Macbean George Colebrooke, C. B., R. H. Royal Arty.—appointed 11th Aug. 1848.

THE EAST INDIA COMPANY.

On the 31st of December 1600, Queen Elizabeth chartered the first East India Company; which Company, through many vicissitudes, existed under the same denomination until the year 1702, when it was absorbed by the United Company, which, on the 22d day of April 1834, placed its trading charters in abeyance, and had its designation altered to "The East India Company;" governing India until the 30th of April 1854, and dividing £630,000 a year until the 30th of April 1874: then receiving twelve millions sterling in full of every claim.

The Right Honorable the Board of Commissioners for the Affairs of India.

The Right Honorable Lord Broughton de Gyfforde, President.

The Lord President of the Council,
The Lord Privy Seal,
The First Lord of the Treasury,

The Principal Secretaries of State,
The Chancellor of the Exchequer.

Secretaries James Wilson, Esq., M. P.
The Hon. John Edmund Elliot, M. P.
Assistant Secretary Hugh Stark, Esq.
Solicitor Richard Groom, Esq.
Private Secretary to the President Arthur Hobhouse, Esq.

The Honorable the Court of Directors of the East-India Company, 1851-52.

JOHN SHEPHERD, Esq. Worcester Park, Surrey, CHAIRMAN—First elected Director June 17, 1835.

SIR JAMES WEIR HOGG, Bart. M.P., 16, Grosvenor-square, DEPUTY CHAIRMAN—First elected Director Sept. 11, 1839.

William Wigram, Esq. 15, Grosvenor-square. May 10, 1809.

Sir Robert Campbell, Bart. 5, Argyll-place. July 23, 1817.

John Loch, Esq. Morden Park, Surrey. April 11, 1821.

Charles Mills, Esq. Camelford House, Oxford-street. August 28, 1822.

John Petty Muspratt, Esq. 21, Russell-square. March 23, 1824.

Henry Alexander, Esq. 5, Clarendon-place, Hyde Park Gardens. March 8, 1826.

Lieut. General Sir James Law Lushington, G.C.B., 26, Dorset-square. July 25, 1827.

Henry Shank, Esq. 62, Gloucester-place. April 7, 1830.

John Cotton, Esq. 78, Westbourne Terrace. April 30, 1833.

Sir Henry Willock, K.L.S., Castleman House, Mortlake. January 30, 1838.

Martin Tucker Smith, Esq. M.P., 13, Upper Belgrave-street, Belgrave-square. December 12, 1838.

Lieut. Col. William Henry Sykes, 47, Albion-street, Hyde Park. July 2, 1840.

William Henry Chicheley Plowden, Esq. M.P., 8, Devonshire-place. April 14, 1841.

Elliot Macnaghten, Esq. Monkhams, Woodford. June 8, 1842.

Major James Oliphant, Wimbledon. January 24, 1844.

John Clarmont Whiteman, Esq. 7, Bryanston-square. May 15, 1844.

The Hon. William Henry Leslie Melville, 83, Harley-street. July 9, 1845.

William Joseph Eastwick, Esq. 22, Sloane-street. June 30, 1847.

Major Genl. James Caulfield, C.B., 17, Prince's Gate, Hyde Park. April 12, 1848.

Henry Thoby Prinsep, Esq. Little Holland House, Kensington. July 31, 1850.

William Dent, Esq. 8, Fitzroy-square. January 29, 1851.

John Harvey Astell, Esq. Everton House, Bedfordshire. July 9, 1851.

THE FOLLOWING GENTLEMEN ARE OUT BY ROTATION.

John Masterman, Esq. M.P., Nicholas-lane, Lombard-street. November 26, 1823.

Russell Ellice, Esq., Brickendonbury, Herts. February 23, 1831.

Sir Richard Jenkins, G.C.B., Bickton, Salop. June 27, 1832.

William Butterworth Bayley, Esq. Harps, Woodford. July 23, 1833.

Ross Donnelly Mangles, Esq. M.P., Woodbridge, Guildford, and Athenaeum Club. April 14, 1847.

Major John Arthur Moore, 19, Portland-place. May 1, 1850.

James Cosmo Melvill, Esq. *Secretary.*
 John Doewra Dickinson, Esq. *Deputy Secretary.*
 Philip Melvill, Esq. *Secretary Military Department.*
 William Eade, Esq. *Asst. do. do.*
 Loftus Wigram, Esq. M.P., *Standing Counsel.*
 Edward Lawford, Esq. *Solicitor.*
 Horace Hayman Wilson, Esq. A.M., F.R.S., Sanscrit Professor, Oxford, *Librarian.*
 Thomas Horsfield, Esq. M.D., F.R.S., *Keeper of the Museum.*
 John Walker, Esq. *Geographer.*
 Dr. John Scott, 13, Stratton-street, *Examining Physician.*

East-India College.

Haileybury, Herts.

VISITOR.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of London.

PRINCIPAL.

The Reverend Henry Melvill, B. D.

DEAN.

The Reverend W. E. Buckley, A. M.

REGISTRAR.

The Reverend J. W. Lucas Heavside, A. M.

LIBRARIAN.

Edward Backhouse Eastwick, Esq.

EUROPEAN DEPARTMENT.

PROFESSORS.

Classics.....The Rev. W. E. Buckley, A. M.
 { The Rev. J. W. Lucas Heavside, A. M.
Mathematics.....{ The Rev. Frederic Smith, A. M.
History and Political Economy.....The Reverend Richard Jones, A. M.
Law.....Wm. Empson, Esq. A. M., F. R. S. L.

ORIENTAL DEPARTMENT.

VISITOR.

H. H. Wilson, Esq. A. M., F. R. S.

PROFESSORS.

Arabic and Persian.....Lt. Col. Joseph Walker Jasper Onseley.
 { Francis Johnson, Esq.
Sanscrit, Telugoo and Bengali.....{ Monier Williams, Esq. A. M.
Hindee, Hindustani and Bahratta.....Edward Backhouse Eastwick, Esq.

Military Seminary.

Addiscombe, near Croydon, Surrey.

PUBLIC EXAMINER AND INSPECTOR.

Major General Sir Charles William Pasley, K. C. B., F. R. S., F. R. A. S., F. G. S.
 and Hon. M. Inst. C. E. from the Royal Engineers.

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR.

Lieut. Colonel Frederick Abbott, C. B., late of the Bengal Engineers.

Chaplain.....Rev. William Henry Johnstone, A. M.
Surgeon.....Edward Westall, Esq.

Staff Captain.....
 { Lieut. A. Pond, Bengal Infantry.
Orderly Officers.....{ Lieut. W. N. Dyett, Bombay Infantry.

PUBLIC EXAMINER, ORIENTAL DEPARTMENT.

Horace Hayman Wilson, Esq., A. M., F. R. S., Sanscrit Professor, Oxford.

PROFESSORS, MASTERS, &c.

Mathematics and Classics.....{ Rev. Jonathan Cape A. M.
 { Rev. Alfred Wrigley, A. M.
 { Rev. W. H. Johnstone, A. M.
 { Rev. R. Inchbald, A. M.
 { A. Dusautoy, Esq., A. B.
Fortification and Artillery.....{ Lieut. Thomas Cook, R. N., F. R. S.,
 { Lieut. Col. Wm. Jacob, late Bom Arty.
Military Drawing.....Lieut. Col. Basil Jackson.
Military Surveying.....Captain W. A. Tate.
Landscape Drawing.....{ J. C. Schetky, Esq.
 { A. Penley, Esq.
Hindustani Language.....{ Charles Bowles, Esq.
Geology and Mineralogy.....D. T. Austed, Esq., A. M. } *Lecturers.*
Chemistry.....Edw. Solly, Esq. }
French.....M. Leon Contanseau.
Sword Exercises.....H. Angelo, Junior, Esq.

Steward—Mr. R. J. Leeds.

Honorable East India Company's Depot and Recruiting Officers.

DEPOT—Warley, Essex.

Commandant.....Colonel Edward Hay.
Second in Command and Barrack Master.....Lieut. Col. John Thomas Leslie, C. B.
Paymaster.....Major William Elsey.
Adjutant and Quarter Master.....Captain William Falconer Hay.
Sub-Officer.....Lieut. Wm. Burton Castle, Bengal Infy.
Staff Surgeon, 1st Class.....A. R. Jackson, Esq., M. D.
Assistant Surgeon.....William Thom, Esq., Bom. Est.

RECRUITING OFFICERS.

Major Richard Axford.....Liverpool.
 Major Henry Brown.....28, Soho Square, London.
 Captain Richard George Grange.....Dublin.
 Captain Henry Vibart Glegg.....Edinburgh.
 Major George Thomson, C. B.....Cork.
 Lieut. Colonel Henry Brown Smith.....Bristol.
 Major James Roxburgh.....Newry.

Company's Agents.

AT HOME.

Bristol.....
 Cork.....Nicholas Cummins, Esq.
 Dartmouth.....Thomas Newman, Esq.
 Deal.....Messrs. John and Edward Topham.
 Falmouth.....Messrs. John Curre and Son.
 Glasgow and Greenock.....Messrs. J. and A. Duff.
 Gravesend.....Thomas Elkin, Esq.
 Leith.....Messrs. James W. & Co.
 Limerick.....Messrs. Thomas Westrop and Son.
 Liverpool.....William Rathbone, Esq.
 Margate.....Messrs. George Hammond and Co.
 Plymouth.....Messrs. Fox, Sons and Co.
 Portsmouth.....Messrs. Garbutt and Gibbon.
 Torbay.....Messrs. John and Samuel Colley.

ABROAD.

Canada.....	Messrs. Forsyth, Richardson and Co.
Cape.....	Messrs. W. Dickson and Co.
Ceylon.....	Charles Schomburgk Thomas, Esq.
Egypt (Alexandria).....	Capt. Henry Johnson, (H. M. S.)
(Cairo).....	A. Walne, Esq.
(Suez).....	Henry Levick, Esq.
(Jeddah).....	A. Ogilvie, Esq.
Genoa.....	Messrs. Grant, Balfour and Saunders.
Gibraltar.....	William Sherwill, Esq.
Halifax.....	Messrs. S. Cunard and Co.
Lisbon.....	Messrs. Joseph Van Zeller and Sons.
Madeira.....	Henry Veitch, Esq.
Malta.....	R. J. Bouchier, Esq.
Mauritius.....	Messrs. Jack and Co.
Naples.....	Messrs. Cotterill, Iggulden and Co.
St. Helena.....	Messrs. Thomas Baker and Co.
Trieste.....	Messrs. Lang, Freeland and Co.
Venice.....	Edward Valentine, Esq.
Vienna.....	Messrs. J. G. Schuller and Co.

East India Houses of Agency in London.

Alexander, Fletcher, and Co., 10, King's Arms Yard, Coleman Street.
Allen, W. H. and Co., 7, Leadenhall Street.
Chalmers, Guthrie, and Co., 9, Idol Lane, Tower Street.
Cockburn, J. and Co., 11, New Broad Street.
Crawford, Colvin and Co., 71, Broad Street.
Dallas and Coles, 29, Austin Friars.
Dickson, W. and Co., 16, Bishopsgate Street within.
Eanthoven, J. H. and Co., 8, Moorgate Street.
Forbes, Forbes and Co., 9 and 10, King William Street.
Gregson and Co., 14, Austin Friars.
Heath, Benson and Co., 134, Fenchurch Street.
Lubbock, Sir J. W. and Co., 2, St. Mildred's Court, Poultry.
Manigles, F. and Co., 27, Tokenhouse Yard.
Palmer, Mackillop and Co., 11, King's Arms Yard, Coleman Street.
Rickards, Little and Co., 15, Bishopsgate Street within.
Roberts, Mitchell and Co., 15, Old Jewry Chambers.
Small, Colquhoun and Co., 8, Old Jewry.
Thompson, C. R. and Co., Winchester House, Old Broad Street.
Thurburn, Robert, 5, Crosby Square.
Weeding, Thomas, 6, Great Winchester Street.

East-India Army Agents, and Agents for Passengers to and from India, &c.

Grindlay and Co., 124, Bishopsgate Street, 63, Cornhill, and East-India Rooms, 8, St. Martin's Place, Charing Cross.
Thompson, C. R., and Co., Winchester House, Old Broad Street, and 10, Oriental Place, Southampton.

BRITISH INDIAN GOVERNMENTS.

Supreme Council of India.

The Most Noble JAMES ANDREW MARQUIS OF DALHOUSIE, K.T., GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA AND GOVERNOR OF FORT WILLIAM—took his seat 12th January 1848. (*In the Upper Provinces.*)

General the Hon'ble Sir WILLIAM MAYNARD GOMM, K.C.B., COMMANDER IN CHIEF IN INDIA, *Extraordinary Member*—took his seat 6th Dec. 1850.

Major General the Hon'ble Sir JOHN HUNTER LITTLE, G.C.B., 1st *Ordinary Member*—took his seat 21st Feb. 1848. (*President of the Council during the absence of the Governor General from the Presidency, 15th April 1850.*)

The Hon'ble Sir FREDERICK CURRIE, Bart.* 2d *Ordinary Member*—took his seat 12th March 1849.

The Hon'ble JOHN LOWIS, Esq., 3d *Ordinary Member*—took his seat 1st December 1848.

The Hon'ble _____ 4th *Ordinary Member*—took his seat _____

The Hon'ble CHARLES ROBERT MITCHELL JACKSON, Esq., *Temporarily 4th Ordinary Member*—took his seat 19th September 1851.

* * * The Governors of the other Presidencies to be *Extraordinary Members* when the Supreme Council shall assemble within their territory.

Major General Sir Walter Raleigh Gilbert, Bart. G.C.B., appointed a Provisional Member of the Council of India, 3d April 1850.

Secretaries to Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

Frederick James Halliday, Esq. *Secretary*. (Officiating as Secretary also in the Foreign Department at the Presidency.)

Archibald Roberts Young, Esq. *Under Secretary*. (Officiating as Under Secretary also in the Foreign Department at the Presidency.)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Joseph Alexander Dorin, Esq. *Secretary*.

Archibald Roberts Young, Esq. *Under Secretary*.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Sir Henry Miers Elliot, K.C.B. *Secretary*. (In charge of all the Civil Departments with the Governor General.)

Edward Clive Bayley, Esq. *Under Secretary*. (On other duty.)

Edward Thomas, Esq. Officiating *Under Secretary*. (Offg. as Under Secretary in all the Civil Depts. with the Governor Genl.)

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Colonel James Stuart, C.B., N. I. *Secretary*. (With the Governor General.)

Major Robert Wyllie, 6th N. I. *Deputy Secretary*. (Officiating as Secretary at the Presidency.)

Personal Staff of the Governor General.

F. F. Courtenay, Esq. *Private Secretary*.

Major James Ramsay, H. M. 22d Foot. *Military do.*

Alexander Grant, Esq., Bengal Med. Est. *Surgeon*.

* Sir F. Currie took his seat 1st April 1847, resigned 14th January 1851.—COMPILED.

Indian Law Commission.

.....	.....	President.
.....	.....	Member.
.....	.....	Secretary.

Government of Fort William in Bengal.

The Most Noble The Marquis of DALHOUSIE, K. T., Governor.

Major General <i>The Hon.</i> Sir John Hunter Littler, G. C. B.	Deputy Governor.
John Peter Grant, Esq.	Secretary.
Walter Scott Seton Karr, Esq.	} Under Secretaries.
John Warrender Dalrymple, Esq.	

Fort St. George.

Major General *The Right Hon.* Sir HENRY POTTINGER, Bart., G. C. B., Governor and President in Council—took his seat 7th April 1843.

Lieutenant General *The Hon.* Sir RICHARD ARMSTRONG, C. B., K. T. & S. Commander in Chief and Second Member of Council—took his seat 23rd Sept. 1851.

The Hon. Daniel Elliott, Esq. Third Member of Council—do. 15th Feb. 1848.

The Hon. John Fryer Thomas, Esq. Fourth Member of Council—do. 15th Feb. 1850.

Sir Timothy Vanillart Stonhouse, Bt., appointed Provisional Member of Council, 18th June 1850.

Sir Henry Conyngham Montgomery, Bart., Chief Secretary to Government.

Thomas Pycroft, Esq. Secretary to Government, Revenue and Judicial Departments.

Richard Gwatkin Clarke, Esq. Deputy Secretary in the Departments under the Chief Secretary. (On other duty)

James Duncan Sim, Esq. Acting do. do.

Lieut. Col. Charles Alfred Browne ... Secretary to Government, Military Department.

Major James Forbes ... Deputy do.

Bombay.

The Right Hon. LUCIUS BENTINCK } Governor and President in Council—
VISCOUNT FAIRLAND. } took his seat 1st May 1843.

Lt. Col. *The Hon.* Sir JOHN GREY, K. C. B. } Second Member of Council—took his
Commander in Chief. } seat 30th December 1850.

The Hon. David Anderson Blane, Esq. ... Third Member of Council—took his seat 1st March 1849.

The Hon. Alexander Bell, Esq. Fourth Member of Council—took his seat 28th April 1851.

John Warden, Esq., appointed Provisional Member of Council.

Arthur Malet, Esq. Chief Secretary to Government.

James Grant Lumsden, Esq. Secretary to Government, Judicial, and General Departments.

Henry Edward Goldsmid, Esq. Secretary to Government, Revenue and Financial Departments.

Lieut. Col. Peter Melvill Melvill ... Secretary to Government, Military and Marine Departments.

Judges of the Supreme Courts of Judicature.

B E N G A L—(COURT ESTABLISHED 1774.)

The Hon. Sir Lawrence Peel, Kt. Chief Justice, 22d April 1842.

The Hon. Sir Arthur William Buller, Kt. ... Senior Puisne Justice, Oct. 1848.

The Hon. Sir James William Colvile, Kt. ... Puisne Justice, 10th Nov. 1848.

M A D R A S—(COURT ESTABLISHED 4TH SEPT. 1801.)

The Hon. Sir Christopher Rawlinson, Kt. ... Chief Justice, 15th April 1850.

The Hon. Sir Wm. Westbrooke Burton, Kt. ... Puisne Justice, 27th August 1844.

B O M B A Y—(COURT ESTABLISHED 8TH DEC. 1823.)

The Hon. Sir Thomas Erskine Perry, Kt. ... Chief Justice, 1847.

The Hon. Sir William Yardley, Kt. Puisne Justice, 10th Nov. 1847.

North Western Provinces. (AGRA.)

The Hon. James Thomason, Esq. Lieutenant Governor—assumed charge 12th December 1843.

John Thornton, Esq. Secretary.

Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca.

The Hon. Colonel William John Butterworth, C. B., (Singapore) Governor—sworn in 28th August 1843.—(Australia, &c. S. C.)

The Hon. Edmund Augustus Blundell, Esq. ... Resident Councillor at P. W. Island, appointed 30th July 1849.—(Officiating Governor, 15th Oct. 1851.)

The Hon. Thomas Church, Esq. Resident Councillor at Singapore.

The Hon. Captain Ilay Ferrier. Resident Councillor at Malacca, appointed 30th July 1849.

The Hon. Sir William Jesscott, Kt. Recorder.

C H I N A.

The Hon. Sir Samuel George Bonham, K. C. B., Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Hong Kong and its Dependencies and H. M. Plenipotentiary and Chief Superintendent of British Trade in China—Victoria, Hong Kong—sworn in 22d March 1848.

The Hon. Major Genl. William Jervois, K. H. ... Commanding Land Forces.

The Hon. John Walter Hulme, Esq. Chief Justice.

Major William Caine. Colonial Secretary.

John Bowring, Esq. Consul at Canton—appointed 10th Jan. 1849.

Rutherford Alcock, Esq. do. at Shanghai.

..... do. at Amoy.

Richard Belgrave Jackson, Esq. do. at Foo-chow-fai.

George Gray Sullivan, Esq. do. at Ningpo.

John Rickett, Esq. Government Agent at Macao.

FOREIGN INDIAN GOVERNMENTS.

French.

PONDICHERRY.

Population.

Europeans 817 ; East Indians 804 ; Natives 78,846 ; Total 80,467 Inhabitants.

M. BEDIER, O. L. H., *General Commissary of the Marine, GOVERNOR OF THE FRENCH SETTLEMENTS IN INDIA*—assumed charge 6th January 1851.

M. M. The Governor, *President*.
The Chief of the Administration Department. } ADMINISTRATIVE
The Attorney General. } COUNCIL.
The Colonial Controller.
The Record Secretary.

M. M. Malassis, L. H., *Chief of the Administration Department*.

Ristelhueber, *Attorney General*.

Lepeltier, (F.) *Colonial Controller*.

Ariel, *Record Secretary*.

D'Agon de la Contrie, L. H., *Commanding the Troops*.

D'Esménard, *Secretary to Government*, (on leave.)

do. (acting.)

Graton, *Storekeeper*.

Violette, *Treasurer*.

Weiss, *Collector*, (on leave.)

Gallois Montbrun, do. (acting.)

Hoslein, *Port Captain*.

Collas, *Head of the Medical Department*.

Poupeau, *Marine Surgeon 1st Class*.

Lepine, *Marine Apothecary*.

Bonmand, *Bishop of Drusipare, Superior of Foreign Missions*.

Calmels, *Apostolic Prefect*.

Anxionnax, *Vicar*.

Guerre, *Colonial Engineer*.

Orianne, *President of the Appeal Court*.

Hennequin, *Judge of the Tribunal of the First Instance*.

Fessard, *Republic's Attorney*.

De Babick, (John) *Chief Registrar of the Court*.

Faciolle, *Judge of the Peace*.

Sicé, *Commissary of Police*.

Jame, *Notary*.

CHANDERNAGORE.

Population.

Europeans 181—East Indians 331—Natives 30,507—Total 31,019 Inhabitants.

M. M. Vignety, L. H., *Marine Commissary, Chief of the Service*.

Cost Morvan, *Colonial Controller*.

Bazilién, *Commanding the Troops*.

DeGavardie, *Judge of the Tribunal of the First Instance*.

Léris, *Republic's Attorney*.

Dubois de Saran, *Registrar*.

Ecoiffier, *Justice of the Peace*.

Petit, *Marine Surgeon, In charge of the Medical Establishment*.

KARIKAL.

Population.

Europeans 76—East Indians 94—Natives 59,477—Total 59,647 Inhabitants.

M. M. Moras, L. H., *Chief of the Service*.

Law, *Colonial Controller*.

Passart, *Captain of Marines, Commanding the Troops*.

— *Judge of the Tribunal of the First Instance*.

Hecquet, do (acting.)

Ribout, *Republic's Attorney*.

La Forge, *Registrar*.

Sicé, *Judge of the Peace*.

Godineau, L. H., *Marine Surgeon, In charge of the Medical Establishment*.

YANAM.

Population.

Europeans 15—East Indians 41—Natives 8,901—Total 8,957 Inhabitants.

M. M. Hugot, *Chief of the Service*.

Letreis, *Marine Surgeon, In charge of the Medical Establishment*.

MAHE.

Population.

Europeans 26—East Indians 122—Natives 3,129—Total 3,277 Inhabitants.

M. M. Hayes, *Chief of the Service*.

Margain, *Marine Surgeon, In charge of the Medical Establishment*.

TOTAL POPULATION OF THE FRENCH SETTLEMENTS IN INDIA.

	Europeans.	East Indians.	Natives.	Total.
Pondicherry.....	817	804	78,846	80,467
Chandernagore.....	181	331	30,507	31,019
Karikal.....	76	94	59,477	59,647
Yanam.....	15	41	8,901	8,957
Mahe.....	26	122	3,129	3,277
	1,115	1,392	180,860	183,367

Portuguese.

The Portuguese possessions in the East include

- I. **Goa**, which consists of the Goa islands (annexed to the Portuguese Crown in 1510); of the peninsula of Salsette and Bardez; of the five provinces of Zambaulim, commonly called Panchmally, viz. Astrager, Embarbaxem, Baly, Chondrovaddy and Cacora; of Ponda and Caracoua (annexed in June 1763); of Bicholim and Satary, (in 1781) and finally of Pernem (in 1788.)

The Goa islands contain about 40,000 inhabitants,—chief town, Pangim; Salsette, 80,000 inhabitants,—chief town, Margon; Bardez, about 90,000 inhabitants,—chief town, Mabuça. The whole population directly dependant on this Government amounts to about 317,000; of these two-thirds are Roman Catholics.

Governor General—Baron Omen.

Secretary to Government—Senhor Gomes.

The Governor, who has a Council to aid him, is at the head of the departments of Finance, Army and Navy.

There are six Military Commanders in the provinces.

The troops are composed of 3,742 regulars with 477 irregular Sepoys.

- II. **DAMAO**, (1559) population 32,000; is remarkable as a place for ship building. *Governor*—Major Manoel Correa da Silva Araujo.
- III. **DIU**, (1535) population 9,000. *Governor*—Colonel Rodrigo Luciano d' Abreu e Lima.
- IV. **MACAO**, (a Chinese port and city in which the Portuguese have been allowed to settle since 1586) population about 12,000. *Governor*—Signor Francisco Antonio Gonsalves Cardozo.
- V. **TI-MOR**, (this island was acquired in the 16th century) contains about 500,000 inhabitants, of whom a fifth are called Christians. Chief town—Dilli. *Governor*—Lieut. Colonel Frederico Leao Cabreira. One troop of 5 Regulars, and 15,000 Irregulars.

NATIVE INDIAN GOVERNMENTS.**RAJAH OF BHONDEE.**

His Highness Maha Rao Rajah Ram Singh. He is of the Hara tribe.

RAJAH OF BHUTPORE.

His Highness Maharajah Birjinder Sewaee Bulwont Singh, Bahadoor, Behadoor Jung. He succeeded his father in August 1824; was displaced by one of his cousins, Durjun Sal, in March 1825, but reinstated by the British Government, on the 19th January 1826.

RAJAH OF BIKANERE.

His Highness Maharaj Raj Rajiper Sree Man Sree Ruten Singh, Bahadoor, the son of Surat Singh.

RAJAH OF BOGHELKUND.

His Highness Maharaja Biswanath Singh.

KING OF AVA OR BURMAH.

His Majesty ———

RULER OF CABUL.

Dost Mahomed Khan, one of the brothers of Futteh Khan, the celebrated Vizier of Mahmood and chief of the Barickzye clan, the most powerful in Afghanistan, had for some years ruled this country previous to the restoration of Shah Soojah ool Moolk in 1838. On the death of this prince Dost Mahomed again assumed the reins of Government, which he still holds.

NUWAB OF THE CARNATIC.

His Highness Ameer ul Hind Wallajah, Omdut ul Omrah Mookhtar ul Moolk Seraj-ood Dowlah Gholam Mahomed Ghous Khan Bahadoor, Bahadoor Jung. His Highness was born on the 25th of August 1824 (corresponding with the 29th of Zilhadgi 1239) and was installed Nuwab Subahdar of the Carnatic, at Chepauk Palace, on the 25th of August 1842.

RAJAH OF COCHIN.

His Highness Rajah ———

KING OF DELHI.

His Majesty Mirza Mahomed Aboozuffur.

RAJAH OF GWALIOR.

His Highness Maharajah Ali Jah, Jyngée, Rao Scindia Bahadoor. He is the adopted son of Janko Rao Scindia, succeeded to the Government in February 1843, and was installed on the 20th of January 1844.

NIZAM OF HYDERABAD.

His Highness Nawab Asoph Jah Moozuffier-ul-Moomalik Nizam-ul-Moolk Meer Furkondeh Ali Khan Bahadoor Futeh Jung. He ascended the musnud on the 24th of May 1829.

RAJAH OF INDORE.

His Highness Maharajah Turkojee Holkar. He is a youth of about sixteen years of age, and succeeded the late Rajah Holkar in October 1843. His installation took place on the 27th of June 1844.

RAJAH OF JOUDPORE, OR MARWAR.

His Highness Maharajah Tukht Singh, Bahadoor, succeeded Maharajah Maun Singh. He is of the tribe of Rhattore Rajpoots.

RAJAH OF JOYNAGAR, OR JYEPORE.

His Highness Raj Rajinder, Sree Maharaja Dheraj Sewae Ram Sing, Bahadoor. He is a youth of about 15 years of age, and is the son of the late Maharajah Sewai Singh, the son of Jegat Singh, the son of Patrab Singh, the son of Madho Singh, the son of Ram Singh, the son of Sewai Jysingh, who lived in the time of Mahomed Shah.

RAJAH OF KOTAH.

His Highness Moharana Ram Sing, Bahadoor. He succeeded Maharajah Bishen Singh, the son of Kishour Rao, the son of Maha Rao Omid Singh.

RAJAH OF MYSORE.

His Highness Maharajah Kishen Raj Woodyaveroo Bahadoor.

RAJAH OF NAGPORE.

His Highness Maharajah Raggojee Bhosla.

KING OF NEPAUL.

The Ex-Maharajah Raj Rajendra Vikram Sah, succeeded his father at the early age of two years. He is the son of Girivan Juddha Vikram Sah, the son of Prithwi Pal Sah, the successor of Run Bahadur, the son of Sing Pertaub, the son of Purthi Narrain, the Goorkhali conqueror of Nepaul, who subdued it in 1768. Nepaul is tributary to China from the year 1792. In May 1847 Maharajah Raj Rajendra Vikram Sah was deposed, and his son elevated to the gудdee under the title of Maharaja Dheraj Soorinder Vikram Sah Bahadoor Shumshere Jung.

KING OF OUDE.

His Highness Abool Mansoor Nasirooddeen Sikender Jah Badshah Adil Kyser Zaman Sultan Aulam Mahomed Wajid Alee Shah Badshah Oude.

RAJAH OF OUDEYPORE.

His Highness Maharajah Suroop Sing.

KING OF SIAM.

T. Y. Chaufa Mong Kut. He succeeded on the death of his half-brother, the late King, in 1851.

RAJAH OF TANJORE.

His Highness Streemunt-Rajastree Sevajee Maharaja Chaturputty Sahib. He succeeded his father Surfojee in March 1832.

RAJAH OF TRAVANCORE.

His Highness Martanda Vurmah, Elliah Rajah.

He succeeded to the sovereignty on the death of his brother, the late Rajah, on the 27th December 1846.

RESIDENTS AT NATIVE COURTS, &c.

ADEN.

Commander Stafford B. Haines, I. N. Political Agent

ASSAM. (*North Eastern Frontier.*)

Major Francis Jenkins, 47th Bengal N. I. Commissioner and Agent
Lieut. Col. James Mathie, Bengal Infantry. Deputy Commissioner

BAGDAD. (*Turkish Arabia.*)

Lieut. Col. H. C. Rawlinson, c. D., 1st Bombay Grs. Political Agent

BARODA.

Lieut. Col. J. Outram, c. D., Bombay Infantry. Resident—*assumed charge 26th*
[May 1847]

BENARES.

Major W. Stewart, 22d Ben. N. I. Agent to Govr. Genl. and Supt. of the
[Ex-Rajah of Coorg, &c.]

BHOPAUL.

Major H. M. Durand, Ben. Engrs. Political Agent—*appointed 26th Oct. 1849*

BUSHIRE.

Lieut. Col. S. Hennell, Bombay Infy. Resident and Political Agent—Persian
[Gulf]
Major A. Hamerton, 15th Bombay N. I. H. M. Consul and Company's
[Agent—Muscat]

DELHI.

Sir Thomas Theophilus Metcalfe, Bart. (Bengal Establishment) Agent

HYDERABAD.

Major General J. S. Fraser, 36th M. N. I. Resident
Captain C. Davidson, 66th Ben. N. I. Assistant
Major George Johnston, 46th Bengal N. I. Military Secretary
W. C. Maclean, Esq., M. D. (Madras Establishment) Surgeon

INDORE. (*Malwa.*)

R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq., (Bengal Establishment) Resident

MAHIDPORE AND PERTABGHUR.

Lieut. Col. F. H. Sandys, 51st Bengal N. I. Political Agent

NIMAUER.

Lieut. H. L. Evans, 17th Bombay N. I. Political Assistant

JODHPORE.

Lieut. Colonel Sir Richmond C. Shakespear, Kt. Ben. Arty. Political Agent
[appointed 2d Aug. 1851]

~~Mr. Henry Davis~~

SUCCESSION OF GOVERNORS OF MADRAS.

NAMES.	Administration when commenced.	
Sir William Langhorne, prior to.....		1672
Mr. Streynsham Master.....	6th February	1678
Mr. William Gifford.....	13th July	1681
Mr. Elihu Yale.....	4th August	1687
Mr. Nathaniel Higginson.....	13th October	1692
Sir J. Goldsborough, Kt. Comy General and First Member of Council at the different Settlements in India.....	5th December	1692
Mr. Nathaniel Higginson, afterwards styled Lieutenant General of India.....	10th August	1693
Mr. Thomas Pitt.....	12th July	1698
Mr. Gulstone Addison.....	3d September	1709
Mr. Edmund Montague, Provisional Governor.....	28th October	1709
Mr. William Fraser.....	14th November	1709
Mr. Edward Harrison.....	22d July	1711
Mr. Joseph Collett.....	19th January	1717
Mr. Francis Hastings.....	29th January	1720
Mr. Nathaniel Elwick.....	26th October	1721
Mr. James Macrae.....	28th January	1725
Mr. George Morton Pitt.....	25th May	1730
Mr. Richard Benyon.....	3d February	1735
Mr. Nicholas Morse.....	28th January	1744
Major Stringer Lawrence, in charge of the Garrison.....	24th November	1749
Mr. R. Prince, Depy. Governor Presy. of Fort St. David's.....	12th December	1749
Mr. Richard Starke, Deputy Governor.....	6th March	1752
Mr. Thomas Saunders, Governor.....	17th April	1752
Mr. George Pigot.....	14th January	1755
Mr. Robert Palke.....	14th November	1763
Mr. Charles Bouchier.....	25th January	1767
Mr. Josias Du Pre.....	8th February	1770
Mr. Alexander Wynch.....	2d February	1773
Lord Pigot.....	10th December	1775
Mr. George Stratton.....	24th August	1776
Mr. John Whitehill.....	31st August	1777
Mr. Thomas Rumbold.....	8th February	1778
Mr. John Whitehill.....	6th April	1780
Mr. Charles Smith.....	8th November	1780
Lord Macartney.....	22d June	1781
Mr. Alexander Davidson.....	18th June	1785
Sir Archibald Campbell.....	6th April	1786
Mr. John Holland.....	7th February	1789
Mr. Edward John Holland.....	12th February	1789
Major General William Meadows.....	19th February	1790
Sir Charles Oakley, Bart.....	1st August	1792
Lord Hobart.....	7th September	1794
Lieutenant General George Harris.....	21st February	1798
Lord Clive.....	21st August	1798
Lord William Cavendish Bentinck.....	30th August	1803
Mr. William Petrie.....	11th September	1807
Sir G. H. Barlow, Bart.....	24th December	1807
Lieutenant General the Hon. J. Abercromby.....	21st May	1813
Honorable Hugh Elliot.....	16th September	1814
Major General Sir Thomas Munro, Bart.....	10th June	1820
Mr. H. S. Grene.....	7th July	1827
Right Honorable S. R. Lushington.....	18th October	1827
Lieutenant General Sir Frederick Adam.....	25th October	1832
Mr. G. E. Russell.....	4th March	1837
Lord Elphinstone.....	6th March	1837
Marquis of Tweeddale.....	24th September	1842
Mr. H. Dickinson.....	22d February	1848

Right Hon. Sir Henry Pottinger, Bart. &c. &c., April 7, 1848.

SUCCESSION OF GOVERNORS OF BOMBAY.

Sir George Oxden.....	1665	Mr. Rawson Harr Boddam.....	1784
Mr. Gerald Aungier.....	1667	Mr. Andrew Rounsey.....	1783
Mr. Thomas Rolt.....	1667	Sir W. Meadows.....	1789
Sir John Child, Bart.....	1680	Sir Robert Abercrombie.....	1790
Mr. John Vaux.....	1690	Mr. George Dick.....	1794
Mr. Barth Harris.....	1690	Mr. John Griffiths.....	1795
Mr. — Annesley.....	1692	Mr. Jonathan Duncan.....	1795
Sir John Gayer.....	1698	Mr. George Brown.....	1811
Sir Nicholas Waite.....	1702	Sir Evan Nepean, Bart.....	1812
Sir H. Oxenden, Bart.....	1707	The Hon. Mountstuart Elphinstone.....	1815
Mr. William Aislabie.....	1709	Sir John Malcolm.....	1827
Mr. Charles Boone.....	1734	Sir T. S. Beckwith.....	1830
Mr. William Phipps.....	1734	Mr. John Romer.....	1831
Mr. Robert Cowan.....	1734	Earl of Clare.....	1831
Mr. John Horne.....	1734	Sir Robert Grant.....	1835
Mr. Stephen Law.....	1739	Mr. James Farish.....	1838
Mr. William Wake.....	1742	Sir J. R. Carnac, Bart.....	1839
Mr. John Geckie.....	1742	Sir George William Anderson.....	1841
Mr. Richard Bouchier.....	1750	Sir George Arthur, Bt.....	1842
Mr. Charles Crommellin.....	1760	Mr. Lestock Robert Reid.....	1846
Mr. Thomas Hodges.....	1767	Sir George Russell Clerk.....	1847
Mr. William Hornby.....	1776		

The Right Hon. LUCIUS BENTINCK VISCOUNT FAULKLAND, May 1, 1848.

* * Note. The administration of each Governor ended when that of the succeeding one commenced.

PRECEDENCE IN THE EAST INDIES.

UNDER AMENDED WARRANT OF HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN, dated 5th July 1850.

The Governor General, or Governor General for the time being.

The Deputy Governor of Bengal.

The Governor of Madras.

The Governor of Bombay.

The Governor (or Lt. Governor) of Agra.

The Chief Justice, Bengal.

The Bishop of Calcutta.

The Chief Justice, Madras.

The Bishop of Madras.

The Chief Justice, Bombay.

The Bishop of Bombay.

The Commander in Chief in India, when also a Member of the Supreme Council.

Members of the Supreme Council of India, according to their situation therein.

Members of Council, Bengal, according to their situation therein.

The Commander in Chief at Madras, when also a Member of Council.

Members of Council at Madras, according to their situation therein.

The Commander in Chief at Bombay, when also a Member of Council.

Members of Council at Bombay, according to their situation therein.

The Puisne Judges of the Supreme Court at Calcutta, according to date.

The Puisne Judges of the Supreme Court at Madras, according to date.

The Puisne Judges of the Supreme Court at Bombay, according to date.

The Recorder of Prince of Wales' Island.

The Commander in Chief in India.

The Commander in Chief of H. M.'s Naval Forces.

The Commanders in Chief of the Army at the several Presidencies (not being Commanders in Chief in India) according to relative rank in their respective services.

Naval and Military Officers above the rank of Major General.

Members of the Sudder Adawlut, according to their situation therein.

Members of the Law Commission, according to their situation therein.

Civilians with reference to their Rank and Precedence to be divided into six classes.

Civilians of 35 years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival, to form Class I, and from date of entering such class to rank

with

Major Generals, according to date of Commission.

Civilians of 20 years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival, to form Class II, and from date of entering such class to rank

with

Colonels, according to date of Commission.

Archdeacon.....Calcutta.

Archdeacon.....Madras.

Archdeacon.....Bombay.

Civilians of 12 years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival to form Class III, and from date of entering such class to rank

with

Lieutenant Colonels, according to date of Commission.

Civilians of 8 years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival to form Class IV, and from date of entering such class to rank

with

Majors, according to date of Commission.

Civilians of 4 years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival to form Class V, and from date of entering such class to rank

with

Captains, according to date of Commission.

Civilians under 4 years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival to form Class VI, and to rank

with

Subalterns, according to date of Commission.

Advocates General to rank with the first class of Civil Servants.

Chaplains to rank with Civilians of the fourth Class and Majors.

Assistant Chaplains to rank with Civilians of the fifth Class and Captains.

All Officers not mentioned in the above Table, whose rank is regulated by comparison with rank in the Army, to have the same rank with reference to Civil Servants as is enjoyed by Military Officers of equal grades.

All other Persons who may not be mentioned in this Table, to take rank according to general usage, which is to be explained and determined by the Governor General in Council in case any question shall arise.

Nothing in the foregoing Rules to disturb the existing practice relating to precedence at Native Courts, or on occasions of intercourse with Natives, and the Governor General to be empowered to make rules for such occasions in case any dispute shall arise.

All Ladies to take place according to the Rank assigned to their respective Husbands, with the exception of Wives of Peers and Ladies having precedence in England independently of their Husbands, and who are not in rank below the daughters of Barons. Such Ladies to take place according to their several ranks, with reference to such Precedence in England, immediately after the Wives of the Members of Council at the Presidencies in India.

RELATIVE RANK.

Admirals.....with Generals.
Vice Admirals.....with Lieutenant Generals.
Rear Admirals.....with Major Generals.
Commodores and 1st Captains to Commanders in Chief.....with Brigadier Generals.
Captains of 3 years' post.....with Colonels.
Other Post Captains.....with Lieutenant Colonels.
Commanders.....with Majors.
Lieutenants.....with Captains.

Physicians General, Surgeons General, and Inspectors General of Hospitals.....with Brigadier Generals.
Superintending Surgeons.....with Lieutenant Colonels.
Senior Surgeons (Surgeons of 30 years' service).....with Majors.
Surgeons.....with Captains.
Assistant Surgeons.....with Lieutenants.
Veterinary Surgeons, during their first 10 years' service.....with Cornets.
Do. after 10 years' service.....with Lieutenants.
Do. after 20 do. with Captains.

SALUTES FIRED AT FORT ST. GEORGE.

119

I.—The Queen's Birth day, (24th May).....	12 o'clock at noon..	21
II.—The Queen's Accession day, (20th June)....	do.	21
III.—The Queen's Coronation day, (28th June)...	do.	21
IV.—The Prince Consort's Birth day, (26th Aug.).	do.	21
V.—The Prince of Wales's Birth day, (9th Nov.).	do.	21
VI.—His Highness the Nawaub.....	do.	21
VII.—His Highness's Accession to the Musnud...	do.	21
VIII.—His Highness's eldest Son.....		19
IX.—Her Highness the Nawaub Begum.....		19
X.—The Governor General.....		19
XI.—The Governor.....		19
XII.—The Commander in Chief in India.....		17
XIII.—The Chief Justice.....		17
XIV.—The Puisne Judges.....		15
XV.—An Ambassador.....		15
XVI.—An Envoy.....		13
XVII.—The Bishops of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay.....		17
XVIII.—An Admiral.....	landing or embarking.	17
XIX.—A Vice Admiral, being Commander in Chief	do.	17
XX.—Otherwise.....	do.	15
XXI.—A Rear Admiral, being Commander in Chief	do.	15
XXII.—Otherwise.....	do.	13
XXIII.—A Commodore with a broad Pendant, being Commander in Chief.....	do.	13
XXIV.—Otherwise.....		11
XXV.—The same number of Guns to be fired on arrival, or departure, of Her Majesty's Ships bearing the Flags of the above Officers.		
XXVI.—Any H. M. or other Ship saluting the Fort to have the compli- ment returned Gun for Gun.		
XXVII.—Members of Council, on their arrival, departure, or being sworn into Council.....		15
XXVIII.—A General.....		17
XXIX.—A Lieutenant General, being Commander in Chief.....		17
XXX.—Otherwise.....		15
XXXI.—A Major General, being Commander in Chief.....		15
XXXII.—Otherwise.....		13
XXXIII.—A Brigadier General, being Commander in Chief.....		13
XXXIV.—Otherwise.....		11

PART III.

CIVIL
MILITARY
AND
MEDICAL
DEPARTMENT.

*. When Anniversaries fall on the Sunday the Salutes are to be fired on the following day. See G. O. G. 28th July 1846.

COUNCIL OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

Major General the Right Honorable Sir HENRY
POTTINGER, Bart., G. C. B. Governor and President in Council—took his seat 7th April 1848.

His Excellency Lieut. General the Honorable
Sir RICHARD ARMSTRONG, C.B., K.T. & S. Commander-in-Chief and Second in Council—took his seat 29th September 1851.

The Honorable DANIEL ELIOTT, Esq. Third in Council—took his seat 15th February 1848.

The Honorable JOHN FRYER THOMAS, Esq. ... Fourth in Council—took his seat 18th February 1850.

Sir Timothy Vansittart Stonhouse, Bart., appointed Provisional Member of Council, 18th June 1850.

Secretaries to Government.

POLITICAL AND PUBLIC &c. DEPARTMENTS.

Sir Henry Conyngham Montgomery, Bart. .. Chief Secretary.
Richard Gwatkin Clarke, Esq. Deputy Secretary—(on other duty.)
James Duncan Sim, Esq. Acting do.

REVENUE AND JUDICIAL DEPARTMENTS.

Thomas Pycroft, Esq. Secretary.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Lieut. Colonel Charles Alfred Browne, 13th Regt. N. I. .. Secretary.
Major James Forbes, 2d E. L. I. Deputy Secretary.

MADRAS CIVIL SERVICE LIST.

LIST OF THE EAST INDIA COMPANY'S CONVENTED CIVIL SERVANTS
ON THE MADRAS ESTABLISHMENT.

Corrected to the 6th December 1851.

Number.	NAMES.	Commence- ment of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Actual Service in Grade.	Y. M. D.	Date of pro- motion to present grade.	EMPLOYMENTS.
1	William Done Davis.....	1814	1 Feb. 1815	6 Aug. 1815	34 7 9	1 Feb. 1850	Proceeded to Europe, 14th March 1850.
2	Francis Lascelles, N.S.....	1 do	24 July	33 4 11	1 do	1 do	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Honore, 8th October 1844—(On S. C.)
3	John Fryer Thomas, N.S.....	1815	16 do	1816	28 2 22	16 do	1851 Member of Council and Chief Judge of the Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Udalur, 18th Feb. 1850.
4	Sir Timothy Vansittart Ston- house, Bart.....	30 Dec.	1815	30 June	32 7 23	30 Dec.	1850 Accountant General, Member of the Mint Com- mittee, and a Director of the Incorporated Bank of Madras, 4th March 1845.—Appointed a Pro- visional Member of Council, 18th June 1850.

FIRST CLASS.

SECOND CLASS.

5	Charles Philip Brown.....	1815	29 Mar. 1817	5 Aug. 1817	31 5 6	29 Mar. 1837	Post Master General and Telooogoo Translator to Government, 30th June 1846, Persian Trans- lator to Govt., 23d Jan. 1838, and Member of the College Board, 25th Sept. 1838.
6	Daniel Elliott.....	29 Jan.	3 do	34 4 29	29 Jan.		Member of Council and President of the Revenue, Marine and College Boards, 15th Feb. 1848.

7	Andrew Robertson.....	22 do	26 June	27 6 19	22 do		Collector and Magistrate and Agent to the Governor of Fort St. George in Vizagapatam, 15th Oct. 1850.
8	George Stanley Hooper.....	29 do	3 July	30 9 17	29 do		First Puisne Judge of the Court of Sudr and Fouj- daree Udalur, 23d March 1847.
9	Josiah Andrew Hulleston.....	7 do	26 June	34 6 5	7 do		Collector of Land Customs at Madras, 6th June 1843.
10	Alexander Elliot-Herz.....	3 July	6 Apr. 1818	31 0 12	3 July		Civil Auditor and Superintendent of Stamps, 30th June 1846. (Accepted Annuity.)
11	John Chardin Wroughton.....	1816 3 do	14 June 1819	29 2 25	3 do		Proceeded to Europe, 13th March 1851. (Ac- cepted Annuity.)
12	John Goldingham.....	1818 26 Jan.	1820 21 do	1820 27 10 26	26 Jan.	1840 2d	Member of the Board of Revenue, 1st July 1850, and Member of the College Board, 30th Sept. 1851.
13	Walter Elliot, N. S.....	1820 15 Feb.	1821 14 do	1821 26 9 7	15 Feb. 1841	1st	Member of the Board of Revenue, 1st July 1850; and Commissioner under Act X. of 1849 in the Northern Circars, 26th June 1849.
14	Edward Binny Glass, N. S.....	1821 10 May	1822 15 Sept.	1822 24 0 21	10 May 1842	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Chicacole, 15th August 1843.	
15	Arthur Pooley Onslow, N. S.....	26 Aug.	9 May 1823	28 7 23	26 Aug.		Collector and Magistrate and Agent to the Gover- nor of Fort St. George in Ganjam, 7th June 1849.
16	Edward Penton Thompson, N. S.....	26 June	17 Dec. 1822	25 10 27	26 June	2d	Puisne Judge of the Court of Sudr and Foujda- ree Udalur, 23d Mar. 1847. (Accepted Annuity.)
17	John Walker.....	1822 5 Feb.	1823 25 Sept.	1823 25 0 23	5 Feb. 1843	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Nellore, 15th August 1843.—(On leave—Accepted Annuity.)	
18	Henry Morris.....	10 Sept.	9 Mar. 1824	23 11 26	10 Sept.		Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Calicut, 15th Aug. 1843. (On leave—Accepted Annuity.)
19	Wm. Elphinstone Underwood.....	2 June	2 Oct. 1823	28 3 0	2 June		Collector of Sea Customs at Madras, 12th Feb. 1841, a Director of the Incorporated Bank of Madras, 13th July 1847, and acting Collector and Magistrate of Coimbatore, 30th Sept. 1851.
20	Stewart Crawford.....	11 Feb. 1824	2 July 1824	26 6 25	11 Feb. 1844	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Tinnevel- ly, 15th August 1843.	
21	William D... ..	1823 6 Oct.	28 Mar. 1825	23 9 0	6 Oct.		

Number.	NAMES.	Season of Appt.	Commence-ment of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Actual Residence up to 31st Dec.	Date of promotion to present grade.	EMPLOYMENTS.
22	Henry Valentine Conolly, n. s.	1823	19 May	1824 13 Sept.	1824 24 5 4	19 May 1844	Collector and Magistrate of Malabar, 12th Feb. 1841.
23	Edward Brown Thomas	1824	9 Feb.	1825 11 Aug.	1825 22 11 14	9 Feb. 1845	Collector and Magistrate of Coimbatore, 7th March 1851.—(On S. C.)
24	Sir Henry Conyngnam Montgomery, Bt.	.....	18 do	3 Nov.	23 9 9	18 do	Chief Secretary to Government, 18th Feb. 1850.
25	William Ambrose Morehead	.....	27 Apr.	16 Oct.	23 3 26	27 Apr.	3d Puisne Judge of the Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Udalt, 23d March 1847.—(On S. C.)
26	Robert Tindal Porter	.....	29 June	13 Nov.	22 7 4	29 June	Without Employ, 23d September 1851.
27	Findlay Anderson	.....	30 Sept.	19 June	1826 21 7 24	30 Sept.	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Mangalore, 15th August 1843.
28	Thomas Law Blane	.....	1825 12 Apr.	1826 3 Mar.	1827 22 0 0	12 Apr. 1846	Third Member of the Board of Revenue, 1st July 1850.
29	James Graham Sadler Bruere, n. s.	.....	21 Mar.	23 Aug.	1826 22 5 16	21 Mar.	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Cuddalore, 13th June 1851.
30	Patrick Boyle Smollett, n. s.	.....	30 Sept.	1825 14 June	24 4 130	Sept. 1845	Proceeded to Europe, 14th October 1850.
31	Thomas Lumsden Strange	.....	6 do	1826 20 do	1827 21 6 12	6 do 1846	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Bellary, 28th Jan. 1845, and actg. 3d Puisne Judge of the Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Udalt, 7th Oct. 1851.
32	Thomas Prendergast	.....	23 June	22 Oct.	1826 21 9 0	23 June	Collector and Magistrate of Rajahmundry, 17th Nov. 1843.
33	William Alexander Forsyth	.....	10 Aug.	9 Jan.	1827 21 8 15	10 Aug.	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Salem, 13th June 1851.
34	Hudleston Stokes	.....	1826 25 do	9 do	22 0 9	25 do	Collector and Magistrate of Guntoor, 1st July 1842.—(Negligent S. C.)
35	William Arthur David Inglis	.....	21 Feb.	1827 20 June	21 0 20	21 Feb. 1847	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Chingleput, 20th February 1848.

36	William Dowdeswell, n. s.	.....	9 do	23 do	20 3 3	9 do	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Masulipatam, 8th August 1845.
37	Guy Lushington Prendergast	.....	11 Apr.	18 Oct.	22 9 14	11 Apr.	Deputy Accountant General, 11th February 1840.
38	John Fitzsimmons Bishop	.....	20 July	1 Dec.	21 0 27	20 July	Collector and Magistrate of Tanjore, 23d March 1847.—(On S. C.)
39	Thomas Andrew Anstruther	.....	1827 21 May	1828 23 Sept.	1828 21 0 26	21 May 1848	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Rajahmundry, 1st October 1844.
40	Charles Robert Baynes	.....	19 Nov.	19 May	1829 19 4 16	19 Nov.	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Madura, 23d March 1847.
41	Robert Deane Parker	.....	6 Jan.	1829 16 do	19 9 19	6 Jan. 1849	Collector and Magistrate of Madura, 6th July 1847.
42	Daniel White	.....	1 do	9 Sept.	19 5 23	1 do	Collector and Magistrate of Nellore, 12th June 1849.
43	Edward Malby	.....	28 do	9 do	19 6 16	28 do	Collector and Magistrate of the Southern Division of Arcot, 7th March 1851.
44	Septimus Scott	.....	16 do	9 do	19 2 13	16 do	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Coimbatore, 6th July 1847.
45	Thomas Pycroft	.....	28 Apr.	11 Aug.	19 4 28	28 Apr.	Secretary to Government in the Revenue and Judicial Departments, 18th February 1850.
46	George Sullivan Greenway	.....	1 do	11 do	22 4 21	1 do	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Trichinopoly, 3d December 1847.
47	James Dewar Bourdillon	.....	28 Jan.	11 do	19 5 5	28 Jan.	Collector and Magistrate of the Northern Division of Arcot, 13th March 1840.—(On special duty.)
48	William Elliot	.....	22 July	25 Jan.	1830 21 11 7	22 July	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Guddalupah, 7th June 1849.
49	John Henry Cochrane	.....	22 do	25 do	18 3 22	22 do	Collector and Magistrate of the Zillah of Guddalupah, 1850.
50	Robert Hudleston Williamson	.....	22 do	25 do	18 2 20	22 do	Deputy Collector of Sea Customs at Madras, 25th February 1842, and acting Collector of do., 3d June 1851.
51	Thomas Boone Roupell	.....	1829 13 Jan.	1830 3 July	16 7 20	13 Jan. 1850	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Coimbatore, 15th February 1850.
52	Henry Dominic Phillips	.....	22 Apr.	17 Sept.	21 3 14	22 Apr.	Collector and Magistrate of Salem, 8th Feb. 1850.
53	Charles James Bird	.....	7 July	10 Feb.	1831 17 10 29	7 July	Collector and Magistrate of Tinnevely, 7th March 1851.

Number.	Names.	Season of Appl.	Commence- ment of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Actual re- sidence on Service up to 31st Dec.	Date of pro- motion to present grade.	EMPLOYMENTS.
54	Matley Frere.....	1829	7 July	1830 19 Dec.	Y. M. D. 17 5 7	7 July 1835	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Tellicherry, 13th June 1851.
55	Frederick Bayard Elton.....	.....	7 do	19 do	15 3 16	7 do	Proceeded to Europe, 27th January 1850.
56	Archibald Stirling Mathison.....	.....	7 do	19 do	18 2 4	7 do	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Chittoor, 19th September 1851.
57	John Bird.....	.....	7 do	10 Feb. 1831	18 2 5	7 do	Collector and Magistrate of Trichinopoly, 7th March 1851.
58	John Rolde.....	.....	7 do	10 do	18 0 14	7 do	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Gunttoor, 18th February 1851.
59	Edmund Story.....	.....	27 Oct.	11 May	17 11 17	17 Oct.	Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Bellary, 27th Feb. 1849, and acting Civil and Session Judge of do, 7th Oct. 1851.
60	Francis Newcome Maltby.....	1830 12 Jan.	1831 20 Jan.	22 Aug.	17 2 8	12 Jan. 1851	Collector and Magistrate of Canara, 2d July 1850.
61	Thomas Hardwick Davidson.....	.....	12 do	22 do	16 4 24	12 do	Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Coimbatore, 9th Nov. 1849—(On S. C.)
62	Thomas William Goodwyn.....	.....	12 do	24 May	17 8 17	12 do	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Tanjore, 7th March 1851, and acting Collector and Magistrate of do, 1st July 1851.
63	George Anstruther Harris.....	.....	12 do	25 July	18 5 5	12 do	Proceeded to Europe, 29th December 1849.
64	George Thomas Beauchamp.....	.....	12 do	25 do	20 5 7	12 do	Register to the Court of Sudr and Fongdaree Uda- rut, 9th Nov. 1849, and Member of the College Board, 30th Sept. 1851.
65	Henry Forbes.....	.....	12 do	30 Nov.	17 1 24	12 do	Collector and Magistrate of Cuddapah, 24th June 1851.
66	Thomas Inglis Parish Harris.....	.....	22 Apr.	5 do	17 6 28	22 Apr.	Without Employ, 26th Sept. 1851. Acting De- puty Collector of Sea Customs at Madras, 7th Oct. 1851.

67	Thomas Davies Lushington.....	.....	6 July	10 Mar. 1832	14 11 21	6 July	Collector and Magistrate of Masulipatam, 31st July 1851.
68	Charles Pelly.....	.....	6 do	14 Jan.	16 10 5	6 do	Collector and Magistrate of Bellary, 9th Aug. 1850.
69	Mackenzie Murray.....	.....	6 do	28 Apr.	16 8 22	6 do	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Cuddapah, 1st Dec. 1846, and acting Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Nellore, 23d Sept. 1851.
70	Charles Whittingham.....	.....	9 Nov.	6 July	16 6 1	9 Nov.	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Tinnevely, 28th January 1850.
71	Sylvester Douglas Birch.....	.....	9 do	26 May	19 7 6	9 do	Sub Treasurer, 5th April 1849; Member of the Mint Committee, 13th April 1849; and a Direc- tor of the Incorporated Bank of Madras, 31st July 1849.

THIRD CLASS.

72	Samuel Nevil Ward.....	.....	1831 18 Jan.	1832 7 June.	1833 16 3 29	18 Jan. 1844	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Salem, 31st July 1851, and acting Collector and Magistrate of the Northern Division of Arcot, 18th Feb. 1851.
73	Francis Henry Crozier.....	.....	18 do	24 Aug.	14 3 10	18 do	Special Agent for the Management of the Vizian- gram Zemindary, 9th January 1849.
74	Harry Augustus Brett.....	.....	4 do	5 July	16 5 15	4 do	Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Chittoor, 6th July 1849.
75	Joseph John Cotton.....	.....	18 do	27 Aug.	16 3 23	18 do	Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Rajahmundry, 15th August 1851.
76	William Macquarie Molle.....	.....	18 do	2 June	13 4 17	18 do	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Coimbatore, 15th March 1850.
77	Francis Copleston.....	.....	18 do	24 Sept.	16 6 19	18 do	Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Mangalore, 17th Dec. 1847, and acting Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Honoore, 14th Oct. 1851.
78	Thomas Onslow.....	.....	18 do	24 Aug.	16 0 0	18 do	Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Calicut, 26th January 1850.*

* Permitted to proceed to Europe.

Number.	Names.	Season of Appl.	Commence-ment of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Actual re- sidence on Service up to 31st Dec.	Date of pro- motion to present grade.	EMPLOYMENTS.
79	Thomas Barlow Auchmuty Conroy*	1831	6 July 1831	18 Dec. 1831	Y. M. D. 16 9 24	6 July 1851	Agent to the Governor of Fort St. George at Kurnool, 31st July 1851.
80	Charles Henry Woodgate	.....	9 May 1832	10 Oct. 1832	15 2 3	9 May 1844	Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Madura, 20th July 1847.
81	William Henry Bayley	.....	10 July	28 Dec.	14 3 19	10 July	Secretary to the Board of Revenue, 18th February 1850; Tamil Translator to Govt. and Member of the College Board, 9th November 1849, and a Member of the Mint Committee, 5th April 1850.
82	Arthur Hall	.....	18 do	5 Jan. 1833	16 0 11	18 do	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Canara, 6th July 1847.
83	Arthur Purvis	.....	18 do	7 Mar.	15 11 25	18 do	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Nellore, 13th March 1849, and acting Collr. and Magistrate of Guntoor, 18th February 1851.
84	Charles John Shubrick	.....	18 do	11 May	13 2 6	18 do	Proceeded to Europe, 15th September 1849.
85	Rowland Winsley Chisfield	.....	18 do	16 Feb.	18 10 13	18 do	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Malabar, 13th March 1846, and acting Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Calicut, 21st Oct. 1851.
86	Patrick Irvine	.....	1832	16 Jan. 1833	14 9 14	16 Jan. 1845	Proceeded to Europe, 14th August 1851.
87	James Silver	.....	16 do	4 do	14 4 23	16 do	Additional Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Canara, 21st November 1848.
88	Henry Wood	.....	16 do	31 Aug.	16 3 0	16 do	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of the Southern Division of Arcot, 12th June 1849.
89	Thomas Clarke	.....	1833	15 do 1834	17 3 23	15 do 1846	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Madura, 6th June 1849.
90	George Melville Swinton	.....	16 Dec. 1833	11 July	14 8 3	16 Dec. 1845	Assistant Judge of the Zillah of Combaconum, 25th March 1851, and acting Subordinate Judge of do, 15th August 1851.

* Attained Second Class Rank, 6th July 1851.

91	Brooke Cunliffe	.....	15 Jan. 1834	5 Oct.	13 3 9	15 Jan. 1846	Sub Secretary to the Board of Revenue, 15th Feb. 1850.
92	Robert Blair Monro Binning	.....	25 June	7 Apr.	13 8 26	25 June	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of the Northern Division of Arcot, 18th February 1850. — (See, S. C.)
93	William Knox	.....	1834	28 Jan. 1835	13 2 25	28 Jan. 1847	Principal Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent to the Governor of Fort St. George in Ganjam, 12th February 1850.
94	Henry David Cook	.....	1835	26 June	13 1 9	26 June	Head Asst. to the Collr. and Mag. of Madura, and acting Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Calicut, 4th February 1851.*
95	Lindsey D. Daniell	.....	24 do	19 Feb. 1836	15 10 11	24 do	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Bellary, 11th May 1847.
96	Charles William Reade	.....	26 do	26 May	12 7 1	26 do	Proceeded to Europe, 26th December 1848.
97	William Fisher	.....	1836	15 do 1836	11 10 29	15 do 1848	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Canara, 9th Jan. 1849, and acting Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Mangalore, 14th Oct. 1851.
98	Dawson Mayne	.....	1837	18 Jan. 1837	13 10 2	18 Jan. 1849	Proceeded to Europe, 14th October 1851.
99	Alexander Milford Sutherland	.....	18 do	29 do	9 0 0	18 do	Proceeded to Europe, 10th July 1850.
100	Robert Rolland Cotton	.....	18 do	14 July	14 4 18	18 do	Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Salem, 13th June 1851.
101	Coutts Trotter Arbuthnot	.....	28 June	14 Dec.	10 2 27	28 June	Without Employ, 2d March 1850. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Nellore, 18th February 1851.
102	William Edward Cochrane	.....	1838	25 Aug. 1838	9 0 28	25 Jan. 1850	Without Employ, 30th Jan. 1851. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Salem, 5th August 1851.
103	Richard James Sullivan	.....	24 do	2 do	10 6 15	24 do	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Coimbatore, 18th September 1846, and acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Tanjore, 26th August 1851.
104	Gordon Sullivan Forbes	.....	22 June	13 Dec.	10 2 2	22 June	Proceeded to Europe, 13th February 1849.

* To be Subordinate Judge from the date of Mr. T. Onslow's embarkation for Europe.

Number.	NAMES.	Season of Appt.	Commence-ment of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Actual re- sidence on Service up to 31st Dec.	Date of pro- motion to present grade.	EMPLOYMENTS.
105	Franklyn Lushington.....	1838	22 June 1838	11 Nov. 1838	Y. M. D. 10 3 22	22 June 1850	Deputy Register to the Court of Sudr and Fouj- dars Uduhit, 6th June 1849.
106	Arthur Hathaway.....	1839	9 Jan. 1839	1 Aug. 1839	9 10 22	9 Jan. 1851	Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Cuddapah, 23d September 1851.
107	Richard Gwatkin Clarke.....	.....	3 do	1 do	12 5 0	3 do	Deputy Secretary to Government in the Depart- ments under the Chief Secretary, 4th Mar. 1845 ; and acting Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Bellary, 7th October 1851.
108	John William Cherry.....	.....	9 do	29 do	10 0 18	9 do	Proceeded to Europe, 15th September 1849.
109	George Henry Ellis.....	.....	9 do	29 do	11 7 3	9 do	Proceeded to Europe, 26th April 1851.
110	Edward George Robert Fane.....	.....	9 do	29 do	12 4 3	9 do	Principal Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent to the Governor of Fort St. George in Vizagapatam, 19th September 1851.
111	John Ratliff.....	.....	7 Aug.	5 Dec.	10 1 5	7 Aug.	Proceeded to Europe, 9th January 1850.
112	John Henry Goldie.....	.....	7 do	23 Jan. 1840	9 1 13	7 do	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Rajahmundry, 15th February 1850 ; and acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of the North- ern Division of Arcot, 25th June 1850.
113	Thomas John Knox.....	.....	9 Jan.	13 Sept. 1839	10 5 2	9 Jan.	Proceeded to Europe, 14th February 1850.
114	Vere Henry Levinge.....	.....	7 Aug.	28 Feb. 1840	11 5 8	7 Aug.	Proceeded to Europe, 8th August 1851.
115	Alexander William Phillips.....	.....	7 do	19 Jan.	10 0 27	7 do	Proceeded to Europe, 14th February 1850.

FOURTH CLASS.

116	Henry Newill	1840	15 Jan. 1840	1 Aug. 1840	10 7 9	15 Jan. 1849	Proceeded to Europe, 9th March 1851.
117	George Noble Taylor.....	.....	15 do	17 July	8 2 28	15 do	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Rajahmundry, 1st July 1851.
118	James Fraser.....	.....	15 do	13 Aug.	11 4 19	15 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent to the Governor of Fort St. George in Ganjam, 4th July 1843.
119	James Douglas Robinson .....	.....	15 do	15 Sept.	7 5 7	15 do	Proceeded to Europe, 21st February 1848.
120	William Mollé Cadell. ....	.....	31 July	24 Dec.	6 4 24	31 July	Proceeded to Europe, 10th May 1850.
121	William Hodgson .....	.....	31 do	16 Jan. 1841	3 8 15	31 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of the Southern Division of Arcot, 26th August 1851.
122	Hon. David Arbuthnot.....	1841	20 Jan. 1841	7 July	10 5 25	20 Jan. 1849	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Bellary, 16th March 1847.
123	Andrew Wedderburn.....	.....	28 July	2 Apr. 1842	8 10 11	28 July	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Cuddapah, 15th February 1850, and acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of do., 23d September 1851.
124	James Law Lushington.....	.....	28 do	24 Dec. 1841	10 0 8	28 do	Head Assistant to the Accountant General, 11th July 1850, and Canarese Translator to Government, 2d July 1850.
125	Alexander John Arbuthnot . . .	1842	1 Feb. 1842	21 Sept. 1842	9 3 10	1 Feb. 1850	Head Assistant to the Registrar to the Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Uduhit, 18th March 1845 ; Malayan Translator to Govt. 27th March 1849, and Secretary to the College Board and Madras University, 1st July 1851.
126	James William Dykes .....	.....	1 do	28 July	9 5 4	1 do	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Salem, 12th June 1849.
127	Edward Wheeler Bird.....	.....	1 do	19 June	8 8 21	1 do	Special Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Masulipatnam, 31st July 1851.
128	James Duncan Sim.....	.....	1 do	21 Sept.	4 11 3	1 do	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Nellore, 21st Sept. 1849, and acting Deputy Secretary to Government in the Depts. under the Chief Secretary, 24th June 1851.

Number.	NAMES.	Season of Appr.	Commence-ment of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Actual re- sidence up to 31st Dec.	Date of pro- motion to present grade.	EMPLOYMENTS.
129	William Robinson...	1842	1 Feb.	1842 21 Sept.	1842 9 3 10	1 Feb. 1850	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Malabar, 23rd January 1848, and acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of do., 21st Oct. 1851.
130	Patrick Grant.....	.....	1 do	21 do	9 3 10	1 do	Special Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tanjore, 7th August 1846.
131	George Thornhill.....	.....	27 July	7 Apr. 1843	8 8 24	27 July	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Masulipatam, 11th May 1847—(On S. C.)
132	Alexander George Tweedie...	.....	27 do	28 Dec. 1842	9 0 4	27 do	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Guntoor, 7th January 1851.
133	Moreton John Walhouse.....	.....	30 Dec.	11 June 1843	8 6 20	30 Dec.	Assistant and acting Head Assistant to the Col- lector & Magistrate of Coimbatore, 7th Oct. 1851.
134	Frederick Sawbridge Wright Cantor.....	.....	1843 26 July	1843 21 Jan.	7 11 11	26 July	Without Employ, 15th June 1850.—(Cape S. C.)
135	Eneas Ramsdell McDonnell...	.....	5 do	19 Nov. 1843	6 10 21	5 do	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of the Southern Division of Arcot, 7th June 1849.
136	Charles Frederic Chamier.....	.....	21 do	23 Dec.	8 0 9	21 do	Assistant and acting Head Assistant to the Collec- tor and Magistrate of Canur, 7th Oct. 1851.
137	George Fergusson Fullerton...	.....	26 do	14 Apr. 1844	7 8 17	26 do	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Chingleput, 13th June 1851.

FIFTH CLASS.

138	Lewis Charles Innes.....	1843 16 Feb.	1844 10 Aug.	1844 4 11	11 16 Feb.	1848	Proceeded to Europe, 10th July 1849.
139	Frederick Samuel Child.....	 28 do	18 Sept.	7 3 13	28 do		Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tinnevely, 29th July 1851.—(On S. C.)
140	James Innes Minchin.....	 28 Dec.	1843 14 Feb.	7 10 16	28 Dec.	1847	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tanjore, 25th April 1851.
141	Augustus William Sullivan...	 14 Feb.	1844 23 June	7 6 8	14 Feb.	1848	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of the Northern Division of Arcot, 18th Feb. 1850.
142	Henry George Smith.....	 28 do	10 Aug.	7 4 22	28 do		Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Trichinopoly, 7th October 1851.
143	Clarence Armstrong Roberts..	1844 31 July	29 Dec.	7 0 3	31 July		2d Assistant to the Accountant General, 11th July 1850.
144	Arthur Pemberton Hodgson	 31 do	17 Jan. 1845	6 11 15	31 do		Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Ma- durn, 29th Jan. 1847, and acting Head Assis- tant to do., 18th February 1850.*
145	Robert Staunton Ellis.....	 31 do	17 Nov. 1844	4 1 28	31 do		Assistant to the Collector of Land Customs at Ma- dras, 7th Oct. 1851.
146	Edward Bromley Foord.....	 31 do	29 Dec.	7 0 0	231 do		Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Ma- sulipatam, 7th April 1846, and acting Senior Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent to the Governor of Fort St. George in Vi- zagapatam, 18th February 1851.
147	Charles Collett.....	1845 19 Feb.	1845 30 Apr.	1845 6 8	19 Feb.	1849	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Ma- labar, 5th March 1847.
148	George Alexander Ballard.....	 25 do	1 Aug.	6 5 0	25 do		Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tin- nevely, 9th Nov. 1847, and acting Head Assis- tant to do., 22d August 1851.
149	Robert Edward Master.....	 25 do	18 Sept.	6 3 13	25 do		Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Ra- jahmundry, 21st July 1846, and acting Head Assistant to do., 22d Aug. 1851.
150	William Hudleston	 25 do	6 do	6 3 25	25 do		Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Cana- ra, 13th July 1847.

* To be Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Madura: to take effect from the date of Mr. Onslow's departure for Europe.

Number.	Namns.	Season of Appt.	Commence-ment of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Actual residence on Service up to 31st Dec.	Date of promotion to present grade.	EMPLOYMENTS.
151	William Smith Nesbitt ..	1845	6 Aug. 1845	31 Jan. 1846	Y. M. D. 5 11 1	6 Aug. 1849	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Guntoor, 11th Feb. 1848, and acting Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Masulipatam, 15th July 1851.
152	Alexander Stewart Sandeman ..	.....	6 do	30 Nov. 1845	3 4 20	6 do	Proceeded to Europe, 19th April 1849.
153	Alexander Ogilvie ..	.....	6 do	3 Jan. 1846	4 3 11	6 do	Proceeded to Europe, 14th April 1850.
154	John Hunter Blair ..	.....	6 do	3 do	5 11 29	6 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tinnevely, 7th March 1848—(On S. C.)
155	Bernard Pauncelote ..	1846	14 Jan. 1846	29 Sept.	5 3 21	14 Jan. 1850	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of the Southern Division of Arcot, 9th November 1847, and acting Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Nellore, 14th October 1851.
156	Richard Cotton Lewin ..	.....	8 do	5 Mar.	3 5 11	8 do	Proceeded to Europe, 15th August 1849.
157	Morgan Charles Chase ..	1847	6 do	2 May 1847	4 7 30	6 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Cannara, 7th November 1848.
158	James Richard Gordon ..	.....	6 do	1 June	4 7 0	6 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Trichinopoly, 20th September 1850—(On S. C.)
159	George Lee Morris ..	.....	21 July	4 Jan. 1848	3 11 28	21 July	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tanjore, 30th April 1850.
160	Charles Raymond Pelly ..	.....	21 do	30 Oct. 1847	4 2 22	do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Bellary, 7th November 1848.
161	John Robert Kindersley ..	.....	21 do	22 Dec.	4 0 10	21 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Salem, 24th July 1849.

SIXTH CLASS.

162	John George Thompson ..	1848	26 Jan. 1848	31 May 1848	3 7 1	26 Jan. 1848	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Coimbatore, 30th July 1850.
163	William Holloway ..	.....	21 do	6 Jan. 1849	2 11 26	21 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tanjore, 4th February 1851.
164	William Thomas Blair ..	.....	14 do	5 Apr. 1848	3 8 26	14 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of the Northern Division of Arcot, 24th July 1849, and acting Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Cuddapah, 28th October 1851.
165	James Alexander Wedderburn ..	.....	26 do	26 Sept.	3 3 5	26 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Coimbatore, 3d June 1851.
166	Robert Stewart Blackett ..	.....	26 do	31 May	3 3 15	26 do	Proceeded to Europe, 14th September 1851.
167	Henry Munro Showers Grame ..	.....	13 do	3 Mar.	3 9 29	13 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Cuddapah, 14th October 1851.
168	Richard Breeks ..	.....	19 July	4 Dec.	3 0 28	19 July	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Trichinopoly, 14th October 1851.
169	Henry Morris ..	.....	19 do	4 do	3 0 28	19 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Nellore, 19th March 1850.
170	Charles Philip Gostling ..	.....	19 do	1 Jan. 1849	3 0 0	19 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Rajahmundry, 9th July 1850.
171	George Banbury ..	.....	19 do	1 do	3 0 0	19 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of the Southern Division of Arcot, 30th July 1850.
172	Charles Norman Pochlin ..	.....	19 do	4 Dec. 1848	3 0 28	19 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Masulipatam, 9th July 1850.
173	Robert Blair Swinton ..	1849	24 Jan. 1849	8 June 1849	2 6 23	24 Jan. 1849	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tinnevely, 22d July 1851.
174	James Wilkinson Brecks ..	.....	15 Aug.	3 Dec.	2 0 28	15 Aug.	Student at the College—(See S. C.)
175	George Wylie ..	.....	15 do	5 Jan. 1850	1 11 27	15 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Chingleput, 4th October 1850.
176	Thomas Alex. Nicholls Chase ..	1850	.....	2 Apr.	1 8 29	.....	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Masulipatam, 14th October 1851.

Number.	Names.	Season of App.	Commence-ment of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Actual re- sidence on Service up to 31st Dec.	Date of pro- motion to present grade.	Employments.
177	Louis Forbes.....	1850	.....	31 Dec. 1850	Y. M. D. 1 0 1	.....	Student at the College.
178	Robert Anstruther Dalryell.....	.....	.....	31 do	1 0 1	.....	do.
179	St. Jeiger Murray Grenfell.....	.....	.....	31 do	1 0 1	.....	do.
180	Henry Edward Sullivan.....	.....	.....	20 do	1 0 1	.....	do.
181	John Rennie Cockerell.....	.....	.....	1 do	1 0 30	.....	do.
182	David Freemanle Carmichael.....	1851	.....	2 Mar. 1851	0 9 29	.....	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of the Northern Division of Arcot, 18th Nov. 1851.
183	Stuart Murray Anderson.....	.....	.....	29 Apr.	0 8 2	.....	Student at the College.—(On S. C.)
184	Edw. Croft Greenway Thomas.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Not arrived.
185	Ralph Horsley.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	do.
186	Charles Herbert Ames.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	do.
187	Octavius Travers.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	do.
188	Richard Knyea Puckle.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	do.

Civil and Session Judges, Assistant Judges, and Subordinate Judges.

BELLARY. 31 T. L. Strange, Civil and Session Judge. 59 E. Story, Subordinate Judge and acting Civil and Session Judge. 107 R. G. Clarke, acting Subordinate Judge.	HONORE. 2 F. Lascelles, Civil and Session Judge. 77 F. Copleston, acting do.
CALICUT. 18 H. Morris, Civil and Session Judge. 85 R. W. Chatfield, acting do. 78 T. Onslow, Subordinate Judge. 94 H. D. Cook, acting do.	MADURA. 40 C. R. Baynes, Civil and Session Judge. 80 C. H. Woodgate, Subordinate Judge.
CHICACOLE. 14 E. B. Glass, Civil and Session Judge.	MANGALORE. 27 F. Anderson, Civil and Session Judge. 77 F. Copleston, Subordinate Judge. 97 W. Fisher, acting do.
CHINGLEPUT. 35 W. A. D. Inglis, Civil and Session Judge.	MASULIPATAM. 36 W. Dowdeswell, Civil and Session Judge.
CHITTOOR. 56 A. S. Mathison, Civil and Session Judge. 74 H. A. Brett, Subordinate Judge.	NELLORE. 17 J. Walker, Civil & Session Judge. 69 M. Murray, acting do.
COIMBATORE. 51 T. B. Roupell, Civil and Session Judge.	RAJAHMUNDRY. 39 T. A. Anstruther, Civil & Session Judge. 75 J. J. Cotton, Subordinate Judge.
COMBACONUM. 44 S. Scott, Civil and Session Judge. 61 T. H. Davidson, Subordinate Judge. 90 G. M. Swinton, Assistant Judge, and acting Subordinate Judge.	SALEM. 33 W. A. Forsyth, Civil and Session Judge. 100 R. R. Cotton, Subordinate Judge.
CUDDALORE. 29 J. G. S. Bruere, Civil and Session Judge.	TELLICHERRY. 54 H. Frere, Civil and Session Judge.
CUDDAPAH. 48 W. Elliot, Civil & Session Judge. 106 A. Hathaway, Subordinate Judge.	TINNEVELLY. 21 W. Douglas, Civil and Session Judge.
GUNTOOR. 58 J. Rohde, Civil & Session Judge.	TRICHINOPOLY. 46 G. S. Greenway, Civil and Session Judge.

Collectors and Magistrates, &c.

ARCOT—NORTHERN DIVISION.

- 47 J. D. Bourdillon, Collector and Magistrate.
 72 S. N. Ward, acting do.
 92 R. B. M. Binning, Sub Collector.
 112 J. H. Goldie, acting do.
 141 A. W. Sullivan, Head Assistant.
 164 W. T. Blair, Assistant.
 182 D. F. C. Smyth, do.

ARCOT—SOUTHERN DIVISION.

- 43 E. Maltby, Collector and Magistrate.
 88 H. Wood, Sub Collector.
 135 E. R. McDonnell, Head Assistant.
 121 W. Hodgson, Assistant.
 155 B. Pauncefoote, do.
 171 G. Barbury, do.

BELLARY.

- 68 C. Pelly, Collector and Magistrate.
 95 L. D. Daniell, Sub Collector.
 122 Hon. D. Arbuthnot, Head Asst.
 160 C. R. Pelly, Assistant.

CANARA.

- 60 F. N. Maltby, Collector and Magistrate.
 82 A. Hall, Sub Collector.
 87 J. Silver, Additional Sub Collector.
 97 W. Fisher, Head Assistant.
 136 C. F. Chamier, Assistant and acting Head Assistant.
 150 W. Hudleston, Assistant.
 157 M. C. Chase, do.

CHINGLEPUT.

- 49 J. H. Cochrane, Collector and Magistrate.
 137 G. F. Fullerton, Head Assistant.
 175 G. Wylie, Assistant.

COIMBATORE.

- 23 E. B. Thomas, Collector and Magistrate.
 19 W. E. Underwood, acting do.
 76 W. M. Mollé, Sub Collector.
 103 R. J. Sullivan, Head Assistant.
 133 M. J. Wallhouse, Assistant and acting Head Assistant.
 162 J. C. Thompson, Assistant.
 165 J. A. Wedderburn, do.

CUDDAPAH.

- 65 H. Forbes, Collr. and Magistrate.
 69 M. Murray, Sub Collector.

- 123 A. Wedderburn, Head Assistant and acting Sub Collector.
 164 W. T. Blair, actg. Head Assistant.
 167 H. M. S. Graeme, Assistant.

GANJAM.

- 15 A. P. Onslow, Collector and Magistrate.
 93 W. Knox, Principal Assistant.
 118 J. Fraser, Assistant.

GUNTUR.

- 34 H. Stokes, Collr. and Magistrate.
 83 A. Purvis, acting do.
 132 A. G. Tweedie, Head Assistant.
 151 W. S. Nesbitt, Assistant.

KURNOOL.

- 79 T. B. A. Conway, Agent.

MADRAS—LAND CUSTOMS.

- 9 J. A. Hudleston, Collector.
 145 R. S. Ellis, Assistant.

MADRAS—SEA CUSTOMS.

- 19 W. E. Underwood, Collector.
 50 R. H. Williamson, Deputy Collector and acting Collector.
 66 T. I. P. Harris, actg. Deputy Collr.

MADURA.

- 41 R. D. Parker, Collector and Magistrate.
 89 T. Clarke, Sub Collector.
 94 H. D. Cook, Head Assistant.
 141 A. P. Hodgson, Assistant and acting Head Assistant.
 172 C. N. Pochin, Assistant.

MALABAR.

- 22 H. V. Conolly, Collector and Magistrate.
 85 R. W. Chatfield, Sub Collector.
 129 W. Robinson, Head Assistant and acting Sub Collector.
 147 C. Collett, Assistant.

MASULIPATAN.

- 67 T. D. Lushington, Collector and Magistrate.
 127 E. W. Bird, Special Assistant.
 131 G. Thornhill, Head Assistant.
 151 W. S. Nesbitt, acting do.
 146 E. B. Foord, Assistant.
 176 T. A. N. Chase, do.

NELLORE.

- 42 D. White, Collector & Magistrate.
 83 A. Purvis, Sub Collector.
 101 C. T. Arbuthnot, acting do.
 128 J. D. Sim, Head Assistant.
 155 B. Pauncefoote, acting do.
 169 H. Morris, Assistant.

RAJAHMUNDRY.

- 32 T. Prendergast, Collector and Magistrate.
 117 G. N. Taylor, Sub Collector.
 112 J. H. Goldie, Head Assistant.
 149 R. E. Master, Assistant and acting Head Assistant.
 170 C. P. Gostling, Assistant.

SALEM.

- 52 H. D. Phillips, Collector and Magistrate.
 72 S. N. Ward, Sub Collector.
 102 W. E. Cochrane, acting do.
 126 J. W. Dykes, Head Assistant.
 161 J. R. Kindersley, Assistant.

TANJORE.

- 38 J. F. Bishop, Collector and Magistrate.

- 62 T. W. Goodwyn, Sub Collector and acting Collector.
 103 R. J. Sullivan, actg. Sub Collector.
 130 P. Grant, Special Assistant.
 140 J. I. Minchin, Head Assistant.
 159 G. L. Morris, Assistant.
 163 W. Holloway, do.

TINNEVELLY.

- 53 C. J. Bird, Collector and Magistrate.
 70 C. Whittingham, Sub Collector.
 139 F. S. Child, Head Assistant.
 148 G. A. Ballard, Assistant and acting Head Assistant.
 154 J. H. Blair, Assistant.
 173 R. B. Swinton, do.

TRICHINOPOLY.

- 57 J. Bird, Collector and Magistrate.
 142 H. G. Smith, Head Assistant.
 158 J. R. Gordon, Assistant.
 168 R. Brecks, do.

VIZAGAPATAN.

- 7 A. Robertson, Collector and Magistrate.
 73 F. H. Crozier, Special Agent.
 110 E. G. R. Fane, Principal Assistant, Senior Assistant.
 146 E. B. Foord, acting do.

Civil Servants without Employ.

- 1 R. T. Porter,
 2 C. T. Arbuthnot,
 3 F. S. W. Cator,

- 4 W. E. Cochrane,
 5 T. I. P. Harris.

Civil Servants proceeded to Europe.

- 1 J. D. Robinson,
 2 G. W. Reade,
 3 G. S. Forbes,
 4 A. S. Sandeman,
 5 L. C. Innes,
 6 R. C. Lewin,
 7 C. J. Shubrick,
 8 J. W. Cherry,
 9 G. A. Harris,
 10 J. Ratliff,
 11 F. B. Elton,
 12 T. J. Knox,
 13 A. W. Phillips,

- 14 W. D. Davis,
 15 A. Ogilvie,
 16 W. M. Cadell,
 17 A. M. Sutherland,
 18 P. B. Smollett,
 19 J. C. Wroughton,
 20 S. Crawford,
 21 H. Newill,
 22 G. H. Ellis,
 23 P. Irvine,
 24 V. H. Levinge,
 25 R. S. Blackett,
 26 D. Mayne.

Civil Servants Retired on Annuities.

1842 Anderson, William Bensley	1840 Hudleston, William
1843 Angelo, Anthony Edward	1831 Hyde, Charles
1845 Ashton, William	1848 Lavie, William
1833 Babington, John	1847 Lewin, Frederick Mortimer
1849 Babington, William Henry	1847 Lewin, Malcolm
1838 Baskerville, H.	1839 McDonell, Jeneas R.
1833 Bayard, Robert	1841 Macleod, John MacPherson
1851 Bird, George	1850 Mellor, Abel
1847 Blair, Henry Martin	1842 Montgomerie, Hugh
1851 Boileau, Thomas Ebenezer John	1834 Montgomerie, William
1842 Campbell, Alexander Duncan	1846 Morris, John Carnac
1837 Casamajor, James A.	1833 Newnham, Thomas
1848 Chamier, Henry	1836 Nicholls, Solomon
1846 Clementson, Frederick Fenby	1842 Ogilvie, George Macartney
1844 Clerk, Robert	1849 Ogilvie, William Cecil
1843 Clive, Robert Herbert	1840 Paske, John Bensley Graham Page
1850 Cockburn, Montagu Dundas	1846 Paternoster, John
1843 Cotton, Charles Robert	1828 Powney, Edward
1830 Cotton, John	1838 Russell, George Edward
1835 Cunliffe, Brooke	1832 Sheffield, William
1850 Dickinson, Henry	1836 Smalley, Edward
1850 Drury, George Dominico	1835 Stokes, John
1846 Eden, Robert	1841 Sullivan, John
1851 Freese, Arthur	1833 Taylor, James
1845 Gleig, Jonathan Duncan	1845 Taylor, William Raynsford
1826 Gowan, George	1840 Turnbull, John George
1832 Gwatkin, John	1847 Waters, George Jenkin
1830 Hadow, George John	1843 Wheatley, Thomas Randall
1840 Haig, James	1826 Wilson, Alexander
1832 Hill, David	1834 Woodcock, Edw. Humphrey
1841 Hudleston, Andrew Fleming	

Civil Servant retired but not yet obtained Annuity.

Edmund Smith.

Casualties reported during 1850-52.

John Horsley,

Edmund Charles Lovell.

SUDR AUMEENS, MOONSIFFS, &c.**Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Udalt.**

Moulavee Mahomed Irteza Ally Khan.....Cauzee ool Coozat and Moonshee.
 G. Appanna Sastry.....Pundit.
 C. Gopaul Sastry.....ditto.

Zillah Courts.**ZILLAH COURT OF BELLARY.**

Syed Hussain Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.
 Eeswara Sastry.....Sudr Aumeen.
 Meermannavardeen.....1st Class Moonsiff.
 Goolam Mahomed.....1st do. do.
 Vadegeeree Row.....1st do. do.
 Ackrauze Rungiah.....2d do. do.
 Timmapah.....2d do. do.
 Bhasker Row.....2d do. do.
 Sashugere Row.....2d do. do.

ZILLAH COURT OF CALICUT.

Syed Mahadee Allum *alias* Laulain Saib...Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.
 Vydenada Sastry.....Sudr Aumeen.
 C. Ookunda Oony Nair.....1st Class Moonsiff.
 Kookil Kello.....1st do. do.
 F. P. Pereira.....1st do. do.
 Oonikaut Chapoo Menon.....1st do. do.
 M. DeSilva.....2d do. do.
 Tottekaut Shangoony Menon.....2d do. do.
 Palant Ittirapa Menon.....2d do. do.
 G. M. Bass.....3d do. do.
 Thomas A. Phillipsz.....Moonsiff.

ZILLAH COURT OF CHICACOLE.

Mowlave Abdool Azeez Sahib.....Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.
 N. Maucheeraze.....1st Class Moonsiff.
 B. Vencatasawmy.....2d do. do.
 B. Ramdoss.....2d do. do.

ZILLAH COURT OF CHINGLEPUT.

M. G. Trimul Achari.....Principal Sudr Aumeen.
 Syed Ally Buksh.....Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.
 D. Streenerassa Row.....2d Class Moonsiff.
 Narrainsawmy Naik.....2d do. do.
 T. Puttaberam Pillay.....3d do. do.

ZILLAH COURT OF CHITTOOR.

C. Butcha Row.....Sudr Aumeen.
 Ghoolam Mahummud Dustagheer.....Mooftee do.
 V. Gungadara Row.....1st Class Moonsiff.
 T. Soondaracharloo.....1st do. do.
 V. Soondara Naik.....1st do. do.
 Ahmud Hoossain Saib.....2d do. do.
 V. Kistnamacharry.....2d do. do.

ZILLAH COURT OF COIMBATORE.

V. Narasinga Row.....	Principal Sudr Aumeen.
Hafiz Mahomed Ameen.....	Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.
Soobbaroydo.....	1st Class Moonsiff.
M. Vencatachella Moodelly.....	1st do. do.
Major G. Wright.....	1st do. do.
Streenevasa Row.....	1st do. do.
R. Cooporsawmy Pillay.....	2d do. do.
Gooroonaza Pillay.....	2d do. do.
Soodersani Sing..	3d do. do.

ZILLAH COURT OF COMBACONUM.

Mahomed Utta Oolah.....	Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.
Alegiah Pillay.....	Sudr Aumeen.
Arnachella Pillay.....	Temporary—do.
Runga Row.....	1st Class Moonsiff.
Naugalinga Moodellyar.....	2d do. do.
Renga Row.....	2d do. do.
Kistna Row.....	2d do. do.
Wisvumbasasstry.....	3d do. do.
Adesiem Pillay.....	3d do. do.

ZILLAH COURT OF CUDDALORE.

C. Vencatragava Charry.....	Principal Sudr Aumeen.
Ghoolam Kaleem Oollah Saib.....	Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.
T. Teyagoo Pillay.....	1st Class Moonsiff.
Sashiengar.....	1st do. do.
Vencatachellier.....	1st do. do.
Ponnoosawmy Pillay.....	2d do. do.

ZILLAH COURT OF CUDDAPAH.

Lootifi Russool Sahib.....	Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.
Syed Mahomed Sahib.....	Sudr Aumeen.
Audyrutna Sastry.....	do.
V. Sunjeeruppuh.....	1st Class Moonsiff.
B. Lutchma Narasimha Sastry.....	1st do. do.
Junga Sastry.....	1st do. do.
J. Vencutramiah.....	1st do. do.
S. Bheemarow.....	1st do. do.
A. Soobramaneyem.....	2d do. do.
C. Kristnama Charloo.....	2d do. do.
P. Vencatasawmy Naidoo.....	2d do. do.

ZILLAH COURT OF GUNTOOR.

Moulary Hajee Mahomed Yacoub Ally Sahib.....	Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.
P. Sreecroostnooloo.....	1st Class Moonsiff.
Tandapully Kroostniiah.....	2d do. do.
V. Venkappa Somaynzee.....	2d do. do.
Goondavazcopoo Kristniiah.....	3d do. do.

ZILLAH COURT OF HONORE.

Himayet Ally Khan Sahib.....	Sudr Aumeen.
Bheemrow.....	1st Class Moonsiff.
Gannapiya.....	2d do. do.
Luxmiah.....	2d do. do.
Luxmy Naniiah.....	2d do. do.
Munjiah.....	2d do. do.

ZILLAH COURT OF MADURA.

Syed Mahomed Moorooof.....	Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.
T. Narrain Sastry.....	Sudr Aumeen.
Mr. W. Bonlth.....	1st Class Moonsiff.
Annasawmy Iyer.....	1st do. do.
Shaik Abdool Rahman Saib.....	1st do. do.

ZILLAH COURT OF MANGALORE.

Mahomed Koodrut Gony.....	Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.
Munjuppaya.....	Sudr Aumeen.
Vencappa.....	do.
N. J. Saldanha.....	1st Class Moonsiff.
Dassuppa.....	1st do. do.
J. J. Saldanha.....	1st do. do.
Munjoonathaya.....	1st do. do.
Lingapah.....	2d do. do.
Deruppa.....	2d do. do.

ZILLAH COURT OF MASULIPATAN.

Moulavee Mahomed Hameed Ooddeen Saib.....	Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.
V. Seetapaty Row.....	1st Class Moonsiff.
Mr. W. Sloan.....	2d do. do.
C. Anunta Chariar.....	3d do. do.

ZILLAH COURT OF NELLORE.

Moulavee Faseeooddeen Saib.....	Principal Sudr Aumeen.
Mahomed Bazila Ally Saib.....	Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.
Mahomed Toorab Saib.....	1st Class Moonsiff.
Goolam Khudur Saib.....	1st do. do.
B. Soobba Row.....	2d do. do.
G. Ramanoojam Naidoo.....	3d do. do.

ZILLAH COURT OF RAJAHMUNDRY.

Moulary Mahomed Ally.....	Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.
Vencoba Sastry.....	Sudr Aumeen.
N. Soobbaroydoo.....	1st Class Moonsiff.
S. Streenevasa Charloo.....	1st do. do.
S. Ramonuah.....	2d do. do.
S. Mooddoo Narsimha Naidoo.....	2d do. do.

ZILLAH COURT OF SALEM.

Hazee Fuzul Ally Khan.....	Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.
Cooppa Row.....	Sudr Aumeen.
Meergoolamully Meeriem.....	1st Class Moonsiff.
Vencataramiah.....	1st do. do.
C. Sunjeevie Naidoo.....	2d do. do.
Vencataramaniiah.....	2d do. do.
Soobbiiah.....	2d do. do.
Vencata Soobbiiah.....	2d do. do.

ZILLAH COURT OF TELlicherry.

Mahomed Ghouse.....	Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.
T. Swyny.....	1st Class Moonsiff.
Coonery Row.....	2d do. do.
Shastavnyen.....	2d do. do.
Mahomed Ismail.....	2d do. do.
Oollatt Shangara Menon.....	2d do. do.

ZILLAH COURT OF TINNEVELLY.

Mahomed Hoossain.....Principal Sudr Aumeen.
 M. M. Tauzooddeen Hoossain Khan Saib...Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.
 Soobramoneya Pillay.....2d Class Moonsiff.
 W. E. Carlier.....2d do. do.
 Mahomed Modar.....3d do. do.

ZILLAH COURT OF TRICHINOPOLY.

Mr. J. Gordon.....Principal Sudr Aumeen.
 Goolam Russool Saib.....Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.
 Mahomed Ameer Saib.....1st Class Moonsiff.
 Coomarasamiiah.....2d do. do.
 Vencataramaniah.....3d do. do.

Principal Sudr Aumeens' Courts.

PRINCIPAL SUDR AUMEEN'S COURT AT COCHIN.

E. Cullin, Esq.....Principal Sudr Aumeen.

PRINCIPAL SUDR AUMEEN'S COURT AT TELlicherry.

Appaliah.....Principal Sudr Aumeen.

PRINCIPAL SUDR AUMEEN'S COURT AT TRANQUEBAR.

Soobbaroya Pillay.....Principal Sudr Aumeen.

PRINCIPAL SUDR AUMEEN'S COURT AT VIZAGAPATAM.

Mr. W. H. Ross.....Principal Sudr Aumeen.

Sudr Aumeens' Courts.

SUDR AUMEEN'S COURT AT ITCHAPORE.

Mr. W. Hudson.....Sudr Aumeen.

SUDR AUMEEN'S COURT AT SIRCY.

Junardanya.....Sudr Aumeen.

Governor's Agent's Department at Vizagapatam.

B. Antanah.....3d Class Moonsiff.
 B. Paarvuttyswerra Sastry.....3d do. do.

VIZIANAGRAM.

Jugga Row.....District Moonsiff.

CIVIL BOARDS, OFFICES, &c. AT THE
PRESIDENCY

not inserted in other parts of this work.

Accountant General's Office.

Charles and James Street, Fort.

Hours of business from half-past 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Bills for acceptance received until 12 noon.

Sir T. Vansittart Stonhouse, Bart.....Accountant General.
 G. L. Prendergast, Esq.....Deputy Accountant General.
 J. L. Lushington, Esq.....Head Assistant.
 C. A. Roberts, Esq.....2d Assistant.

Board of Revenue.

Office:—Old Exchange, Fort.

Hours of business from 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Board Day—Thursday.

The Honorable Daniel Elliott, Esq.....President.
 Walter Elliot, Esq.....1st Member—(On duty as Com-
 missioner Northern Circars.)
 J. Goldingham, Esq.....2d Member.
 T. L. Blane, Esq.....3d Member.
 W. H. Bayley, Esq.....Secretary.
 B. Cunliffe, Esq.....Sub Secretary.

Board for the College of Fort St. George.

MEMBERS.

The Honorable Daniel Elliott, Esq., President.
 C. P. Brown, Esq. | G. T. Beauchamp, Esq.
 J. Goldingham, Esq. | W. H. Bayley, Esq.
 A. J. Arbuthnot, Esq., Secretary.

Civil Auditor's Office.

St. Thomé Street, Fort.

Hours of business from 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

A. F. Bruce, Esq., Civil Auditor.

Court of Sudr and Foujdary Udalut.

Mowbray Road.

Court sits de die in diem.

The Honorable J. F. Thomas, Esq.....Chief Judge.
 G. S. Hooper, Esq.....1st Puisne Judge.
 E. P. Thompson, Esq.....2d do.
 W. A. Morehead, Esq.....3d do. (On S. C.)
 T. L. Strange, Esq.....Actg. do. do.
 G. T. Beauchamp, Esq.....Register.
 F. Lushington, Esq.....Deputy Register.
 A. J. Arbuthnot, Esq.....Head Ast. to the Register.

General Treasury.*Portuguese Square, Fort.*

Hours of business from 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

S. D. Birch, Esq. *Sub Treasurer.***Land Custom House.***Pantheon Road.*

Hours of business from 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

J. A. Hudleston, Esq. *Collector.*R. S. Ellis, Esq. *Assistant to do.***Stamp Office.***St. Thomé Street, Fort.*

Hours of business from 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

A. F. Bruce, Esq. *Superintendent of Stamps.***Observatory.***Nungumbankum.*

Captain William Stephen Jacob, late of the Bombay Engineers—*Honorable Company's Astronomer*—appointed 4th April 1849—assumed charge 6th July 1849.

Stationery Office.*Arsenal, Fort.*

Hours of business from 8 A. M. to 4 P. M.

Lieutenant Colonel F. Blundell, c. b., Principal Commissary of Ordnance,
Superintendent of Stationery.

Translators to Government.C. P. Brown, Esq. *Persian and Telooogo Translator.*W. H. Bayley, Esq. *Tamil do.*J. L. Lushington, Esq. *Canarese do.*A. J. Arbuthnot, Esq. *Malayalam do.*Major J. Crisp. *Mahratta do.***GENERAL STAFF OF THE MADRAS ARMY, &c.****GENERAL STAFF OF THE ARMY**

SERVING UNDER THE PRESIDENCY OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir Richard Armstrong, c. b.,

K. T. & S.—*COMMANDER IN CHIEF.*Major General William Henry Sewell, c. b. *Mysore Division.*„ Roderick Macneil. *Centre Division.*Brigadier General Henry Walpole. *Southern Division. (Neilgherries, S. C.)*„ Archibald Brown Dyce *Northern Division.*„ Scudamore Winde Steel, c. b. *Ceded Districts.*Colonel Robert John Hussey Vivian, 30th Regt. N. I., *Adjutant General of the Army.*Major Robert Gordon, 37th Grenadiers, *Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.*Captain William George Woods, 6th Light Cavalry, *Assistant Adjutant General of the Army.*Captain Frederick Secretan Gabb, 52d Regt. N. I., *Deputy Assistant Adjutant General of the Army. (Bangalore, Neilgherries, and Coimbatore S. C.)*Captain Augustus Ritherdon, 28th Regt. N. I., *Acting Deputy Assistant Adjutant General of the Army.*Lieut. Colonel Francis Archibald Reid, c. b., 6th Regt. N. I., *Quarter Master General of the Army.*Major Francis Henry Scott, 8th Light Cavalry, *Deputy Quarter Master General of the Army.*Lieutenant Edward James Lawder, 44th Regt. N. I., *Assistant Quarter Master General of the Army.*Captain Thomas Gillilan, 5th Regt. N. I., *Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General of the Army.*Lieut. Col. Thomas Barnard Chalon, 33d Regt. N. I., *Judge Advocate General of the Army.*Major Francis Henry Scott, 8th Light Cavalry, *Persian Interpreter to His Excellency the Commander in Chief.*Major George Talbot, H. M. 43d Light Infantry, *Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander in Chief.*Lieut. Herbert Champion Roberts, 41st Regt. N. I., *Aide-de-Camp to do. do.*Lieut. Octavius Lowry, H. M. 96th Regt., *Aide-de-Camp to do. do.*Subadar Major Emaum Khan "Sirdar Baha-door," 48th Regt. N. I. } *Aide-de-Camp to do. do.*

HER MAJESTY'S FORCES.

Colonel Thomas Simson Pratt, c. b., H. P. 26th Foot, *Deputy Adjutant General*.
Colonel Orlando Felix, unattached, *Deputy Quarter Master General*.
Captain Abraham Collis Anderson, 86th Foot, *Brigade Major*.
John Marshall, Esq., Acting *Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals*.

GARRISON OF FORT ST. GEORGE AND ITS DEPENDENCIES.

HIS EXCELLENCY MAJOR GENERAL THE RIGHT HONORABLE SIR HENRY
POTTINGER, BART., G. C. B., GOVERNOR, &c. &c. &c.

Richard Woosnam, Esq., *Private Secretary*.
Major Charles Colville Young, Royal Artillery, *Military Secretary*.
Captain John William Hay, II. M. 70th Foot, *Aide-de-Camp*.
Lieutenant Henry Vansittart Stonhouse, II. M. 94th Foot, *Aide-de-Camp*.
Lieutenant Edward Cannon, 17th Regt. N. I., *Extra Aide-de-Camp*.
Lieutenant Colonel Edward Armstrong, 12th Regt. N. I., *Town Major*.
Captain Thomas Thompson, 34th Regt. L. I., *Fort Adjutant*.
Reverend Walter Pesthumus Powell, D. C. L., *Chaplain*.
Thomas Key, Esq., *Superintending Surgeon*.
Robert Cole, Esq., *Garrison Surgeon*.
George Smith, Esq., M. D., *Garrison Assistant Surgeon*.

MILITARY BOARDS, OFFICES, &c. AT THE
PRESIDENCY.

Adjutant General's Office.

Arsenal Street, Fort.

Hours of business from 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Colonel Robert John Hussey Vivian.....Adjutant General of the Army.

Major Robert Gordon.....Depy. Adjutant General of the Army.

Captain William George Woods Asst. Adjutant General of the Army.

Captain Frederick Secretan Gabb Depy. Asst. Adjt. Genl. of the Army—
(Bangalore, Neilgherries and Coim-
batore, S. C.)

Captain Augustus Ritherdon .. .Acting Depy. Asst. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

Arsenal.

Arsenal Street, Fort.

Hours of business from 8 A. M. to 4 P. M.

Lieut. Col. Frederick Blundell, c. b. *Principal Commissary of Ordnance.*
 Captain George Wm. Young Simpson *Commissary of Ordnance.*
 Lieutenant John French *Deputy Assistant do.*

Mr. James Lancaster.....	<i>Permanent</i>	} Conductors.
" John Hall.....		
" John James Ward.....		
" Henry Donne.....		
" John Daly.....		
" Thomas Smith.....		
" Samuel Andrews (<i>Doing duty at Secunderabad</i>).....		
" John Anderson.....		} Sub-Conductors.
" William Battinson (<i>Acting</i>).....		
Mr. Thomas Eagles.....		
" Daniel Dogherty.....		
" William Stewart (<i>Doing duty at Bellary</i>).....		
" John Eyres.....		
" Edmond Hennessy.....		
" James Palfrey.....		} Sub-Conductors.
" Patrick Cleary.....		
" Patrick Whitty.....		
" Michael Collins.....		
" Patrick Sullivan.....		
" George Carey.....		
" William O'Driscoll.....		
" George Marchant.....		} Sub-Conductors.
" William Manning (<i>Acting</i>).....		

Barrack Master's Office.

Near the Eastern Ramparts, Fort.

Hours of business from $\frac{1}{2}$ past 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Captain William Kinnaird Worster, Artillery..... *Barrack Master.*

150 MILITARY BOARDS, OFFICES, &c. AT THE PRESIDENCY.

Board of Revenue Office, (Maramut Department.)

Near the Eastern Ramparts, Fort.

Capt. Jasper Higginson Bell, Engineers... *Secretary to the Board of Revenue in the Department of Public Works.*

Camp Equipage Depot.

Adjoining St. Mary's Burial Ground.

Hours of business from 8 A. M. to 4 P. M.

Lieutenant John William Platt..... *Deputy Asst. Commissary—In charge.*
Mr. John Anderson..... *Conductor.*
Mr. John William Eade..... *Sub Conductor.*

Clothing Board.

Office: Arsenal Street, Fort.

Hours of business from 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

MEMBERS.

Brigadier Francis Frankland Whynates... *Commandant of Artillery.*
Lieut. Colonel Thomas Bowes Forster *Military Auditor General.*
Colonel Robert John Hussey Vivian..... *Adjutant General of the Army.*
All Colonels of Regiments.
Captain John Macdougall, 17th N. I. *Secretary.*

CONTRACTOR FOR ARMY CLOTHING.

Mr. Peter Carstairs.

Commissary General's Office.

Black Town: back of the Sea Custom House.

Hours of business from 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Colonel Alexander Tulloch, c. b. *Commissary General.*
Major Arthur McCally..... *Deputy do.*

OTHER OFFICERS OF THE COMMISSARIAT STATIONED AT THE PRESIDENCY.

Captain Charles James Elphinstone... *Assistant Commissary General.*
Lieut. John Loudon *Deputy Assistant Commissary General.*
Lieut. Richard Alexander Moore *Sub Assistant Commissary General.*
Mr. William Johnstone..... } *Overseers.*
Mr. Matthew Murray..... }
Mr. John Robinson } *Sub Overseers.*
Mr. Maurice Lynch..... }

MILITARY BOARDS, OFFICES, &c. AT THE PRESIDENCY. 151

Family Payment Office.

Near the Eastern Ramparts, Fort.

Hours of business from $\frac{1}{2}$ past 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Captain Montague Watts, Artillery.... *Supt. of Family Payments and Pensions.*

Gun Carriage Manufactory.

Near St. Andrew's Church, Peonamallee Road.

Hours of business from $\frac{1}{2}$ past 7 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Captain John Maitland, Artillery..... *Superintendent.*
Mr. Isaac Curran..... *Conductor.*
Mr. George Stevenson..... *Sub Conductor.*

Gun Powder Manufactory.

Vaysarpady.

Hours of business from 8 A. M. to 4 P. M.

Captain Tudor Lavie, Artillery..... *Superintendent.*
Conductor Wm. Miers Wright (doing duty).. *Head Overseer.*

Judge Advocate General's Office.

Landon's Gardens, Peonamallee Road.

Hours of business from 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Lieut. Colonel Thomas Barnard Chalon, *Judge Advocate General of the Army.*

Military Auditor General's Office.

Adjoining St. Mary's Church, Fort.

Hours of business from $\frac{1}{2}$ past 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Lieut. Col. Thomas Bowes Forster..... *Military Auditor General.*
Captain John Joseph Losh..... *Deputy do. do.*
Captain John Stewart..... *First Asst. do. do.*
Captain Henry Temple Hillyard..... *Second Asst. do. do.*
Mr. Edward Mahony..... *Accountant.*

152 MILITARY BOARDS, OFFICES, &c. AT THE PRESIDENCY.

Military Board.

RE-ORGANIZED 7th May 1839.

OFFICE—Near the St. Thomé Gate, Fort.

Days of Meeting.. { General Board—Tuesday and Friday at 12.
 { Stipendiary Members—Monday and Thursday at 2 P. M.

Daily office hours—from half past 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Brigadier Francis Frankland Whinyates, Comdt. of Arty.. } *Ex-officio Members.*
 Lieut. Colonel Alexander Lawe, Chief Engineer..... }
 Lieut. Colonel Henry Moberly, 22d N. I..... } *Stipendiary Mem-*
 Major George Balfour, Artillery..... } *bers.*

Major Philip Anstruther, c. B., Artillery *Secretary.* (Cape,
 &c, S. C.)

Lieutenant Archibald Hugh Hope, 3d L. C. *Assistant Secretary—*
Acting Secretary.

Lieutenant Edward Cannon, 17th N. I. *Acting Assistant Secretary.*

Military Paymaster's Office.

Near the Eastern Ramparts, Fort.

Hours of business from 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Major William Pitt Macdonald *Paymaster.***Quarter Master General's Office.**

St. Thomé Street, Fort.

Hours of business from $\frac{1}{2}$ past 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Lieut. Colonel Francis Archibald Reid, c. B. *Quarter Master General of the*
Army.

Major Francis Henry Scott..... *Deputy Quarter Master General*
of the Army.

Lieutenant Edward James Lawder..... *Assistant Quarter Master General*
of the Army.

Captain Thomas Gillilan..... *Deputy Assistant Quarter Master*
General of the Army.

MADRAS MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

LIST OF THE HONORABLE COMPANY'S MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT UNDER THE PRESIDENCY
 OF FORT ST. GEORGE, AS IT STOOD ON THE 30 DECEMBER 1851.

No.	NAMES.	Date of Arrival.	Date of Rank.	Corps.	Stations, &c.
1	PHYSICIAN GENERAL. Robert Davidson.....	4 July 1814	12 Feb. 1851	.....	Appointed to the Board on the 1st August 1850.
2	SURGEON GENERAL. John William Sherman.....	3 Sept. 1820	13 Feb. 1851	.....	Do. do. 12th February 1851.
3	INSPECTOR GENERAL OF HOSPITALS. William Ker Iny.....	6 Sept. 1820	13 Feb. 1851	.....	Do. do. 13th February 1851.
4	SENIOR SURGEONS. Robert Wight, M. D.....	16 Sept. 1819	22 Feb. 1851	.....	Superintending the Cotton Farm in Coimbatore — appointed 15th February 1842 and 29th October 1849.
5	Francis Godfrey.....	9 do 1821	2 do 1833	.....	Europe on sick certificate, 7th February 1851—appointed Superintending Surgeon, 29th December 1846.
6	SURGEONS. Robert Scott.....	17 May 1822 (admitted)	15 Sept. 1833	.....	Superintending Surgeon Ceded Districts — 5th March 1847.
7	James Blair Preston.....	5 Mar.	27 do	.....	Superintending Surgeon Centre Division — 2d September 1847 and 13th February 1851.
8	James Loraine Geddes.....	6 July	1 Nov.	.....	Superintending Surgeon Hyderabad Subsidiary Force— 28th February 1850.
	Andrew Nicholson Magrath.....	4 Sept.	30 May 1834	.....	Superintending Surgeon Malabar and Canan—31st December 1850 and 31st January 1851.

No.	NAMES.	Date of Arrival.	Date of Rank.	Corps.	STATIONS, &c.
10	David Falconer.....	26 Aug. 1822	13 Sept. 1834	.....	Superintending Surgeon Saugor Division—28th December 1849.
11	Robert Sutherland.....	14 Jan. 1823	16 Mar. 1835	.....	Europe on furlough, 7th February 1851—appointed Superintending Surgeon, 13th August 1850.
12	Thomas Key.....	23 Aug. (admitted)	1 Feb. 1837	.....	Superintending Surgeon Presidency Division—12th February 1851.
13	George Vanburgh Cumming, M. D.	17 April 1824	23 do	.....	Superintending Surgeon Northern Division—13th February 1851.
14	George Pearse, M. D.	6 July	25 Mar.	.....	Superintending Surgeon Mysore Division—13th February 1851.
15	George Beetson.....	19 do	29 April	.....	Superintending Surgeon Southern Division—13th February 1851.
16	John Templeman Maule.....	2 Sept. 1825	25 May 1838	.....	Superintending Surgeon Nagpore Subsidiary Force—26th February 1851.
17	William Graham Maxwell, M. D.	11 June 1826	12 Oct.	.....	Garrison Surgeon Trichinopoly—appd. 18th February 1851.
18	William Butler.....	20 Aug.	26 Feb. 1839	.....	Do. Bangalore—appd. 18th February 1851.
19	Robert Cole.....	19 Sept. 1827	24 Sept. 1840	.....	Do. Fort St. George, in medical charge of the Penitentiary, and Chintadrayetlah Dispensary, and in charge of the department of Vaccination at the Presidency—appointed 12th Feb. and 18th November 1851.
20	Joseph Wilkinson.....	31 Oct.	18 Jan. 1841	7th Regt. L. C.	Europe on furlough, 8th April 1851.
21	Henry Gibbon Graham.....	30 Sept.	2 Feb.	.....	Medical Storekeeper Presidency, and in medical charge Lunatic Asylum—appointed 16th March and 31st August 1849.
22	John Richmond.....	17 Oct.	2 do	1st Bat. Arty.	.....
23	Thomas O'Neill.....	17 do	28 do	.....	.....
24	Frederick Cooper.....	30 Nov.	17 Dec.	.....	Garrison Surgeon Vizagapatam—appd. 15th Feb. 1851.
25	William Burrell.....	11 Jan. 1828	31 do	.....	Dépot Surgeon Cuddalore—appointed 19th January 1849.
26	Simon Alexander George Young.....	27 May	15 Aug. 1843	.....	Europe on furlough, 4th February 1851.
27	Edmund Walter Eyre.....	10 Sept.	23 Dec.	.....	Garrison Surgeon Bellary—appointed 7th February 1851.

28	John McKenna, M. D.	22 do	31 do	50th Regt. N. I.	Neigherry Hills, till 15th March 1852.
29	Cornelius Clarke Linton.....	1 July 1829	29 Feb. 1844	1st do L. C.	Surgeon 2d District, i. e. Poonamallee Road and all to the North not included in the 1st District, and in medical charge of the Female Asylum, Powder Mills, Gun Carriage Manufactory and Vepery Dispensary—appointed 1st October 1847.
30	William Gordon Davidson.....	18 Aug.	22 Apr.	.....	Europe on furlough, 8th March 1850.
31	Abraham Goodall	29 do	24 do	.....	.....
32	James Kellie.....	27 do	7 July	1st Mad. Fusiliers	.....
33	David Sturrock, M. D.	20 Dec.	28 Feb. 1845	.....	Europe on furlough, 22d April 1851.
34	John Lovell.....	25 Jan. 1830	3 June	8th Regt. L. C.	Europe on furlough, 30th April 1850.
35	Alexander Shewan.....	25 do	10 do	2d do	Europe on sick certificate, 25th April 1851.
36	John Gill.....	25 do	5 Jan. 1846	2d Bat. Arty.	.....
37	John William Maillardet.....	6 May	31 do	5th Regt. L. C.	.....
38	Agnew Mackintosh, M. D.	20 do	19 Apr.	.....	.....
39	William Gilchrist, M. D.	24 do	1 July	4th Bat. Arty.	.....
40	Thomas Horatius Cannan.....	13 June	7 Aug.	.....	.....
41	Thomas Dalzell Harrison.....	5 Sept.	12 Jan. 1847	37th Grenadiers	.....
42	John Hitchens.....	29 Aug.	15 Feb.	6th Regt. L. C.	.....
43	Henry Goodall.....	19 Dec.	28 do	2d Eur. L. I.	Surgeon 4th District, i. e. all South of the Club and in medical charge of the Triplicane Dispensary and Police—appointed 1st April 1851.—See, Egypt and Syria on sick certificate for 2 years, 11th July 1851.
44	John Forbes, L. R. C. P. L.	19 do	28 do	.....	.....
45	Hugh Chesape, M. D.	20 Feb. 1831	2 Mar.	.....	Europe on furlough, 6th and 13th September 1850.
46	Thomas White.....	30 June	22 do	39th Regt. N. I.	In medical charge Mysore Commission—appointed 24th May 1836.
47	Michie Forbes Anderson.....	9 Oct.	29 Jan. 1848	.....	.....
48	Charles Irving Smith.....	9 do	29 Feb.	.....	Europe on sick certificate, 16th May 1851.
49	James Hamlyn.....	30 Nov.	3 Sept.	26th Regt. N. I.	Surgeon General Hospital and Professor of Medicine and Clinical Medicine—appointed 9th January 1850.
50	John Drever.....	22 Sept.	14 Oct.	.....	.....
51	William Evans, M. D.	18 Dec.	15 Jan. 1849	.....	.....
52	Colin Paterson, M. D.	21 Feb. 1832	2 June	44th Regt. N. I.	.....

No.	NAMES.	Date of Arrival.	Date of Rank.	Corps.	STATIONS, &c.
53	John Colin Campbell.....	28 Apr. 1832	9 Aug. 1849	.....	Darbar Surgeon to His Highness the Rajah of Mysore— <i>appointed 7th January 1848.</i>
54	John Charles Fuller.....	24 May	31 do	.....	Europe on sick certificate, G. O. 25th November 1851.
55	James Dorward.....	6 July	31 do	.....	Superintendent of the Eye Infirmary, and Professor of Midwifery and Diseases of the Eye— <i>appld. 15th Oct.</i>
56	William Boxwell Thompson.....	24 Sept.	20 Sept.	.....	1844 and 1st Oct. 1847.—Cape of Good Hope and New South Wales on sick certificate for 2 years, 9th May 1851.
57	Stewart Thomas Lyell.....	31 Dec.	30 do	3d Regt. L. C.	Cape of Good Hope and New South Wales on sick certi- cate for 2 years, 14th December 1849.
58	Samuel Cox.....	29 do	30 do	Horse Brigade	Europe on sick certificate, 9th July 1850.
59	William Henchamp.....	7 Mar. 1833	30 do	5th Bat. Arty.	Europe on sick certificate, 2d July 1850.
60	Charles Kevin.....	22 Apr.	8 Dec.	16th Regt. N. I.	Cape of Good Hope and New South Wales on sick certi- cate for 2 years, 1st October 1850.
61	Robert Hamilton Buchanan.....	19 May	2 Jan. 1850	.....	Professor of Chemistry and Pharmacy, of Botany, Thera- peutics and Matera Medica; Chemical Examiner at the Presidency and Assistant Assay Master— <i>appointed 21st</i>
62	James Cornfoot, M. D.....	2 June	9 do	.....	<i>February, 2d May, 3d June and 1st August 1851.</i>
63	Thomas Thomson Smith.....	12 Aug.	31 do	25th Regt. N. I.	Europe on sick certificate, 15th October 1850.
64	John Emelius Mayer.....	12 do	28 Feb.	.....	Europe on sick certificate, 24th December 1849.
65	Robert Hicks.....	26 Oct.	1 Aug.	.....	Permanent Assistant General Hospital and Professor of Surgery and Clinical Surgery— <i>appointed 8th Oct. 1841</i>
66	Exeter Gustavus Bedwell.....	8 Jan. 1834	24 do	.....	<i>and 1st Oct. 1847. Acting Superintendent Eye Infr-</i>
67	Patrick Alexander Andrew, M. D.....	28 June	31 Oct.	6th Regt. N. I.	<i>mary and Professor of Midwifery and Diseases of the</i>
68	George Smith Scott.....	31 July	9 Dec.	42d do	<i>Eye—appointed 13th May 1851.</i>
69	James Shaw.....	8 Oct. (From Calcutta admitted.)	31 Jan. 1851	.....	

70	James Supple.....	17 May 1835	12 Feb.	.....	Europe on sick certificate, 14th May 1850.
71	Robert Henry Rennick.....	17 do	13 do	34th Regt. G. L. I.	Do.
72	William Mackenzie, A. M.....	13 do	15 do	.....	Employed in the Nizam's Service since 15th Feb. 1839.
73	George Morregh, M. D.....	13 do	24 Mar.	.....	Do. 1st Aug. 1843.
ASSISTANT SURGEONS.					
1	*John Middlenass.....	29 Sept. 1835	1 June 1835	17th Regt. N. I.	Principal Assistant to the Governor General's Agent on the South West Frontier at Sumbulpore— <i>appointed 7th</i>
2	John Cadenhead.....	4 Oct.	21 do	.....	<i>Nov. 1848.</i>
3	Thomas Caverhill Jerdon.....	21 Feb. 1836	11 Sept.	4th Regt. L. C.	Europe on furlough, 30th April 1850.
4	James Anderson, M. D.....	11 May	8 Dec.	3d Bat. Arty.	Secretary Medical Board— <i>appointed 18th Jan. 1848.</i>
5	John Grant, M. D.....	20 do	16 Jan. 1836	.....	Europe on sick certificate, 24th September 1847.
6	Alexander Lorimer, M. D.....	6 June	6 Feb.	.....	Europe on furlough, 8th May 1849.
7	John Mathison, M. D.....	26 May	9 do	.....	Assay Master of the Calcutta Mint— <i>appointed in 1843-44.</i>
8	John Arthur, M. D.....	5 June	14 do	.....	—Cape of Good Hope on sick certificate, 2 years, 31st January 1851.
9	James Dodd.....	10 Sept. (admitted.)	16 April	.....	Employed in the Nizam's Service since 26th Jan. 1841.
10	*Duncan Macpherson, M. D.....	20 do	18 May	.....	In medical charge of the Right Honorable the Governor's Body Guard— <i>appointed 22d Aug. 1848.</i>
11	Edward Green Balfour.....	21 do	2 June	.....	Agent at Chepauk, and Paymaster Carnatic Stipends— <i>appointed 11th Feb. 1851.</i>
12	Thomas Glen Johnston, M. D.....	2 Oct.	8 do	15th Regt. N. I.	Europe on furlough, G. O. 25th April 1851.
13	James Robson, M. D.....	24 Dec.	9 Aug.	.....	Surgeon 3d District, i.e. from Poonamallee Road South- ward as far as and including the Club House, and in medical charge of the Male Asylum— <i>appld. 27th Nov.</i>
14	John Daniel Victoria Packman,	29 do	26 do	51st Regt. N. I.	<i>1846 and 1st Oct. 1847.</i>
15	L. R. C. P. E.....	3 May 1837	27 Oct.	.....	
	James Sanderson.....				

No.	NAMES.	Date of Arrival.	Date of Rank.	Corps.	STATIONS, &c.
16	*Joshua Williams	13 April 1837 (at Bombay & 27th May at Madras)	17 Dec. 1836	Sappers & Miners.	Employed in the Nizam's Service since 4th Jan. 1842. Zillah Surgeon Mangalore—appointed 15th March 1850.
17	John Henry Orr	28 May	22 Feb. 1837	.....	Europe on sick certificate, 15th January 1850.
18	David Deas Foulis, M.D.	26 do	24 do	.....	Zillah Surgeon Nellore—appointed 1st November 1844.
19	John Andrew Reynolds	27 do	28 do	49th Regt. N. I.	Civil Surgeon Nursingpore (Saugor)— <i>apptd.</i> 24th Dec. 1850.
20	William George Prichard, M.D.	29 June	4 April	.....	Europe on sick certificate, 18th Dec. 1846.
21	*Joseph Myres Jackson	13 Sept.	2 June	.....	Civil Surgeon Coimbatore— <i>apptd.</i> 11th March 1842.
22	Charles George Edwin Ford	27 Dec.	29 Aug.	.....	Europe on sick certificate, 15th March 1850.
23	George Dalrymple Gordon, M.D.	17 April 1838	21 Dec.	.....	Civil Surgeon Coimbatore— <i>apptd.</i> 27th September 1850.
24	Donald MacFarlane, M.D.	12 May	11 Jan. 1838	.....	Europe on sick certificate, 16th April 1850.
25	Henry William Porteous	4 July	10 Feb.	.....	In Civil medical charge Noulmeim, since 22d June 1847.
26	Andrew Charles Brisbane Neill, M.D.	13 June	1 Mar.	.....	Residency Surgeon Hyderabad—appointed 14th Dec. 1843.
27	John Kennedy, M.D.	6 July	27 do	.....	Zillah Surgeon Combaconum—appointed 28th Feb. 1851.
28	David Thomas Morton	6 do	27 do	.....	Employed in the Nizam's Service since 4th Jan. 1842.
29	*William Campbell MacLean, M.D.	15 Aug.	29 April	.....	Europe on sick certificate, 18th May 1849.
30	John Borlase Stevens	15 do	29 do	.....	Europe on sick certificate, 20th November 1849.
31	George Forster Hay Primrose, A.N.	11 Nov.	4 July	.....	Europe on sick certificate, 8th April 1850.
32	Charles William Pickering	18 Dec.	21 Aug.	11th Regt. N. I.	Civil Surgeon Masulipatan—appointed 15th Jan. 1850.— <i>Acting</i> Surgeon 4th District, i.e.—all South of the Club, and in medical charge of the Triplicane Dispensary and Police—appointed 23d September 1851.
33	Ambrose Humphrys Ashley	17 May 1839	15 Jan.	.....	Europe on furlough, 10th January 1851.
34	John Thomas Bleukin	17 do	15 do	.....	Medical Officer on the Neilgherries, since 13th June 1851.
35	Thomas Francis Fernandez, M.D.	17 do	22 do	.....	Europe on sick certificate, G. O. 3d December 1850.
36	Henry Edward Hadwen	25 June	26 do	.....	.....
37	Henry Stanbrough	20 do	24 Feb.	.....	.....
38	Arthur Cheyne, M.D.	20 do	24 do	.....	.....
39	Benjamin Smith Climmo	10 July	9 Mar.	.....	.....
40	James Cecil Burton, M.D.	28 Aug.	14 May	.....	.....

41	*Charles Timins, F.R.C.S.	2 Feb. 1840 (at Bombay & 30th May at Madras)	1 Sept.	.....	In medical charge of the Bhopal Contingent and Agency, since 30th March 1850.
42	Henry Smith	6 Jan.	12 do	24th Regt. N. I.	Residency Surgeon Travancore—appointed 1st July 1844.
43	James Reid	18 do	23 do	.....	Europe on sick certificate, 18th March 1851.
44	Edward Samuel Tribe	28 Feb.	26 Oct.	33d Regt. N. I.	Zillah Surgeon Chicacole—appointed 29th Dec. 1846 and 16th Feb. 1847.
45	Charles Barclay	21 April	3 Dec.	.....	Superintendent Govt. Dispensary— <i>apptd.</i> 18th Jan. 1848.
46	Moses Rogers	21 do	3 do	.....	Europe on sick certificate, G. O. 16th April 1850.
47	Charles David Currie, M.D.	10 June	3 Jan. 1840	.....	Zillah Surgeon Rajahmundry—appointed 7th Feb. 1851.
48	Alexander Hamilton Howe, M.D.	10 do	3 do	.....	Interpreter at the Amoy Consulate, China—appointed 18th September 1845.
49	James Lancaster Ranking	17 do	6 do	.....	Zillah Surgeon Cuddiaph—appointed 18th January 1850.
50	*William Raymond Gingell	17 do	6 do	.....	Civil Surgeon Coclin—appointed 1st February 1850.
51	William Lloyd, M.D.	17 do	6 do	2d Nat. Vet. Bat.	Medical Officer on the Neilgherries, visiting the detached stations of Coonoor and Kotagerry, since 21st Sept. 1849.
52	James Peterkin, M.D.	17 do	6 do	.....	<i>Acting</i> Permanent Assistant to the Surgeon of the General Hospital and Professor of Surgery and Clinical Surgery —appointed 16th May 1851.
53	John Pringle, M.D.	17 do	6 do	.....	Europe on sick certificate, 4th January 1850.
54	*William Johnston, M.D.	17 do	6 do	CTroop Horse Art'y	Employed in the Nizam's Service since 18th June 1850.
55	Ambrose Blacklock	16 do	8 Feb.	.....	Civil Surgeon Malabar—appointed 15th January 1850.
56	George Gibson Holmes	16 do	8 do	.....	Europe on sick certificate, 3th August 1851.
57	John William Mudge, M.D.	17 July	8 Mar.	.....	In medical charge of the Company of Sappers and Mi- ners and Engineer's Department at Dowlishweram— appointed 5th February 1850.
58	Thomas William Whitelock	29 June	10 do	48th Regt. N. I.	Sea on sick certificate, for 18 months, G.O. 11th July 1851.
59	Eaglesfield John Barker	17 July	12 do	DTroop Horse Art'y	.....
60	*William Wilson Hawes	9 Aug.	14 April	.....	.....
61	George Frederick Henry Eustall	19 do	11 May	22d Regt. N. I.	.....
62	Edward Marriott Jackson	26 Oct.	6 June	.....	.....
63	*John Andrew Hornk, M.D.	23 Jan. 1841	6 Sept.	.....	.....
64	*James Mackintosh	5 May	22 Dec.	.....	.....

No.	NAMES.	Date of Arrival.	Date of Rank.	Corps.	STATIONS, &c.
65	William Hithers.....	9 May 1841	25 Dec. 1840	.....	Europe on sick certificate, 11th March 1851.
66	John FitzPatrick.....	11 do	29 do	1st Regt. L. C.	Sea and the Cape of Good Hope on sick certificate, 2 years, 27th December 1850.
67	William Henry Seales.....	10 do	25 Jan. 1841	20th do N. I.	Zillah Surgeon Salem—appointed 14th October 1845.
68	William Scott, M. D.....	20 do	30 do	32d do N. I.	Doing duty with 44th Regiment N. I.
69	* Alfred Wilkinson.....	20 do	30 do	2d do L. C.	Employed in the Nizam's Service since 4th Sept. 1849.
70	John Hewitt Seton Burn.....	1 June	17 Feb.	46th Regt. N. I.	Civil Surgeon Tranquebar—appointed 12th April 1850.
71	* John Kinloch Ogilvie, M. D.....	1 do	17 do	.....	Europe on sick certificate, 24th December 1850.
72	Alexander Charles MacLeod.....	5 July	8 Mar.	.....	Europe on sick certificate, 4th March 1851.
73	Robert Rushbrook Sutcliffe.....	5 do	8 do	.....	Europe on sick certificate, 27th March and 9th Nov. 1849.
74	James Ratton.....	8 do	2 April	.....	In medical charge of the Civil establishment and Irregular Horse at Kurnool, since 2d July 1850.
75	* William Forrester.....	19 Aug.	22 June	.....	In medical charge of the Farm in Mysore, since 2d February 1849.
76	Edward Young.....	30 Sept.	3 Oct.	.....	Employed in the Nizam's service since 26th Nov. 1850.
77	Henry James Penny.....	25 Feb. 1843	4 Jan. 1842	.....	Europe on sick certificate, 24th December 1849.
78	Charles Murray Duff, M. D.....	22 Apr. 1843	8 do	.....	Europe on sick certificate, 12th June 1849.
79	Thomas Lancaster Bell.....	3 June 1842	8 do	.....	Civil Assistant Surgeon Malacca—appd. 6th Nov. 1850.
80	Henry Young.....	3 do	8 do	.....	In medical charge Nuggur Division Mysore Commission, since 16th October 1849.
81	Kenneth McKenzie Adams, M. D. and A. M.....	3 do	8 do	20th Regt. N. I.	Europe on sick certificate, 14th June 1850.
82	Henry Thomas Webster Harper.....	25 May	30 do	40th Regt. N. I.	Europe on sick certificate, 23d October 1849.
83	Christopher Beadnell Craske.....	24 June	15 Feb.	19th do	.....
84	John William Farningham.....	24 do	15 do	.....	.....
85	William Traill, M. D.....	20 July	21 April	.....	.....
86	James Kirkpatrick, M. D.....	8 Aug.	30 do	.....	.....
87	Henry Carnegie.....	22 Sept.	19 June	.....	.....
88	James Thompson.....	22 do	19 do	.....	.....

No.	NAMES.	Date of Arrival.	Date of Rank.	Corps.	STATIONS, &c.
89	Robert Pilkington Linton.....	23 do (appointed and arrived on the 30th March 1843.)	2 Aug.	B Troop Horse Art.	Europe on sick certificate, 14th December 1847.
90	Hugh Francis Clarke Clegghorn, M. D.....	6 Dec.	10 do	.....	In medical charge 12th Regiment N. I.
91	Matthew Kane, M. D. and A. M.....	5 do	20 do	21st Regt. N. I.	Europe on sick certificate, 15th June 1849.
92	George Mackay, M. D.....	12 June 1843	28 Dec.	.....	Surgeon 1st District, i. e., Black Town and Royapooram, and in medical charge of the Jails, Native Infirmary, Leper Hospital, Port and Marine and Emigration—appointed 11th December 1849.
93	Alexander Hunter, M. D.....	22 April	2 Feb. 1843	.....	Civil Surgeon Chittoor—appointed 17th June 1851.
94	Hamlin Nott.....	17 June	12 do	.....	Europe on sick certificate, 10th September 1850.
95	Keith Jopp, M. D.....	13 do	22 do	.....	Civil Surgeon Gunttoor—appointed 27th January 1849.
96	John Brigham.....	13 do	22 do	14th Regt. N. I.	Europe on sick certificate, 13th June 1848.
97	Frederick Fletcher.....	22 July	4 April	.....	Civil Surgeon Cocanada—appointed 2d October 1849.
98	Charles Daubeny.....	11 June	15 do	.....	Do. Vizagapatnam—appointed 3d February 1851.
99	William Robert Babington.....	5 Sept.	1 July 1844	.....	Europe on sick certificate, 14th March 1851.
100	James Hay Blackwell.....	25 May	1 Mar.	.....	Europe on sick certificate, 7th August 1849.
101	Andrew James Scott, M. D.....	14 April	25 do	.....	Zillah Surgeon Madura—appointed 16th May 1848.
102	William Wentworth Heude, M. D.....	12 July	1 April	.....	And in medical charge of the Artillery at Penang.
103	John Colebrook.....	13 May	16 do	2d Bat. Art.	Garrison Assistant Surgeon Fort St. George, and Professor of Anatomy and Physiology and Secretary to the Council of the Medical College—appointed 13th December 1850—15th April 1851.
104	William Williamson.....	4 Aug.	3 Aug.	.....	Employed in the Nizam's Service since 22d June 1850.
105	George Smith, M. D.....	15 Sept.	3 Aug.	.....	Zillah Surgeon Honore—appointed 1st March 1846.
106	William Gibson Jalland.....	17 Jan. 1845	3 Dec.	27th Regt. N. I.	Europe on sick certificate, 27th July 1849.
107	John Maitland, M. D.....	4 Mar.	20 Jan. 1845	.....	Zillah Surgeon Tinnevely—appointed 11th June 1850.
108	Walter Alexander Leslie.....	19 May	11 Feb.	.....	.....
109	John Forster.....	3 July	3 April	.....	.....
110	Frederick Lewis Clementson.....	30 Nov.	20 Aug.	.....	.....
111	John McGregor, M. D.....	8 Jan. 1846	12 Sept.	38th Regt. N. I.	.....
112	John Brett, M. D.....	8 do	12 do	35th do	.....
113	Augustus Octavius Currie, M. D.....	31 do	20 Dec.	.....	Zillah Surgeon Chingleput—appd. 17th December 1850.

No.	Names.	Date of Arrival.	Date of Disch.	Corps.	Stations, &c.
114	William Aitken, M.D.	21 May 1846	26 Jan. 1846	18th Regt. N. I.	No. 2 Horse Field Battery attached to A Company 3d Battalion Artillery at Milow. In medical charge Artillery Nagpore Subsidiary Force.
115	Patrick Gerald FitzGerald, M.D.	1 do	20 Mar.	.....	.....
116	William Judson van Someren, M.D.	16 do (admitted)	7 Apr.	15th Regt. N. I.	.....
117	James Boyd Fleming	1 Aug.	17 do	A Troop Horse Arty.	.....
118	James Macdonald, M.D.	5 Oct.	30 do	36th Regt. N. I.	.....
119	Duncan Mackenzie	19 Aug.	5 May	43d do	.....
120	George Baillie, M.D.	19 Sept.	19 do	31st do T. L. I.	.....
121	James (Wadsworth) Crawford	29 June	20 do	41st Regt. N. I.	Acting Civil Surgeon Masulipatam— <i>appd.</i> 23d Sept. 1851.
122	Edward Dixon	27 Sept.	3 June	16th do	.....
123	Alfred Jowett	23 do	27 do	.....	.....
124	Philip Hatchell West	29 do	20 Aug.	28th Regt. N. I.	Civil Surgeon Tellicherry— <i>appointed</i> 13th June 1851.
125	James Edward Palmer	26 Dec.	10 Sept.	.....	.....
126	George Edward Aldred, M.D.	1 June	1847/20 Apr. 1848	3d Regt. P. L. I.	Zillah Surgeon Gaujam— <i>appointed</i> 16th Sept. 1851.
127	James Cowpar	3 Mar.	1848/20 Jan. 1849	5th do N. I.	Civil Asst. Surgeon Singapore— <i>appd.</i> 29th January 1851.
128	Arthur Langford Trewhman Cooke	28 June	9 Mar.	25th do	.....
129	Lestock Wilson Stewart	7 Oct.	28 May	29th do	.....
130	Martin Simpson	6 Jan.	1849/10 Sept.	9th do	.....
131	William Henry Davids	25 Feb.	3 Oct.	7th do	.....
132	John Robert Theobalds	30 Jan.	20 Dec.	12th do	.....
133	George Flower Trinnell	5 Apr.	27 do	1st do	.....
134	James Donaldson, M.D.	3 do	20 Feb.	.....	In medical charge of the Details at Mergui.
135	Charles James Rogers	31 May	20 Apr.	.....	In medical charge of the Details at Tavoy.
136	Edward John Warner	7 Nov.	22 June	4th Regt. N. I.	Doing duty Supg. Surgeon's Department, Northern Div.
137	George Whitaker Walter	24 Feb.	1850/12 Oct.	2d Regt. N. I.	.....
138	John Liston Paul, M.D. & A.M.	2 Mar.	20 Jan. 1850	.....	.....
139	John George Gibbs	2 do	20 do	.....	.....
140	Henry Kowley Donaldson Marrett	2 June	16 Feb.	.....	.....

141	John Wilson	10 do	9 Mar.	47th do	Doing duty under the Surgeon 1st Madras Fusiliers.
142	William Augustus Jacob, M.D.	17 Apr.	20 do	52d do	Doing duty under the Surgeon 2d Eur. L. I.
143	St. George Williams, M.D.	9 Sept.	25 May	8th do	In medical charge Detachment Native Inf. at Labuan.
144	John Miller, M.D.	27 do	8 July	10th do	In medical charge of a Wing 4th Regt. N. I.
145	John Chisholm, M.D.	26 Dec.	14 Aug.	23d do W. L. I.	Doing duty under the Surgeon 2d Bnt. Artillery, Mount.
146	Henry Cholmeley, M.D.	3 do	19 do	13th Regt. N. I.	Doing duty under the Supg. Surgeon Northern Div.
147	Henry Robert Oswald, M.D.	28 Oct.	24 do	.....	Doing duty under the Surgeon 2d Bat. Arty., Mount.
148	John Thomas Williams	28 Jan. 1851	20 Dec.	.....	Not arrived.
149	Alexander Adam Renton, M.D.	2 Mar.	20 Jan. 1851	.....	.....
150	William Henry Bouflower	2 do	20 do	.....	.....
151	John Anderson Cox, M.D.	12 June	10 Feb.	.....	.....
152	George Betts	29 May	26 do	.....	.....
153	Charles King	13 Aug.	10 Apr.	.....	.....
154	James Edward Dickinson	.....	10 Sept.	.....	.....
1	INVALID SURGEON.	22 Sept. 1831	1 Jan. 1849	Date when Invalided.	Europe.
1	Robert Hall Manley, M.D.	30 Nov. 1827	4 Aug. 1827	8 Dec. 1849	.....
2	VETERINARY SURGEONS.	15 Sept. 1828	1 May 1828	.....	.....
3	James Western	23 Aug. 1830	23 Aug. 1830	2d Regt. L. C.	Western Australia on furlough; from 20th December 1850, G. O. G. No. 250 of 24th December 1850.
4	Edward Boghurst Dawson	28 June 1845	28 June 1845	8th do	.....
5	Thomas Arnold	26 Dec. 1846	26 Dec. 1846	6th do	.....
6	Edward Grindall	11 Mar. 1848	11 Mar. 1848	4th do	.....
7	Edmund Charles Crowley	5 Apr. 7 Aug.	5 Apr. 7 Aug.	2d do	.....
8	Josiah Martin Callimore	7 Aug. 4 Dec.	7 Aug. 4 Dec.	5th do	.....
9	Thomas Aston	26 do 1850	26 do 1850	1st Regt. L. C.	.....
10	Rowland Hill Usherwood Hol- loway	29 Apr. 1851	29 Apr. 1851	7th do	.....
11	Thomas Smith Parker	29 do	29 do	.....	.....
12	James Thacker	29 do	29 do	.....	Doing duty with the 3d Regiment L. C.

Bangalore and Neigherries on sick certificate, till 1st April 1842.
[April 1842.]
Veterinary Surgeon of the Right Honorable the Governor's
[Body Guard—*appointed* 10th January 1851.]

No.	NAMES.	Date of Arrival.	Date of Rank.	Corps.	STATIONS, &c.
SENIOR APOTHECARIES.					
1	William Long.....	.....	20 Jan. 1846	.....	Garrison of Bangalore.
2	John George Williams.....	.....	26 Apr. 1848	.....	Port and Marine Surgeon's Department, Chintadrepethah Dispensary. Sea and New South, Wales on sick certificate, for 2 years, 28th June 1850.
3	Thomas Hogg.....	.....	25 June	.....	Superintending Surgeon's Department Presidency Division : doing duty Chintadrepethah Dispensary.
4	Arthur Harris.....	.....	16 Mar. 1850	.....	Chintadrepethah Dispensary. Neilgherries and Bangalore on sick certificate for 1 year.
5	George Haldwell.....	.....	23 Feb. 1851	.....	.....
APOTHECARIES.					
1	Samuel Mason.....	.....	27 Aug. 1833	.....	Lunatic Asylum.
2	Alexander Vanderputt.....	.....	1 Mar. 1834	.....	Court at Itchapore.
3	Henry Xavier.....	.....	19 June 1836	.....	Under the Commissioner in Mysore.
4	John Devine.....	.....	23 May 1837	.....	Manantoddy.
5	Mark Sterling.....	.....	7 Feb. 1840	.....	Garrison of Fort St. George.
6	James Hewitt.....	.....	10 Mar.	.....	Native Infirmary.
7	Thomas Kingsley.....	.....	25 Aug.	.....	Station and Medical Stores at Singapore.
8	George Reuben Fox.....	.....	4 Jan. 1842	.....	Senior Surgeon's Department Tenasserim Provinces.
9	David Scot Turner.....	.....	2 Sept.	.....	Garrison of Vizagapatnam.
10	Henry Theobald.....	.....	4 Oct.	.....	Cantonment of Kanipee.
11	Gustin Wilson.....	.....	1 Nov. 1843	.....	Cantonment of Secunderabad.
12	Samuel Hope.....	.....	6 Jan. 1843	.....	Medical Stores Moulmein.
13	Thomas Good.....	.....	6 Feb. 1843	.....	Attached to the Commissioner Tenasserim Provinces.
14	* Henry VanDeerlin.....	.....	6 do	.....	Medical Stores, Fort St. George.
15	George Smith.....	.....	27 May 1845	.....	Garrison of Cannanore.
16	James Ashworth.....	.....	25 Nov.	.....	Government Dispensary, Presidency.
17	Richard Harper.....	.....	19 Dec.	.....	Superintending Surgeon's Department, Nagpore Subsidary Force. Presidency and Centre Division on leave till 26th June 1852.
18	John Thomas King.....	.....	29 Sept. 1846	.....	Under the Collector and Magistrate of Chingleput.

19	Samuel D'Rozario.....	.....	29 do	.....	Garrison of Trichinopoly.
20	Bartholomew Woutersz.....	.....	24 Feb. 1848	.....	Under the Commissioner in Mysore.
21	Andrew Francis Smith.....	.....	24 do	.....	Kotagerry, Neilgherries.
22	George Maidman.....	.....	24 June	.....	Superintending Surgeon's Department Southern Division.
23	Amoud Doutré.....	.....	24 Sept.	.....	General Hospital, Presidency.
24	James Anthony Purcell.....	.....	26 Dec.	.....	Garrison of Bellary.
25	John Matthews.....	.....	12 June 1849	.....	Superintending Surgeon's Department, Centre Division.
26	Charles Stewart.....	.....	8 Jan. 1850	.....	Deputy Medical Storekeeper's Dept., Saugor Division.
27	Anthony Ronchett.....	.....	8 do	.....	Superintending Surgeon's Department, Ceded Districts.
28	Robert Thomson.....	.....	15 Mar.	.....	Do. do. Mysore Division. Bangalore and Presidency on leave till 31st March 1852.
29	* John Flynn.....	.....	27 Sept.	.....	Superintending Surgeon's Department, Northern Division.
30	Thomas King.....	.....	24 Dec.	.....	Do. do. Hyderabad Suby. Force.
31	Thomas Henry Edwards.....	.....	22 Feb. 1851	.....	Do. do. Presidency Division.
32	Joseph North.....	.....	25 July	.....	In medical charge of the Collector's Est. at Bellary.
33	Henry William King.....	.....	1 Nov.	.....	Surg. Surg.'s Dept. Saugor Div. Presidency and Eastn. Coast on leave till 30th April 1852.
2d APOTHECARIES.					
1	* John Munro.....	.....	14 July 1848	.....	Depôt of Poonamallee.
2	Francis Fuller.....	.....	24 Sept.	.....	Government Dispensary, Presidency.
3	Peter McIntyre.....	.....	26 Dec.	.....	Collectorate of Salem.
4	John Murray.....	.....	26 do	.....	.....
5	David Conwell.....	.....	8 Jan. 1850	.....	1st Bat. Arty.
6	Thomas Michael Francke.....	.....	8 do	.....	2d Bat. Arty.
7	John Yaul.....	.....	15 Mar.	.....	II. M. 25th Regt.
8	Charles Dashwood.....	.....	16 April	.....	1st Madras Fus.
9	George Fensworth.....	.....	6 Aug.	.....	4th Bat. Arty.
10	William Ennery.....	.....	27 Sept.	.....	2d Bat. Arty.
11	William Peppin.....	.....	27 do	.....	II. M. 94th Regt.
12	Samuel Jones.....	.....	24 Dec.	.....	II. M. 51st Reg. I. I.
13	James Fallowen.....	.....	10 Feb. 1851	.....	II. M. 84th Regt.
14	Robert Hutton.....	.....	22 do	.....	.....
15	William Dickens.....	.....	25 July	.....	.....
16	Robert Watson.....	.....	1 Nov.	.....	Depôt of Cuddalore.

Officers having * prefixed to their names have received Medals.

CASUALTIES

IN THE MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT REPORTED DURING THE YEAR 1850-51, (up to the 3d December 1851.)

PHYSICIAN GENERALS.

Claud Currie, ... retired in India, having completed the Tour of Service in the Medical Board..... 31st January 1851
 John Wylie, M.D., F.R.C.S., & C. B. retired in India..... 12th February 1851

SURGEON GENERAL.

Donald Smith Young, F.R.C.S. retired in India..... 13th February 1851

SUPERINTENDING SURGEONS.

Benjamin Williams, F.R.C.S. died at Madras..... 9th December 1850
 William Robinson Smyth, A.B. retired in India..... 15th February 1851

SURGEONS.

William Middlemass retired in Europe..... 24th August 1850
 George Augustus Campbell Bright died in Europe..... 24th March 1851

SENIOR APOTHECARY.

William Collins died at Secunderabad..... 22d February 1851

APOTHECARIES.

Henry Edward Hall pensioned..... 24th December 1850
 George King pensioned..... 25th July 1851

2D APOTHECARY.

Donald Henderson dismissed the Service by sentence of a Court Martial..... 10th February 1851

MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT AT THE PRESIDENCY.

MEDICAL BOARD.

Office—St. George's Street, Fort.

Hours of Business from 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Appointed
to the Board.

Physician General..... Robert Davidson, Esq..... 1 Aug. 1850
 Surgeon General..... John William Sherman, Esq.... 12 Feb. 1851
 Inspector General of Hospitals. William Ker Hay, Esq..... 13 do.

Appointed.

Secretary..... Alexander Lorimer, Esq. M. D.... 13 Jan. 1848

Appointed.

Superintending Surgeon..... Thomas Key, Esq..... 12 Feb. 1851
 Surgeon First District, ... Alexander Hunter, Esq. M. D.... 11 Dec. 1849
 " Second " † James Kellie, Esq..... 1 Oct. 1847
 " Third " † James Sanderson, Esq.. 1 do.
 " Fourth " § Hugh Cheape, Esq., M. D. (Egypt,
 &c. S. C.).. 1 Apr. 1851
 " " " (Actg.) Henry Stanbrough, Esq..... 23 Sept.
 Garrison Surgeon|| Robert Cole, Esq..... 12 Feb.
 Medical Storekeeper..... Thomas O'Neill, Esq.. 31 Aug. 1849

* Black Town and Royapooram. *Dependent duties*—Jails, Native Infirmary, Leper Hospital, Port and Marine and Emigration.

† Poonamallee Road and all to the North not included in the 1st District. *Dependent duties*—Female Asylum, Powder Mills, Gun Carriage Manufactory and Vepery Dispensary.

‡ From Poonamallee Road Southward as far as and including the Club House. *Dependent duty*—Male Asylum.

§ All South of the Club. *Dependent duties*—Triplicane Dispensary and Police.

|| *Dependent duties*—Penitentiary, Chintadrepettah Dispensary and Vaccine Depôt. The Garrison Surgeon is relieved from attendance upon the Staff, and all Officers, including those of the Veterans, will obtain medical aid from the Surgeon of the District in which they may be residing. G. O. G. 206 of 1847.

¶ *Dependent duty*—Lunatic Asylum.

		Appointed.
Surgeon General Hospital...	William Evans, Esq. M. D.	9 Jan. 1850
Permanent } Assistant }	James Shaw, Esq.	8 Oct. 1841
"	"	1 do. 1847
"	(Actg.) Ambrose Blacklock, Esq.	16 May 1851
Supt. Eye Infirmary*	Wm. Boxwell Thompson, Esq.	15 Oct. 1844
"	(Cape, &c. S. C.)	1 do. 1847
"	(Actg.) James Shaw, Esq.	13 May 1851
Garrison Assistant Surgeon†	George Smith, Esq. M. D.	13 Dec. 1850
Supt. Government Dispensary	Charles David Currie, Esq. M. D.	18 Jan. 1848
Secretary Medical College	George Smith, Esq. M. D.	15 Apr. 1851
Surgeon Governor's Body Guard	Edward Green Balfour, Esq.	22 Aug. 1848

Secretary Medical Fund..... Thomas Key, Esq.

* Dependent duty—Lying-in Hospital.

† Dependent duty—Veteran Battalion.

CIVIL SERVICE REGULATIONS.

Absentee Allowances,

TO CIVIL SERVANTS WHEN IN EUROPE.

*Extracts from a letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors,
dated 31st December 1824.*

19. "That after an actual residence in India in the Civil Service of ten years or upwards, a Covenanted Civil Servant of the Company, upon either of the Establishments of Bengal, Madras, or Bombay, shall be entitled, whether on account of ill health, or from any other cause, and without reference to his private fortune, to come once to Europe on leave for three years, and to receive for that period from the Company's Cash an allowance of £500 per annum, provided that in no case shall a greater number of Servants come home under this Regulation annually than seventeen from Bengal, nine from Madras, and six from Bombay; nor shall a larger number of Servants who may have come home under this Regulation, be absent in the whole, at one time, than fifty-one from Bengal, twenty-seven from Madras, and eighteen from Bombay; and that the preference shall be given first to Servants producing Medical Certificates upon oath, that a visit to Europe is indispensably necessary for the restoration of health, and then to Servants in their order of seniority according to the rank assigned to them by the Court of Directors in the Graduation list of the Service.

20. "That in cases of Civil Servants compelled by illness, certified upon oath, to come to Europe previous to their completion of an actual residence in the Civil Service of ten years, such Covenanted Servants shall each be presented with the sum of 2,000 Sicca Rupees as Passage Money, and shall be entitled for a period not exceeding three years to an Allowance from the Company's Cash of £250 per annum; but that Servants having received this indulgence shall not in the event of their again coming to Europe, after having completed a residence of ten years or upwards, be entitled to any Allowance under the first Regulation, except their return be again occasioned by illness, to be in like manner certified upon oath, and then only to the difference between what they have before drawn, in the shape of Absentee Allowance, exclusive of Passage money; and that of £500 per annum for three years.

21. "That Servants coming in the first instance to the Cape of Good Hope for the benefit of their health, and being compelled from the same cause to come from thence to Europe without previously returning to India, shall be considered as entitled to the benefit of the foregoing Regulations.

22. "That in all cases, as well in those of Servants coming in the first instance to the Cape, as of those coming direct from India, the said Allowances be considered as commencing from the date of leaving India, and terminating at the expiration of three years from that date, or at the time of arrival in India, whichever may first happen.

23. "That the same be paid quarterly in Europe.

24. "That on no account or plea whatsoever the allowances in question be extended beyond the period of three years; and

25. "That any Servant being in the receipt of Absentee Allowance from a Civil Fund, shall not be entitled to receive during the same period of absence, the Allowances prescribed by these Regulations, beyond such amount as may bring the total of his annual receipts from both sources to the sum hereby limited."

Orders of Government, dated 8th July 1825 and 26th August 1828.

In pursuance of the Honorable Court's instructions, the Governor in Council is prepared to grant the benefit of these Regulations to such Civil Servants as may produce the prescribed Medical Certificate as the cases may arise. Every Civil Servant so applying, must obtain a Certificate in duplicate from the Trus-

tees to the Civil Fund, notifying either that he will receive no allowance from the Fund during his absence in Europe, or, if he is to receive any, the nature and extent of such relief; one copy of which Certificate must be submitted with his application to Government; the other, upon his arrival in London, must be produced before the Auditor of East India Accounts.

Civil Servants desirous to avail themselves of these Regulations, and not producing the prescribed medical certificate, are hereby required to make known their desire to Government on or before the 1st December of each year, when the indulgence will be granted in order of rank to such extent as the foregoing Regulations and circumstances shall permit.

Every Civil Servant proceeding to Europe under these Regulations, whether on sick certificate or otherwise, before receiving his passage order must have applied for and received from the Secretary to Government in the Public Department a certificate specifying the grant of the permission, and whether granted upon sick certificate, or on account of private affairs, also specifying as nearly as possible the date of embarkation for Europe; which Certificate, upon his arrival in London, must be produced before the Auditor of India Accounts.

Order of Government, dated 4th November 1825.

The Governor in Council has been pleased to resolve, that in lieu of the medical certificate upon oath prescribed in Paragraphs 19 and 20 of the Regulations of the Honorable Court of Directors for the grant of Absentee Allowance, circulated to the Civil Service, under date the 8th July last, one of the following forms of medical certificate shall hereafter be adopted, according to the nature of the case; the same to be always signed by the medical officer who has last regularly attended the Invalid, and countersigned by the Superintending Surgeon of the District, or other superior medical authority.

FORMS—No. 1.

I do hereby certify that A. B. is in a bad state of health, and that I think it highly advisable for him to return to Europe.

(Signed) C. D.

Station and Date.

Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon.

(Signed) E. F.

Superintending Surgeon.

No. 2.

I do hereby certify that A. B. is in a very bad state of health, and that I think an immediate return to Europe is necessary for his recovery.

Signed and Countersigned as above.

No. 3.

I do hereby certify that A. B. is in an extremely bad state of health, and that I think an immediate return to Europe is absolutely necessary for his recovery.

Signed and Countersigned as above.

Extracts from a letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Public Department, dated 26th April 1826.

3. In your Despatch in this Department dated 6th September 1825, Para. 6 and 7, you have brought to our notice two questions raised in respect of the Regulations framed by us for granting Absentee Allowance to Civil Servants when in Europe.

4. The first of these questions is,—

“Whether it is competent for a Civil Servant who may have completed a residence of ten years to proceed to England, and there await his turn to the indulgence of the Honorable Court, having previously notified to Government his desire to avail himself of the liberality of the Honorable Court upon the first occasion on which it should be open to him.

5. This question we answer in the negative. In framing the Regulations, it was our object, that whilst each Civil Servant might be enabled once in the course of his service to have the benefit of the Absentee Allowance, the number annually returning to England with that view should be limited, an object which would be defeated if Civil Servants were allowed to come home, and wait their turn in England.

6. The other question is, “Whether the ten years actual residence in India is to be considered to embrace the period passed at Hertford College,” to which we reply that such is not the intention. We mean the regulation to be construed in the sense which it expresses, “actual residence in India.”

Extracts from a General Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Public Department, dated the 25th July 1827.

Para. 3. “Previous to the enactment 53d Geo. 3, Cap. 155, it was our practice to forward to you Lists of the relative rank of Writers appointed from time to time to your Establishment. Under the authority of that enactment regulations were framed for the government of our College of Haileybury, one of which provided that the relative rank of Writers should be fixed by the College Council, and specified in the College certificate, subject however to loss of such rank in the event of the Writers’ failing to proceed to India within a specified time. Lists of the rank of Writers under this regulation are now periodically forwarded to you.

4. The offers of the Absentee Allowance are to be made in the order in which Civil Servants have been, or may be classed under the Rules to which we have adverted, to such of the Servants as shall have actually resided in India in the Civil Service of your Establishment during a period of not less than ten years, commencing from the date of arrival at Madras.

6. On reference to our letter dated 26th of April 1826, Para. 5, you will perceive that it is not competent for a Civil Servant, having completed a residence of ten years, to come to England, and there wait his turn for the Absentee Allowance. That Allowance is to be granted in each case by the local government under the Regulations which we have prescribed, and no Civil Servant will be permitted to draw Absentee Allowance in England who shall not, previously to his quitting India, have been admitted to that benefit by the Government of the Presidency to which he may belong.

7. So soon as the aggregate number of Civil Servants absent, and who shall have come home upon the Absentee Allowance of £500 per annum, shall amount to twenty-seven, the same indulgence is only to be granted as Servants included in that number may either return, or quit the Service; so that the total number of absentees having left Madras upon the allowance of £500 per annum is never to exceed the limit of twenty-seven, fixed by our orders dated the 30th December 1824.

Extracts from a letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Public Department, dated 5th December 1827.

Letter from ——— dated
16th October 1826.

Paras. 2 and 6, submit question, whether the regulation which precludes a Civil Servant from simultaneously receiving Absentee Allowance from the Company and from the Civil Fund is to be construed as barring the receipt of any sum from the Civil Fund in aid of the expense of Passage to Europe.

2. The receipt of Absentee Allowance from the Company must bar the receipt of any Allowance in any shape from the Civil Fund.

4. We shall not object to the advance to a Servant coming home under the Absentee Regulations, and not entitled to passage money, of six months’ allowance in cases in which you may be satisfied that that indulgence is required to enable the party to provide a passage.

Letter from ——— dated
30th March 1827.

Paras. 71 & 72.—Court requested to re-consider their decision upon the question of permitting a Civil Servant to come to Europe in anticipation of being admitted to the Absentee Regulations.

5. We adhere to the determination communicated to you in our despatch dated the 26th April 1826, Para. 5. No servant will hereafter receive the Absentee Allowance who shall not have been admitted by the local Government to the benefit of the Regulations previously to leaving India, excepting only such servants as may have been compelled by ill health, to quit India on a voyage to some place within the limits of the Company's Charter, or to the Cape of Good Hope, and as may have been subsequently compelled by the same cause to come to Europe. In such cases, where the servant has resided more than ten years in India, the benefit will of course be withheld whenever the number of Absentees limited by the Regulations is complete.

Order of Government, dated 18th November 1828.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to resolve, that all persons who may be permitted to proceed to Europe, with the benefit of the Absentee Allowance, shall vacate their situations, and avail themselves of the indulgence, within three months from the date on which it may be granted.

Extract from a letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Public Department, dated 6th May 1829.

Civil Servants who decline to subscribe to the New Annuity Fund are not admissible to the benefit of the Absentee Regulations.

Civil Servants proceeding to England under the Absentee Regulations, or on Special Leave of Absence.

Extracts from a letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors.

Para. 1. We have to acquaint you that we have adopted the following Regulations, with respect to the grant of extension of leave to Members of the Indian Civil Establishments repairing to this Country under the Absentee Regulations, or on special leave of absence, viz.

That Civil Servants coming to England under the Absentee Regulations, or on special leave, shall immediately on their arrival report themselves with their address by letter to our Secretary, forwarding at the same time the certificates which they received in India.

That in all cases of leave, Civil Servants be required to join the Establishment to which they belong at the expiration of the term for which leave may have been granted, unless they shall have obtained an extension of it from us six months before the expiration of the said leave.

That extensions of leave will not in future be granted by us except in cases of sickness certified to our satisfaction, or in cases in which it shall be proved that a further residence in Europe is indispensably necessary.

That when under any such circumstances a Civil Servant shall have obtained an extension of leave to a given period, he must at the expiration thereof ap-

ply for and obtain our permission, either to return to his duty, or to reside a further time in Europe, failing in which he shall be liable to be struck off the List of Civil Servants.

That the Act of the 33d Geo. 3d. Cap. 52, Sec. 70, as it respects Civil Servants applies only to cases of sickness, or infirmity, and that no Civil Servant be hereafter considered eligible to return to the service after 5 years' absence, under that enactment, who has failed to obtain agreeably to the foregoing Regulations an extension of leave under the circumstances referred to in the Act.

2. We desire that the foregoing Regulations be published for general information, and that each Civil Servant returning to this Country under the Absentee Regulations, or on special leave, be furnished with a copy for his guidance.

(A true copy.)

JAMES C. MELVILL, *Secretary.*

East India House, London, the 4th Sept. 1840.

Civil Servants quitting India.

Chief Secretary's Office, Fort St. George, January 3, 1832.

In order to prevent embarrassment at the time of sailing, Gentlemen of the Civil Service quitting India are requested to observe, that applications for permission to be received on board must be accompanied by a Certificate from the Office of the Accountant General, that there are no demands against the applicants on the Books of this Presidency. Commanders of Vessels removing persons from India without permission are liable to heavy penalty.

Furlough Regulations.

FORT ST. GEORGE, October 8, 1836.

First. A furlough granted to a Civil Servant, whether under a Sick Certificate or otherwise, in conformity with the Rules of the Honorable Court's despatch, dated 31st December 1824, and communicated to the Service on the 8th July 1825, shall be considered to have lapsed on the occurrence of any of the following events:—

1st. On the death of the party in the course of three years from the date of his leaving the Presidency.

2d. On his retirement from the service by the acceptance of an annuity granted under the rules for the Madras Annuity Fund.

3d. On returning to India before the expiration of three years.

4th. On the expiration of three years from the date when the ship sailed in which the party proceeded to Europe.

Second. Civil Servants will be entitled to proceed to Europe on furlough on sick certificate, at any time of the year, provided there shall not be at the period of their applying for the certificate 27 individuals in the enjoyment of the furlough.

Third. On the 1st December next ensuing, and on every subsequent 1st December, the number of furloughs to be tendered to Civil Servants of 10 years

standing, and not claiming the indulgence on the ground of ill health, shall be calculated as follows :—

Complement of 27 furloughs as on the 1st December 1835.	
Complement.....	27
Already taken.....	18
Total available on the 1st December 1835.....	9
Deduct taken within the year up to this day:	
On sick certificate.....	2
Without certificate.....	3
Total taken in the year.....	5
Remain available for 1st December 1836.....	4
Add lapses since last 1st December :	
Retired on Pension.....	1
Absent more than 3 years.....	2
Deaths.....	1
Returned to India.....	3
	— 7
Total available to meet present applications.....	11

Fourth. If the applications received by Government before the 1st December of any year should not equal in number the available furloughs, calculated as above, the same may lie over to be taken by Servants, either on sick certificate or otherwise, at any time of the year following, until the number shall be complete : when it may be so, further certificates on account of lapsing furloughs shall not be granted, except on the applications being accompanied by sick certificates, the lapses in the course of the year being reserved to meet the demands of the Service, according to the principle laid down by the Honorable Court of Directors, that is, with due preference to cases of sickness, and to seniority.

Fort St. George, December 27, 1836.

Civil Servants admitted to the benefit of the Furlough Regulations are reminded that, in order to obtain the prescribed Furlough Certificate from the Secretary to Government in the Public Department, they must previously submit to that authority a Certificate from the Trustees of the Civil Fund, that they will receive no allowance from that Fund during their absence ; and also a Certificate from the Accountant General, (who will require a Certificate from the Civil Auditor) of there being no public demands against them.

Fort St. George, August 29, 1837.

The Governor in Council has resolved, with a view of assimilating the Rules of this Presidency with those of Bengal, and of enabling Civil Servants who may be desirous to return to England by way of Suez to make the passage of the Red Sea at the most favourable season of the year, to alter the period fixed for the grant of the Furlough allowance to Civil Servants of ten years standing, not claiming the indulgence on the ground of ill health, from the 1st December to the 1st November of every year.

Fort St. George, September 3, 1850.

With reference to the Order of Government dated 27th December 1836, published at page 889 of the Official Gazette, it is hereby notified that applications from Gentlemen of the Civil Service for permission to proceed to Europe, whether under the Furlough Regulations or otherwise, should invariably be accompanied by a Certificate from the Accountant General, that there are no public demands against the applicant.

Leave of absence--Rules for the Grant of, and for Regulating Deductions from Salaries, and Deputation Allowances.

Fort St. George, February 21, 1840.

The following Rules for the grant of leave of absence, and for regulating deductions from Salaries and Deputation Allowances, are re-published for general information.

Fort William ; Financial Department, the 29th January, 1840.

The following Rules for the grant of leave of absence, and for regulating deductions from Salaries and Deputation Allowances, having been approved and passed by the Honorable Court of Directors, are published for general information, and will take effect in all the Presidencies, Settlements and Stations under the Government of India from the date of the arrival of the *Gazette* containing them, in respect to all leaves of absence granted after that date. The notes show the interpretation put by the Council of India upon the rules in their application to cases not specifically mentioned.

Rules for application for leave of absence, and for fixing the local limits within which it may be granted.

Sec. I. No leave of absence from any office or station can be granted but by the Government of the Presidency under which the employment is held, and

Note.—This rule must be considered as superceding the rule under which Commissioners of the Land Revenue and other Officers have heretofore been allowed to grant leave of absence in Bengal.

the application of the party requiring such leave, saving in such cases as may hereafter be specially excepted, must be made publicly through the regular channel in the Department to which the applicant may be long.*

Sec. II. The official allowances of the holder of a Civil Office quitting his Station without leave will entirely cease from the date of his quitting until his return, or in the event of his subsequently obtaining leave, to the date of such leave being granted to him.

Sec. III. No leave of absence shall have any retrospective effect except in cases of severe illness, to be attested by Medical Certificate, conforming in every respect to the directions contained in Section V.

Sec. IV. Upon application duly made, the Government of each Presidency may grant leave of absence to any place, or places in the Continent of India, whether within the Territories subject to the Government of the East India Company, or not, to any Civil or Military Servant holding a Civil appointment, subject to all the conditions prescribed in the rules that may be applicable to his case. Upon similar application the Government of each Presidency may also grant leave to such persons, subject to the like conditions, to proceed to the Island of St. Helena, the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, or to any place situate between the 36th Degree of North Latitude, and the 50th Degree of South Latitude, such place being likewise between the 30th and 180th Degrees of Longitude, East of Green-

* Applications for leave of absence under these Regulations are to be sent to the Office of Audit previous to their final submission to Government, and to contain a specification of the particular Section of the Absentees Rules under which the indulgence of leave is solicited.

The collective or individual authorities, thro' whom these applications must pass, are to adopt this course, in all cases which they may be disposed to recommend ; and it will be for the Office of Audit, in forwarding them to Government, to state in each instance whether the provisions of the Rules have been conformed to, and what, if any, objection exists to a compliance with the applications. See Resolution of the Madras Government of the 30th of November 1810.—COMPILED.

† This applies to all unauthorized absence, whether antecedent to the grant of leave, or subsequent to its termination. See Order of the Government of India, dated 11th January 1844, and published in the Fort St. George Gazette of the 14th April of the same year.—COMPILED.

wich, excepting however any islands in the Mediterranean or Levant, and excepting all places within the said geographical limits which may form part of Europe. Provided also, that if at any time the Government of India shall deem it expedient to exclude any place or places within the limits above described from the operation of these rules, such exclusion shall be officially communicated to the subordinate Governments, and all leaves subsequently granted shall be regulated accordingly. A Servant passing the limits herein prescribed will incur the immediate forfeiture of his office or employment, and of all official allowances whatever from the date of his quitting India.

CHAPTER II.

Rules for Sick leave.

Sec. V. When an application for leave of absence is made on the ground of ill health, it must be accompanied by a Certificate from the Medical Officer by whom the applicant has been attended, distinctly stating from personal observation the nature of the disease, the symptoms by which it is manifested, the period during which it has existed, as far as the knowledge of the Medical Officer extends, and the necessity for temporary removal to some other place, either within the Territories subject to the Government of the East India Company, or beyond them, but within the limits laid down in Section IV., as the case may be, and such Certificate must be submitted to the consideration of the Medical Board, and if satisfactory shall be countersigned by one of its Members.* An application for an extension of leave must, if the applicant be in India, be accompanied by a Certificate from the Medical Officer by whom the applicant is attended, showing sufficient reason for the extension solicited, and such Certificate, like the former, must be examined and countersigned by a Member of the Medical Board. If the applicant shall have proceeded beyond the Territories under the Government of the East India Company, he must furnish a Certificate to the required effect from a Surgeon or Physician at the place of his temporary residence by whom he has been attended, such attendance and the period of it to be stated, and the Certificate to be countersigned by the principal Medical authority of the Colony or country. When any of the required particulars are neglected leave will be refused.†

Sec. VI. (Revised—See Amended Rules, page 178.)

* In cases of extreme urgency, which, owing to the distance of the residence of the Medical Board, preclude the previous reference to that authority, the certificate of the Medical attendant required from applicants for leave of absence on account of ill health, is to be submitted by them for the consideration and counter signature of the Superintending Surgeon of the Division, which officer in these cases will be responsible for the prescribed regularity of the certificate, instead of the Medical Board. See Regulation of the Government of India, of the 21st of June 1843, published in the Fort St. George Gazette for 1840, page 493.—COMPILE.

† The following Resolution of the Governor of Madras in Council, calling the attention of Medical Officers in the Provinces to this Section, is extracted from the Fort St. George Gazette for 1841, page 229.—COMPILE.

"Para. 1. The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having noticed with dissatisfaction the very lax and imperfect manner in which Certificates, in support of applications for sick leave, have on several occasions been prepared by Medical Officers in the Provinces, which has in consequence led in some instances to the refusal of the leave applied for; His Lordship in Council resolves to call the attention of those Officers to Section V. of the Absentee Rules, published on the 21st February 1840, at page 142 of the Official Gazette, and to require them to conform strictly to the orders therein conveyed; and it is directed that Certificates of the accompanying Form, in duplicate, be in future furnished in every instance where leave is recommended, whether it be to Europe, or within the limits laid down in Section IV. of the aforesaid regulations.

2. In order to obviate the delay and inconvenience, which in particular cases may attend the return to the Provinces of a Medical Certificate forwarded to the Presidency for the counter-signature of a Member of the Medical Board, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to notify, that persons soliciting leave of absence, under Section V. of the Regulations already quoted in Para. 1. (or in emergent cases, the Medical Officer in attendance,) may forward the Certificates to the Medical Board direct, for the purpose of being transmitted with the counter-signature of one of its Members, or their opinion, to the Suor Adalat when the applicant may be in the Judicial Department; to the Board of Revenue, when in the Revenue Department; to the Civil Auditor in all other cases; for submission to Government, with the application, to be made in conformity with the Notice published in the Fort St. George Gazette of the 4th December last, page 830.* In ordinary cases however, Certificates are to be sent through Superintending Surgeons to the Medical Board, by whom they will be returned for the purpose of being transmitted through the regular channel, in the Department to which the applicant for leave may belong.

* See first note at the foot of page 173.

Superintending Surgeons to the Medical Board, by whom they will be returned for the purpose of being transmitted through the regular channel, in the Department to which the applicant for leave may belong.

Sec. VII. Civil Servants absent on leave on account of sickness, duly certified, if they proceed to England without returning to their Presidency, may, as heretofore, apply to be admitted to Furlough by the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, and the Furlough will in such cases take effect from the date of leaving their Presidency, consequently the allowances of office that may have been drawn by themselves, or by their Agents after their departure, must in that case be readjusted, and the difference refunded.

Sec. VIII. No second leave will be granted to any Civil or Military Servant holding a Civil Appointment who has been absent under the above rules for two years, until three years at the least shall have passed after the date of such Servant's return, but if such a Servant is compelled by sickness again to absent himself from his station within three years, after having been absent under the above rule for less than two years, he will be allowed to complete that period, subject to the limitations and conditions heretofore prescribed, drawing the proportion of Salary allowed for the remaining time as if the leave had been continuous.

Sec. IX. Military Officers employed in the Civil Department, and drawing a Civil allowance, may obtain leave under Medical Certificate on precisely the same conditions as Civil Servants except as to allowances. Such Officers, in common with those holding Staff Situations in the Military Department, will draw the Military Pay and Allowances of their rank while absent on leave under Medical Certificate, in the form and manner prescribed in General Orders in the Military Department, and likewise one half of the difference between such Allowances and the Civil Pay of the Offices to which they stand appointed.

Sec. X. Civil or Military Servants holding Civil appointments who may desire to avail themselves of the benefit of the Act I. Vic., Cap. 47, and to draw their allowances while absent on account of sickness under the above rules, will be required to give security in such amount and form as may be fixed by the Government for the refund of any excess that may be drawn, either by the Agents at the Presidency, or by themselves, in case of their proceeding to Europe on Furlough, or otherwise coming under retrenchment.

3. Judicial and Revenue Officers, forwarding applications for leave of absence on sick certificate to the Suor Adalat, or Board of Revenue, will notify to those authorities the transmission of their Medical Certificates to the Medical Board, for the purpose of being forwarded as above directed. Officers in other branches of the Civil Service will in like manner make the same notification to the Civil Auditor.

4. The Civil Auditor will not hereafter submit to Government applications for sick leave unless they are accompanied by Certificates of the form now prescribed.

FORM OF CERTIFICATE.

For Officers in the Civil Department in reference to Section V. of the Absentee Rules.
• Here enter name and official designation.....having applied to me for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify from personal observation, that he is suffering from*.....

• Enter the nature of the disease, and symptoms by which it is manifested, and the period it has existed, as far as the knowledge of the Medical Officer extends.....

• to be omitted when preparatory leave to the Presidency is recommended.....and that in consequence I consider a *temporary removal necessary for the benefit of his health; and that he should be permitted to be absent from his duty for the space of*.....

• Enter period for which leave is recommended, and place within the limits of Company's Charter to which the patient is recommended to proceed, agreeably to Section IV. of the Absentee Rules.....to visit*.....(or to the Presidency for..... preparatory to applying for leave return to Europe, as the case may be.)

Station, }
Date. }

Surgeon.
Superintending Surgeon.
Member Medical Board."

CHAPTER III.

Rules for leave on private affairs.

Sec. XI. (Revised—See Amended Rules, page 178.)

Sec. XII. (Revised—See Amended Rules, page 179.)

CHAPTER IV.

Rules for leave preparatory to embarkation and for joining Stations.

Sec. XIII. (Rescinded—See Amended Rules, page 179.)

Note.—This rule is only applicable to Civil Servants, Military Officers appointed to Civil Office will draw Salary only from the date of joining as heretofore, the rule in force in respect to Staff Situations being applicable to them.

Sec. XIV. There shall be allowed to Officers appointed to any new Office the periods of one month, two months, or three months, for joining, according as the distance may not exceed 300 or 600 miles, or be in excess of the last mentioned distance. Officers not joining their station within the said periods respectively, shall forfeit their Salary for the time delayed in excess of the above periods, and if such excess shall exceed one month, the Office shall be vacated, unless otherwise specially ordered by Government.

Sec. XV. Upon the first appointment of any Civil Servant who shall be reported qualified for the Public Service by the Examiners appointed by the Government, to any Civil situation, there shall be allowed for travelling expenses to the Station an allowance at the rate of 3 Annas per mile by the direct Post road according to the Polymetrical Tables of the Post Office, the Bill for which allowance will be passed by the Civil Auditor after the Officer shall have joined the Station: if required in advance an order of the Government shall be necessary.

Sec. XVI. The Salary of Office will be payable from the date only of the Officer joining, but in the case of Junior Civil Servants, the Salary of Assistant will be payable from the date of their being reported qualified for the Public Service, unless forfeited under the preceding rule through delay in joining the Station to which they may be appointed.*

* The following Extracts from a Resolution passed by the Governor General of India in Council on the 16th of June 1811 (published in the Fort St. George Gazette for 1811, page 635), claim the particular attention of Officers appointed to new situations, but who by the express order of Government may be prevented from entering immediately on the duties thereof.—COUNCIL.

“1. The Governor General in Council remarks that the Rule referred to, (No XVI. of the Regulations of the 25th January 1810.) requires in case of a change of Office, when an Officer is appointed to a higher situation, that he shall not draw the higher salary until he joins.

2. His Lordship in Council considers it expedient strictly to maintain this Rule as one of general practice, and that no exception ought to be allowed otherwise than under special circumstances and exigencies of the public service.

3. His Lordship in Council is further of opinion, that as a general rule Officers ought not to be appointed to situations for the duties of which they are not immediately available.

4. When an Officer, for the convenience of the public service, has been detained by an order of the Government in a situation of inferior emolument after he has been promoted, in such case the practice under the Bengal Presidency is to pass to him the higher salary of his new appointment, during the period of his being so detained. This exception to the Rule XVI. corresponds with the exception provided for in Rule XX. under the Chapter for Deputation Allowances, in which it is declared that no Civil Servant temporarily officiating for another shall draw an amount larger than the entire emoluments of the office in which he is officiating, but that the prohibition does not apply to the case of an Officer who may be deputed for special reasons to act in an office of inferior emolument to his own.

5. In order to ensure uniformity of practice at all the Presidencies in the application of Rules XIV. XVI. and XVII., it is hereby explained that Rule XIV. refers to the appointment of Civil Servants previously not holding any permanent situation, such as Servants for the first time appointed to a fixed situation after their return from furlough.

6. These Servants are entitled under Rule XIV. to the allowances of their new office from the day of appointment, provided they do not come under forfeiture by exceeding the time prescribed for joining their Station.

7. And Rules XVI. and XVII. are to be construed as applying to cases where there is a change of office with increase of salary; a special course being prescribed with regard to Junior Civil Servants: they under Rule XVI. are authorized to draw the salary of Assistant from the date of their being reported qualified for the public service, unless forfeited through delay in joining the Station to which they have been appointed.”

Note. This Rule also is only applicable to Civil Servants, Military Servants drawing, as in the case of Staff Situations, no Civil Salary from the time of leaving one office till the date of joining the other.

Sec. XVII. In case of a change of Office, when an Officer is appointed to a higher situation, he shall not draw the higher salary until he joins. For the period occupied in travelling, the Rule No. XIV. regulating the time and distance for joining Stations shall be applicable, and the Officer will, for the periods allowed in that rule, respectively draw out of the salary of the office he is about to join a sum equal to that of his previous situation.

CHAPTER V.

Rules for Deputation Allowances.

Sec. XVIII. (Revised—See Amended Rules, page 179.)

Sec. XIX. (Revised—See Amended Rules, page 179.)

Sec. XX. No Civil Servant temporarily officiating for another shall draw an amount larger than the entire emoluments of the office in which he is officiating, and if the amount of the Deputation Allowance according to the prescribed scale, added to the permanent emoluments of the Officiating Servant, would exceed the emoluments of the office in which he is temporarily acting, the excess shall not be drawn.* But this provision shall not apply to the case of any Officer deputed for special reasons to act in an office of inferior emolument to his own. In cases where an Officer holding two appointments, on being deputed to officiate for another shall be relieved only from one, he shall receive no Deputation Allowance, unless the emoluments of the office in which he is deputed to act exceed the united emoluments of his permanent appointments, and in that case the Deputation Allowance shall be limited to the difference.

Sec. XXI. (Revised—See Amended Rules, page 180.)

Sec. XXII. (Revised—See Amended Rules, page 180.)

CHAPTER VI.

Rules for Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains.

Sec. XXIII. Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains may under medical certificate obtain leave of absence, subject to all the deductions, conditions and limitations prescribed in the case of Civil Servants; but no Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain can be permitted to draw any allowance when his period of absence shall have exceeded two years.

Sec. XXIV. (Revised—See Amended Rules, page 180.)

Sec. XXV. (Revised—See Amended Rules, page 180.)

Sec. XXVI. (Rescinded—See Amended Rules, page 180.)

Sec. XXVII. On joining a Station in the interior after arrival in India, a Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain will be allowed the same rate of travelling charges, and be subjected to the same rules in respect to joining his Station, as a Civil Servant. On any subsequent transfer from one Station to another, the same allowance will be made if the transfer take place, not at the desire of the Chaplain removed, but by order of Government.

Officers of the Assay Department.

Sec. XXVIII. (Revised—See Amended Rules, page 180.)

By order of His Excellency the President in Council.

H. T. PRINSEP, Secy. to the Govt. of India.

Re-published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.
ROBERT CLERK, Secy. to Government.

* When an Officer has been temporarily holding a Civil or Military Staff appointment in consequence of the absence of the fixed incumbent on sick leave within the limits prescribed in these rules, and the latter proceeds to Europe, or otherwise vacates the appointment during absence, the *locum tenens* is not entitled to any higher allowances by reason of such vacancy; and in the event of his being permanently appointed to the office in which he has been officiating, he will receive the full salary of that Office only from the date of his permanent appointment. See Order of the Indian Government published in the Fort St. George Gazette for 1812, page 635.—COUNCIL.

Leave of Absence, &c.--AMENDED RULES.

Fort St. George, May 31, 1843.

In re-publishing the following Rules, the Most Noble the Governor in Council directs that effect may be given to them in respect to all Deputation Allowances, and leave of absence granted within the limits of this Presidency, subsequent to the 30th May 1843.

Fort William: Financial Department, 17th May, 1843.

The Honorable the President in Council, with the concurrence of the Right Honorable the Governor General, has revised the Rules published on 29th January 1840, for the grant of leave of absence, and for regulating deductions, from Salaries and Deputation Allowances. The following Rules will have effect from this date for regulating Deputation Allowances, and the terms on which leave of absence will be given to places situated within the limits of the respective Presidencies to which the Applicants are attached.

Sec. VI. (Amended.) Civil Servants absent from their Stations under Medical Certificate, within the limits of their respective Presidencies, shall be entitled to the Salaries of their Offices for the period of two years, subject to a deduction of $\frac{1}{3}$ for the whole term of such absence, save and except that for the first year, if the Salary be not more than 500 Rupees per mensem, no deduction shall be made, and if it be only so much more than 500 Rupees that the prescribed deduction of $\frac{1}{3}$ would reduce the allowance below that sum, only the excess beyond Rupees 500 shall be deducted, but for the second year the full deduction shall be in force. An absent Servant, whether Civil or Military, shall in no case retain any Civil office or employment, nor be permitted to draw any portion of official Salary for a longer period than two years, but a Civil Servant who may, on account of sickness duly certified, obtain an extension of leave beyond two years shall, if his period of actual residence be less than 12 years, be allowed to draw the second rate of subsistence allowance, and if the period of such actual residence be 12 years, the highest rate of subsistence allowance, but if he continue absent in disobedience of an order to return, or without sufficient cause shewn, that allowance also shall be forfeited. The period of absence shall be computed from the date of his quitting his Station to the date of his return thereto.

Sec. XI. (Amended.)* The Government of each Presidency may grant to Civil or Military Servants holding Civil appointments leave of absence for one month in each year† without deduction from the Salaries and Emoluments drawn by such Servants. Such leave however will only be granted when the Government is satisfied that no inconvenience or expense will arise from the departure of the officer seeking it.‡ No second leave can be granted under this rule until the completion of eleven months from the expiration of the last leave.§

* All Public Officers and Chaplains obtaining leave under this Section and Section XXV. should avail themselves of it within two months from its insertion in the Gazette. On failure to do so a fresh application must be made, and permission obtained under it, before quitting their stations. See Notification of the Madras Government, dated November 8, 1843.—COMPILE.

† As a general rule leave is to be granted in one period only, whether for a whole month or less, and not in detached portions to complete one month within the year, and the term year is to be held to mean the Calendar year, commencing with the 1st of January and ending with the 31st of December, but the local Governments may, where good cause is shewn for the indulgence, and it is attended with no public inconvenience, sanction leave of absence under this Section to such parties as may not have occasion to apply for the whole at once, in instalments not to exceed in the aggregate one month within the Calendar year, on the understanding that no leave can be granted for any fresh Calendar year until the completion of three months from the expiration of the entire leave, or of the last instalment of leave taken in the past Calendar year.—See Resolution of the Government of India, dated 12th November 1847.—COMPILE.

‡ In cases where the Government may find it necessary to provide a substitute to officiate during the absence of any officer the expense incurred must be defrayed by the absentee. See Resolution of the Government of India, dated 5th February 1848.—COMPILE.

§ In cases unattended with inconvenience to the Public Service, leave will be granted for two or three months to such Servants as at the date of the promulgation of these Rules were entitled to the indulgence under the Provisions of Section XI. of the Rules of January 1840. See Notification of the Madras Government, dated September 27, 1844.—COMPILE.

* Civil Servants or Military Servants holding Civil Appointments, absent from their Stations under Medical Certificate, cannot be admitted to leave under this Rule, in continuation of their Sick leave, and if, while absent under this Rule, they be granted extended leave under Medical Certificate, they shall be considered liable to the Rules applicable to leave of absence on Medical Certificate for the whole period of their absence.

Sec. XII. (Amended.) The Government of each Presidency may, on sufficient cause being shewn, grant to a Civil or Military Officer holding a Civil Office special leave of absence on private affairs. Provided however that if any Officer to whom such leave shall be granted shall be absent from his Station for any period exceeding that to which under the last rule he may be entitled without deduction, the Absentee, if a Civil Servant, shall for the period in excess draw no more than one-half of his Salary and Allowances, and, if a Military Officer, only so much of the Salary and Allowances of any Civil Office to which he may stand appointed, as added to the Military Pay and Allowances which he may be entitled to draw, shall equal one-half of his entire Military and Civil emoluments. After an absence of three months (exclusive of any period which may be granted under Sec. XI.) any Office held by the Absentee shall become vacant.

Sec. XIII. is rescinded.

Sec. XVIII. (Amended.) The sum of Company's Rupees 11,200 per annum having been fixed, under the orders of the Court of Directors, as the Maximum Salary of Civil Office for the Officers of Government under the situation of Member of Council, Civil and Military Servants holding Office in the Political Department, who may draw larger Allowances than this annual sum as a consolidated personal

Note.—This rule will equally apply in case of a Political Resident taking a leave of one month for which in other cases he would suffer no deduction. The excess above the maximum monthly salary will in that case be enjoyed by the person in charge.

Note.—Military persons acting for other Military persons holding Civil Office, will, as in the case of Staff, draw half the difference between the incumbent's Military Allowances and the consolidated Civil Salary as at present, that is, will draw the amount retrenched from the Absentee, but when acting for a Civil Servant they will draw at the rules and under the same rules as Civil Servants.

Section XIX. (Amended.) Deputation Allowances shall be granted to Civil Servants temporarily performing the duties of an Office according to the following rates, and subject to the limitations and conditions hereinafter laid down.

To Civil Servants not holding any substantive Appointment.

At the rate of 25 per cent. on the monthly Salary of the appointment officiated in, such Deputation Allowance being in addition to the Subsistence Allowance of their respective ranks.

* Added under instructions from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors conveyed in a Despatch in the Financial Department, No. 34 of 1851, dated 18th June. See Notification of the Government of India, dated 5th August 1851, published in the Fort St. George Gazette for 1851, page 773.—COMPILE.

To Civil Servants holding an Office of inferior emolument when Officiating for a Superior.

At the rate of 10 per cent. upon the monthly Salary of the appointment officiated in, in all cases in which the Salary of such appointment shall not exceed Company's Rupees 2,000 per mensem, and in respect to all appointments of which the Salary shall be more than Company's Rupees 2,000 per mensem, at the rate of 10 per cent. upon Company's Rupees 2,000, and of 5 per cent. on the amount in which the monthly Salary may exceed Company's Rupees 2,000: provided however that no lower rate of Deputation Allowance shall be given than 100 Rupees per mensem.

The Deputation Allowance shall in all cases be in addition to the Salary of the substantive appointment held by the Officer on deputation.

A Civil Servant acting for another shall have no claim to Commission or Fees, where any such sources of emolument exist. These shall be regarded as forming part of the income of the Officer to be relieved, subject to the prescribed deductions.

Sec. XXI. (Amended.) No Subordinate Officer acting for his Principal, or for any other person holding a superior appointment in the same Office or Establishment, at the same Station, shall be entitled to any Deputation Allowance until after the expiration of one month, and then the Allowance is not to be drawn in arrear. But a Servant previously out of employment, or who may be deputed to act from a different Station, shall be entitled to Deputation Allowance from the date at which he may enter upon the discharge of the duties to which he has been temporarily appointed.

Sec. XXII. (Amended.) Civil Servants, if deputed to act at a distance from the stations where they are employed, or Military Officers holding Civil Office who may be so deputed, or who may be ordered by Government on special duty, shall be permitted to draw travelling allowances at the rate sanctioned in the case of a first appointment.

Sec. XXIV. (Amended.) The Government of each Presidency may grant to Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains special leave of absence on private affairs, but if such absence shall exceed the period to which the Absentees may be entitled under the following Rule, they shall for the period in excess be subjected to the deduction of one-half of their Allowances, and after an absence of four months all Allowances shall be discontinued.

Sec. XXV. (Amended.) *Leave of absence for one month in each year, under the principle sanctioned in Sec. XI., may be granted to Chaplains or Assistant Chaplains by the Bishop of the Diocese, or when the Diocese may be vacant (but not otherwise) by the Archdeacon or other Ecclesiastical functionary performing the duties of an Archdeacon or Commissary; and such leave being consistent with the rule, will be recognized by the Civil Auditor after it has been published in the *Government Gazette* of the Presidency with the authority of Government. Information of every leave so granted by the Bishop, or other Ecclesiastical Officer above mentioned, shall be immediately transmitted to the proper Secretary to Government, for the purpose of notification in the *Gazette*.

Sec. XXVI. is rescinded.

Sec. XXVIII. (Amended.) The Mint Master, the Assay Master, and Deputy or Assistant Assay Master of any Mint in India may obtain leave of absence under sick certificate, or on private affairs, subject to the conditions in the Rules forming Chapters I to V. The Absentee, if in the enjoyment of any Military pay or allowance, shall, during his absence, be subject to the deductions prescribed in the case of Military Officers holding Civil employments. If not a Military Officer, the Absentee shall be subject to the same deductions as a Civil Servant

* See First Note Section XI.—COMPILER.

under similar circumstances, but no Officer of the Mint or Assay Department, can be permitted to draw any portion of Salary for a longer period than two years, if absent under sick certificate, nor for a longer period than four months if absent on private affairs.

The Rules published on the 29th January 1840, not affected by the above alterations, remain in force.

Published by order of the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council.

J. DORIN, Secy. to the Govt. of India.

Re-published by order of the Most Noble the Governor in Council.

G. D. DAVY, Chief Secretary.

NOTIFICATION.

FORT ST. GEORGE, March 28, 1851.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to resolve that Civil Servants or Military Officers in Civil employ, absent on medical certificate or on private affairs for any protracted period, shall in future apply to Government and obtain permission to resume charge of their office, when they may desire to do so at any time earlier than one month prior to the termination of their leave, forwarding with their application to Government, in cases of sick leave, a certificate from a Medical Officer stating that the party has sufficiently recovered to be able to return to duty.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

H. C. MONTGOMERY, Chief Secretary.

Official Notifications of Civil Appointments.

FORT ST. GEORGE, February 26, 1841.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council resolves that in future, when Official Notifications of appointments by Government in the Civil Department are inserted in the Fort St. George Gazette, no separate communication of the same shall be made in writing to the parties concerned, except when special instructions are required. All Officers are to act on such notifications in the same manner as if they had been communicated by letter from the Secretary's office, and to join their Stations within the period prescribed by the Rules published at page 142 of the Gazette for 1840, unless otherwise directed; taking, when necessary, the Oaths of Office in the manner prescribed in the Notification of the 19th May 1835, or making the prescribed Declaration before any Court of Record, or any Justice of the Peace, previously to entering upon the duties of the Office to which they may be appointed. The Judges of the Courts, or Justices of the Peace, before whom such Oaths or Declarations may, under this authority, be subscribed and recorded, will notify the same by letter to the Secretary to Government on the same day.

Revenue Officers on their first appointment are required, before entering on their duties, to take and subscribe the restrictive Oath of Revenue prescribed by Act of Parliament, and referred to in Regulation I and II of 1803; and Magisterial, Judicial and other Officers will, on every change of appointment, make and subscribe the Declaration prescribed by Act No. XXI of 1837, which dispenses with the oaths required to be taken by the general regulations of this Presidency.

Public Officers, in reporting to the Civil Auditor their assumption of Office, are to certify that they have conformed to all the requisitions of the Law and orders of Government in respect of Oaths or Declarations of Office, and the Civil Auditor is hereby required to bring to the notice of Government any omission in this respect.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

HY. CHAMIER, Chief Secretary.

FORT ST. GEORGE, March 20, 1849.

With reference to the Notifications in the Official Gazette of the 19th May 1838, page 318, and 26th February 1841, page 169, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council directs the publication of the following notice for general information.

Public Officers appointed to situations in the interior will in future take their oaths invariably in any Court of Justice in the Provinces.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

J. F. THOMAS, *Chief Secretary.*

Salaries of Absentees intended to be drawn by Agents.

FORT ST. GEORGE, May 9, 1844.

1. It is hereby notified, that every party who may be desirous of employing an Agent or Agents to draw his Salary from the Public Treasury during his absence from the Presidency, will be required to furnish such Agent or Agents with a Power of Attorney, which Power of Attorney will, so long as it may require to be acted upon, be lodged with the Department through which payment is made.

2. The Agent or Agents who may be authorized to draw the Salary of an Absentee, will be required to produce security for the refund of any sum which may eventually be found to have been overdrawn.

Forms of Powers of Attorney and Bonds of Indemnity, prepared by the Honorable Company's Solicitor, may be obtained on payment at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

By order of the Most Noble the Governor in Council.

J. F. THOMAS, *Secy. to Government.*

MILITARY SERVICE REGULATIONS.

Fees and Stamps on Commissions.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 18th October 1844.

No. 283 of 1844.—The Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council, under instructions from the Honorable the Court of Directors, is pleased to direct the abolition of the Fees on Commissions issued to the European Commissioned Officers of the Honorable Company's Service, and to resolve, that the charge for the Stamps on Commissions in future, commencing from the first instant, to Officers of every branch and grade of the Armies of all the Presidencies be fixed at (30) thirty shillings, or Company's Rupees (15) fifteen each, one moiety of the amount of the above sum being charged for the Company's and the other moiety for the Queen's Commission.

A similar proportionate reduction to be made in the fees chargeable on the Commissions of Native Officers and upon Warrants to Warrant Officers, the future amount of which will be as follows:—

WARRANT OFFICERS.

	RS.	A.
Commissary.....	14	8
Deputy Commissary.....	11	8
Assistant Commissary.....	9	8
Deputy Assistant Commissary.....	8	0
Conductor, Riding Master and Apothecary.....	6	8
Sub-Conductor, Assistant Riding Master and Steward.....	4	8
Assistant Apothecary and Assistant Steward.....	3	0

NATIVE OFFICERS OF CORPS OF THE LINE.

Subadars of Infantry, Foot Artillery and Sappers and Miners.....	8	0
Jemadars of do. do.	2	8
Subadars of Cavalry and Horse Artillery.....	9	8
Jemadars of do. do.	3	8
Subadars of Gun Lascars.....	6	8
Jemadars of do.	1	8

IRREGULAR CAVALRY AND LOCAL CORPS.

	RS.	A.
Rassaldars of Irregular Cavalry.....	9	8
Ressaidars do.	5	8
Naib Rassaldars do.	3	8
Woordee Majors do.	7	8
Jemadars do.	2	0
Subadars of Local Infantry Corps.....	4	8
Jemadars of do. do.	2	0

J. STUART, *Lient. Col., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.*

Officers Retiring from the Service.

Regulations respecting Military and other Officers retiring from the Company's Service.

Officers who have served less than three years in India, and have lost their health there, are entitled to an allowance from Lord Clive's Fund, if the Court of Directors shall adjudge them to be proper objects of that bounty, to the extent of:

If a 2d Lieutenant, Cornet, or Ensign, two shillings a day, or £36 10s. a year; if a Lieutenant two shillings and six pence a day, or £45 12s. 6d. a year; provided they are not possessed of, or entitled to, real or personal property to the extent of, if an Ensign £750, if a Lieutenant £1,000.

Officers who are compelled to quit the service by wounds received in action, or by ill-health contracted on duty after three years service in India, are permitted to retire on the half pay of their rank, viz.

If a second Lieutenant, Cornet, or Ensign, three shillings a day, or £54 15s. per annum; if a Lieutenant four shillings a day, or £73 per annum.

A Subaltern Officer or Assistant Surgeon, having served six years in India, is permitted to retire on the half pay of Ensign, if his constitution should be so impaired as to prevent the possibility of his continuing in India.

A Lieutenant having served thirteen, or a 2d Lieutenant, Cornet, or Ensign, nine years in India (including three years for a furlough,) may retire on the *half* pay of his rank, in case his health shall not permit him to serve in India.

Regimental Captains, Majors, and Lieutenant Colonels, who have not served sufficiently long in India to entitle them to retire on full pay, and whose ill state of health renders it impossible for them to continue to serve in India, are allowed to retire from the service on the half pay of their respective ranks, viz.

Captains, seven shillings a day, or £127 15s. per annum, Majors, nine shillings and six pence a day, or £173 7s. 6d. per annum, Lieutenant Colonels, eleven shillings a day, or £200 15s. per annum.

All Officers who have actually served twenty-two years in India, or twenty-five years, including three years for a furlough, are allowed to retire on the full pay of their respective ranks.

Officers are also allowed to retire on the following pensions without reference to the rank they may have attained, if they have served for the under-mentioned periods, viz.

After twenty-three years' service in India, including three years for a furlough, on the full pay of Captain, viz. £191 12s. 6d. per annum; after twenty-seven years' service in India, including three years for a furlough, on the full pay of Major, £292 per annum; after thirty-one years' service in India, including three years for a furlough, on the full pay of Lieut. Colonel, £365 per annum; after thirty-five years' service in India, including three years for a furlough, on the full pay of Colonel, £456 5s. per annum.*

* For Pensions to Medical Officers (except Veterinary Surgeons) see *Medical Service Regulations*.—COMPILED.

When Officers on furlough retire upon the pay or half pay of their rank, they are only entitled to claim the benefit of the rank held by them at the expiration of one year from the date of their landing in the United Kingdom.

A Veterinary Surgeon is allowed to retire on seven shillings a day after twenty years' service, including three years for one furlough; five shillings and six pence a day after thirteen years' service, including three years for one furlough; and three shillings a day after six years' service: in the two last cases provided his health shall not permit him to continue to serve in India.

A Chaplain (appointed previously to the 1st September 1836) after eighteen years' service in India, including three years for one furlough, is allowed to retire on the pay of Lieutenant Colonel, £365 per annum; after ten years (if compelled by ill health to quit the service,) on the half pay of Lieutenant Colonel, £200 15s. per annum; after seven years, on the half pay of Major, £173 7s. 6d. per annum.

If appointed subsequently to that date, according to the following scale, viz. after eighteen years' service, including three years for one furlough, the pay of Major, viz. £292 per annum; after ten years' service, (if compelled by ill health to quit the service) on the half pay of Major, viz. £173 7s. 6d. per annum; after 7 years the half pay of Captain, viz. £127 15s. per annum.

A Commissary or Deputy Commissary of Ordnance, not being a Commissioned Officer, is allowed to retire on full pay if he has served twenty-seven years in India, of which twelve must have been in the Ordnance Department; twenty-five years, fourteen of which in that Department; or twenty-two years, seventeen years of which in the Ordnance Department.

A Conductor of Stores is allowed to retire on £60 per annum after twenty-five years' actual service in India.

Officers retiring from the service will be considered to have retired from the date of their application for leave to retire; or from the expiration of two years and a half from their quitting India, whichever shall happen first.

An Officer proposing to retire is required to forward, with his application for permission to do so, a certificate from the Department of the Accountant General that there are no demands against him on the books of that department.*

Fort St. George, 22d January 1847.

No. 20 of 1847.—The following General Orders by the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council, are re-published for the information of the Army of this Presidency.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, 8th January 1847.

No. 11 of 1847.—With a view to uniformity of practice, and to obviate the inconvenience arising from the existing system under which dates are assigned to vacancies caused by the retirement, &c. of European Officers in India, the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council, with the concurrence of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General, is pleased to establish the following rule, which is to be considered applicable to all the Presidencies.

Rule.—Whenever an officer may be desirous of resigning or retiring from the service, or of being transferred to the Invalid Establishment, he is required to state in his application the date, which must be a prospective one, from which he wishes such resignation, retirement, or transfer to have effect; and from the

* Officers proposing to retire from the Service are authorized to apply through the prescribed Channel of the Pay Department for anticipated audits of their accounts, and the Departments concerned are required to comply therewith, and to grant Certificates of "No demands" as soon as the Applicants have settled all balances standing against them, or given proper security for the same. See G. O. G. 161 of 1841.—COMPLER.

date so specified, the applicant, in the event of the decision of Government on his case not having been previously received, will, pending such decision, be exempted from the performance of all military duty.

W. M. N. STURT, Major,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.

C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Col., Secy. to Govt.

Officers retiring &c., from the Service while serving without the limits of the Madras Presidency and beyond Sea.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE MOST NOBLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

Fort St. George, 9th May 1845.

No. 85 of 1845.—1. In order to obviate as far as possible risk of loss to the State, as well as to facilitate and expedite the adjustment of the Accounts of Officers of the Madras Army, who may resign, retire, or be removed, from the Service, while serving in the Tenasserim Provinces, Straits Settlements, China, Aden, or elsewhere *without the limits of this Presidency and beyond Sea*, the Most Noble the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that whenever an Officer so situated applies for permission to resign or retire from the Service, or is placed in arrest preparatory to trial by Court Martial, his Pay and Allowances of every description shall be thenceforth drawn on separate Abstract, and his Pay Accounts kept entirely separate from those of the Regiment or Detachment to which he may belong.

2. Consequently an Officer, situated as above described, proposing to retire from, or resign, the Service, will not be permitted to sign the Pay Abstracts, &c. of his Troop or Company; but he is not, on that account, to be deprived of Troop or Company Command Allowance to which he may under Regulation have claim, to which he will continue entitled in the same way as if detached in the manner adverted to in Para. 4, head "Troops and Companies," page 179, Section 9th, of the Code of Pay and Audit Regulations.

3. The Officers Commanding at the Stations in question are directed to send to Madras for immediate Audit, at the same time that the application for permission to resign or retire is forwarded, all Abstracts containing previous charges of the Officer about to retire or resign; thus leaving, to take the usual course of Audit, only common charges for his own Pay and Allowances, in which there ought to be no mistake.

C. A. BROWNE, Lt. Col., Secy. to Govt.

Furlough Regulations.

Officers (of whatever rank) must be ten years in India, before they can be entitled (except in case of certified sickness, and as hereafter specified), to their rotation to be absent on furlough, and the same rule is applicable to Assistant Surgeons, and Veterinary Surgeons. The furlough to be granted by the Commander in Chief at each Presidency, with the approbation of the respective Governments.*

Officers who have not served ten years in India, but whose presence in England is required by urgent private affairs, may be allowed a furlough for one year without pay.

* A second furlough on private affairs may be granted to Officers when the public service will permit the indulgence, but the rule which precludes an Officer receiving pay when absent in Europe on such affairs for a longer period than three years is to be fully main- applicable to all the presidencies; "No Officer who has drawn three years' furlough pay has not received pay for the full term, he may during a second furlough on private affairs, be allowed the same for such space of time as will complete the three years." See Court's letter to the Madras Government of the 1st January 1841.—COMPLER.

A Chaplain (appointed previously to the 1st September 1836,) after seven years' residence in India, is allowed to go home on furlough and receive the pay of Major, £292 per annum. Should he go home from sickness prior to this period of service, he is allowed the pay of Captain only, viz. £191 12s. 0d. per annum.

If appointed subsequently to that date, after seven years' residence in India, the pay of Captain, viz. £191 12s. per annum; and if compelled by ill health to go home prior to this period of service, the half pay of Captain, or £127 15s. per annum.

A Conductor of Stores is allowed furlough pay only in case of going home from sickness.

Officers going to England on furlough, are required immediately to report their arrival by letter to the Secretary, stating the name of the ship in which they came, and their address, forwarding at the same time the certificates they received in India.

The period of furlough is three years, reckoning from its date to the day of the return of the Officer to his presidency.

Officers are required to join the Establishment to which they belong at the expiration of the three years' furlough, unless they shall have obtained an extension of leave from the Court six months before the expiration of that period. No furlough will be extended, except in cases of sickness, certified in the manner hereafter mentioned, or in cases in which it shall be proved to the Court that a further residence in Europe is indispensably necessary.

All Officers finding it necessary to solicit a further leave of absence on account of sickness, must, if resident in London or its vicinity, appear before the Company's Examining Physician, Dr. John Scott, 13, Straton Street, who will report to the Court of Directors his opinion on the state of such Officers' health, and if resident in the country, in any part of the United Kingdom, they must transmit, with their letter of application for such leave, a certificate according to the following form, signed by at least two gentlemen eminent in the medical profession, viz.

I hereby certify, that I have carefully examined, (state the nature of the case as well as the name of the party,) and I declare upon my honour, that according to the best of my judgment and belief, _____ is at present unfit for military duty, and that it is absolutely necessary for the recovery of his health, that he should remain at least _____ longer in this country.

Also previously to such extension of furlough being granted, such further proof shall be adduced by personal examination, or other evidence, as shall be deemed satisfactory.

Officers abroad in any part of Europe, applying to remain a further time from their duty on account of sickness, are to furnish a certificate of two eminent physicians in the above form, with the attestation of a magistrate, that the persons who signed the certificate are physicians.

Officers having obtained an extension of furlough to a given period must at its expiration apply for permission, either to return to their duty, or to reside a further time in England.

In every case in which an Officer has had his furlough extended beyond the prescribed period, on the ground of his health not being sufficiently restored, and shall apply for permission to return to his duty, he shall produce a certificate from the Examining Physician that his health is completely re-established, and that there is every probability of his being able to perform the active duties of his profession in India.

No Officer who has failed to obtain an extension of furlough, will be considered eligible to return to the service after five years absence, under the Act of 33 Geo. III, Cap. 52, Sec. 70.

Every Officer upon leaving India will receive a printed copy of the General Order on this subject, published agreeably to the Court's instructions, and the

plea of ignorance of the regulations will not be admitted as any justification of the breach of them. Officers, therefore, who shall go home on furlough, and who shall not in due time apply, so as to effect their return to the Presidency to which they belong within the period of three years from the commencement of their furlough, will subject themselves to the loss of the service, unless they shall be permitted by the Court to remain a further time in Europe.

No Officer on furlough can receive pay for more than two years and a half from the period of his quitting India until he returns, excepting Colonels of Regiments, and those of the rank of Lieutenant Colonel regimentally, when promoted to that of Major General: the latter are then allowed to draw the pay of their Breret rank beyond the above period.

Furloughs to New South Wales, &c.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 15th October 1841.

No. 182 of 1841.—The following General Order by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council, is published for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 29th September 1841.

No. 226 of 1841.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council is pleased to publish for general information, the following paragraph of a letter from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors to the Governor in Council at Bombay, No. 42, dated 4th August 1841, on the subject of the extension of Furloughs to New South Wales, or any other of Her Majesty's Colonies, the Rule therein laid down being applicable to all the Presidencies.

"Para. 2. In future cases when Officers may be granted a Furlough on sick certificate, or on private affairs, to New South Wales, or any other Colony, we desire that they may be separately informed, that any applications which they may have occasion to prefer for extended leave, are to be addressed to us in sufficient time to allow of their receiving our reply by the period when they should embark on their return, so as to ensure their arrival within the original term of Furlough; that if the application is preferred on account of health, it should be supported by Certificates from the Medical Staff Officers, or other undoubted medical testimony on the spot, shewing that the applicant is then incapable from ill health to return to the performance of military duty in India, and specifying the term for which they consider additional leave absolutely necessary for the recovery of the applicant's health; and that if the application is preferred on the ground of urgent private affairs, it will be required, that the nature of those affairs should be specified, and that the necessity for his continued absence should be certified by his professional adviser on the spot."

J. STUART, Lient. Colonel,

Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Department.

S. W. STEEL, Lt. Col., Secretary to Government.

Officers Absent at the Cape—Allowances to.

Extracts from a letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, dated the 16th August 1837.

"5. With reference to the second subject, viz. the issue of the absentee allowances of Officers who are absent at the Cape of Good Hope, we now empower you to frame a Regulation, by which our Officers who are entitled under existing Rules to draw Indian allowances upon their actual return to India from leave of absence to any place within the limits of the Company's Charter, or the

Cape of Good Hope, or the Mauritius, or the Island of St. Helena, shall be entitled through their Agents at their respective Presidencies, to draw their allowances from month to month, upon their giving sufficient security to refund the whole amount in the event of their proceeding to England without previously returning to India, or such part of the amount as may have been over issued on any other account.

6. You will take measures for introducing similar Regulations at the Presidencies of Madras and Bombay, to the Governments of which we shall send copies of the present Despatch."

Officers (Military) holding Civil Situations.

(For Rules for the grant of leave of absence to these Officers—see "Leave of Absence—Rules for the grant of &c." page 173.)

Sick Leave Regulations.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE MOST NOBLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 10th August 1847.

No. 178 of 1847.—The Most Noble the Governor, in Council directs the publication of the following Regulations regarding the grant of leave on medical certificate to European Officers.

1. All Sick Officers for whose recovery change of climate, whether to places beyond or within the limits of the Presidency, may be recommended will be required to appear for examination before a Board of Medical Officers.

2. At the Presidency, and at all Stations where practicable, a Board of three Medical Officers shall be appointed for the purpose of *granting, confirming, extending* and when necessary *cancelling*, medical certificates to Officers,—and none will be permitted to quit their Stations until they have been examined by such Board, before which the Officers' Medical Attendants are always to appear for the purpose of affording information on each case.

3. At the Presidency, a Member of the Medical Board, the Superintending Surgeon, and another Medical Officer to be appointed by the Commander in Chief, will form a Board; and at other Stations the three senior Medical Officers will be nominated for the duty. When it does not interfere with their other duties, Civil Surgeons are to be considered available as Members of Boards, if there is not a sufficient number of Medical Officers without them.

4. At Stations where there may be only two Medical Officers besides the one who has charge of a Patient, the Commanding Officer shall constitute them a Board for the above purpose, and should there be a difference of opinion upon the case, the recommendation of the Officer's Medical Attendant will be sufficient to decide that a sick certificate shall be granted.

5. At Stations where there is but one Medical Officer he may grant sick certificates, but in every such case, as also when a certificate is granted under the provisions of para. 4, the Patient is to be informed that he will be required to appear for examination before a Board of Medical Officers at the first Station on his route at which a Board of three Members can be convened: and with a view to obviate unnecessary delay or inconvenience to the Patient, the Officer Commanding the Station from which the Sick Officer is proceeding will communicate with the Officer Commanding such Station on route, where the necessary steps will be taken to assemble the Board upon the Sick Officer's arrival.

6. Previous to departure from a Station, each Sick Officer is to be furnished with a sealed medical statement of his case, to be produced to the Board

in cases contemplated by paras. 4 and 5, and which after the examination will be returned to him sealed by the Board, for the purpose of being delivered to the Medical Officer by whom he may next be attended.

7. In cases in which an Officer's sick certificate may not be confirmed by a Board at a Station on his route, he is to be allowed to remain there pending the orders of Government or the Commander in Chief upon the Board's Proceedings.

8. As a general rule Officers are not to be sent to the Presidency on sick certificate, except for embarkation or for the treatment of mental or ophthalmic disease. When however a residence with near relations at the Presidency is deemed advisable, or any special reason with regard to the Patient's health may exist, Medical Boards or Officers are to grant the certificates accordingly, and enter their reasons for doing so in the Proceedings of Boards, or in the certificates granted where Boards cannot be convened.

9. A Board will be assembled annually under the orders of His Excellency the Commander in Chief for the examination of Patients on the Neilgherry Hills, of which the Superintending Surgeon Southern Division will be President, and should there not be Medical Officers of experience residing on the Hills, the Commander in Chief will detach one or more from the adjoining Divisions as may be found convenient.

10. All Officers on the Hills who have been absent from their duty for one year will be required to appear for examination before the Annual Board, and, according to its report, will either be allowed to remain on the Hills for a further period, or be required to join their Corps or Departments if the Board reports that by the re-establishment of their health they are fit for duty.

11. Intermediate extension of leave on sick certificate to an Officer on the Hills will be granted only on the recommendation of a Board of Medical Officers, to be convened by the Officer Commanding at Ootacamund. The Medical Officer doing duty on the Hills who is not in attendance on the Patient is to be nominated a Member of this Board, but if for want of Medical Officers a Board cannot be convened, the countersignature of a sick certificate by the Superintending Surgeon of the Southern Division will be held sufficient to enable the Patient to remain until a Board can be assembled.

12. The Proceedings on Medical Officers, which are to be prepared separately, are to be forwarded through the Medical Board—and those for other Officers through the prescribed channels to Government or to the Adjutant General of the Army.

13. With the exception of the addition required in para. 8 to the certificate of an Officer who may be sent to the Presidency without having appeared before a Board of Medical Officers, the forms of medical certificates given in Section VIII. of the Medical Regulations are to continue in use as heretofore.

14. The following form of Proceedings is to be adopted by Boards of Medical Officers, and will include one or more cases, according to the number of Officers to be examined. When medical certificates are *confirmed*, it will be sufficient to state the circumstance as briefly as possible—but in cases in which there may be a difference of opinion between the Officer who grants a certificate and a Board, whether at the same or at another Station, the reasons for *not confirming* the certificate are to be fully recorded.

FORM.

PROCEEDINGS of a Board of Medical Officers assembled by order of _____
under the provisions of para _____ G. O. G. of the _____
for the purpose of inquiring into and reporting on the state of health of Captain _____ of the _____ Regiment _____ (or Department.)

(Station and date.)

(President.)

Members.

Surgeon _____ of the _____ Captain _____'s Medical
Attendant, is present.

The Board having carefully considered the case and examined the Patient,
confirm the sick certificate to Captain _____ granted by Surgeon
_____ : or

Do not confirm the certificate to Captain _____ granted by
Surgeon _____ for the following reasons :

(Signed) _____ President.

" _____ } *Members.*
 " _____ }
 " _____ }

When an Officer is recommended for leave to visit the Presidency the reasons for such recommendation are to be entered in the sick certificate, and reported upon as sufficient or otherwise in the Proceedings of the Board of Medical Officers.

Tenure of Military Appointments by Officers on Leave
beyond Sea---Limitation of.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE PRESIDENT IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 9th June 1843.

No. 126 of 1843.—The Hon'ble the President in Council, in communication with the Right Honorable the Governor General, with the view of laying down some rule limiting the extent of indulgence which, consistently with the general interests of the Military branch of the Service, may be accorded to Officers, in respect to the tenure of Military Appointments on occasions of Leave of Absence beyond Sea, is pleased to notify for the information of the Army, that no second Leave beyond Sea, on account of health, will be granted to an Officer holding any Military Appointment, who may have been absent under the Orders regulating leave, until three (3) years at the least shall have passed after the date of such Officer's return, without forfeiture of his appointment.

W. M. N. STURT, Major,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, Miln. Dept.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF
INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 19th September 1845.

No. 299 of 1845.—With reference to the General Order No. 126, of the 9th June 1843, the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council is pleased to resolve, that an Officer holding a Military Appointment who may require a second leave beyond Sea, on account of his health, previous to the expiration of three years from the date of his return from his first leave, shall not come under forfeiture of his Appointment, unless he shall have been absent from his Presidency, on the former occasion, for a period exceeding three months.

J. STUART, Lt. Col.

Secy. to the Govt. of India, Milly. Dept.

MEDICAL SERVICE REGULATIONS.

Superintending Surgeons, the Medical Board, &c.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 15th July 1842.

No. 126 of 1842.—The following General Order by the Honorable the President in Council, is published for the information of the Army.

"GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HONORABLE THE PRESIDENT IN COUNCIL."

FORT WILLIAM, *July 1st 1842.*

No. 169 of 1842.—In obedience to the Orders of the Honorable the Court of Directors, in their Military Letter to the Government of India, No. 6, under date the 4th May 1842, the following Regulations are to have effect in the Medical Department of the three Presidencies from the 16th instant.

The situation of Superintending Surgeon to be considered a Staff Appointment, to which only those fitted for it by a zealous and able discharge of their professional duties shall be deemed eligible, and the appointment to future vacancies will be made without reference to the order of succession, whenever it may be the opinion of Government, that such departure from Seniority is required for the maintenance of the public interests.

The present system by which all Pensions in the Medical Service superior to those of Surgeon (Captain's full pay after 17 years service in India) are dependent on promotion to the Staff Appointment of Superintending Surgeon, is abolished, and in its stead the principle of granting those Pensions according to length of service established, upon the following scale, viz.

After 20 years' Service, 3 years Furlough included, as at present....£191 a year.

"	28	"	3	"	£300	"
"	32	"	3	"	£365	"
"	35	"	3	"	£500	"
"	38	"	3	"	£700	"

The present Regulations by which Superintending Surgeons are entitled as such to Retiring Pensions of £300 and £365 a year, and Members of the Medical Board to Pensions of £500 and £700 a year, according to period of Service in those ranks respectively, will cease to be the rule of the Service for Medical Officers after the date of the introduction of the new arrangement; but individuals then in the Service, and who may be appointed to the Offices of Superintending Surgeon and Member of the Board within ten years from that date, will be allowed the option of retiring upon Pensions upon the old scale of length of service in those Ranks, instead of the new scale of length of service in India.

The designation of 1st, 2d and 3d Members of the Medical Board is abolished, and the following Titles are substituted :

Physician General.....1st Member.

Surgeon General.....2d Member.

Inspector General of Hospitals.....3d Member.

The Members of the Board will accordingly be commissioned with these Titles, when appointed to the respective positions abovementioned, and when retiring from the Service will be placed on the Retired List with the Title then held by them.

The Regulation which fixes the rank of Brigadier General as the relative

* Medical Officers who have served 21 years in India (three years furlough included) are now entitled to retire on a pension of £250 a year. See G. O. of the Government of India, No. 122 of 1911, published in the *Fort St. George Gazette* for that year, page 365.—
COMPILER.

Army Rank of Members of the Medical Board, will equally apply to those Members under the new Titles now established.

All Surgeons of 30 years' Service to be designated "Senior Surgeons," and their relative Rank with Officers of the Army to be that of Major. This arrangement, like all others having reference only to the rank and designation of Medical Officers, confers no claim whatever to superior allowances, and will make no change whatever in the nature of their employment.

W. M. N. STURT, Major,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.

S. W. STEEL, Lt. Col., *Secy. to Govt.*

PORT ST. GEORGE, 25th July 1843.

No. 118 of 1843.—Under instructions from the Honorable the Court of Directors, received through the Government of India, the Most Noble the Governor in Council is pleased to publish the following regulations on certain points connected with the Medical rules published in G. O. G. 126, dated 15th July 1842.

1st. The Physician General, Surgeon General and Inspector General of Hospitals will, collectively, continue to perform the duties of the Medical Board as heretofore: their period of service, reckoning from the date of promotion to Inspector General of Hospitals, will be five years, after which they will be required, as was the case with a Member of the Medical Board, to retire; and, as vacancies occur, the Inspector General will be promoted to the rank of Surgeon General, and the Surgeon General to that of Physician General.

2d. No alteration has been made in the regulation which prescribes that "vacancies in the Medical Board shall be filled up by selection from the Superintending Surgeons, of such as shall be most distinguished for professional science and the zealous discharge of their duties, due regard being had to seniority in the Service when the qualifications of the individuals appear to be adequate to the correct performance of the duties of the office."

3d. A Superintending Surgeon, in virtue of his Staff Appointment, is to take rank over all Garrison and Regimental Surgeons within his Division who may be senior to him in the list of Surgeons; but in such cases, if Medical Officers desire it, they will be transferred to a Division the Superintending Surgeon of which is their senior in the Service.

4th. The situation of Superintending Surgeon being considered a Staff appointment, the Government will be at liberty, should the interests of the public service require it, to remand him to the rank of Regimental Surgeon, or rather to remove him from his Staff appointment.

5th. The regulation published in G. O. G. No. 226, dated 9th June 1835, which provides that no Medical Officer shall be considered eligible to the situation of Superintending Surgeon, who shall not have served for two years in the military branch of his profession at some period subsequently to his promotion to the rank of Surgeon, continues still in force.

6th. A Medical Officer holding the appointment of Superintending Surgeon before his embarkation to Europe, will, on his return to India, be entitled to resume his appointment as a Superintending Surgeon.

S. W. STEEL, Lt. Col., *Secy. to Govt.*

PORT ST. GEORGE, 28th May 1850.

No. 107 of 1850.—1. In conformity with instructions from the Govern-

ment of India, approved and sanctioned by the Honorable the Court of Directors, The Right Honorable the Governor in Council, is pleased to publish the following Rules, respecting Members of the Medical Board and Superintending Surgeons on the Madras Establishment, which (except as regards the amount of salaries) correspond with those in Bengal, and are to apply to all Officers, who may be appointed to either of the above situations subsequent to the date of this General Order, in supersession of all different provisions contained in the Code of Pay and Audit Regulations or in former General Orders.

2. The Rules contained in the revised Code of Pay and Audit Regulations, will continue to apply to Members of the Medical Board and Superintending Surgeons appointed prior to the date of this General Order, and to the Officers now officiating, or who may be appointed to officiate, for any of them.

MEDICAL BOARD.

1. Members of the Medical Board rank as Brigadiers General; but that rank is considered as purely official, or of courtesy, and does not give claim either to Military command or to increased allowances of any kind, except in cases of distribution of Prize Money, in which Members of the Medical Board are allowed to share according to the above scale of rank.

2. The Members of the Medical Board are Commissioned with the following titles, and on retirement from the Service are placed on the Retired List with the title then held by them:

- 1st. Physician General.
- 2d. Surgeon General.
- 3d. Inspector General of Hospitals.

3. The consolidated salary of a Member of the Medical Board is 2,450 Rupees per mensem, which is held to include the Pay and full Regimental allowances of a Surgeon.

4. The allowances of Members of the Medical Board, are passed from date of vacancy in the Board, in the same manner as those of General Officers on the Staff, on the principle that they hold their appointments for a limited period only.

5. A Member of the Medical Board when absent on leave, on private affairs, or on medical certificate, within or beyond the limits of the Presidency, is only entitled to Rs. 1,678 As. 4 P. 0 per mensem for the prescribed periods; subsequent to which he will be restricted to the pay proper of his Army rank of Surgeon.

6. The amount forfeited by a Member of the Medical Board, during absence as above stated, viz. Rs. 771 As. 12 per mensem, is payable to the Superintending Surgeon appointed to officiate for him; or, when no such appointment has been made, becomes a saving to the State.

7. Members of the Medical Board, when on furlough to Europe, are entitled to the furlough pay of Colonels of Infantry.

8. Pensions from Lord Clive's Fund to Members of the Medical Board and their Widows, are allowed at the same rates and under the same rules as to Colonels and their Widows.

9. A Member of the Medical Board who has proceeded to Europe, and been permitted by the Honorable the Court of Directors to return to India, for the purpose of completing the residue of his tour of service in the Board, becomes entitled to consolidated salary, from the date of his arrival at Madras, and the Junior Member of the Board; consequently, reverts, from the same date, to his former position of Superintending Surgeon, his period of service as Junior Member being counted as so much passed to the term of five years to which service in the Medical Board is limited.

10. The Members of the Medical Board actually in the Service on the 16th July 1842, and appointed to the Board at any time within ten years from that date, have, provided they have completed twenty years service in India (including three years furlough) the option of retiring upon Pensions, either ac-

cording to the general scale for length of service in India established on the above date, or upon the following scale:

After Service in the Medical Board of not less than *Per Annum.*
 { Two years £500
 { Five years £700,
 and in cases of certified sickness, rendering immediate return to Europe necessary, are permitted to retire, in India or Europe, at any period after becoming Members of the Board on the first of those Pensions; or at any time after the completion of three years service in the Board on the second.

SUPERINTENDING SURGEONS.

1. The situation of Superintending Surgeon is considered a Staff appointment, and nominations thereto are made without reference to the order of succession whenever it may be the opinion of Government, that such departure from seniority is required for the maintenance of the public interests. Medical Officers are not entitled, under any circumstances, to the allowances of Superintending Surgeon, until they shall have entered upon the duties appertaining to the appointment.

2. The consolidated salary of a Superintending Surgeon is 1,575 Rupees per mensem, which includes the Pay and full Regimental allowances of Surgeon. — *The Superintending Surgeons of the Nagpore and Hyderabad Subsidiary Forces, and Superintending Surgeons employed with Troops on actual Field Service, are entitled to salaries of Rs. 1,803, 4 A. 6 P. each; but these higher salaries are only claimable by them when actually present and in the performance of the duties of their appointments, their receipts being regulated by the provisions applicable to other Superintending Surgeons during absence involving any forfeiture of allowances, when the additional allowance, viz. the difference* Rupees 228-4-6 between the amount above mentioned and Rupees 1,575, becomes payable to the Officiating Superintending Surgeon.*

3. An allowance of 60 Rupees per mensem, for Writers and Stationery, is attached to the appointment of Superintending Surgeon, and payable under the same rules as other Office allowances in general.

4. Superintending Surgeons rank as Lieutenant Colonels; but that rank is considered purely Official, or by courtesy, and does not give any claim either to Military command or to increased allowances of any kind, except in cases of distribution of Prize Money, in which Superintending Surgeons share according to the above scale of rank.

5. The office of Superintending Surgeon being incompatible with an executive charge, a Surgeon appointed to officiate as Superintending Surgeon of a Division or Force is invariably on assuming superior office to make over his subordinate charge. If a Regimental Surgeon, and officiating for an absent incumbent who had previously been in charge, he will be entitled to the forfeited portion of the salary of Superintending Surgeon, viz. Rs. 496 2 A. per mensem if the absence of the incumbent be occasioned by his temporary employment in the Medical Board (Vide Para. 11), and Rs. 579 13 A. per mensem if the incumbent be absent on medical certificate or private affairs, vide para. 6, and will draw the Office allowance (60 Rupees per mensem) with the Pay and Regimental allowances of his rank and station, and if a Garrison or other Staff Surgeon (not Regimental) he will further be entitled to a moiety of the salary of his permanent situation, provided that salary is higher in amount than the forfeited portion of the salary of Superintending Surgeon. If lower in amount, he is not entitled to any part of it while officiating as Superintending Surgeon, and is restricted to the Pay and Regimental allowances of his rank for the entire period occupied by him in reaching his new station, and subsequently joining his original one.

6. A Superintending Surgeon when absent in India, or within the limits of the Honorable Company's Charter, on medical certificate, or private affairs, within the prescribed periods, is entitled to Rupees 995-3-0 per mensem, being the Pay and full Regimental allowances of a Surgeon, and a moiety of the

remainder of his consolidated salary; but when absent beyond the "prescribed periods" he is restricted to the subsistence or pay proper of his Army rank of Surgeon.

7. A Superintending Surgeon when absent on furlough to Europe, is entitled to the furlough pay of a Lieutenant Colonel of Infantry.

8. A Superintending Surgeon, who has proceeded to Europe, and been permitted by the Honorable the Court of Directors to return to India to resume his appointment becomes entitled to salary from the date of his actual resumption of his duties as Superintending Surgeon, and from which date the Junior Superintending Surgeon on the Establishment will revert to the grade of Surgeon.

9. Superintending Surgeons actually in the Service on the 16th July 1842, and appointed to the Office of Superintending Surgeon at any time within ten years, from that date, have, provided they have completed twenty years service in India (including three years furlough) the option of retiring upon Pensions either according to the general scale for length of service in India established on the above date, or upon the following scale.

Per Annum.
 After service as Superintending Surgeon of not less than . . . { Two years £300
 { Five years £365,
 and in cases of certified sickness rendering immediate return to Europe necessary, are permitted to retire, in India or Europe, at any period after becoming Superintending Surgeons on the first of those Pensions, or at any time after the completion of three years as Superintending Surgeon on the second.

10. No Medical Officer is to be considered eligible to the situation of Superintending Surgeon who shall not have served for two years in the Military branch of his Profession, at some period subsequently to his promotion to the rank of Surgeon, unless he shall have held for a similar period the appointment of Marine or Presidency Surgeon, or Surgeon to the General Hospital, or shall have served in the Rank of Surgeon for two years with the Troops commanded by British Officers in the Nizam's Service, or the Army of any other Native State.

11. Superintending Surgeons appointed to officiate as Members of the Medical Board are permitted to draw their full salaries up to the date of their entering upon the duties of the Board, or otherwise coming into the receipt of allowances as Officiating Members. Full salaries are allowed when they return
 Amount forfeited by Absence Members } Rs. 771 12 0 to reassume charge of their permanent duties. While Officiating as Member of the Medical Board a Superintending Surgeon is entitled to the sum of Company's Rupees 1,850 10 Annas per month as shewn in the margin.
 Superintending Surgeon's Salary less forfeited portion } „ 1,078 14 0
 Company's Rupees . . 1,850 10 0

12. No forfeiture is incurred by a Superintending Surgeon on being transferred from one circle of Superintendence to another, and the Officer who may be appointed to take charge of the Office records on such occasions will draw the Office allowance (vide para. 3) from date of the permanent incumbent quitting the circle to that of his successor entering it.

13. An Order directing a Medical Officer to receive charge of the records of a Superintending Surgeon's Office does not confer the rank, impose the duties, nor entitle him to the allowances of an Officiating Superintending Surgeon.

14. Pensions from Lord Clive's Fund to Superintending Surgeons and their Widows, are allowed at the same rates, and under the same rules, as to Lieutenant Colonels and their Widows.

C. A. BROWNE, Lt. Col., Secy. to Govt.

Medical Officers holding Civil Appointments.

FORT ST. GEORGE, December 19, 1843.

The following Resolution of the Governor General in Council, is republished for general information.

No. 1656.—FORT WILLIAM; *Financial Department, the 22d November 1843.*

The Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following Resolution, prescribing the terms on which leave of absence on Private Affairs, or on Medical Certificate, will be granted hereafter to Medical Officers holding Civil Appointments, be published for general information:

Resolution.—Any Medical Officer in Civil Medical employ, who shall proceed on leave of absence from the Station to which he is attached, whether on Private Affairs or on Medical Certificate, shall forfeit during the period of such absence the whole of his Civil Salary, and shall be entitled to draw his Military Pay and Allowances only, subject to the Rules in the Military Department. The Medical Officer performing the duties of the absentee shall receive the entire allowances of the situation in which he may be appointed to officiate, unless he be in Medical charge of a Regiment or the Wing of a Regiment, at the same Station, in which case he will receive his allowance for such charge, and 100 Rupees a month additional for the performance of the Civil duties.

Any Medical Officer in Civil Medical employ who shall be absent from his duty, whether on Medical Certificate or on account of his Private Affairs, for a period exceeding six months at one time, shall not be permitted to return to his Civil appointment without a fresh nomination thereto, and shall be considered from the date of the expiration of the six months to be at the disposal of the Commander in Chief.

By order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council.

J. A. DOUGLAS, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

Re-published by order of the Most Noble the Governor in Council.

G. D. DUNN, *Chief Secretary.*

Promotion of Individuals in the Subordinate Grades of the Medical Department.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 16th July 1839.

No. 111 of 1839.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to establish the following regulations, for the promotion of individuals in the subordinate grades of the Medical Department:

1. No Medical Apprentice shall be promoted to the rank of Assistant Apothecary, until reported qualified by the Superintendent of the Medical School; and any individual who shall fail to qualify himself by the expiration of the prescribed course of instruction, will be removed from the Service.

2. No Assistant Apothecary shall be promoted to the rank of 2d Apothecary, nor any 2d Apothecary to the rank of Apothecary, until he shall have passed his examination for the superior grade before a Board of Medical Officers at the Presidency.

3. The Board will be composed of a Member of the Medical Board as President, and the Superintendent of the Medical School, and a Professor as Members.*

4. The examination will embrace the following points,—pharmacy, and materia medica, reading and writing prescriptions, minor operations of surgery,

* This Regulation has been substituted for that originally published, in accordance with G. O. G. No. 218 of 1819.—COMPTROLLER.

general principles and practice of vaccination, with such a knowledge of the nature and treatment of diseases in general, as is considered sufficient to qualify the individuals for such charges as may usually devolve upon them.

5. In the extent to which the examination is to be carried in the several particulars above specified, the Board will be guided in each case by the opportunities which the individual may have enjoyed of acquiring professional knowledge, as having had the advantage of previous instruction in the Medical School, or otherwise; but under no circumstances is any individual to be passed for the superior grade, unless found perfectly qualified for the duties which he will actually be required to perform.

6. Each individual passed by the Board will receive a certificate of qualification for the next superior grade.

7. The examination will take place half yearly, in the months of January and July,* and for the convenience of individuals who may desire to obtain certificates of qualification in anticipation of their promotion, Assistant Apothecaries from No. 1 to No. 10, and 2d Apothecaries from No. 1 to No. 5 inclusive, will be allowed to present themselves before the Board for the purpose, which will obviate the necessity of their proceeding to the Presidency on their subsequent promotion.

8. Second Apothecaries and Assistant Apothecaries succeeding to promotion when at distant Stations, not having already passed, will be appointed to act in the superior grade, until an opportunity may offer for their undergoing the prescribed examination at the Presidency.

9. The assembly of the Board of Examiners, and all subsidiary details, will be under the direction of the Commander in Chief.

S. W. STEEL, Lt. Col., *Secy. to Govt.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 15th October 1841.

No. 181 of 1841.—In order to give just consideration to the claims of Medical Subordinates who may, by the exigencies of the Service, be continued for a protracted period under the provisions of Para. 8, G. O. G. 16th July 1839, No. 111, and become unfit for further service, before an opportunity offers of their undergoing the required examination, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that they shall, in the first instance, be transferred to the Pension Establishment in the rank which they have permanently attained; but that any Medical subordinate so situated shall be entitled to the Pension of the rank in which he was acting, from the date of his transfer to the Pension Establishment, provided that he shall, immediately, or within the shortest practicable period, pass the examination required for a Medical Subordinate of that grade.

S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Col., *Secy. to Govt.*

* G. O. G. C. 42 of 1849 directs that the examinations shall take place in the months of June and December.—COMPTROLLER.

MADRAS CIVIL FUND.

Office—Near the Eastern Ramparts, Fort.

Hours of Business—from 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

J. Goldingham, Esq.	} Trustees.	T. Pycroft, Esq.
E. P. Thompson, Esq.		W. H. Bayley, Esq.
T. L. Blane, Esq.		

The Chief Secretary,	} Trustees ex-officio.
The Accountant General,	
G. T. Beauchamp, Esq.	} Provisional Trustees.

S. D. Birch, Esq., Secretary.

Agents in England.—Messrs. Coutts and Co.

The Quarterly General Meetings of the Civil Fund are held within the first fourteen days of the months of January, April, July and October.

Each party to the Deed has a vote at a Quarterly or other General Meeting. Those who are residing at Madras, or who may be at Madras, on the day appointed for any General Meeting, are not allowed to vote by proxy, unless it be certified by a medical gentleman, that they are unable to attend in person. Those who are residing at subordinate stations are allowed to vote by proxy, provided such proxy be registered with the Secretary of the Fund before the Meeting takes place. The forms of the proxies, general and special, are as follows: they must be free from all remarks, and if differing in any particulars from the forms prescribed are declared by the Deed to be null and void.*

A General Proxy.

I, A. B., do hereby authorize and appoint C. D. to vote for me upon the question, (or questions) to be determined at the Quarterly Meeting of the Subscribers to the Civil Fund, appointed to be held on the _____, and I hereby bind myself to abide by the vote to be given in my behalf, the same as if I myself had been present, and voted at such Meeting.

A. B.

A Special Proxy.

I, A. B., do hereby appoint C. D. to give my vote (here enter for or against as the case may be,) the proposition to be decided upon at the Quarterly Meeting of the Subscribers to the Civil Fund appointed to be held on the _____.

A. B.

Special proxies may at the option of the parties be addressed to and delivered in by the Secretary; but that officer is prohibited from acting under general proxies in his official capacity.

To entitle the Daughter of a party or Subscriber to a provision beyond the age of 19 years, a notification of her birth should be made within three months from the date thereof to the Trustees of the Fund in India, or the Agents in England. The notification should be made in writing by the Father of the Child, or in his absence by the mother, under special authority from him, and should be accompanied by a promise to pay to the Trustees within 12 months from the date of the Child's birth the sum of 30£, with interest at 8 per cent. for the interval. It is to be understood that this payment is to be made whether the Child live or die.

Full information respecting assistance to Widows and Children, and to sick Civil Servants, &c., may be obtained by reference to the printed Deed, or to the Secretary's office.

* Agreeably to the Resolution passed at a Quarterly General Meeting, held on the 13th of January 1849, no question or proposition shall be discussed at the Quarterly General Meetings, unless a written notice of the same shall have been communicated to the Secretary at least 10 days previous to the meeting, and shall by him have been laid upon the Table for general information for the same period.

MADRAS MILITARY FUND.

(Instituted 1st April 1808.)

Office: near the Flag Staff, Fort.

Hours of business—from 11 A. M. to 3 P. M.

Directors.

Colonel A. Tulloch, c. B., President.

Lieut. Colonel E. Armstrong	Captain J. Maitland
Lieut. Colonel F. A. Reid, c. B.	Captain J. Macdougall
Major W. P. Macdonald	Captain W. G. Woods
Major G. Balfour	Captain J. Stewart
Captain J. C. Boulderson	Captain F. H. Scott
Captain G. W. Y. Simpson	Lt. Col. F. Blundell, c. B. } Provisional
Captain J. J. Losh	_____ } Directors.

Captain M. S. Outley, Secretary.

Agents in England—Messrs. Grindlay and Co. 124, Bishopsgate Street, London.

Rules.

(Corrected to 17th October 1851.)

ADMISSION.

Art. 1. No person is admissible as a Subscriber to the Military Fund, unless he entered or shall enter the service of the Honorable East India Company on the Madras Establishment as a Cadet or Assistant Chaplain. Cadets and Assistant Chaplains become Members of the Military Fund, as a condition of their appointment, and are eligible to its benefits from the date of their admission on the establishment. Assistant Chaplains subscribe as Captains until they have served 15 years; subsequently as Majors.—G. O. G., 12th June, 1838.

Art. 2. Medical Officers (formerly received as Members,) may continue in the Society on the old rules; according to which a Surgeon pays, and is entitled to benefits, as a Captain; a Superintending Surgeon as Major; and a Member of the Medical Board as Lieutenant Colonel; but Medical Officers are no longer admissible.

Art. 3. Assistant Chaplains or Cadets, being married, or having legitimate offspring, are required to pay marriage donation and also subscription, at the Indian rates, of their grade as married, with arrears to be calculated from the date of their admission on the establishment, or from the date of birth of the eldest surviving child, if the latter date be anterior; with compound interest at 8 per cent. per annum, on the whole amount of donation and subscription, either at once, or by 25 equal monthly instalments, within 25 months of the date of admission.

DONATIONS AND SUBSCRIPTIONS.

Art. 4. All subscriptions to the Fund are payable in India, monthly, in advance. All donations, although for the convenience of Subscribers payable by prescribed instalments, become debts to the Fund from the date on which they fall due, and must, under any circumstances, be paid by the Subscriber, if he lives until the expiration of the prescribed period for the payment. Should a Subscriber die while his donation is in course of regular payment by instalments, no demand is to be made against his estate for the instalments unpaid.

Art. 5. Subscribers shall pay donations and subscriptions in the time and manner hereafter defined agreeably to Tables A. and B. Widowers with legitimate offspring to be considered and pay the same as married. Subscriptions are to commence from the date of admission on the Establishment of Fort St. George; entrance donations become due from the same date; and donations and subscriptions on promotion from the date of promotion as signified in

G. (1). G. Arrears of Instalments of donation and subscriptions to be recovered from first pay drawn.

Art. 6. The donations of Cadets, Cornets, 2d Lieutenants and Ensigns, and Assistant Chaplains may be paid, in anticipation, in England; those married or having legitimate offspring will be further required on arrival in India to pay the subscriptions and interest laid down in Article 3.

Art. 7. Donations on Entrance or Promotion must be paid immediately on becoming due, or by equal and regular monthly instalments, agreeably to Table A., as married or single, commencing with the first pay drawn by the Subscriber after the event. If the Subscriber however be promoted during the payment of such instalments, he must pay the new donation, as well as the balance of the old, at the higher rate of the class into which he has been promoted.

MARRIAGES.

Art. 8. All marriages must be reported.—When a Subscriber, Widower or Bachelor, marries, his family will become eligible to the benefits of the Institution if he duly report his marriage, and make, commence, or arrange to commence,* as below prescribed, the payments consequent thereon; viz., increased subscription according to his class, and the regulated donation, subject to increase agreeably to Table G. for disparity, if his age exceed that of his wife more than 8 years. If the Subscriber pay the whole donation within 30 days after the date of marriage, he will be allowed a discount or deduction of 10 per cent.; if not, he must pay it by 25 equal monthly instalments, commencing with the first month after marriage. This rule applies to Subscribers marrying Annuitants on the Fund.

Art. 9. If the report of marriage be not made, and the prescribed payment begun, within one month after the event, the donation will be increased by (1) one per cent. per month up to the date of announcement, and the pensions of the widow and children will be contingent upon the husband's surviving 25 months from the date of his report, and completing the payment together with all arrears of subscription (calculated from the date of marriage) and penalties. If however the report be made within the month, and all the regular payments begun, or measures taken to begin them, and the husband should die before any or all of the instalments are paid, the widow and family will be entitled to their pensions subject to the regulated deductions on account of Minimum. Provided always that that part of the provisions of this Article which requires that the husband should survive 25 months to entitle his widow and children to their pensions, shall not be held applicable to cases where the Subscriber shall produce a Health Certificate as per Form given in Appendix I.

Art. 10. The report of marriage must contain the dates of birth of the Wife and of the Subscriber, also the Christian name of the Wife. This information is necessary for the calculation of the amount of donation, and Subscribers should be careful in affording it, lest the omission, by leading to a reference, should involve a penalty as to time. In every case the best course to be followed is, on making the report of marriage, immediately to commence the regulated subscriptions and instalments of donation, as laid down in Tables A. and B.

CHILDREN.

Art. 11. To secure for his daughters the continuance until marriage or death, of the annuities to which they may become entitled from the Fund, in consequence of his decease, before they respectively attain the age of 21 years; or should they have attained that age at their Father's death to obtain for them similar annuities, a Subscriber is required within 10 days from date of birth of each daughter, to notify the same to the Secretary, and state that it is his intention to pay an additional donation of Rupees 282, which amount will become due to the Fund from the lapse of the tenth day after birth, whether the child subsequently live or die. If the child die within ten days from date of birth,

* Means giving the necessary instructions to the Pay Department to make the required deduction.

the report of intention to pay donation on her behalf will be considered cancelled. If the Subscriber pay the whole donation within 30 days after the child's birth, he will be allowed a discount or deduction of 10 per cent., if not, he must pay it within 12 months from date of birth of the daughter by 12 equal monthly payments, commencing with the first month after the birth of the child. Vide Table A.

To obviate the inconvenience which might be occasioned by the neglect of the above Article, Subscribers may, if they prefer it, notify to the Secretary their wish to avail themselves of the rule for all daughters who may be born to them; the donation for each becoming due and payable as above explained, whether the child live or die.

In addition to the above a monthly subscription of one Rupee, or 2s. 3d. is to be paid for each son under 21 years of age; and for each daughter until marriage or death, during the life of the father. The subscription for daughters for whom the donation of Rupees 282 may not have been duly paid to cease after the age of 21 years.

Subscribers are consequently required to report to the Secretary, dates of births and decease of all children.

Art. 12. A posthumous daughter, or a daughter whose father may die before the expiration of 10 days from her birth, without having made the prescribed report, will be entitled to the advantage of Regulation 11; but the prescribed donation for her will be deducted from her annuity at the rates specified in Table D. In the case of a daughter born during the temporary absence of the father, the report must be made as soon as the event comes to his knowledge, the cause of the delay being explained at the time.

Art. 13. Subscribers having failed to make the requisite report within the period of 10 days, and wishing, at any future time, to secure to their daughters the annuity in question, are required to notify their intention to the Secretary, and to pay for the same agreeably to Table H. These donations must be paid at once or by 12 equal monthly instalments, from date of notification, and can only be received during the life-time of the father. The money becomes due from the date of report, whether the child subsequently live or die. Monthly subscription of 2s. 3d. or 1 Rupee calculated from date of birth must be paid at once and in addition to the donation.

Art. 13½. When daughter's donation (whether under Article 11 or under Table H.) shall have gone unpaid beyond the period allowed, and it shall happen that circumstances prevent the possibility of its being recovered, together with the penalty or penalties due upon it, from the pay or pension of the Subscriber, and the Subscriber shall, in the mean time, die without having paid such donation, with penalty or penalties (as the case may be); in such cases, notwithstanding that the Subscriber shall have duly reported, within the prescribed period from his daughter's birth, his intention to pay such donation, such report of intention shall be held to have been cancelled, and the daughter shall not be entitled to the prolonged annuity, unless the whole circumstances of the case shall be considered, by at least three Directors, to warrant a reference being made to the Subscribers at large, for their decision regarding her continuance or otherwise on the list of permanent annuitants.

PENALTIES.

SIX MONTHS' SUBSCRIPTION.

		IN INDIA.					
		Married.			Single.		
		RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.
Class 1.	421	4	0	0	280	13	6
Class 2.	269	4	0	0	179	8	0
Class 3.	203	6	6	138	15	0	0
Class 4.	121	10	6	81	1	6	0
Class 5.	73	7	0	43	15	0	0
Class 6.	53	15	0	39	4	6	0

Art. 14. Any arrear not sanctioned by Articles 8 and 9, or any arrear equal in amount to six months' subscription, as specified in the margin, shall subject the Subscriber owing it to a penalty of one-fourth of the arrear, unless it shall be shown to the satisfaction of the Directors that such arrear arose from unavoidable accident. If such penalty, together with the arrear, be not liquidated within one month from date of receipt of the demand, the Subscriber

IN EUROPE.

	Married.			Single.		
	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
Class 1..	12	7	6	8	5	0
Class 2..	9	18	0	6	12	0
Class 3..	7	18	6	5	5	6
Class 4..	5	4	0	3	9	6
Class 5..	3	4	6	2	3	0
Class 6..	2	12	0	1	14	6

shall pay double the amount of arrear, besides the penalty in question; and in failure of payment thereof within 12 months of the date of the original demand, he and his family will be excluded from the benefits of the Fund, if he were admitted prior to 30th April 1823; if subsequently, the Military Paymaster will be called upon to deduct the amount both of the arrear and penalties from the Subscriber's abstract agreeably to G. O. G. 17th March 1846. All exclusions are to be notified in the proceedings published to the Army.

Art. 15. Pleas of ignorance of the rules of the Society are not to be received in excuse for disregard of, or deviation from the Regulations; nor does the employment of an Agent disinvest a Member or Annuitant of responsibility.

PAYMENTS.

Art. 16. All payments in India to the Fund must be made to Military Paymasters, or other functionaries from whose offices Subscribers receive their monthly pay and allowances, or into the Government Treasury at Madras.

Art. 17. Payments of subscriptions to the Fund are made in England by deductions at the India House from the Pay bills or abstracts of Subscribers.

Art. 18. All other payments to the Fund by Subscribers resident in Europe are to be made to the Agents in London, whose particular duty it is to intimate to Subscribers the existence and amount of all demands against them, and to obtain payment accordingly.

Art. 19. The Secretary's Office in India is solely one of check and audit of accounts, and he is prohibited from receiving cash or bills in liquidation of sums due to the Fund.

Art. 20. Subscribers are exempted from the regular payments on account of donation on promotion while absent in Europe on Furlough, or Sick Certificate, whether such promotion occur prior to leaving India or during their absence, but a discount of 10 per cent. will be allowed if the donation be paid within 30 days from the date of first receipt of pay in the advanced rank. On return to India and coming into the receipt of Indian Allowances the regulated instalments must be commenced or resumed, with the addition of 8 per cent. on all payments suspended during such absence. This is not applicable to Retired Officers.

A discount of 10 per cent. is allowed on all donations if paid within 30 days from the date they become due, viz., on entrance from date of admission on the Establishment in India, on marriage, or the birth of a daughter from the date of either event. On promotion from the date of drawing pay in the advanced rank. Donations are payable by regular and equal monthly instalments at the rate and within the periods laid down in Table A. of the Regulations.

Art. 21. Subscribers who may be prevented drawing pay by a temporary cause, such as captivity, suspension from pay, or the like, shall, during such period, be exempted from penalties for non-payment of subscriptions or donations on entrance or promotion; but on the removal of the cause, and upon the receipt of pay, they shall be required to pay up all arrears within a period equal to that of their temporary incapacity, and immediately succeeding it, by regular and equal monthly instalments.

Subscribers omitting to draw pay, or whose Agents neglect or cease to draw pay from their account when due, are not under the above clause exempted from penalty on arrears. Officers proceeding to Europe on private affairs, or remaining on extended furlough and ceasing to draw pay from Government during such absence, are required to make arrangements at Home, for the regular payments

of subscription as it becomes due at the Europe rate. Subscribers retiring from the Service while on sick certificate or furlough in Europe, and owing donations or balance of donation to the Fund, are required to pay the same by the regulated instalments, commencing from the date of retirement.

Art. 22. Subscribers while in the receipt of income allowance from the Fund, are not exempted from the payment of monthly subscription, or of the instalments of marriage donation.

Art. 23. The payment of the Minimum by no means exempts the Subscriber from the continuance of subscriptions and donations, so long as he shall remain a member of the Fund.

Art. 24. Expulsion or withdrawal from the Fund, dismissal from or resignation of the service, involve the forfeiture of all claims to the benefits of the Fund, as also of the amount of the Subscribers' donations and subscriptions, and all other sums paid up to the period of separation; but the restoration of a dismissed Officer to the service entitles him to re-admission, on payment of arrears with compound interest at 8 per cent. per annum, within a period equal to and immediately succeeding that of his disqualification.

Art. 25. Subscribers who retire from the service on the prescribed Pension of their ranks, or on Half Pay, or on Lord Clive's Fund, shall not forfeit their rights as Subscribers to the benefits of the Fund, provided they continue the payments prescribed in Table B. The two last classes may, if they prefer it, pay donations and only half subscriptions, in which case their families at their death will be entitled only to half the benefits derivable from the Institution.

Art. 26. Subscribers who leave the service before they are entitled to any pension, cease to be members of the Fund, and shall not receive back any part of the sums they may have paid to it.

Art. 27. Current Payments due by deceased Subscribers to the Military Fund, are recoverable from their Estates under the head of regimental debts.

PERSONAL BENEFITS.

Art. 28. The benefits derivable from the Fund are, *First*, such as are granted to Subscribers while living—*Second*, such as are granted to the widows and legitimate children of deceased Subscribers.

Art. 29. All applications for benefits will be decided agreeably to the Regulations, by the Directors, whose duty it will be in case of doubt to call for further information from the claimants; and if this information should not be satisfactory, they are authorized to disallow the claim till the decision of the Subscribers at large be known, to whom the case will be immediately referred.

Art. 30. A Subscriber of whatever rank proceeding to Europe on sick certificate, is entitled for his equipment to Company's Rupees 200, and if married, in addition thereto, to Rupees 200 for his wife, and Rupees 100 for each legitimate child who may accompany him. No allowance for equipment will, in any case, be made to a Subscriber or his family returning to India.

Art. 31. A Subscriber, of the rank of Captain, about to proceed to Europe on sick certificate, in conformity with the regulations of the Army, and who does not receive passage money from, nor has a passage found him by Government, shall receive 1,400 Rupees from the Military Fund, on application. Passage money is not allowed to Field Officers except on loan. When passage money as a Subaltern is claimable from the Fund the amount is 1,200 Rupees.

Art. 32. Subscribers proceeding to England on sick certificate, being allowed passage money by the Government, are not entitled to receive the same from the Fund. A Captain or Subaltern, who may have proceeded to Europe on sick certificate, is entitled, on return to India, if not provided with a passage at the expense of Government, to receive from the Agents in England, the former £110, the latter £95.

Art. 33. Subscribers, being Subalterns, proceeding to England on sick certificate; shall be allowed the sum of £21 7 6 per annum for a Lieutenant,

and £44 3 9 for a Cornet, 2d Lieutenant or Ensign; commencing from the date of arrival in England, and continuing so long as they shall be in receipt of pay there, viz. 2½ years.

Art. 34. Captains of Artillery, Engineers or Infantry, and all Subalterns, who have proceeded to England on sick certificate, are entitled to income allowance for their families, if they are married or widowers with offspring, as follows: £22 for the wife, and £10 per annum for each legitimate child with them; the latter allowance, however, is to be reduced in the case of a plurality of children with them in the manner prescribed by Article 39. Provided, however, that such additional allowance for the whole family shall never exceed the sum of £45 15 0 per annum. Captains of Cavalry are not entitled to any income allowance for themselves or families.

Art. 35. The personal benefits are issuable in one instance only;—that is, a Subscriber can only once have passage money Home, and out, equipment allowance, and income allowance for himself and family for 2½ years; but any benefit not granted on the first, may be claimed on a future occasion of proceeding on sick certificate to Europe, and on such occasion will be allowed according to the Subscriber's rank and condition at the time of applying for it. Retired Subscribers while unmarried are not entitled to any benefits from the Fund. Retired married Subscribers are entitled only to Annuities to their Families. The personal benefits shall be available to Subscribers agreeably to the present Regulations, but if a Member having received such personal benefits, shall within 3 months after his return to India, notify to the Secretary his intention to consider them as a loan, and shall repay the whole sum so received with interest at 9 per cent. per annum either at once or by monthly instalments not exceeding 36, he shall then be entitled to claim them, on any future occasion of proceeding to Europe on sick certificate, provided always that in no case shall his claim be admissible until full re-payment has been made of benefits received with interest thereon as above.

ANNUITIES.

Art. 36. The widow and legitimate children of a deceased Subscriber are entitled to the annuities specified in Table E, subject to the deductions prescribed in Table D, until his Minimum shall have been made good.

Art. 37. The annuity to a widow, shall, on re-marrriage, be suspended during her coverture; but if she survive this husband, she may revert to the annuity; and so for any number of re-marrriages. A widow cannot receive two annuities from the Fund at the same time; but if she have survived two or more husbands, members of the Fund, she shall be entitled to the annuity of the highest class either of her husbands may have belonged to, at their respective deaths.

Art. 38. Sons may anticipate their annuities after fifteen years of age, at the rates in Table E, accordingly as the mother may, or may not, be living at the time; and if she should die after this anticipation, and before his attaining 21 years of age, the difference shall then be paid to the son according to the same Table, at the mother's death. In both cases a sufficient acquittance shall be required of the guardians for the security of the Fund against any future demand for annuity.

Art. 39. In the event of there being a plurality of children by the same mother the annuities to which they are entitled are subject to deduction at the following rates, whenever and for whatever period their mother draws annuity from the Fund as the widow of their father.

Number of Children, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10,	
Per Centage, ... 5, 15, 30, 50, 75, 105, 140, 180, 225,	
	on an average Annuity.

Art. 40. The Quarterly applications for annuities of widows and daughters above the age of 12 years are to be accompanied by solemn declarations on honor that the Annuitants continue unmarried.

Art. 41. The guardians of children bereft of both parents, or removed by competent authority from the care of the mother, may receive the annuities on production of the authority for them to act as guardians.

PASSAGE MONEY.

Art. 42. Every widow benefiting by the Military Fund, and not provided with a passage at the expense of Government, is entitled to passage money only once, whether to Europe or such place as she may desire to fix her residence in, according to the following scale, and provided she avails herself of this advantage within 5 years from the date of her husband's decease.

To Europe or America, from India.

To India, from Europe or America.

Widow of a Colonel, Lieutenant Colonel, and Major, Rs. 1,500

Captain and Subaltern..... „ 1,200

To the Cape of Good Hope, from India.

To Europe or India, from the Cape of Good Hope or other places beyond our Indian settlements, such as Australia, 2-3ds of the above rates according to the respective class of the parties.

Art. 43. Passage money to orphan children of deceased Subscribers under 12 years of age is also issuable once, without reference to the place to which proceeding from India. The rate of passage money for such children is fixed as follows:

To an Orphan having lost his or her Father,..... Rs. 250

To each additional Orphan, up to the number of 4,..... „ 250

which is the Maximum to any one family of children having lost their father only.

To an Orphan having lost both Parents.....Rs. 700

To 2 do. do. do. „ 1,200

To 3 or more do. do. do. „ 1,500

which is the Maximum allowed, under any circumstances, to orphans of the same family proceeding together to Europe or the Cape, &c. from India.

Art. 44. Passage money, drawn under Articles 31, 32, 42 and 43, and not applied to the purpose for which it is granted within 6 months from date of issue, must be refunded with interest at 9 per cent. per annum; and if not returned on demand, payment of annuity will cease, until the amount is recovered in full.

CLAIMS.

Art. 45. No claim to any arrears of annuity or other allowance, or to any personal benefit, shall be admitted unless preferred within three years after the benefit or arrears in question became claimable. Passage money to widows granted under Article 42 excepted.

Art. 46. From any sum claimable from the Fund by Subscribers, or Annuitants, is to be deducted, any balances due to it by them on account of unauthorized arrears, and any former overpayment, loan or advance to them.

Art. 47. With the exception of equipment allowance no benefit will be granted in full to any Subscriber or his family, unless the net balance of his account in favor of the Fund, after debiting all payments made to him during his life, against all his payments to the Institution, (with the exception of donation for daughters, penalties and the per centage chargeable under the Disparity Scale,) shall be equal to the amount of his Minimum as shown in Table C, and a fresh Minimum must be paid by remarried widowers for each family they may leave dependant on the Fund. Hence should the clear bona-fide balance fall short of this, deductions shall be made from every benefit, with the above exception, agreeably to the rates laid down in Table D, until the Minimum is realized to the Fund.

Art. 48. All payments in India from the Fund are made by drafts on the

Sub-Treasurer to Government, under the signature of three Directors, and the counter-signature of the Secretary.

Art. 49. Generally all regular periodical payments from the Fund in India are made quarterly, on the 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October in arrears, but whenever claimants are about to leave India, all arrears due are to be paid up to the latest date practicable.

GENERAL RULES.

Art. 50. In order to prevent litigation, it is required that every application for any benefit from the Fund shall be accompanied by the written obligation of the applicant to conform and submit to the decision of the Directors or Subscribers.

Art. 51. All income derived from the Madras Military Fund is declared to be unalienable; and the attempt to alienate such income, in any manner or under any pretence, involves the forfeiture of all claims on the Institution.

Art. 52. Personal applications at the Military Fund Office are not considered official; every Officer making such application is required to write the substance of the information he requires in a letter to the Secretary before he leaves the Office, in order that the inconvenience occasioned by such personal applications may be obviated.

Art. 53. The appeal of any Subscriber, Annuitant or claimant on the Fund, against a decision of the Directors, upon any subject not specifically provided for by the Regulations, if supported by three or more Directors, is to be referred for the consideration and decision by vote of the Subscribers. In like manner any three or more Directors may require any question, admitted by the majority at a Meeting to be unprovided for by the Regulations, to be referred for decision by vote of the Subscribers.

Art. 54. In the cases adverted to in the preceding article the decision of the Subscribers is final, and in all other cases the decision of the Directors is final.

Art. 55. Any attempt of a Subscriber or Annuitant to revive or agitate by process of law a question finally disposed of as above described, involves the highest penalty awarded by the Regulations, which is absolute forfeiture of all claims on the Fund, present and prospective, for self and family.

LOANS.

Art. 56. Loans are granted by the Fund to Subscribers in India who have been eight years, and upwards, in the Fund, under the following Rules and restrictions:

1st. To a Subscriber proceeding from India to Europe (or America) on sick certificate, and not receiving a Passage, or Passage Money, from Government, nor from the Fund—a Loan of the amount of Passage Money fixed in the following Table—and, under similar circumstances, Equipment Allowance in like manner—to be repaid, with interest, in full, in 25 monthly instalments, commencing from time of his return to India.

2nd. To a Subscriber, paying as married, so proceeding on Sick Certificate, for his wife, and for each child accompanying him, a loan of the amount of Passage Money and Equipment Allowance, as fixed in the following Table reduced under Rules 4—to be repaid, with interest, in full (besides any Loan granted for his own passage, &c.) in 25 monthly instalments, commencing from the time of his return to India; or if still a Subaltern, from the time of his becoming a Regimental Captain, whichever he may prefer.

3rd. To a Subscriber paying as married, requiring to send his wife and children, or either of them, from India to Europe, or elsewhere—or to bring them out to join him in India—a Loan of the amount of Passage Money for each person so proceeding as fixed in the following Table, and Rules—to be repaid with interest in full, in 25 monthly instalments, commencing from the Pay next received after the Loan.

Table of Passage Money and Equipment Allowance.

Borrowing Subscribers' Rank.	Passage Money.			Equipment Allowance.	
	To a Subscriber proceeding to Europe.	To Wife or Adult Child of a Subscriber to or from Europe (or America.)	To Infant Child of a Subscriber to or from Europe (or America.)	To each Adult to Europe.	To each Infant to Europe.
Field Officer or Chaplain,	Rups. 1,500	Rups. 1,500	Rups. 600	Rups. 200	Rups. 100
Captain or Assist. do.	1,400	1,400	600	200	100
Subaltern, - -	1,200	1,200	600	200	100

The term Adult means each person above 15 years of age.

The term Infant means each person under 15 years of age.

4th. When two or more persons of the same family are proceeding together, full Passage Money is allowed only to one person, and to each other person only half; viz. a Captain with his wife, and one child, are proceeding together to Europe: he could only be allowed as Passage Money Rupees 1,400+700+300 = 2,400 Rupees. This reduction equally applies if the Subscriber receives his full Passage Money from Government or from the Fund.

5th. When proceeding from, or to India, to or from any other part of the world than Europe or America, two-thirds Passage Money only is allowed.

6th. The following limits are fixed for the various ranks of Subscribers, beyond which no Loan can be granted under any circumstances, viz.

Field Officers and Chaplains.....	Rups. 5,000
Captains and Assistant Chaplains.....	" 4,000
Subalterns.....	" 2,500

7th. The rate of interest on all Loans is fixed at 9 per cent. per annum, or 12 Annas per month for each 100 Rupees: this must in all cases be regularly paid up, whether in Europe, India, or elsewhere, as the Subscriber draws his pay until the principal is repaid.

8th. Repayment of principal must be made in the prescribed number of monthly instalments, of equal amount (besides interest,) commencing from the time prescribed by Rule, and continued regularly each successive month until the whole is repaid.

9th. Should the Subscriber die while in debt to the Fund on account of any Loan, the amount so due and its interest shall in the first place be recoverable from the claims of his widow or children, as prescribed for Minimum in Article 47.

10th. In addition to the recoveries to be made, whenever practicable, from the Annuities to families of deceased Subscribers who die in debt to the Fund on account of Loan, a levy of 1 per cent. will be made on the issue of all personal benefits to Subscribers, to meet every loss that may result from dispensing with Securities when Loans are taken.

11th. No fresh Loan can be granted to any Subscriber while any former Loan, or any part of such, remains unpaid.

12th. No Loan is allowable to any Subscriber while absent from India; nor to any Subscriber of less than 8 years' standing in the Fund.

13th. In applying for a Loan the Subscriber must forward his Declaration on honor, signed in the presence of two attesting Officers or Gentlemen, specifying distinctly the purpose for which it is required, and engaging to refund immediately the whole, or any part, of the Loan which may not be appropriated to such purpose.

14th. Previous to receiving the amount of a Loan, the Subscriber must furnish to the Secretary his personal Bond and irrevocable order on the Paymaster, signed in the presence of two attesting Officers, or Gentlemen, irrevocably engaging to repay it as prescribed by these Rules, and authorizing the recovery of the instalments, interest, &c., by stoppages from his pay abstract.

Art. 57. Whenever interest is chargeable under the Regulations on sums receivable or payable by the Fund, it is to be calculated at the rate of 8 per cent. per annum, unless otherwise specifically provided for in the Regulations.

MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL IN INDIA.

Art. 58. The entire management and control of the affairs of the Fund are entrusted to thirteen Directors, nominated from amongst the Subscribers temporarily stationed, or permanently residing at Madras, St. Thomas's Mount, and Palaveram, by the votes of the Subscribers in India. Five or more Directors form a quorum, and can transact business at meetings. The Director of the highest military rank, and the senior of that rank, is considered the permanent President, takes the chair at all meetings at which he is present, and has the privilege of giving a casting vote. When the President is absent from a meeting the chair is taken by the Director of the highest military rank, and the senior of that rank, who may be present, and he exercises the privilege of giving a casting vote when requisite.

Art. 59. Two Provisional Directors are nominated by the Subscribers in India, who succeed to places in the direction on the occurrence of vacancies, and are required to act as Directors during the absence from the Presidency, without vacating office, of permanent Directors.

Art. 60. A Director who obtains leave of absence from the Presidency for twelve months or more, or who is absent, from any cause, for twelve consecutive months, is held to have vacated office.

Art. 61. A meeting of the Directors is held regularly once in each month, at the Military Fund Office, for the transaction of current and ordinary business. Special Meetings are held whenever required to dispose of urgent or particular business; and it rests with any Director or Directors, or with the Secretary, to represent the occurrence of such necessity to the President, who will convene a Special Meeting within ten days from the date of his receiving the application.

Art. 62. No Special Meeting can be called for the purpose of reconsidering the resolution or resolutions of any former Meeting, unless at the requisition of a greater number of Directors than attended the former Meeting.

Art. 63. The Secretary is to commence circulating to all the Directors, fourteen days before each regular monthly Meeting, all letters received, and all drafts of letters despatched by him, on the business of the Fund, since the last monthly meeting. These documents, which, for convenience of reference, are to be divided into separate parcels marked respectively "particular" and "ordinary," are, after being circulated as above prescribed, to be laid before the Directors in meeting. They are, while in circulation, not to be detained by any Director for more than one day, and are to be returned to the circulating peon on his application for them.

Art. 64. A record of the proceedings of the Directors in each meeting is to be prepared by the Secretary, and authenticated by the signature of each Director present. The dissent of a Director or Directors from any resolution of the majority can only be expressed, for the information of the Subscribers, in the shape of a dissent or protest against it: but any Director has the power of requiring the Secretary to enter opposite any resolution, in the manuscript record of proceedings, the names of the Voters for and against.

Art. 65. Printed copies of the records of proceedings of the Directors in meetings, in which are recorded the decisions of Subscribers on all subjects referred for their votes, and all other communications from the Board of Direction to the Subscribers in India, are transmitted by the Secretary in the manner prescribed in Article 105.

Art. 66. The Directors have the power of sanctioning such temporary

extra expenses as are absolutely necessary, to enable them to perform their duties and have the office duties of the Secretary duly performed. Whenever extra expenditure is sanctioned, the circumstances, amount, &c. are to be noted in the record of proceedings. The Directors have not the power of granting any permanent salary, or making any money grant or payment unprovided for by regulations, except in cases of the most obvious and urgent necessity, and subject to express confirmation by two-thirds of the votes received, as prescribed in the preceding article.

Art. 67. Occasional Sub-Committees are appointed by the Directors, when necessary, for the purpose of framing regulations, inspecting and reporting upon the state of the Office Accounts and Records, and other purposes.

Art. 68. A standing Sub-Committee of Finance, composed of three Directors, is appointed by the Directors to make the necessary arrangements, in communication with the Secretary, for funding the capital. Every Director is liable to be employed in this and every other Sub-Committee; and the ordinary period of employment on the Committee of Finance is held to be from the 1st January, or other date of nomination, to the 31st December following.

The Accounts shall be audited annually by paid Auditors, to be nominated for the occasion by the Directors, at an expense not exceeding 350 Rupees. The Auditors to examine all the Books, and deliver a report containing a statement of the Accounts for the preceding year with their observations thereon, which report shall be printed in the Proceedings of the Directors for the information of the Subscribers at large.

IN EUROPE.

Art. 69. The management of the affairs of the Fund in Europe is conducted by a Committee, formed in London of 24 Subscribers resident permanently or temporarily in the United Kingdom, whose original appointment was made or recognized by the Board of Direction in India; but who fill up all vacancies in their body, and elect their President. The names of the President and Members, and all changes in the Committee, are required to be duly reported, for the information of the Board of Direction in India.

Art. 70. The Home Committee of management hold general meetings quarterly on the 2d Mondays in January, April, July and October, at the office of the Agents in London, to dispatch any business requiring attention. Three Members form a quorum, and are competent to transact business. When the President is absent from a meeting, the Members present call one of themselves to the chair. One of the Agents, or some qualified person employed by them with the permission of the Home Committee, is to act as Secretary at the Committee's meetings. Copies of all the proceedings of the Home Committee, Sub-Committee, and annual meeting of Subscribers, are to be forwarded to the Board of Direction in India after each meeting.

Art. 71. The Home Committee are authorized to make such arrangements as they consider requisite, for the transaction of the business of the Fund in Europe, either by the nomination of a standing Sub-Committee, of which three will form a quorum, or by holding special meetings in addition to the regular quarterly meetings, and also to convene a meeting of the Subscribers at large when the Committee may deem it requisite.

SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

Art. 72. The general business of the Fund is conducted, under the orders of the Directors, by a Secretary appointed by them, who must be an Officer of the Army and a Subscriber to the Fund.

Art. 73. The Secretary to the Military Fund, being appointed by the Directors, is removable from office by the same authority.

Art. 74. His salary is 350 Rupees per mensem; and the sum of 500 Rupees per mensem is allowed for his office establishment, to cover all ordinary and current expenses on account of Writers, stationery, and contingencies of all kinds, except Printer's charges.

Art. 75. The Secretary is not allowed to accept, or perform the duties of, any other appointment, without the previous and express permission of the Directors.

Art. 76. The attendance of the Secretary at his office is required to be for the same periods daily, and under the same rules, as in the Government offices at Madras in general.

Art. 77. With the exception of returns and correspondence of a confidential nature, all the books and records of the Fund are open to the inspection of any subscriber at the Military Fund Office in Fort St. George, from 11 o'clock A. M. to 3 o'clock P. M., every day, except Sunday.

Art. 78. The following books are to be kept in the office, all entries therein being authenticated by the signature or initials of the Secretary :

1. Ledger : containing a Dr. and Cr. account with each Individual Subscriber, balanced annually, with Index.
2. Cash Book : containing the receipts and payments, and balanced monthly.
3. Nominal Roll of Subscribers and their families : containing dates of arrival in India, admission and promotion of Subscribers, date of marriages, births and deaths, &c.
4. Monthly Report Book : containing the admission of new Subscribers, with Promotions, Alterations, and Casualties.
5. List of Cadets and Chaplains : to whom a communication is required to be made agreeably to the Regulations.
6. Abstract of Amount of Stoppages made by Paymasters monthly, under their separate heads.
7. Register of all Letters received and answered.
8. Abstract debit Ledger of all personal benefits issued to Subscribers and their families on sick certificate, regimentally arranged and alphabetically indexed, commencing from 1808.
9. Accounts Current of Loans with Subscribers.
10. Accounts Current with the General Treasury.
11. Check Book of Certificates granted to Subscribers proceeding to Europe on furlough and sick certificate.
12. Despatched Letter Book.
13. Files of Printed Letters despatched.
14. Office Acquittance Roll.
15. Annuity Ledger.
16. Ledger of Balances due of Minimum by deceased Subscribers.

Separate Books, containing Printed extracts from the Minutes of Meetings of Directors, Circulars to Subscribers, files of Letters Received, and drafts of Letters Despatched, are also kept in the office.

Art. 79. The accounts of the Fund are to be kept in sterling money, and in Company's Rupees; the latter at the rate of two shillings and three pence per Rupee. No other currency is to appear in the accounts.

Art. 80. Immediately after the audit of accounts is completed annually, every member indebted to the Fund is to be informed of the amount due by him up to the date of the audit.

Art. 81. All the manuscript books in use are to be kept available and ready for the inspection of the Directors at every monthly meeting; and it is the duty of the Secretary, whenever a book, from any cause, is not properly written up, to report and explain the circumstance to the Directors.

Art. 82. Letters received on the business of the Fund, of an ordinary

nature, may be replied to by the Secretary without being first laid before the Directors in meeting. In like manner all ordinary communications, to Subscribers and others, may be made by the Secretary whenever necessary; but no letter of any kind is to be despatched from his office unless the draft of it has been previously passed by three Directors, whose initials in ink must appear thereon.

Art. 83. Files of printed copies of the Records of Proceedings of the Directors in Meetings, of Circular Letters to the Subscribers, and of Reports and Letters from Actuaries and others, are to be regularly kept and laid on the table at all Meetings of the Directors.

Art. 84. No arrears of business are to be allowed to accumulate in the office, and whenever any arrear occurs or exists, it is to be at once reported and explained to the Directors by the Secretary.

Art. 85. The Secretary is answerable for the safe custody of the office records and furniture, of which complete and correct lists are always to be kept in the office.

Art. 86. The Secretary is vested with the entire control and management of his office establishment; and has the power of discharging and entertaining writers and other office servants; but is required to report, for the information of the Directors, every alteration in the establishment, either by casualty, or by reduction of, or addition to monthly pay, at the next meeting after its occurrence.

Art. 87. Should the Secretary be prevented by illness or other reason from attending his office for more than three days consecutively, he is required to report the circumstance to the Directors at their next meeting.

Art. 88. Should the Secretary be prevented, by any cause, from attending a Meeting of the Directors, he is, if possible, to give timely previous notice of the circumstance, mentioning at the same time some Subscriber who has consented to act in his stead.

Art. 89. Prior to applying for leave of absence from the Presidency, the Secretary must notify his intention to do so for the information of the Directors. During absence, he is not entitled to any part of the salary of his appointment, which is payable in full to the Officer nominated to officiate for him. He is however allowed to make arrangements to provide a substitute, and to nominate the latter, who will be appointed to officiate, accordingly, if approved by the Directors.

Art. 90. Each Cadet and Assistant Chaplain on his arrival in India is to be informed by the Secretary of his enrolment as a member of the Fund, and required to state his condition as bachelor, married or widower; his date of birth; and, if married, the date of his marriage, the date of his wife's birth, her Christian name, or names, and the date of birth and name or names of each of his living children; and if widower, the date of birth and name or names of each of his living children, and also whether he has been furnished with a copy of the Regulations in Europe. On the receipt of this statement the Secretary is to apprise the Subscriber of the contributions required of him, and the manner in which they must be paid; and, if necessary, supply him with a copy of the Regulations.

Art. 91. The Secretary is to take care that no incorrect or incomplete copy of the Regulations is kept in use in, or sent out of, the office. All corrections or alterations directed from time to time are to be made in every copy in use in the office, or about to be supplied to a Subscriber or Annuitant, either by printed fly-leaves or in manuscript.

Art. 92. Subscribers and Annuitants proceeding to Europe are to be furnished by the Secretary with Certificates for delivery to the Agents in London; which documents are to contain complete statements, for the guidance of the Agents, of payments to be made on account of the Fund to and by the parties in question.

HOME AGENTS.

Art. 93. According to the original rules of the Fund, the Agent in England, as well as the Secretary in India, was required to be an Officer of the Army and a Subscriber to the Fund; but under a regulation established on the 5th of June 1835, the present Agents are the members of a mercantile firm in London, who have been required to furnish personal security to the amount of 3,000£ for the due fulfilment of their engagement.

Art. 94. The Agents to the Fund in England are appointed by the Board of Direction in India, and are removable by the same authority: but in the event of the sudden resignation, or bankruptcy of the Agents, or in any other case of emergency, the Home Committee are empowered to nominate temporary Agents.

Art. 95. The total salary of the Agents is 400£ per annum, which is to cover all expenses on account of Office establishment and contingencies of every kind, including the necessary expenses of printing, postage, messengers, &c. &c., attendant on the preparation of the records of the proceedings of the Home Committee and Sub-Committee.

Art. 96. The office of the Agents in London is to be open to all Subscribers from 11 o'clock A. M. to 3 o'clock P. M. every day, except Sunday, to enable them to refer to the books and records whenever necessary; and the Agents are to furnish information on all matters connected with the Fund on application from Subscribers and Annuitants.

Art. 97. The Agents in England are to keep themselves supplied with a sufficient number of correct copies of the Regulations, by reprint of the last of those forwarded from India, of which it is their duty to furnish a copy to each newly appointed Assistant Chaplain and Cadet gratis, and to each other Subscriber or Annuitant at the fixed price, on application for the same. They are to report to the Secretary at Madras, for the information of the Directors, the dates of all marriages, and births of children, of Subscribers resident in Europe.

Art. 98. All payments to the Fund by Subscribers resident in India, Cape, New South Wales, China, &c., are to be made in India, in Indian currency; and all payments by Subscribers resident in Europe, or elsewhere beyond the limits of the East India Company's Charter, are to be made in London, in English currency, agreeably to Tables A, B, C, G, and H.

Art. 99. All payments from the Fund to parties resident in India, at the Cape, in Australia, China, &c., or to their Agents, are to be made in India, in Indian currency: and to parties resident in Europe, or elsewhere beyond the limits of the East India Company's Charter, or to their Agents in London, in English currency, agreeably to Tables E and F.

Art. 100. Payments from the Fund to parties resident in Europe are made by the Agents, on account of the Institution, by certificates on the Treasury at the India House. Every certificate to be made out in favor of the party actually entitled to receive the same.

Art. 101. The Agents in England and the Secretary at Madras, are held personally responsible for the accuracy of the records and accounts and the various documents furnished by them to subscribers. Should any over-payment to a party occur, which shall be proved to have arisen from ignorance or neglect on their part, they shall be liable to have the whole or part of the sum so over-paid recovered from them, according as, in the opinion of the Directors, the case may seem to require.

INVESTMENT OF ASSETS.

Art. 102. According to the original rules of the Fund, all donations to it are reserved for the purpose of forming a capital; all other income being available to meet current and duly authorized demands.

Art. 103. According to the original rules of the Fund, all money belonging to it in India is to be vested in the Honorable Company's Securities. It is,

accordingly, the particular duty of the Sub-Committee of Finance and Audit, in communication with the Secretary, to make arrangements for so vesting the money of the Fund; a floating balance sufficient to meet all current demands being always left in the Government Treasury at Madras.

Art. 104. Should the available means of the Society at any period fall short of the liabilities for the time being, the Directors are empowered to order proportionate and equal deductions, according to Table D, to be made from all Annuities, to cover the temporary deficiency. Subsequently should a surplus income exist, the deductions are to be made good, (without interest), out of such surplus.

VOTES.

Art. 105. The votes, on all subjects, of the Subscribers in India are called for by Circular Letters under the signature of the Secretary, forwarded, with the permission of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief obtained through the Adjutant General of the Army, to Corps, Departments, and individual Subscribers. The votes of the Subscribers in Europe are collected by the Agents in London under the instructions of the Home Committee, and transmitted to the Secretary at Madras.

Art. 106. The period allowed for voting on any reference, or question which can be decided by a simple majority of votes, is three months, and accordingly, at the termination of the third month from the date of the Circular Letter by which the question or reference was submitted for the votes of Subscribers, it is considered disposed of according to the votes then received.

The period allowed for voting on a proposition which cannot be carried unless two-thirds of the votes received are in favor of it, is five months.

Art. 107. No proposed salary or donation, unprovided for by the rules, can be granted; no proposed new rule can be established; and no proposed alteration or revision of any existing rule can be made, unless two-thirds of the votes received are in favor of the proposition. All other questions referred for the votes of the Subscribers are decided by a simple majority of the votes received.

APPENDIX I.

RULES FOR THE ADMISSION OF SUBSCRIBERS ACCORDING TO LENGTH OF SERVICE.

RESOLUTION BY THE DIRECTORS, 7th July 1848.

That the Rules sanctioned by the Honorable the Court of Directors be reprinted with such modifications as are necessary to obviate misapprehension, and that they be considered in force from this date, and that as directed by the Honorable Court eligible parties now on the strength of the Army who may not embrace the new plan before the 1st January 1849, be required to produce health Certificates and be charged compound interest at 8 per cent. per annum on the payment of arrears of the additional donation and increased subscriptions.

1. All Members now in the Service, and those who may enter hereafter, are permitted to subscribe from the 7th July 1848, according to length of service, agreeably to the following Scale and on the conditions hereafter described.

As Captain, after 12 years' service (assumed age 31.)	
As Major, " 22 " "	" 41.
Lieut. Colonel, " 27 " "	" 46.
Colonel, " 32 " "	" 51.

Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains.

As Captain, up to 15 years' service.	
Major, after 15 " "	
Lieut. Colonel, " 20 " "	
Colonel, " 25 " "	

2. Members now in the Service entitled by length of service to subscribe in a higher than their next superior Regimental rank will be required to pay the Donations of the intermediate grade or grades in addition to that established for the rank in which such length of service may entitle them to subscribe.

3. The Donations and Subscriptions required of Members availing themselves of the privilege of subscribing according to length of service are fixed according to Tables A and B, with the exception that all Donations under these Rules are payable by 25 monthly instalments.

4. The period of service to entitle parties to subscribe in a higher grade is invariably to be calculated from date of first admission upon the Indian establishment.

5. Members already retired are also permitted to subscribe according to the rank to which their respective ages may entitle them agreeably to para. 1. on payment of the Europe rate of Subscription required from that rank, and the several Donations required for entering into all the intermediate grades between the rank in which the Member retired and that in which he may be so entitled to subscribe, as also the fixed Donation for that rank.

6. Officers hereafter retiring from the Service before they are entitled to the full pension of their *subscribing** rank will be required to continue to pay the Indian rates of Subscription of their respective ranks.†

7. Proof of health will be required of every Member wishing to subscribe according to period of service; whether such Member be at present on the returns of the Army or retired—as also from those who may hereafter enter the Service.‡

8. Admission to subscribe in the next higher rank to which his service may render an Officer eligible, shall depend on the payment of the increased Donation within the period prescribed by the General Regulations. Further, the claim must be made to the Managers in India within 3 months, if he be in India, or, if at home, within 6 months, from the completion of the qualifying Service.

9. If the privilege to subscribe in the next higher rank be not embraced within the above periods, the application, whenever subsequently made, must be accompanied by the prescribed Health Certificate, § and compound interest at 8 per cent. per annum shall be charged upon the additional Donation and arrears of Subscription accumulated half-yearly from the date of these Rules taking effect, or from the completion of the qualifying service.

10. Officers whether retired or otherwise, embracing the privilege granted by this Rule, must comply with all its provisions calculated through each grade of service; and all applications must be made in the annexed Form No. 2.

11. When a Subscriber may under paras. 2 and 5 have to pay more than one Donation, the whole must be paid within the prescribed period of 25 months, and by the regulated Monthly Instalments. The usual deduction of 10 per cent. will however be allowed for prompt payment of all such Donations within 30 days from the Rule taking effect; or from date of completion of qualifying service.

12. In all cases the Fund must realise the *Minimum* of the advanced rank in which Members subscribe to entitle their families to the benefit of full Pension of that rank.

13. Widowers having legitimate offspring eligible for the benefit of the Fund will continue to subscribe in the higher grade as married.

* After having served in India

As Captain,	20 years actual Service in India.		
" Major,	21 do.	do.	do.
" Lieut. Colonel,	25 do.	do.	do.
" Colonel,	32 do.	do.	do.

‡ That is to say the Indian rate is to be paid until such Members have subscribed to the Fund the periods at which they would be entitled to the Full Pension of their subscribing rank.

† Up to the 1st January 1819, agreeably to the Resolution of the Board dated 7th July 1818, Officers now in the Service will not be required to furnish Health Certificates.

14. All unauthorised arrears under this rule to be dealt with according to the rule in existence for other unauthorised arrears in general, and to be subject to the penalties established by the General Regulations of the Fund.

FORM NO. 1.

We, the undersigned Medical Officers of H. M. or the Honorable the East India Company's Service (as the case may be), do hereby solemnly and sincerely declare that we have carefully and personally examined into the state of A.B.'s health, and that we pronounce him free from any bodily complaint of a dangerous tendency, and believe him to be a good life.

Station } C. D. }
and Date. } E. F. } Rank, Corps and Service.

FORM NO. 2.

To

The Secretary Madras Military Fund.

SIR,

I request you will submit to the Directors of the Fund this my application to subscribe to the Fund according to length of service—on the terms published in Minutes of Proceedings of the Military Fund, under date the 7th July 1818.

I hereby agree to comply with all the provisions of the new Rule as set forth in the aforesaid Circular; and failing performance on my part of any one of which provisions, I hereby consent that my wife shall at my demise, forfeit all and every advantage the new Rule is intended to confer, and which she would otherwise derive from my compliance with the conditions of the said new Rule of Subscription according to length of Service.

I further beg to enclose the required Certificate of health.

I have, &c.

APPENDIX II.

1st May 1818.

RULES FOR THE ADMISSION OF OFFICERS OF THE NON-EFFECTIVE ESTABLISHMENT WHO DID NOT ENTER THE ARMY AS CADETS.

Officers on the Non-effective Establishment who did not enter the Army as Cadets are allowed to participate in the benefits of the Military Fund, to the extent and in the manner hereinafter described.

I. Pensions to Widows.

1. Officers of the above description will be allowed, on proof of health, to insure survivorship pensions for their wives, to the full extent of the regulated pensions to widows of Subscribers of corresponding rank on the regular establishment, or for one-quarter, a half, or three-quarters of such regulated pension, on payment of an equivalent single or monthly premium according to age, to be determined on the principle laid down in Article 162, Davies' 1st Report (Formula A—A B taken from Tables 10 and 32) the amount of which premium can be ascertained on application to the Secretary.

2. In the event of the party preferring to insure by monthly instead of a single premium such monthly payment will cease on the death of either the husband or wife, and whichever mode of payment be adopted, the pension will be continued to the widow for life without being subject to suspension in case of her re-marriage.

II. Pensions to Children.

1. Officers of the above description at present in the service will also be allowed to secure for each of their children the full amount, or such proportion of the pensionary benefits held out to the children of members of the regular service as their means will allow, the proportions being restricted, as in the case of widows, to a quarter, a half, or three-quarters.

2. Thus to secure the same pensionary advantage as is allowed the children of regular Subscribers, payment of the equivalent, as regulated by the last two columns of Table 21* if for sons, and by the corresponding columns of Table 26* if for daughters, must be made by single premium, and for half the above benefits half the amount will be charged.

Application to insure for any of the above benefits, supported by certificate of health and of dates of birth of parents and children, must be preferred within six months from the date on which the Rule is passed by the Army; or the application will not be admitted.

Those who insure to the full extent of the pension allowed to widows of Members of the regular establishment, will be allowed to effect a further Assurance on promotion to a higher grade, or for any additional children that may be born to them, and those who insure for less than the fixed rates will be allowed to augment their original amount insured, on production of a fresh certificate of health and at the rates prescribed for their then ages: but to obviate complexity of accounts, such additional insurance by either party can only be allowed to be effected by a single payment; and if for an additional child the application must be made within six months of the date of birth.

The pensions assured to widows and children of the said Officers will be issuable without deduction on account of minimum; and it must be distinctly understood that Officers insuring as above are not eligible for personal benefits, either to themselves or families.

The case of Officers who may hereafter receive commissions on the regular establishment will be provided for on receipt of the revised Tables under preparation by the Actuary.

* See in Colonel Dellarivilland's Book of Reference, Mr. Davies' 1st Report—Pages 122 and 123.

Davies' Table 21.

£s. sterling for Sons.

Last two columns.

	£	S.	D.	£	S.	D.
1	60.745	0	0	18.397	0	0
1½	62.730	0	0	18.555	0	0
2	63.405	0	0	18.338	0	0
3	63.150	0	0	17.769	0	0
4	61.893	0	0	16.637	0	0
5	59.910	0	0	15.593	0	0
6	57.315	0	0	14.175	0	0
7	51.795	0	0	13.095	0	0
8	50.750	0	0	11.655	0	0
9	46.970	0	0	10.290	0	0
10	42.855	0	0	8.652	0	0
11	38.395	0	0	7.239	0	0
12	33.500	0	0	5.850	0	0
13	28.520	0	0	4.560	0	0
14	23.570	0	0	3.420	0	0
15	18.610	0	0	2.430	0	0
16	14.020	0	0	1.560	0	0
17	9.740	0	0	.906	0	0
18	5.920	0	0	.450	0	0
19	2.520	0	0	.180	0	0
20	.740	0	0	.060	0	0

Davies' Table 26.

£s. sterling for daughters.

Last two columns.

	£	S.	D.	£	S.	D.
1	63.015	0	0	29.107	0	0
1½	66.595	0	0	31.118	0	0
2	63.555	0	0	32.430	0	0
3	60.250	0	0	33.232	0	0
4	60.010	0	0	33.653	0	0
5	63.050	0	0	33.772	0	0
6	66.350	0	0	33.653	0	0
7	64.150	0	0	33.532	0	0
8	61.720	0	0	33.323	0	0
9	59.065	0	0	33.007	0	0
10	56.215	0	0	32.820	0	0
11	53.155	0	0	32.670	0	0
12	49.880	0	0	32.550	0	0
13	46.740	0	0	32.580	0	0
14	44.260	0	0	33.060	0	0
15	42.810	0	0	31.650	0	0
16	43.440	0	0	37.560	0	0
17	45.840	0	0	41.780	0	0
18	49.120	0	0	47.190	0	0
19	52.660	0	0	51.030	0	0
20	56.060	0	0	61.080	0	0

If an Officer of the Non-effective Establishment who shall have effected an assurance for his family shall be dismissed from the service, or leave his contributions unpaid for three months, such assurance will be null and void, and all advantages to his family will be forfeited.

All payments must be made in India in Rupees, and through Paymasters or other official channels, or into the General Treasury at Madras. Instalments must be paid monthly as above from the Assurer's abstracts.

On demise of wife or children the policy becomes void so far as the deceased may have been interested in it, but no part of the payments made on account of the deceased can be returned, and in the event of re-marriage a new assurance, on the foregoing terms and conditions, if desired, can be entered into.

APPENDIX III.

RULES FOR THE ADMISSION OF BREVET CAPTAINS.

The following Rules had effect from 1st January 1847.

1st. Subscribers holding the Brevet Rank of Captain on the above date were permitted to subscribe according to Army Rank, provided they made known their intention to do so without delay.

2d. Brevet Captains who did not avail themselves of this privilege as above, will not be allowed to do so at any subsequent period.

3d. Officers completing the period of qualifying Service will be permitted to subscribe as Captains, provided they report their intention of doing so within three months if in India, or six months if in Europe, calculated from the date of being gazetted for Brevet Rank.

4th. The prescribed subscription and instalment of donation commenced from first issue of pay in January 1847, from those who were admitted under Para. 1. The subscription and donation of those who are admitted under Para. 3, will be regulated according to existing Rules, applicable to Regimental promotion.

5th. Admission to the benefits of the increased Pension to widows depends upon the payment of the difference of donation within the period prescribed by Regulation as in Regimental promotion.

6th. So long as the Subscriber remains in the rank of Brevet Captain, he is entitled to personal benefits in the rank of Regimental Lieutenant only.

TABLE A.
Table of Donation for the different Classes to be paid in India or in Europe £100, Rupees 875.

Description according to Regimental Rank.	Bachelors and Widowers without Offspring.			Married and Widowers with Offspring.			Bachelors and Widowers.			Donation for Daughters.		
	Rate per Month.			Rate per Month.			Rate per Month.			Rate per Month.		
	In what per cent payable.			In what per cent payable.			In what per cent payable.			In what per cent payable.		
	Rs.	£/s.	D/Ms	Rs.	£/s.	D/Ms	Rs.	£/s.	D/Ms	Rs.	£/s.	D/Ms
1 { Cornets, 2nd Lieutenants and Ensigns.....	330	37 14	4 42	330	37 14	4 42	330	37 14	4 42	330	37 14	4 42
2 { Lieutenants.....	230	25 11	25	230	25 11	25	230	25 11	25	230	25 11	25
3 { Captains, ...	275	31 8	7 25	275	31 8	7 25	275	31 8	7 25	275	31 8	7 25
4 { And Asst. Chaplains under 15 years' standing.....	325	36 9	5 9	325	36 9	5 9	325	36 9	5 9	325	36 9	5 9
5 { Majors, and Chaplains of 10 years' standing, and Assistant Chaplains of 15 years' standing.....	330	37 14	4 42	330	37 14	4 42	330	37 14	4 42	330	37 14	4 42
6 { Lieut. Colonels.....	430	48 5	9 20	430	48 5	9 20	430	48 5	9 20	430	48 5	9 20
7 { Colonels.....	603	69 2	10 10	603	69 2	10 10	603	69 2	10 10	603	69 2	10 10

N. B.—Marriage Donations when the Husband's age exceeds that of his Wife by more than eight years will be regulated by a Disparity Scale, which became a rule from the 1st March 1881.

S. B.—The Donation on Marriage is always double the Total Entrance Donation paid by a Subscriber as Bachelor, and upon his entering each Class after Marriage, he pays a Donation on publication double the amount of the Donation of an unmarried Subscriber of his own Class.

All Donations required from Officers subscribing according to length of service are to be paid by 25 regular and equal monthly instalments unless adjusted at once or by earlier payments.

TABLE B.

Table of Monthly Subscription for the different Classes.

DESCRIPTION ACCORD- ING TO REGIMENTAL RANK.	IF IN INDIA.						IF IN EUROPE.											
	Unmarri- ed and Widowers without Offspring.			Married and Wi- dowers with Off- spring.			Unmarried and Widowers without Offspring.						Married and Widow- ers with Offspring.					
	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	£	S.	D.	R.	A.	P.	£	S.	D.
1 Colonels.....	46	12	11	70	3	4	12	0	6	1	7	6	18	0	9	2	1	3
2 Lieut. Colonels....	29	14	8	44	14	0	9	10	0	1	2	0	14	7	0	1	13	0
3 { Majors, Chaplains of 10 years' stand- ing, and Assistant Chaplains of 15 years' standing..	23	2	6	34	11	9	7	11	2	0	17	7	11	8	9	1	6	5
4 { Captains and Assist- ant Chaplains un- der 15 years' stand- ing.....	13	8	3	20	4	5	5	0	10	0	11	7	7	9	3	0	17	4
5 Lieutenants.....	8	2	6	12	3	10	3	2	0	0	7	2	4	11	1	0	10	9
6 { Cornets, 2d Lieute- nants, and Ensigns	6	8	9	9	13	2	2	8	5	0	5	9	3	12	7	0	8	8

In addition to the above, a monthly subscription of 1 Rupee or 2s. 3d. is to be paid for each Son under 21 years of age, and for each Daughter until marriage or death, during the life of the Father. Subscription for daughters for whom the Donation of Rupees 282 may not have been duly paid, to cease after the age of 21 years. Subscribers are consequently required to report to the Secretary, dates of birth and decease of all Children.

TABLE C.

Table of Minimum of Donations and Subscriptions at Rupees 875 per £100 Sterling.

DESCRIPTION ACCORDING TO REGIMENTAL RANK.	MINIMUM.					
	Married.		Widowers with Offspring.		Bachelors.	
	£	Rs.	£	Rs.	£	Rs.
1 Colonels.....	1,510	13,212½	1,110	9,712½	620	8,662½
2 Lieutenant Colonels.....	830	7,262½	610	5,237½	340	4,725
3 { Majors, Chaplains of 10 years' standing, and Assistant Chaplains of 15 years' standing.....	650	5,587½	480	4,200	430	3,762½
4 { Captains and Assistant Chaplains under 15 years' standing.....	400	3,300	290	2,537½	260	2,275
5 Lieutenants.....	240	2,100	170	1,437½	160	1,400
6 { Cornets, 2d Lieutenants, and Ensigns.....	190	1,662½	140	1,225	120	1,050

TABLE D.

Deductions to be made on account of Minimum.

Cornets, 2d Lieutenants and Ensigns	Do.	From the 6th Class not to exceed one-fifth of the net amount payable from the Fund.				
Lieutenants	Do.	5th do. do. two-ninths	do.	do.	do.	
Captains, and Assistant Chaplains under 15 years' standing	Do.	4th do. do. one-fourth	do.	do.	do.	
Majors, Chaplains of 10 years' standing, and Assistant Chaplains of 15 years' standing....	Do.	3d do. do. two-sevenths	do.	do.	do.	
Lieutenant Colonels	Do.	2d do. do. one-third	do.	do.	do.	
Colonels.....	Do.	1st do. do. two-fifths	do.	do.	do.	
For all Children		do. do. one-fourth	do.	do.	do.	

TABLE E.

Table showing the amount of Pensions to Widows during their Widowhood, and to Children of each Class and Condition.

Classes.	Description of Annuitants, the Widows according to the Regimental Rank of their Husbands, the Children according to their Age, and the Parents they have lost.	Pensions payable by the Military Fund per Annum.				
		In India.		In England.		
	WIDOWS.	Rs.	A. P.	£	S.	D.
1	Of a Colonel.....	2,064	7	3	235	18 9
2	Lieutenant Colonel.....	1,326	9	0	208	15 0
3	{ Majors and Chaplains of 10 years' standing.. } { Majors & Asst. Chaplains of 15 years' standing }	1,508	10	9	181	11 3
4	Captains and Asst. Chaplains under 15 years' standing	1,197	10	6	136	17 6
5	Lieutenant	894	2	3	102	3 9
6	Cornet, 2d Lieutenant, and Ensign.....	715	5	0	81	15 0
	CHILDREN HAVING LOST ONE PARENT.					
1	Under 6 years of age.....	175	0	0	20	0 0
2	Between 6 and 12 years of age.....	262	8	0	30	0 0
3	Above 12 until 21 for Boys, and for Girls for whom the Donation may not have been paid.....	350	0	0	40	0 0
	CHILDREN HAVING LOST BOTH PARENTS.					
1	Under 6 years of age.....	262	8	0	30	0 0
2	Between 6 and 12 years of age.....	393	12	0	45	0 0
3	Above 12 until 21 for Boys, and for Girls for whom the Donation may not have been paid.....	525	0	0	60	0 0

N. B. Girls for whom the Donation laid down in Article 11 may have been paid, will be entitled to a continuance of their annuity until marriage or death, according to their condition in regard to Parents; this Regulation applies only to those girls born subsequent to the 15th October 1822; all those born prior to that period are entitled to the same privilege without payment of Donation.

Provided that nothing contained herein, or in any other part of these Rules of the Institution, shall be considered to entitle to the benefits of it, any widow who may have been legally divorced or separated from her husband for adultery, or who at the period of her husband's demise may have quitted his protection, and be living in a state of *notorious adultery*, though not divorced or separated from him by law, or who subsequently to her husband's decease may be living in a notorious state of incontinence.

TABLE F.

Present Value of Annuities to Boys which may be anticipated by Guardians, from the Age of fifteen to twenty-one years.

Age of the Son.	PRESENT VALUE OF ANNUITIES.							
	During the Mother's life-time at £10 per Quarter.				After the Mother's death at £15 per Quarter.			
Y. M.	Rs.	£	S.	D.	Rs.	£	S.	D.
15 0	1658	186	10	6	2487	279	15	9
15 3	1603	180	6	9	2405	270	11	3
15 6	1548	174	3	0	2322	261	14	6
15 9	1492	167	17	0	2238	251	15	6
16 0	1435	161	8	9	2154	242	6	6
16 3	1377	154	18	3	2066	232	8	6
16 6	1317	148	3	3	1976	222	6	0
16 9	1255	141	3	9	1883	211	16	9
17 0	1192	134	2	0	1786	201	3	0
17 3	1128	126	18	0	1692	190	7	0
17 6	1062	119	9	6	1593	179	4	3
17 9	995	111	18	9	1493	167	19	3
18 0	927	104	5	9	1391	156	9	9
18 3	858	96	10	6	1287	144	15	9
18 6	788	88	13	0	1182	132	19	6
18 9	716	80	11	0	1074	120	16	6
19 0	643	72	6	9	965	108	11	3
19 3	569	64	0	3	854	96	1	6
19 6	494	55	11	6	741	83	7	3
19 9	418	47	0	6	627	70	10	9
20 0	340	38	5	0	510	57	7	6
20 3	259	29	2	9	389	43	15	3
20 6	175	19	13	9	263	29	11	9
20 9	88	9	18	0	132	14	17	0
21 0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

DISPARITY TAXES, according to which all the Donations of Married Members, whether on Entrance, Promotion, or Marriage, are to be increased whenever the Difference of Ages between the Husband and the Wife shall exceed Eight Years by one or more Years.

[illegible]

DISPARITY TABLE, continued.

Wife Husband.	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	
15	315	315	317	320	321	321	322	323	327	328	330	332	333	335	337	339	341	343	345	347	349	350
16	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351
17	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371
18	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401
19	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431
20	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471
21	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511
22	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551
23	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591
24	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631
25	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671
26	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711
27	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751
28	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791
29	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831
30	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871
31	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911
32	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951
33	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991
34	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018	1019	1020	1021	1022	1023	1024	1025	1026	1027	1028	1029	1030	1031
35	1050	1051	1052	1053	1054	1055	1056	1057	1058	1059	1060	1061	1062	1063	1064	1065	1066	1067	1068	1069	1070	1071
36	1090	1091	1092	1093	1094	1095	1096	1097	1098	1099	1100	1101	1102	1103	1104	1105	1106	1107	1108	1109	1110	1111
37	1130	1131	1132	1133	1134	1135	1136	1137	1138	1139	1140	1141	1142	1143	1144	1145	1146	1147	1148	1149	1150	1151
38	1170	1171	1172	1173	1174	1175	1176	1177	1178	1179	1180	1181	1182	1183	1184	1185	1186	1187	1188	1189	1190	1191
39	1210	1211	1212	1213	1214	1215	1216	1217	1218	1219	1220	1221	1222	1223	1224	1225	1226	1227	1228	1229	1230	1231
40	1250	1251	1252	1253	1254	1255	1256	1257	1258	1259	1260	1261	1262	1263	1264	1265	1266	1267	1268	1269	1270	1271
41	1290	1291	1292	1293	1294	1295	1296	1297	1298	1299	1300	1301	1302	1303	1304	1305	1306	1307	1308	1309	1310	1311
42	1330	1331	1332	1333	1334	1335	1336	1337	1338	1339	1340	1341	1342	1343	1344	1345	1346	1347	1348	1349	1350	1351

WOMEN'S MEMORIAL FUND.

ESTABLISHED IN 1920 FOR THE BENEFIT OF WIDOWS AND CHILDREN OF
DECEASED OFFICERS IN HER MAJESTY'S SERVICE IN INDIA.

2d. That a Sub-Committee for inquiring into all circumstances connected with this Fund, and acting under the General Committee, shall be formed at Madras and Bombay, composed as follows:—such officers being subscribers.

All Officers of the General Staff.

The two Senior Subalterns of ditto.

Commander-in-Chief.....	50
General Officer.....	29
Adjutant General, Quarter Master	
General, Inspector of Hospitals.....	12
Military Secretary in Bengal.....	
Deputy Adjutant General, Deputy	
Quarter Master General, Deputy	
Inspector of Hospitals, Military Sec-	10
retary Madras and Bombay.....	
Assistant Adjutant General and As-	
sistant Quarter Master General.....	8
Majors of Brigade and other Staff.....	6

REGIMENTAL		
Lieutenant Colonel (if commanding	Station or Corps, 2 extra).....	8
Major, (ditto ditto).....		5
Captains, Paymasters, Surgeons and		4
Adjutants.....		4
Lieutenants, Assistant Surgeons, and		2
Quarter Masters.....		2
Cornets, Ensigns, and Veterinary	Surgeons.....	

the General Committee, always paying up arrears from the date of his joining, or marriage, as the case may be; or, if in India at the time, from date of the revision of these regulations—1st August 1827.

10th. As it may often happen that officers die while the corps they belong to is stationed by itself, or remotely detached, it shall be in the power of every commanding officer of a regiment so situated, to assemble a committee of any five officers (being subscribers,) to hear and decide upon the case of any widows and children, so become destitute, and seeking relief from this Fund. It shall also be competent for the Commander-in-Chief at either Presidency, to assemble a special committee, to report on the case of any lady who may become a widow whilst the regiment to which her husband belonged shall be at another distant station, or on service beyond sea.

15th. To prevent doubts and misconceptions which might possibly arise hereafter, it is distinctly declared, that no widow who is not in distressed circumstances, or no lady continuing to reside in this country after the death of her husband, can expect any provision or pension for herself or children from the fund further than is stated in the 8th clause of the schedule of awards. It is also de-

* The Widows and Children of Officers refusing to become Subscribers to this Fund have no claim to be relieved, either by the East India Company, or the British Government from any expense they may incur in returning to England. See G. O. of the C. G. in India dated 20th May 1844. —COMPILER.

			12 Instalments of									
			£.	S.	D.	Rs.	A.	P.	£.	S.	D.	
From birth to 10 days.....	Rupies	232 or	32	4	7	23	8	0	2	13	9	
From birth to 6 Months old	"	322	36	16	0	26	13	4	3	1	4	
" 6 Months to 1 Year	"	358	40	18	4	29	13	4	3	8	3	
" 1 Year to 18 Months	"	390	44	11	6	32	8	0	3	14	4	
" 18 Months to 2 Years	"	420	48	0	0	35	0	0	4	0	0	
" 2 Years to 2½	"	455	52	0	0	37	14	8	4	6	8	
" 2½ " to 3 "	"	488	55	15	6	40	10	8	4	13	0	
" 3 " to 3½ "	"	519	59	6	4	43	4	0	4	18	11	
" 3½ " to 4 "	"	548	62	12	7	45	10	8	5	4	5	
" 4 " to 4½ "	"	580	66	5	9	48	5	4	5	10	6	
" 4½ " to 5 "	"	609	69	12	0	50	12	0	5	16	0	
" 5 " to 5½ "	"	640	73	2	11	53	5	4	6	1	11	
" 5½ " to 6 "	"	672	76	16	0	56	0	0	6	8	0	
" 6 " to 6½ "	"	702	80	4	7	58	8	0	6	13	9	
" 6½ " to 7 "	"	733	83	15	6	61	1	4	6	19	8	
" 7 " to 7½ "	"	764	87	6	4	63	10	8	7	5	7	
" 7½ " to 8 "	"	798	91	4	0	66	8	0	7	12	0	
" 8 " to 8½ "	"	833	95	4	0	69	6	8	7	18	8	
" 8½ " to 9 "	"	868	99	4	0	72	5	4	8	5	4	
" 9 " to 9½ "	"	905	103	8	7	75	6	8	8	12	5	
" 9½ " to 10 "	"	945	108	0	0	78	12	0	9	0	0	
" 10 " to 10½ "	"	988	112	13	4	82	5	4	9	8	3	
" 10½ " to 11 "	"	1,033	118	1	2	86	1	4	9	16	10	
" 11 " to 11½ "	"	1,080	123	8	7	90	0	0	10	5	9	
" 11½ " to 12 "	"	1,130	129	2	11	94	2	8	10	15	3	
" 12 " to 12½ "	"	1,184	135	6	4	98	10	8	11	5	7	
" 12½ " to 13 "	"	1,240	141	14	4	103	5	4	11	16	3	
" 13 " to 13½ "	"	1,300	148	11	6	108	5	4	12	7	8	
" 13½ " to 14 "	"	1,365	156	0	0	113	12	0	13	0	0	
" 14 " to 14½ "	"	1,435	164	0	0	119	9	4	13	13	4	
" 14½ " to 15 "	"	1,510	172	11	0	125	13	4	14	7	8	
" 15 " to 15½ "	"	1,590	181	14	4	132	8	0	15	2	11	
" 15½ " to 16 "	"	1,675	191	8	7	139	9	4	15	19	1	
" 16 " to 16½ "	"	1,765	201	14	4	147	1	4	16	16	3	
" 16½ " to 17 "	"	1,860	212	11	6	155	0	0	17	14	4	
" 17 " to 17½ "	"	1,960	224	0	0	163	5	4	18	13	4	
" 17½ " to 18 "	"	2,065	236	0	0	172	1	4	19	13	4	
" 18 " to 18½ "	"	2,175	248	11	6	181	4	0	20	14	4	

FORT ST. GEORGE,
MILITARY FUND OFFICE,
17th October 1851.

M. S. OTTLEY, Captain,
Secretary Military Fund.

clared that no widow is entitled to passage money or allowance for travelling unless she shall actually proceed to sea, or on her journey in the manner for which any allowance may have been drawn, and should she have received such allowance, she will be required to refund: and further, that no widow, under any circumstances, shall be entitled to any assistance from this fund, unless the application shall be made, in the usual form, within six months after the demise of her husband.

16th. Orphan children are eligible for the benefits of this Fund, but awards for them must be specially made by a general or sub-committee, and sanctioned by the Commander-in-Chief of the presidency, who is requested to appoint some eligible person to take care of them, and provide a passage, &c. &c.

Rules for Awards.

1st. The amount of passage money to the widow of a Field Officer shall be limited to rupees of the country..	2,000
Captain and Subaltern.....	1,500
For each child, not exceeding three in number.....	500
For each, exceeding three.....	300

2d. The following shall be the scale of award for all widows, to defray the expenses of their journey to England; the amount to be paid to them in bills at sight, if procurable, or in cash at the current rate of exchange, viz.

	£	s.	d.
For every widow, per mile.....	0	1	0
For one child, ditto.....	0	0	6
If more than one child, each per mile.....	0	0	4

The distance to be computed from the port to which the ship on which she proceeds may be bound.

3d. If an officer shall die at Calcutta, Madras, or Bombay, or within 14 days' march of the three presidencies, his widow shall receive an allowance, equal to the full pay and allowance of her deceased husband, for two months, and no longer, unless it shall be certified by a Queen's medical officer, that she is, from ill health, or an approaching confinement, unable to proceed to sea; in which case this allowance may be extended to such further period, (on no occasion exceeding in the whole four months,) as may be considered necessary by the medical officer.

4th. Subsistence according to the same rate to be granted to such widows whose husbands may die at a greater distance from either presidency.

5th. The nature of the climate not admitting persons to travel at all seasons of the year, and the months noted in the annexed scale, No. 1,* having been ascertained to be the only practicable ones, any lady becoming a widow at any other period, shall, in addition to all other claims, be allowed subsistence until she can proceed on her journey.

6th. An Officer travelling being allowed no additional pay, unless on duty, the full pay and allowances of her deceased husband's rank are deemed sufficient to enable her to proceed to the presidency.

7th. Every lady receiving subsistence under Regulations 5 and 6, shall be entitled to one month's full pay and allowance, and no more, over and above the time required for her journey to the presidency, unless it is shewn by a medical certificate, that she is, from ill health or an approaching confinement, unable to travel; but in no case shall the allowance be drawn for a period exceeding three months in addition to the time allowed for travelling.

8th. Any lady intending to reside in the East Indies, shall be allowed to draw for the number of months' march required to proceed to the place of intended residence, under the restrictions, &c. allowed to those proceeding to England, and three months' full pay and allowance in addition, in full of all demands on the Fund.

* Scale referred to omitted, being inapplicable to the Madras Presidency.—COMPILER.

Instituted 4th April 1770.

Pensions are granted from this institution to Commissioned and Warrant Officers and Soldiers superannuated or worn out in the service of the Honorable Company.

The following Commissioned and Warrant Officers are entitled to the half pay of their respective ranks, from the date of their debarkation in England, on their making affidavit, that they do not possess property to the amount opposite to their respective ranks.

Colonel, or Member of the Medical Board.....	£4,000
Lieutenant Colonel, or Superintending Surgeon.....	3,000
Major.....	2,500
Captain.....	2,000
Commissary of Ordnance.....	2,000
Surgeon.....	2,000
Lieutenant, or Adjutant of Invalids with one Commission.....	1,000
Deputy Commissary of Ordnance.....	1,000
Assistant Surgeon, or Veterinary Surgeon.....	1,000
Ensign.....	750
Assistant Commissary of Ordnance, Deputy ditto, Conductor, Overseer, Troop Qr. Master, and all other inferior Warrant Officers.....	750

All Commissioned, Staff, or other Officers are to have half the ordinary Infantry pay they enjoyed whilst in the service, and Warrant Officers are to receive one half their retiring Pensions, viz.

	per annum.	per diem.
Colonel or Member of the Medical Board.....	£228 2 6	or 12s. 6d.
Lieutenant Colonel or Superintending Surgeon.....	182 10 0	" 10 0
Major.....	136 17 6	" 7 6
Captain, Surgeon, or Commissary.....	91 5 0	" 5 0
Lieutenant, Assistant Surgeon, Veterinary Surgeon, or Deputy Commissary.....	45 12 6	" 2 6
Cornet, or Ensign.....	36 10 0	" 2 0
Assistant or Deputy Assistant Commissary.....	37 1 4½	" 2 0½
Conductor of Ordnance, Riding Master or Troop Quarter Master.....	30 0 0	" 1 7½
Sub-Conductor.....	22 16 3	" 1 3

Pensions to Non-commissioned officers and Privates are paid from the day of their debarkation in England, as follows:

Sergeants of Artillery, 9d. per diem,—1s. to those who have lost a limb.

Privates of ditto 6d. ditto and 9d. to ditto ditto.

All other Non-commissioned officers and Privates receive 4 pence and 3 farthings.

Sergeants who have actually served 21 years in the Company's Army, the last 8 as Sergeant, or who are distinguished for good conduct or disabled from wounds received on actual service, are allowed in any part of the British dominions in Europe, one shilling per diem in addition to the regulated pension from Lord Clive's Fund. Sergeants wishing to reside in India after 21 years service as above are allowed 30 Rupees per mensem.

Sergeants, Corporals or Privates of 14 years actual service, discharged on account of debility rendering them unfit for Field Service, shall be allowed inclusive of the regulated pension from Clive's Fund as follows:

Sergeants per diem 1 shilling, Corporals and Privates per diem 9d.: and Sergeants, Corporals and Privates discharged at their own request after completing 21 years service shall be allowed inclusive of pension from Clive's Fund one shilling per diem.

If incapable, from wounds or injuries received on service, of discharging their duties, the following *per diem* pensions inclusive of the regulated pensions from Clive's Fund, will be allowed whatever the rank or corps of the soldier, but not without a certificate of good conduct from the proper authorities.

	If totally unable to contribute to earn a livelihood.			If able to contribute something to earn a livelihood.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
After 21 years service.....	0	1	10	0	1	4
" 14 " "	0	1	6	0	1	0
Under 14 " "	0	1	3	0	0	9

The pensions to commissioned, warrant, and non-commissioned officers and soldiers are payable half-yearly, at the India House, in London, without deduction, at Midsummer and Christmas; but if non-commissioned officers and soldiers receive their pensions in the country, (which if they reside more than 25 miles from London they are permitted to do by the special leave of the Court of Directors, who will appoint a proper person for paying them,) a shilling will be charged on each payment for the person who pays them.

The pensions of commissioned and warrant officers are payable as they fall due. Non-commissioned officers and privates paid in advance, on their landing, for the broken period to the end of the first half-year, and afterwards half-yearly in advance.

Pensions to Widows.

The Widows of Commissioned and Warrant Officers are entitled to the following pensions, upon providing satisfactory evidence, that their husbands did not die possessed of property to the amount stated opposite to their respective ranks. The pensions continue during widowhood, but terminate finally on re-marriage, which cancels all claim to reversion to the Pension previously drawn in right of their former deceased husbands. Should the second husband have been an European Officer, or Soldier in the Company's service, the Widow will be entitled to pension on his account.

TABLE of PENSIONS to the Widows of Officers from Lord Clive's Fund of every branch of the service, calculated at the Europe rate of Pay of Infantry.

	R.	A.	P.	Amount of property precluding Pension.
To Widow of Colonel Regimentally or Member of Medical Board.....	76	1	6	£4,000
" Lieut. Colonel or Superintending Surgeon	60	14	0	3,000
" Major.....	45	10	6	2,500
" Captain, Surgeon or Veterinary Surgeon after 20 years' service.....	30	7	0	2,000
" Lieutenant, Assistant Surgeon or Veterinary Surgeon under 20 years' service.....	15	3	6	1,000
" Cornet or Ensign.....	12	5	10	750
" Adjutant of Invalids with one Commission	15	3	6	1,000
" Commissary of Ordnance.....	30	7	0	2,000
" Deputy ditto.....	15	3	6	1,000
" Assistant or Deputy Assistant do.....	13	5	4	750
" Head Overseer.....	13	5	4	
" Conductor, Overseer, Riding Master, or Troop Quarter Master.....	12	8	0	
" Apothecary.....	12	8	0	
" Sub Conductor, Sub Overseer, or Second Apothecary.....	7	9	9	
" Assistant Apothecary.....	6	4	0	

For Pensions to Chaplains and their Widows, see ECCLESIASTICAL &c. DEPARTMENT.

MOVING SOLDIERS' WIDOWS AND ORPHANS' FUND.

Committee.

Fort St. George.

PRESIDENT.

Conductor J. Lancaster.

MEMBERS.

Conductor J. Hall
Store Sergeant J. Diamond
Barrack Sergeant J. Clark
Mr. A. Spencer

Mr. R. Upshou
Conductor J. J. Ward
Engineer Sergeant P. Clinton.

Mr. Henry Fox..... Secretary.
Sergeant William Pike..... Treasurer.

PAYMENTS.											PENSIONS.							
Classes.	Donation.	Payable by 12 monthly instalments.				Monthly Subscriptions.						Widows.			Legitimate Children, till the age of 15 years.			
						Widows' branch.		For each child.										
1st....	36	3	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3	0	18	0	0	5	0	0	
2d....	24	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	6	0	12	0	0	3	12	0	
3d....	18	1	8	0	1	8	0	0	0	4	0	9	0	0	2	8	0	
4th....	12	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	6	0	0	1	14	0	
5th....	9	0	12	0	0	12	0	0	0	2	0	4	8	0	1	4	0	

No Widow is entitled to a benefit from the Fund until a sum equal to 10 months' pension has been received on her account.

The full amount of pension is payable only, after the subscriptions, &c. on her account amount to a sum equal to 15 months' pension. Payments exceeding 10 and less than 15 months' pension, entitle the widow to 5-6ths of the pension of her class. Pensions are not payable to widows on remarriage, or during coverture, but they become entitled to such on again becoming widows.

Pension is forfeited by incontinence. Pensions are not payable to the families of subscribers who die with six months' subscription in arrears, and subscribers 12 months in arrears are struck off the book. The Regulations at length may be had on application to the Secretary, and on payment of 4 annas per copy.

TAYLOR'S FUND.

Established 1st July 1849 for the benefit of Widows and Orphans of European Pensioners of Her Majesty's and the Honorable Company's Service in Southern India, not entitled to Lord Clive's Fund.

Committee of Management.

The Deputy Paymaster and Staff Officer Poonamallee.
The Staff Surgeon Poonamallee.
The Rev. the Chaplain of Poonamallee.
The Brigade Major Queen's Troops.

The Presidency Paymaster.
The Commissary of Ordnance Fort St. George.
The Rev. H. Taylor, B. C. L. (Absent Europe.)

Major W. P. Macdonald, Secretary and Treasurer.

Rules.

I. This Fund is designated 'Taylor's Fund' to perpetuate the name of its

Reverend Founder, and its object is to afford relief to the Widows and legitimate Offspring of European Pensioners.

II. The Capital by which this Fund is to be supported, has been derived from the liberal contributions of the Public, and is invested in Government Securities in the names of three of the Committee.

III. The interest of this capital together with Subscriptions, to be applied to the proposed object, and after discharging such claims, all surplus in the hands of the Treasurer, will be half-yearly added to the Capital in even hundreds, together with the entrance donations of Subscribers, and all contributions received from private Individuals or other sources.

IV. To entitle a Widow to the benefits of this Fund, her Husband must have paid his entrance Donation, which has been in the first instance fixed at the small amount of Eight Rupees, but will be 12 from the 1st of January 1850.

V. The monthly subscription is Eight Annas, to be paid quarterly in advance.

VI. Subscribers who are 12 months in arrears, will be struck off the Books if their Subscriptions are not immediately paid up on demand, and any subscriber dying with a half-year's subscription due to the Fund, will deprive his Widow of all claim on the Fund; if the amount due is less than this period, the same will be deducted from the Widow's Pension.

VII. The monthly Pension to a Widow will be 3½ Rupees, and 1 Rupee for each child under or above the age at which they can be admitted into the Government Asylums, but if no vacancies exist when so eligible, the Pension to continue until opportunity presents, when, if refused, the Pension to cease; the Maximum payment for Children is however never to be in excess of the Widow's Pension, and all such Pensions to cease at the age of 14.

VIII. The Committee will at once remove from the Pension List, any Widow known to be living a life of incontinence, or guilty of other notorious misconduct.

IX. The Children's allowance will be continued in the event of the mother again marrying, but on her death their cases to be specially considered.

X. Marriages considered by the Committee as death bed marriages, will altogether exclude the Widow from Pension.

XI. To prevent abuse of this Charity, no claims to Pension will be admitted where the Husband may have been more than thirty years older than the claimant, and any attempt to deceive the Committee in regard to children, will involve the immediate expulsion of a Subscriber or of a Widow on the Fund.

XII. Pensioners married who do not join this Fund within a period of 12 months from date of transfer to the Pension Establishment, and Pensioners unmarried who do not join within 6 months from date of marriage, will not be admitted subscribers on this Fund.

XIII. The Secretary shall keep a Register of Subscribers, their Wives and Children; it is therefore incumbent on Subscribers to report their marriages, and the births and deaths of Children, in default of which their families will be liable to a forfeiture of benefits, for this Register must be the Committee's guide in regulating claims to Pension.

XIV. Should the Subscriptions and interest of Capital fall short of the demand for payment of Pensions, it will be in the power of the Committee to direct a proportionate deduction from Pensions; in like manner should the prosperous state of the Funds justify an increase in Pensions, it shall be competent to the Committee to direct the same to the extent of Rupees 5 in lieu of 3½, with the same limit for Children.

XV. The affairs of this Fund shall be conducted by a Committee to meet Quarterly, 3 of whom shall be sufficient to act in the name and behalf of the whole, save that no Rule shall be altered until submitted individually for consideration, and be confirmed at the next Quarterly Meeting.

MADRAS MEDICAL FUND.

(Established 1807.)

Office—No. 113, Mount Road.

Inspector Genl. W. K. Hay,
Supg. Surgeon T. Key,
Surgeon R. Cole,
Surgeon T. O'Neill,

Trustees for the time being. { Surgeon J. Kelle,
Surgeon W. Evans, M. D.
Asst. Surg. C. D. Currie, M. D.

Supg. Surgeon Thomas Key, Secretary.

Agents in England—Messrs. Alexander, Fletcher and Co.

The objects of the Fund are :

To afford to the Senior Officers of the Medical Establishment, retiring from the Service, annuities for life.

To afford assistance to the Widows and legitimate Children of Medical Officers, under certain limitations.

And to assist Medical Officers who are obliged to go to Europe in consequence of ill health.

MADRAS MEDICAL COLLEGE.

Near the General Hospital.

College Council.

Superintending Surgeon THOMAS KEY, President.

Surgeon W. EVANS, M. D.
Surgeon W. B. THOMPSON, (Absent S.C.)
Surgeon J. E. MAYER,

Professors. { Surgeon J. SHAW,
Asst. Surgeon A. BLACKLOCK, (Ag.)
Asst. Surgeon G. SMITH, M. D., Secretary.

Department of Instruction.

Professor of Chemistry and Pharmacy Surgeon J. E. MAYER.
Professor of Botany, Materia Medica, and Therapeutics Surgeon J. E. MAYER.
Professor of Anatomy and Physiology Asst. Surg. G. SMITH, M. D.
Professor of Medicine and Clinical Medicine .. Surgeon W. EVANS, M. D.
Professor of Surgery and Clinical Surgery. .. { Surg. J. SHAW, (on other duty.)
(Ag.) Asst. Surg. A. BLACKLOCK.
Professor of Midwifery and Diseases of Women { Surgeon W. B. THOMPSON,
(Absent S. C.)
(Acting) Surgeon J. SHAW.
and Children Surgeon W. B. THOMPSON,
(Absent S. C.)
Professor of Ophthalmic Medicine and Surgery. { (Acting) Surgeon J. SHAW.

A Course of Lectures on Medical Jurisprudence... Asst. Surgeon A. BLACKLOCK.
Toxicological Department Surgeon J. E. MAYER.
A Course of Practical Chemistry Surgeon J. E. MAYER.
Dissections and Demonstrations Asst. Surgeon G. SMITH, M. D.
Assistant to the Professor of Anatomy and Curator of the Museum Asst. Apoth. G. W. FLYNN.
Assistant to the Professor of Chemistry Asst. Apoth. G. NORTON.
Native Assistant 2d Dresser P. S. MOOTOOSEAWMY, Moodalliar.

This Institution was established by the Right Honorable Sir Frederick

Adam, M.C.B., by a General Order of Government, dated 13th February 1835, for the instruction in "Medicine and Surgery," of East Indians, and Natives, entering the Medical branch of the Service. The benefits of instruction have been since thrown open, gratis, to the community at large.

The course of education consists of Materia Medica, Botany, Chemistry and Pharmacy, Anatomy and Physiology, Surgery and Practice of Medicine, Midwifery and Diseases of Women and Children, Diseases of the Eye, and Medical Jurisprudence, with Clinical Instruction on Medicine and Surgery.

A building has been appropriated solely to the objects of the Institution, the foundation of which was laid in December 1836.

A separate building for conducting Practical Anatomy has been added, and a Laboratory has been recently constructed.

A Museum has been formed, which in addition to *morbid* specimens, possesses numerous *anatomical* preparations for illustrating that branch of the course of instruction.

The Institution is supplied from time to time with a selection of works on the several branches of study, for the purpose of forming a Library of reference, and of providing the pupils with such works as may be required as text books for instruction.

The course of instruction extends from 1st August to 15th April inclusive; and the Annual examination of the School is held in April.

The pupils in attendance at the School, consist of *Medical Apprentices*, *Native Medical Pupils*, *Stipendiary* and *Private Students*. The two former are promoted, respectively, to the ranks of Assistant Apothecary and Native Second Dresser, for the duties of the Army, and the Stipendiary Students are nominated for appointment as *Native Apothecaries* for employment in the Civil Department. The number of pupils in attendance at the School on the 1st August 1851 was 129.

The period of instruction for each class of Students is as follows, viz.:

For Military Students Apprentices 4 years.

Medical Pupils... 3 do.*

For Private and Stipendiary Students... 5 do.

PART IV.
—
ECCLESIASTICAL
AND
INSTITUTIONAL
DEPARTMENT.

* 2 years' additional study as preparatory Students at the High School is now required when Native Students are unable at once to pass the preliminary examination.

UNITED CHURCH OF ENGLAND AND IRELAND.

The Right Reverend THOMAS DEALTRY, D. D., *Lord Bishop of Madras*, consecrated at Lambeth, 2d December 1849; installed at Madras, 2d February 1850.

The Venerable VINCENT SHORTLAND, D. D., *Archdeacon of Madras and Commissary*, inducted 1st November 1846. (*Europe S. C.*)

The Rev. THOMAS DEALTRY, A. M., *Domestic Chaplain to the Lord Bishop*, 1st April 1851.

FREDERICK ORME, Esq., *Registrar of the Diocese and Archdeaconry of Madras*, 16th Dec. 1820, and *Secretary to the Lord Bishop*.

CHAPLAINS.	College, &c.	Season of Appn.	Date of Arrival.	Stationed at
The Reverend				
William Thomas Blenkinsop, A.B.	Line. Col. Oxford	1827	12 June 1827	Cuddalore.
John Challice Street, A.M.	Qu. Col. Camb.	1831	11 do. 1832	Vizagapatam.
Vincent Shortland, D.D.	Cath. Hall, Camb.	1832	5 Jan. 1833	(<i>Europe S. C.</i>)
George William Mahon, A.M.	*Pemb. Col. Ox.	1834	5 Oct. 1834	(<i>Europe furlough.</i>)
Henry Deane, A.M.	Exeter Col. Oxford	....	5 do.	Cannanore.
Frederick Grueber Lugard, A.B.	Trin. Col. Camb.	1836	2 Sept. 1837	Vepery.
Alfred Fennell, A.B.	Qu. Col. Camb.	1837	14 May 1838	Onnamund.
James Morant, A.M.	Mag. Col. Camb.	1838	20 Dec.	Billary.
George Knox, A.B.	Sid. Sus. Camb.	....	24 Jan. 1839	Bangalore—(<i>Joint Chaplain.</i>)
Joseph Knox, A.M.	Trin. Col. Dublin	1839	18 do. 1840	Tranquebar.
William Wynt Lutyens, A.M.	Pemb. Col. Oxford	....	22 do.	Bangalore—(<i>Trinity Church.</i>)
ASSISTANT CHAPLAINS.				
George Henry Evans, A.M.	Trin. Col. Dublin	1839	29 June 1840	Cathedral.
John Rowlandson, A.M.	Qu. Col. Oxford	1840	27 Dec.	(<i>Europe S. C.</i>)
Walter Posthumus Powell, D.C.L.	Wor. Col. Oxford	1841	13 Jan. 1842	Fort St. George.
Henry Taylor, B.C.L.	Mag. Hall, Oxford	....	22 April	(<i>Europe S. C.</i>)
Alexander John Rogers, A.M.	Jesus Col. Camb.	....	21 Sept.	Maulnah.
William Nagle, A.M.	Caius Col. Camb.	1842	22 do.	(<i>Europe S. C.</i>)
Beaumont Stracey Clarke	St. Bee's, Cumbd.	1843	28 May 1843	Cathedral.
Meade Nisbett Stone, A.M.	Trin. Col. Dublin	1844	13 do. 1844	Qilon.
John Griffiths, A.M.	Chr. Ch. Oxford	....	31 Aug.	Black Town.
Alfred Henry Alcock, A.B.	Trin. Col. Dublin	1845	2 June 1845	(<i>Europe S. C.</i>)
Edward Kilvert, A.B.	St. Alban's Hall, Ox.	1846	22 May 1846	Tschinopoly—
John Gorton, A.M.	Wadham Col. Ox.	....	30 Aug.	(<i>Joint Chaplain.</i>)
Alfred Kinloch, A.B.	St. Mary's Hall, Ox.	....	4 Jan. 1847	Secunderabad—
Mark Wilks William James, A.M.	Oriel Col. Oxford	1847	30 July	(<i>Joint Chaplain.</i>)
Robert Posnett, A.B.	Trin. Col. Dublin	....	16 Aug.	(<i>Egypt, S. C.</i>)
Warner Beckingham Otley, A.B.	Caius Col. Camb.	....	26 Nov.	Arcoi.
George Eddison Morris, A.B.	Wor. Col. Oxford	1848	24 Dec. 1846	Bangalore.
John Richards, A.M.	Trin. Col. Camb.	....	3 Oct. 1848	Ramptee, (<i>Actg.</i>)
Charles Dockley Gibson, A.M.	St. John's Col. Cam.	1849	3 Mar. 1849	Tschinopoly—
John Pawley Pope, A.B.	Chr. Col. Camb.	....	3 do.	(<i>Joint Chaplain.</i>)
James Vivian Bull, A.B.	Trin. Col. Dublin	....	30 Aug.	St. Thos.'s Mount.
Richard Firth, A. N.	New Col. Oxford	1850	3 Dec. 1850	Secunderabad. (<i>Ag.</i>)
Thomas Dealtry, A. M.	Trin. Col. Camb.	1851	31 Mar. 1851	Joint Chaplain—
				Neilgherries S. C.)
				Misulipatam.
				Bangalore—(<i>Joint Chaplain.</i>)
				Ponnammallee.
				(<i>Bishop's Domestic Chaplain.</i>)

* Lato Fellow of his College.

* Acting Archdeacon and acting Commissary, 13th March 1851.

LICENSED CLERGY OF THE DIOCESE OF MADRAS.

Names.	University, &c.	Admitted to Holy Orders.	Stationed at	In the Service of
Ven. the Archdeacon, B. D.	Cambridge	17 June 1832	Europe S. C.	Government.
The Reverend				
Henry Baker, Senior.		29 June 1817	Cottayam	Ch. Miss. Society.
W. T. Blenkinsop, A. B.	Oxford	19 do. 1823	Cuddalore	Government.
W. W. Lutyens, A. M.	Do.	3 July	Bangalore	Do.
W. P. Powell, D. C. L.	Do.	6 Sept. 1829	Fort St. George	Do.
Henry Deane, A. M.	Do.	6 June 1830	Cannanore	Do.
John Dewasagayam.		7 Nov.	Kadachapuram, Ty.	Ch. Miss. Society.
J. C. Street, A. M.	Cambridge	27 Mar. 1831	Vizagapatam	Government.
Geo. Henry Evans, A. M.	Dublin	6 Nov.	Cathedral	Do.
Joseph Knox, A. M.	Do.	6 do.	Tranquebar	Do.
F. G. Lugard, A. B.	Cambridge	18 Dec.	Vepery	Do.
Geo. Wm. Mahon, A. M.	Oxford	18 do.	Europe furlough	Do.
Joseph Peet.		18 do.	Mavelicara	Ch. Miss. Society.
James Morant, A. M.	Cambridge	25 Mar. 1834	Bellary	Government.
John Rowlandson, A. M.	Oxford	13 April	Europe S. C.	Do.
Henry Harley.		21 Dec.	Trichoor	Ch. Miss. Society.
John Thomas.		14 June 1835	Tinnevelly	Do.
Augustus Fred. Cammerer.	Calcutta	16 Nov.	Nazareth, Tinnevelly	Gospel Society.
Alfred Fennell, A. B.	Cambridge	20 Dec.	Ootacamund	Government.
Charles Hubbard.		20 do.	Canendagoody, Tanjore	Gospel Society.
Thomas Brotherton, A. B.	Cambridge	5 June 1836	St. Thomé	Do.
John Chapman, B. D.*	Do.	27 Nov.	Madras	Ch. Miss. Society.
Henry Taylor, B. C. L.	Oxford	18 Dec.	Europe S. C.	Government.
William Hickey.		8 Jan. 1837	Madura	Gospel Society.
George Knox, A. B.	Cambridge	3 Sept.	Bangalore	Government.
Meade Nisbett Stone, A. M.	Dublin	18 Mar. 1838	Quilon	Do.
John Griffiths, A. M.	Oxford	3 June	Black Town	Do.
Stephen Hobbs.	Islington	10 do.	Satthankullam, Tinvy.	Ch. Miss. Society.
Alfred Radford Symonds, A. M.	Oxford	10 do.	Madras	Gospel Society.
John Hawksworth.	Islington	23 Dec.	Tiruwalla	Ch. Miss. Society.
George Yates Heyne.	Calcutta	6 Jan. 1839	Trichinopoly	Gospel Society.
Christian Samuel Kohlhoff.	Do.	6 do.	Erungalore	Do.
Christian Aroolappen.		26 May	Chittadrepettah	C. K. Society.
Max. John Rogers, A. M.	Cambridge	7 July	Jaulnah	Government.
Samuel Augustus Godfrey.	Calcutta	6 Jan. 1840	Combaconum	Gospel Society.
William Nagle, A. M.	Cambridge	8 Mar.	Europe S. C.	Government.
Geo. Eddison Morris, A. B.	Oxford	25 July	Trichinopoly	Do.
Beaumarice S. Clarke.	St. Bee's	13 Dec.	Cathedral.	Do.
Septimus Hobbs.	Islington	6 June 1841	Pavoor, Tinnevelly	Ch. Miss. Society.
Edward Sargent.	Do.	6 do.	Tinnevelly	Do.
John Thomas Tucker.	Do.	6 do.	Panneivilei, Tinnevelly	Do.
Robert Caldwell, A. B.	Glasgow	19 Sept.	Edeyengoody, Tinvy.	Gospel Society.
William Keane, A. M.†	Cambridge	1 Dec.	Madras	Bp. Corrie's Gr. School.
Thos. Gajetan Ragland, A. M.*	Do.	19 do.	Do.	Ch. Miss. Society.
Mark Wilks Wm. James, A. M.	Oxford	19 do.	Arcoet	Government.
Charles Dockley Gibson, A. M.	Cambridge	16 Jan. 1842	Secunderabad (actg.) — (Neilgherries S. C.)	Do.
Richard Firth, A. M.	Oxford	16 do.	Poonamallee	Do.
John Guest.		27 Feb.	Vepery	Gospel Society.
Allan Johnson.		27 do.	Combaconum	Do.

* Fellows of their respective Colleges.

† Chaplain to the Most Noble the Marquis Conyngham.

LICENSED CLERGY OF THE DIOCESE OF MADRAS.

Names.	University, &c.	Admitted to Holy Orders.	Stationed at	In the Service of
N. Parenjody.	Tanjore.	27 Feb. 1842	Secunderabad	Gospel Society.
Edmund Johnson, A. M.	Dublin.	22 May	Cottayam	Ch. Miss. Society.
James Kershaw Best.		30 Oct.	Europe furlough	Gospel Society.
John Bilderbeck.	Homerton.	30 do.	Madras	Ch. Miss. Society.
Alured Henry Alcock, A. B.	Dublin.	18 Dec.	Europe S. C.	Government.
Henry Baker, Junior.		18 do.	Pallam	Ch. Miss. Society.
George Uglow Pope.		16 April 1843	Tanjore	Gospel Society.
Henry Bower.		11 June	Vediarpuram, Tanjore	Do.
Theophilus George Barenbrück.		11 do.	Tinnevelly	Ch. Miss. Society.
John Gorton, A. M.	Oxford.	15 July	Secunderabad	Government.
Edward Kilvert, A. B.	Do.	17 Dec.	Trichinopoly	Do.
Alfred Kinloch, A. B.	Do.	3 Mar. 1844	Egypt, S. C.	Do.
John Richards, A. M.	Cambridge.	14 April	St. Thomas's Mount	Do.
George Matthan.	C. M. Inst.	2 June	Tiruwalla	Ch. Miss. Society.
Samuel William Coultrup.	Calcutta.	2 do.	Edeyengoody, Tinvy.	Gospel Society.
Robert Posnett, A. B.	Dublin.	22 Sept.	Mangalore	Government.
James Vivian Bull, A. B.	Do.	22 do.	Bangalore	Do.
John Rigg.		22 Dec.	Ootacamund	Do.
Warner B. Otley, A. B.	Cambridge.	16 Feb. 1845	Kamptee (acting)	Government.
Charles Rhenius.	Islington.	18 May	Europe	Ch. Miss. Society.
James Spratt.	C. M. Inst.	26 Oct.	Survieshapuram, Ty.	Do.
John Harding.	Islington.	20 Dec. 1846	Alleppie	Do.
John Pawley Pope, A. B.	Cambridge.	20 do.	Masulipatam	Government.
John Benjamin Rodgers.		4 April 1847	Madras	Ch. Miss. Society.
John Edmund Sharkey.		4 do.	Masulipatam	Do.
Jacob Chandy.		4 do.	Mavelicara	Do.
Dewasagayam Gnanamuttoo.		4 do.	Madras	Do.
Jesudasan John.		4 do.	Dohnavoor, Tinvy.	Do.
Uriah Davies, A. B.	Cambridge.	30 May	Cuddapah	Addl. Clgy. Socy.
Johnstone Brydges Sayers, A. M.	Dublin.	4 July	Mount Road, Madras	Colonial Ch. Sy.
William Clark.	Islington.	19 Dec.	Palamcottah	Ch. Miss. Society.
Thomas Philip Adolphus.		18 June 1848	Puthukotei, Tinvy.	Gospel Society.
Matthew Ross.		18 do.	Sawyerpuram, Tinvy.	Do.
Thomas Foulkes.		24 Dec.	Tinnevelly	Ch. Miss. Society.
George English.		24 do.	Masulipatam	Do.
Thomas Dealtry, A. M.	Cambridge.	4 Feb. 1849	Bp.'s Domestic Chap.	Government.
William Langford Coombes.		11 do.	Anicadoo, Tanjore	Gospel Society.
Charles Franklin.		11 do.	Vellum, Tanjore	Do.
Peter John Jelly.		11 do.	Bellary	Do.
Ilen Constantine Huxtable.		3 June	Christianagram, Ty.	Gospel Society.
John George Beüttler.	Islington.	23 Dec.	Trichoor	Ch. Miss. Society.
John Anthony Regel.		1 Sept. 1850	S. C.	Gospel Society.
D. Savarimoottoo.		1 do.	Bangalore	Do.
Charles Egbert Kennet.		2 Feb. 1851	Moodaloor, Tinvy.	Do.
Paramanantham Simeon.		2 do.	Palamcottah	Ch. Miss. Society.
Abraham Samuel.		2 do.	Survieshapuram, Ty.	Do.
Muttoosawmy Devaprathum.		2 do.	Satthankullam, Tinvy.	Do.
Mathurenthiram Savariroyan.		2 do.	Tinnevelly	Do.
Seenerasagam Mathuranyagum.		2 do.	Do.	Do.
Adolphus Robert Constantine Nailer.		2 Mar.	Vediarpuram, Tanjore	Gospel Society.

CHURCHES CONSECRATED WITHIN THE DIOCESE OF MADRAS.

No.	Stations.	Names of Churches.	When Consecrated.	By whom.	Whose Property previous to Consecration.
1	Madras	St. Mary's Church	23 Oct. 1630	<i>Dedicated by the Rev. Richard Portman.</i>	Government.
2	Madras	Black Town Chapel	5 Feb. 1804	<i>Do. by the Rev. R. H. Kerr, D.D.</i>	Do.
3	Madras	St. George's Cathedral	8 Jan. 1816	Bishop Middleton.	Do.
4	Trichinopoly	St. John's Church	29 Feb.	Do.	Do.
5	Poonamallee	St. Mary Magdalen's Church	13 Apr. 1819	Do.	Do.
6	St. Thomas's Mount	St. Thomas's Church	31 Oct. 1830	Bishop Turner	Do.
7	Bangalore	St. Mark's Church	21 Nov.	Do.	Do.
8	Ootacamund	St. Stephen's Church	5 Dec.	Do.	Do.
9	Bangalore	St. Paul's Mission Church	31 Mar. 1840	Bishop Spencer	Gospel Society.
10	Quilon	St. Thomas's Church	21 Dec.	Do.	Government.
11	Bellary	Trinity Church	14 Nov. 1841	Do.	Do.
12	Secunderabad	St. John the Baptist's Church	12 Dec.	Do.	Do.
13	Masulipatam	St. Mary's Church in the Pettah	10 Jan. 1842	Do.	Do.
14	Masulipatam	St. John the Baptist's Church in the Fort	11 do.	Do.	Do.
15	Madras	St. Matthias's Church, Vepery	21 Feb.	Do.	Govt. and Gospel Society.
16	Madras	St. Thomas's Church, St. Thomé	10 Dec.	Do.	Gospel Society.
17	Mangalore	St. Paul's Church	5 Nov. 1843	Do.	Government.
18	Jaulbahi	St. George's Church	21 Feb. 1844	Do.	Do.
19	Chittoor	St. Luke's Church	16 Oct.	Do.	Gospel Society.
20	Arco	St. Mary's Church	20 do.	Do.	Government.
21	Poonamallee	St. Paul's Church	23 do.	Do.	Gospel Society.
22	Vallavaram	St. Stephen's Church	29 do.	Do.	Do.
23	Cuddalore	Christ's Church	19 Jan. 1845	Do.	Do.
24	Canandaecody	St. Paul's Church	30 do.	Do.	Do.
25	Tanjore	St. Peter's Church	31 do.	Do.	Do.
26	Tanjore	Christ's Church	1 Feb.	Do.	Do.
27	Trichinopoly	Christ's Church	17 do.	Do.	Do.
28	Vizagapatam	St. John's Church	27 Dec. 1846	Do.	Government.
29	Waltair	St. Paul's Chapel	3 Jan. 1847	Do.	Private property of the inhabitants of Waltair.
30	Bangalore	Trinity Church	16 Sep. 1851	Bishop Dealtry	Government.

CHURCHES LICENSED BUT NOT YET CONSECRATED IN THE DIOCESE OF MADRAS.

No.	Stations.	When Licensed.	By whom.	Whose Property.
1	C.M. Chapel, Black Town	15 July 1823	Thos. Robinson, Commissary.	C. M. Society.
2	Perembore	15 do.	Ditto.	Ditto.
3	Alleppie	14 June 1830	Ditto.	Unknown.
4	Tripasore	14 do.	Ditto.	Government.
5	John Pereira's Chapel	20 Mar. 1833	Daniel Calcutta	Public Subscription C. M. S.
6	Cottayam	11 do. 1841	G. T. Madras	C. M. Society.
7	Cottayam	11 do.	Ditto.	Ditto.
8	Colfata	11 do.	Ditto.	Public Subscription C. M. S.
9	St. John the Baptist's Church	27 June 1842	Ditto.	Private Subscription.
10	Negapatam	13 Aug. 1844	Ditto.	Public and Private Subscription C. S.
11	Franquebar	5 Oct. 1846	Ditto.	Government.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND CHURCHES AND CHAPELS AT THE PRESIDENCY.

St. GEORGE'S CATHEDRAL—Mount Road. (Opened April 30, 1815.)

Times of Service: Sundays 11 A.M., ½ past 6 P.M.

Cathedral Clergy.

The Rev. G. H. Evans, A.M. } Chaplains.
The Rev. B. S. Clarke. }

Trustees.

The Cathedral Clergy, ex-officio.

Sir T. V. Stonhouse, Bart. | T. Pycroft, Esq.

Colonel Pratt, c. b.

Mr. F. Zscherpel, Organist.

Mr. F. Lawrance, Cathedral Clerk and Clerk to the Trustees.

St. MARY'S CHURCH, Fort. (Opened 1680.)

TRINITY CHAPEL, John Pereira's. (Opened 1831.)

Times of Service. { Sundays 11 A.M.
½ past 6 P.M.
Thursday evenings, ½ past 6.Times of Service. { Sundays ½ p. 6 A.M.
½ past 6 P.M.
Thursday evenings, ½ past 6.

Rev. W. P. Powell, D. C. L. Chaplain.

Mr. F. Jupe, Organist.

„ H. Fox, Clerk.

Rev. W. Keane, A.M., Minister.

Mr. Hugh Ross, Warden.

„ C. Deweltz, Organist.

BLACK TOWN DISTRICT CHURCH—Popham's Broadway. (Opened 1804.)

Times of Service—Sundays 11 A.M.
½ past 6 P.M.

There are Tamil Services held in this Chapel, conducted by Revs. J. Bilderbeck, J. B. Rodgers and D. Guzmanntoo, on Sundays at ½ past 8 A.M. & ½ past 4 P.M., and on Wednesdays at ½ past 4 P.M.

Rev. J. Griffiths, A.M. Chaplain.

Mr. J. Croom, Organist.

„ R. F. Gardiner, Clerk.

„ J. Gantz,

„ John Maskell. } Lay Trustees.

ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST'S CHURCH—(for Native Services.)
Pantheon Road, (Opened 1842.)Times of Service. { Sundays 8 A.M.
½ p. 4 P.M.
Friday evenings 5.

CHURCH MISSION CHAPEL—Popham's Broadway. (Opened 1820.)

Times of Service. { Sundays 11 A.M.
½ past 6 P.M.
Tuesday evenings, ½ past 6.

Rev. T. G. Ragland, A.M. Minister.

„ J. Chapman, D.D.

Rev. C. Aroolappen, Minister.

St. THOMAS'S CHURCH, St. Thomé. (Opened 1842.)

Times of Service—Sundays 11 A.M.
½ p. 6 P.M.

Rev. A. R. Symonds, A.M. Minister.

Mr. S. Percival, Organist.

MOUNT ROAD CHAPEL. (Opened 1842.)

Times of Service—Sundays 11 A.M.
½ past 6 P.M.

Rev. J. B. Sayers, A.M. Minister.

Mr. W. Pauchard, Organist.

„ A. Thomson, Clerk.

Select Vestry.

Captain J. C. Boulderson,

Mr. Parker Coultrup,

R. Franck, Esq.

W. E. Underwood, Esq.

Mr. Thomas Parker Waller,

Mr. John P. Waller.

Rev. F. G. Logard, A.M. Chaplain.

Mr. Adrian Zscherpel, Organist.

„ J. F. Anderson, Clerk.

Captain J. Macdougall, Secretary to the Church Fund.

Mr. J. M. Wilson, Treasurer to do.

Presidency Ecclesiastical Districts.

1. *The Cathedral District*—St. George's, including St. Thomé for the present, Chetput, and all the houses from the South of the Cooum to the Adyar river, exclusive of Chintadrepettah.

2. *The Fort*—all within it's walls.

3. *The Black Town*, as marked out by the common boundary of the Black Town, and including Royapooram, with the charge of Her Majesty's Gaol and the Leper Hospital.

4. *Vepery*, including the Villages of Perambore, Vusaravelly, Choolay, Vepery, Pursevaullam, Kilpauk, Egmore, Chintadrepettah, and Poodoopettah; with the charge of the General Hospital.

The boundaries as follows :

To the East, Cochrane's Canal.

To the North and West, the boundary of the limits of the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court.

To the South, the Poonamallee Road from the point where it meets the Western boundary to the Eastern side of the Spur Tank.

Consistory Court.

Opened 27th October 1845.

The Archdeacon.....*Commissary.*

Frederick Orme, Esq.....*Registrar.*

John Spencer*Apparitor.*

* * Court to be opened (if business require) 2d Monday of January, April, June and October.

Marriage Licenses.

The following clergymen have been empowered to grant marriage licenses under the episcopal seal in the Diocese of Madras.

The Venerable the Archdeacon,—*Commissary.*

SURROGATES.

The Reverend G. W. Mahon,	M. A.	The Reverend M. N. Stone,	M. A.
" J. G. Street,	M. A.	" W. T. Blenkinsop,	B. A.
" F. G. Lugard,	B. A.	" A. H. Alcock,	B. A.
" A. Fennell,	B. A.	" E. Kilvert,	B. A.
" J. Morant,	M. A.	" John Gorton,	M. A.
" Joseph Knox,	M. A.	" M. W. W. James,	M. A.
" W. W. Lutyens,	M. A.	" R. Posnett,	B. A.
" G. H. Evans,	M. A.	" John Richards,	M. A.
" W. P. Powell,	D.C.L.	" G. E. Morris,	B. A.
" H. Taylor,	D.C.L.	" J. V. Ball,	B. A.
" J. Griffiths,	M. A.	" W. B. Outley,	B. A.
" A. J. Rogers,	M. A.	" A. Kinloch,	B. A.
" W. Nagle,	M. A.	" H. Deane,	M. A.
" B. S. Clarke,		" T. Deatry,	M. A.

Parties desirous of being married should apply direct to some Surrogate residing near them ; but from places where there is no Surrogate, application should be made to the Registrar, who will procure a commission, under the episcopal seal, authorizing some person to administer the usual oaths and grant the

necessary license. None but a Clergyman of the Church of England can marry by virtue of an episcopal license. Parties who cannot on account of distance obtain the services of a Clergyman to marry them, must state the fact, and apply to the Town Major, Fort St. George, who will obtain the permission of the Right Honorable the Governor for their marriage, under which the Senior Judicial Officer of any station is authorized by Government to marry them.

In the case of a minor in H. M. or the Honorable Company's Service, the written consent of the Governor must be obtained previous to the publication of banns, or the grant of a license.

Further information respecting marriages can be obtained on application to the Registrar of the Diocese (F. Orme, Esq.)

Chaplain's, Clerk's and Sexton's Fees.

Sanctioned by Government, May 4, 1832.

CHAPLAIN'S FEES.

		R.	A.	P.
To the Officiating Chaplain.	For marriage by license.....	70	0	0
	For marriage by banns.....	17	8	0
	For the registry of baptisms... { 1st class.....	17	0	0
	{ 2d class.....	7	0	0
	For funerals..... { 1st class.....	17	8	0
	{ 2d class.....	7	0	0

When a plain palanquin or bier is used, similar to that employed in the General Hospital, no fee is to be charged for the funeral.

		R.	A.	P.
To the Chaplains of the Districts jointly.	For permission to build a monument in the burial ground of the districts of St. George's and Vepery.....	52	8	0
	For do. in St. Mary's burial ground (Rs. 17 8 0 of this sum being given to the funds of the Charity School.)	70	0	0
	For permission to make a vault of 12 feet wide by 7½ long.	175	0	0
	For permission to make a vault of 20 feet wide by 8½ long.	350	0	0
	For the erection of a monument or tablet within the church, by a faculty from the Bishop.....	175	0	0

CLERK'S FEES.

For marriage by license.....	7	0	0
For marriage by banns.....	2	0	0
For the registry of baptisms.. { 1st class.....	5	0	0
{ 2d class.....	2	0	0
For funerals..... { 1st class.....	5	0	0
{ 2d class.....	2	0	0

SEXTON'S FEES.

For digging a grave from 5 to 8 feet long and 6 feet deep.....	1	0	0
For do. under 5 feet long but 5 feet deep.....	0	8	0
For any extra depth, per foot.....	0	12	0

For certificates of marriages, baptisms, and funerals, each..... 3 8 0

This fee is not to be charged to non-commissioned officers or soldiers, or their widows.

EXEMPTION OF NAVAL AND MILITARY PERSONS FROM ECCLESIASTICAL FEES.

No fees or charges of any kind are leviable from persons in H. M. or the H. C.'s Naval or Military services, on account of the baptismal, marriage, or funeral services performed by Chaplains, but they are liable to fees for certificates or extracts from registers by the Registrar.

In order however to guard Chaplains from unnecessary trouble, certificates and extracts required by others than commissioned officers, are not to be granted but on application from Commanding or Staff Officers, or Heads of Departments.

Registrar's Fees.

NOTIFICATION.

FORT ST. GEORGE, February 23, 1818.

The question of Ecclesiastical fees payable by the Reverend Clergy to the Registrar of the Diocese, having been brought under the consideration of the Government, and it having been ascertained that the Chaplains of the Honorable East India Company have been licensed by the Diocesan, and paid fees, from the period of the establishment of the See of Calcutta; The Most Noble the Governor in Council is pleased to notify, for the information and guidance of the Reverend Chaplains on the Madras Establishment, that it is considered incumbent on them to pay the prescribed fees to the Registrar, as a just remuneration for his time and labor in the preparation of the several Ecclesiastical papers in which they are respectively concerned.

By order of the Most Noble the Governor in Council.

J. F. THOMAS, Chief Secretary.

FORT ST. GEORGE, May 30, 1848.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council directs that the following Table of Registrar's Fees, at present in use in the Diocese of Calcutta, be considered applicable to this Presidency.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

J. F. THOMAS, Chief Secretary.

TABLE OF REGISTRAR'S FEES ALTERED AND REDUCED FROM THE FORMER ONE IN USE IN THE DIOCESES OF CALCUTTA, MADRAS AND BOMBAY, AND MADE ON A GRADUATED SCALE APPLICABLE TO THE PRESENT STIPENDS OF THE CLERGY.

C.R.S. A.

1. For every search in the Registry..... 2 0
2. For every certificate from the Registry or Returns of any Marriage, Baptism or Burial..... 2 0
3. The whole Fees to the Registrar (exclusive of any Fee hitherto allowed or paid the Surrogate) on a Marriage License, when the Registrar does not personally attend, but provides and prepares the Forms and License on personal application at the Office, or furnishes the Surrogate therewith to fill up, and for examining recording and registering the return when completed..... 16 0

N. B. This last item presumes personal application at the office by the parties themselves, and does not include any charges for letters written and received.

Where the parties do not themselves personally appear at the office, or are at a distance rendering correspondence necessary, the Registrar charges two Rupees for each letter written and received besides Postage; for all such Country or other Licenses so granted the portion of extra Fees hitherto have been for such Licenses to the Registrar nine Rupees in addition to the sixteen Rupees as above and so continues exclusive of the charges of the Surrogate.

4. The whole Fees on do. when wholly prepared and completed by the Registrar without the Surrogate and Affidavits are sworn to, under letters of commission..... 32 0
5. The whole Fees to the Registrar on a Marriage License when granted within Calcutta and he attends personally on the Bishop away from the Registry at the special request of the parties the same as above..... 32 0
6. For every commission for administering Oaths, &c. and papers leading thereto, and with instructions, not to exceed..... 32 0
7. The whole Fees on all letters of Institution including the papers and act (except when by commission)..... 48 0
8. The whole Fees on letters Mandatory to Induct..... 32 0
9. Do. do. on every instrument of Resignation and Act..... 32 0
10. Do. do. on acceptance and signification and act thereon..... 48 0

C.R.S. A.

11. The whole Fees including the papers and act leading thereto (except when by commission) on Chaplains' and Ministers' License to officiate not to exceed as follows:—
Where the Minister is a full Chaplain..... 32 0
Where the Minister is an Assistant Chaplain..... 24 0
N. B. The payment of the difference (eight Rupees) to be made when preferred to full Chaplain, and the License endorsed.
Where the Minister's allowances of the parties Licensed exceed 600 Rupees monthly and who is not a Chaplain yet with a Pension..... 32 0
Where they are under that amount, and not less than 400 Rupees monthly, with a Pension annexed..... 24 0
N. B. The payment of the difference (eight Rupees) to be made when preferred to higher allowance as above.
Where the Minister's allowances are under 400 Rupees monthly, and when the party is licensed immediately upon Ordination with or without a Pension..... 16 0
Where the Minister is in receipt of allowances of upwards of 600 Rupees monthly and no Pension annexed..... 24 0
Where the Minister is in receipt of less than that amount and no Pension annexed..... 16 0
N. B. The payment of the difference in these Fees to be made on preferment.
Where the Minister is licensed immediately on ordination of a Chaplain not to exceed..... 20 0
12. The whole Fees including the papers and act on Deacon's Orders and letters not to exceed..... 16 0
13. The same on Priest's Orders..... 16 0
14. The whole Fees including the papers and act (except when by commission) on every Surrogate Faculty..... 48 0
15. The whole Fees on a Surrogate's Bond when executed..... 16 0
16. The whole Fees (including Papers and Act) for a Monument, Tablet or Vault, the same as now and sanctioned by the Supreme Government..... 50 0
17. The whole Fees (including all the papers and the Petition and Act) on every License for the performance of Divine Service in any separate place until consecration, and when done by the Registrar..... 50 0
18. Do. for the License itself separately if other papers prepared elsewhere..... 32 0
19. The whole Fees on and preparing the papers and Petition for the Consecration of a Church or Cemetery or both..... 16 0
20. The whole Fees on each Decree or Sentence..... 32 0
21. Do. the Registrar's personal attendance when given or required on the Consecration..... 16 0
22. For drawing up the Act and Registering the whole proceedings on the consecration according to the length of the papers for every seventy-two words..... 1 0
N. B. In case of the Deed of Endowment being registered with the Proceedings it is to be paid for at the same rate, and in case also the Registrar is assumed and any of the Papers are drawn up by others, the Registrar is to charge only for what he himself registers and personally performs, or is required to do, and no more.
23. For drawing and engrossing every Instrument or Writing not otherwise specified or provided for in this Table, for every seventy-two words..... 1 0
24. For Registering and also for every Official Copy from the Registry of every such above Instrument or writing, for every seventy-two words. 1 0

Whereas a certain Table of Fees to our Registrars was lately intended to be adopted and certified by our late well beloved John Mathias Lord Bishop of Calcutta, in and for our several Archdeacons; and whereas in consequence of the death of the said John Mathias, and of the Archdeacons of Madras and Bombay having been since made separate Dioceses, and in consequence also of our disapproval of many of the Items in such Table from the curtailments in the stipends of the Clergy;—We Daniel Lord Bishop of Calcutta have thought fit to revoke, and accordingly do revoke and cancel a cer-

tain instrument under seal bearing date the Twentieth day of July 1831, under which it was intended to certify such Fees: And whereas we will consider that a reasonable certain and consistent Table for all the business hitherto usually charged for and to be done, should be certified and established to prevent extortion, and contention, and in order that nothing may be unreasonably demanded or exacted or unlawfully taken by those employed, but such as seem to us suitable, customary and unobjectionable in their nature, and at the same time afford a moderate professional remuneration to those Registrars whose services are thus rendered: We therefore as far as we lawfully may and can, having considered and given our best consideration to the subject, do certify the foregoing graduated scale to be in our opinion reasonable and such as may not be (with reference to the usages in the Dioceses elsewhere) improperly taken by our Registrars and Secretaries for business considered to be of a voluntary and private kind, and where the acts done are not exclusively for Government objects or of the state, and of a nature for which public provision is made.

And we order that a Table of these Fees be placed up in some conspicuous part of the Registry.

In testimony whereof we have affixed our hand and Seal dated this Thirty-first day of May, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Forty-two, and in the Eleventh Year of Our Consecration.

D. E. SEAL. CALCUTTA.

WM. HY. ABBOTT,
Registrar.

Extracted and collated with the Act on the Registry this 16th August 1817.
Episcopal Registry Office Calcutta.

WM. HY. ABBOTT,
Registrar.

Consistory Court Fees.

At the Consistory Court within and for the Archdeaconry of Calcutta in the Diocese of Calcutta, held this day, being Friday the fifteenth day of October, in the year of Our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Nineteen, before the Right Reverend Thomas Fanshawe, by Divine Permission Bishop of Calcutta, in person.

It is ordered that the following Table or Schedule of Fees be put in the Registrar's Office of this Court, and that the several Officers and Proctors do not demand or take any greater Fees than therein specified.

TABLE OF FEES.

REGISTRAR'S FEES.

	S.R. A.
For every Commission.....	6 8
For drawing every necessary receipt to be signed either by Proctor or Party when a Copy is deposited loco originalis, and signing every Citation, Certificate, Decree, Monition, Excommunication or Absolution, and for every Compulsory Process against Witnesses.....	1 0
For Registering every Libel, set of articles or answers, if not more than four sheets.....	2 0
For every other sheet above four.....	0 6
For Registering every Act of Court expedited extra Judicially before the Judge and Commissary and Searching after any original Exhibit when no Copy thereof is bespoke.....	0 8
For Registering every Act sped in Court whether long or short.....	0 4
For filing every Proxy or other Paper.....	1 0
For Drawing and Registering every final sentence or Decree and every such Interlocutory Decree as hath the effect of a definitive sentence.....	16 0
For Drawing and Registering every other Interlocutory Decree and every written sentence not definitive if not more than five sheets.....	5 6
For each sheet above five.....	1 0

	S.R. A.
For every Copy of an Original Exhibit where the Original is decreed to be delivered out of Court, and the Copy to be deposited Loco Originalis per folio.....	0 10
For Collating every Exhibit.....	3 0
For every search in the Registry.....	1 0
For examining every Witness on every set of Interrogatories administered, and for every attendance before the Judge or Commissary or on the Court with Exhibits.....	2 8
For every Writ, Instrument, writing, matter or thing drawn and issued, or drawn and Registered, or drawn and Engrossed by the Registrar and not herein before mentioned per folio.....	0 10
For every Certificate of Marriage, Baptism or Funeral, or any other Certificate.....	1 0

SEALER.

For affixing the seal to all Instruments or acts sped in or out of Court..	1 0
--	-----

APPARITOR.

For every Libel, for every Oath administered in Court, and for every Sentence or Decree pronounced.....	1 0
For Do. every Proctor.....	2 0
For Service of any Process of the Court.....	2 0

PROCTORS.

For drawing and engrossing every Proxy, whether General or Special, for every attendance on the Judge or Commissary at the desire of the Party Principal, and for every other extra judicial attendance except at the Office of the Court.....	3 8
For every necessary attendance within Calcutta except at the Office of the Court.....	2 8
For every attendance at any Office of the Court.....	1 0
For every letter.....	3 0
Term fee.....	2 0
For drawing, engrossing and indorsing every Original Citation, and for every attendance in Court.....	2 0
For a copy of every Original Citation to be left with the Party cited, and for every Act sped in Court.....	1 0
For every Act sped out of Court.....	1 8
For drawing every Libel, set of special answers and other Pleadings, and every other Instrument matter or thing which it is the business of a Proctor to draw, for the first folio of ninety words.....	2 0
For every other folio of ninety words.....	0 10
For engrossing the same per folio.....	0 10
For close copies of do. when necessary, (such necessity to be judged of by the Registrar,) per folio.....	0 8
For making any special Argument, or for Information on the merits of the cause where no Advocate can be had.....	6 0
For drawing briefs for Advocates (each sheet to contain 6 folios of 90 words) per sheet.....	4 0
For every copy per said sheet.....	2 0
For perusing papers and pleadings in each cause to prepare for Trial or hearing.....	3 0
For short Instructions for Advocate to move.....	1 0
For Accommodation fee.....	5 0
For every Schedule of costs to Tax.....	5 0
For every Schedule of costs where suit goes further than answer.....	10 0

WM. HY. ABBOTT,

Registrar of the Bishop's Consistory Court, Calcutta.

Extracted and Collated with the Act in the Registry this 16th August 1817.
Episcopal Registry Office, Calcutta.

WM. HY. ABBOTT, Registrar.

(True Copies.)

G. A. BUSHLEY, Secy. to the Govt. of India.

Rules for Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains.

FORT ST. GEORGE; June 2, 1840.

The following Rules for the guidance of Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains, revised under instructions from the Honorable Court of Directors, are published for general information, in modification of the Order of Government dated 30th July 1839.

1. Every Chaplain and Assistant Chaplain, on his arrival at the Presidency from England or elsewhere, shall report the same to the Secretary to Government in the General Department, as well as to the Chief Ecclesiastical authority in the Diocese.

2. Every Chaplain and Assistant Chaplain must report his arrival at his Station to the Chief Ecclesiastical authority in the Diocese, to the Civil Auditor, and to the Chief Civil or Military authority of the Station.*

3. Funerals are to be appointed at sun-rise and sun-set, and the Clergyman is to attend at the latter time if he receives notice of a funeral before 3 o'clock p. m., but if the notice arrives after that hour, the interment is to take place on the morning following: cases however may occur which may require a deviation from the general rule.

4. Commanding Officers, in concurrence with the Chaplain, will fix the time for officiating at divine service on Sunday with the Soldiery.

5. Attested copies of the Registers of Baptisms, Marriages and Funerals, must be transmitted regularly every 3 months to the Registrar of the Archdeaconry, viz. on the [31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December.] †

6. All Marriage Certificates of Europeans, being Soldiers, or persons employed in the Military Department, under the rank of Commissioned Officer, shall specify distinctly the birth of the female, whether European, Indo Briton, Native, &c.

7. The Chaplain is to enter carefully all the Marriages, Baptisms, and Burials of Soldiers and their Children in the Regimental Register Book of the respective European Corps, as well as in the usual Register kept by the Station Chaplain.

8. The Chaplain of every Station, where any of Her Majesty's Regiments are stationed, must forward to the Registrar of the Archdeaconry, for transmission to the Chaplain General's Office, half yearly, and for any broken period that may occur previous to his leaving the Station in which he is employed, a copy, duly signed by himself and by the Officer in Command of the Station, of the Regimental Registers of Marriages and Baptisms now kept in conformity with the general Regulations on this subject.

9. The Chaplain at a Military Station is to visit regularly, at least twice in each week, the European Hospital or Hospitals. He is carefully to superintend and inspect the European Regimental and other Schools, visiting them for this purpose not less than once a week, and to represent any matter concerning their management to the Commanding Officer, which may require his notice. Provided, however, that in the performance of the above duties he shall not interfere with the religious persuasion of those who do not profess the tenets of the Church of England. He is to report to the Commanding Officer on the 1st of January and the 1st of July in each year, and oftener if necessary, the state of the European Regimental Schools, the qualifications and conduct of the Master, and the proficiency of the Scholars.

10. All communications from the Clergy are to be addressed to Government through the Lord Bishop, in order that he may make such remarks thereon as his

* This rule is made applicable to a Chaplain's departure to, or return from, out-stations of his district.

† Dates altered, (under authority) subsequently to the promulgation of these Rules.—COMPILER.

Lordship may think proper; when the Diocese shall be vacant, communications are to be addressed through the Archdeacon, or other Chief Ecclesiastical authority. All applications for change of station must be made direct to the Right Honorable the Governor, or his Private Secretary, and to the Lord Bishop or Chief Ecclesiastical authority in the Diocese.

11. A Chaplain directed to visit the Out-Stations of his District periodically, is permitted to draw a travelling allowance at the rate of 200 Rupees per mensem, calculated at the rate of one day's allowance for every 10 miles, allowing for a halt on the 7th day: provided however that the allowance drawn on this account shall in no case exceed 200 Rupees per mensem. The documents required in support of the travelling expenses of Chaplains will be—1st, the order or authority of the Lord Bishop for proceeding on such journey; and 2dly, their own declaration on honor that the journey so authorized has been performed.*

12. Any Chaplain leaving his Station, whether with or without the orders of Government, shall be bound to report the circumstance to the Civil Auditor.

13. Any Chaplain who may be removed from one station to another, shall in like manner report to the Civil Auditor the dates of his departure from the one and of his arrival at the other, and the Civil Auditor is restricted from passing the bill of any Chaplain appointed to a new station, for the allowance belonging to such Station (without the special orders of Government), until he shall have received a report of his arrival at the place of his appointment.

14. Any Chaplain returning to the Presidency after a sea voyage for the recovery of his health, or otherwise, shall (unless the contrary is specially sanctioned by Government) be required to rejoin his station within the time that may be prescribed for travelling to the Station to which he stands appointed.

15. When a Chaplain proposes to quit his principal Station, for the occasion of visiting† any of his appointed smaller Stations, or when he intends to apply for temporary leave of absence, he must give timely notice to the Chief Civil and Military resident authorities, (and state in his application for leave that such has been done), in order that if there be any cogent reasons against the absence of the Chaplain, they may be submitted to the Governor in Council.

In reference to the foregoing revised Rules for the guidance of Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council directs, the republication of the following Rules for regulating the absence and travelling allowances of Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains, which forms Chapter VI. of the General Rules for the grant of leave of absence, and for regulating deductions from salaries and deputation allowances, promulgated on the 21st Feb. 1840.

"RULES FOR CHAPLAINS AND ASSISTANT CHAPLAINS."

[See pages 177 and 180.—COMPILER.]

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

ROBERT CLERK, Secy. to Govt.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 20th September 1842.

No. 172 of 1842.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased, in the Ecclesiastical Department, under date the 13th instant, to direct that the following Rule for the guidance of Chaplains be re-established under this Presidency.

"The practice of baptizing in private houses is to be avoided by the Chaplain as much as possible, and the Clergyman is to attend at the place appointed for divine service on some fixed day and hour in each week, for the purpose of baptizing Soldiers' children; however, this is not to be considered as authoriz-

* Rule modified; see Extracts from Court's Despatch of the 12th April 1842, page 248, and Plan for visiting out stations, page 249. The allowance is now 8 annas for each mile of distance travelled over, and the Bishop's order is not necessary.—COMPILER.

† Subsequent orders require that the Chaplain shall also report his return from these visits to the Chief resident authority at his station.—COMPILER.

FORT ST. GEORGE; August 21, 1851.

ing the Clergyman to decline attending at any time or place to administer private baptism to such infants as may be in a weak, or precarious state of health."

S. W. STEEL, Lt. Col., Secy. to Govt.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 1st April 1851.

No. 63 of 1851.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council directs the publication in General Orders of the following rule, established in the Ecclesiastical Department in 1845, for the performance of Divine Service at Military Stations during the absence of the Chaplain.

"The Reverend Chaplain at a Military Station is to nominate an Officer to read Prayers and a Sermon (selected by the Chaplain) for the approval of the Commanding Officer, when the services of a Clergyman of the Church of England cannot be obtained."

C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Col., Secy. to Govt.

Chaplains' Visits to Out-Stations.

Extracts from Court's Despatch, 12th April 1842.

"In Section 27 of the Regulations respecting leave of absence and deputation and travelling allowances which we have recently approved, you will find a rule on the subject of travelling allowances on joining a Station, and when any change takes place except at the desire of the Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain.

3. But to avoid inconvenience and guard against the possibility of misunderstanding, we think it desirable that for every circle of stations the Lord Bishop should be requested to frame a plan determining the periods at which each place shall be visited by the Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain officiating in such circle, which plan being approved by Government shall continue in force till varied by the same authority. As minute local information will be necessary to the successful formation of such plan, we can only offer a few suggestions on the subject. The frequency of ecclesiastical visits should be governed in a great degree by the extent of the Christian population of the place to be visited. A place may contain not more than 3 or 4 members of the English Church, and though it might not be right to exclude those few persons from the benefit of Christian ordinances, it is obvious that in the present state of our Ecclesiastical Establishment such a place could not be visited frequently without injury to others of greater importance. An annual visit might in some cases be all that could reasonably be afforded; while to others, visits twice, three or four times a year might be expedient; and to others again, which might be more populous, it might be desirable that visits should be made once in six weeks, or once a month.

4. When a circle of Stations may from the deficiency of our Establishment, or any other cause, be left without a resident Clergyman, we are of opinion that the Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain of a neighbouring district should, as desired by the Lord Bishop, be appointed to visit the station thus deprived of clerical services. In such cases the most convenient course will be for the Lord Bishop to bring the subject to the notice of Government, and submit a plan of visitation. Such plan being approved, the Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain who can most conveniently discharge the required duty should be specially appointed thereto, and there forward be entitled to draw travelling allowances in conformity with the provisions of the plan, and in accordance with our Financial Despatch of the 30th October 1839.

6. We should lament that the practice of visiting stations at which no Clergyman is permanently resident should be discontinued, and it would be unjust to subject the Clergy to the expense attendant on such visits. Under these impressions we deem it proper to sanction the payment of such reasonable charges, not exceeding those authorized in our Despatch of the 30th October 1839, before referred to; and we are encouraged in this view by the fact that although Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains when absent from their duty are subjected to the same deductions as Civil Servants, no charge is incurred in providing for the duty of the absentee. The deductions may thus be regarded as a fund, meeting to a certain extent the extra charges incurred by occasional or provisional visits of the Clergy to Stations at which they do not reside."

The following Plan, determining the circle of Out-Stations for the several Chaplaincies under this Presidency, is published for general information.

PRINCIPAL AND OUT-STATIONS.	Miles distance from			Proposed number of visits.	Remarks.
	Next Principal Station.	Next Subordinate Station.	Presidency.		
Cathedral.					
Fort.					
Black Town.					
Vepery.					
St. Thomas.					
Wallajahbad.....	36	0	40	to be visited from the Presidency under the Bishop's directions.	{ once quarterly in one trip once yearly from Chingleput.
Chingleput.....	32	14	36		
Sadrus.....	37	22	41		
Pulicat.....	34	72	31	{	once quarterly in one trip
Nellore.....	116	96	112		
Poonamallee.....	0	0	13	once monthly	
Tripassoor.....	18	0	30		
St. Thomas's Mount.....	0	0	3		
Palaveram.....	3	3	11		
Hamlets of Guindy and the Little Mount }	2	5	6		
Arcof.....	0	0	72		
Chittoor.....	30	0	101	once quarterly	{ †
Vellore.....	14	22	86	once quarterly*	
Arnee.....	19	23	80	once in six months	
Cuddalore.....	0	0	115	The European troops once quarterly	
Pondicherry.....	16	0	99	once monthly	
Porto Novo.....	16	32	131	once quarterly	
Trichinopoly.....	0	0	207		
Fort.....					
Tanjore.....	33	0	206	{	in one trip once in six months
Combaconum.....	60	22	195		
Negapatam.....	89	41	205	{	in one trip once in six months
Dindigul.....	60	147	267		
Madura.....	83	40	290	once quarterly	
Salem.....	86	146	218		
Palamcottah.....	0	0	387		
Tinnevely.....	3	0	384	once annually	
Ramnad.....	92	95	323	once in six months	

* When Arcoe is unoccupied by any portion of an European Regiment that station and Vellore are to be served by the Chaplain on alternate Sundays, and Chittoor is to be visited once in every six weeks. See Resolution of Government dated 4th February 1846.—CONFILIER.

† It sometimes happens that Poonamallee and Arcoe are without resident Chaplains, in which case these Stations with their Out-Stations are visited from the Presidency.

CHAPLAINS' VISITS TO OUT-STATIONS, *continued*.

PRINCIPAL AND OUT-STATIONS.	Miles distance from			Proposed number of visits.	Remarks.
	Next Principal Station.	Next Subordinate Station.	Presidency.		
Quilon.....	0	0	515		
Trevandrum.....	42	0	478	twice* monthly	
Cochin.....	92	139	446	once annually	
Ootacamund.....	0	0	327		
Koonoor.....	9	0	318		
Kotagerry.....	15	10	317	} in one trip once quarterly	
Coimbatore.....	44	31	319		
Palghaterry.....	76	32	351	once in 6 months	
Cannanore.....	0	0	428		
Tellicherry.....	15	0	402	} once in six weeks in one trip	
Calicut.....	64	49	424		
Mammutoddy.....	55	38	363	once in 4 months	
Mangalore.....	0	0	438		
Mercara.....	84	0	364	once in six weeks	
Hoonawur.....	112	196	512	} in one trip once quarterly	
Sedashagur.....	170	58	576		
Sirci.....	174	93	452		
Pootoor.....	32	206	416	once in 6 months	
Seemoga.....	145	166	398	once in 6 months	
Bangalore.....	0	0	216		
French Rocks.....	81	0	290	} in one trip once in 2 months	
Mysore.....	83	16	296		
Hoonsoor.....	116	28	324	prolonged to Hoonsoor once in 4 months	
Ossoor.....	24	141	195	} once quarterly	
Remount Depot.....	27	3	198		
Royacottah.....	47	23	192	once in 4 months	
Toomkoor.....	47	93	255	once in 6 months	
Bellary.....	0	0	320		
Gooty.....	53	0	267		
Cuddapah.....	151	93	169	} once in the course of the present year	
Kurnool.....	85	123	290		
Hurryhur.....	92	211	394		
Secunderabad.....	0	0	401		
Boanpilly.....	2	0	404	once monthly	
Bolarum.....	5	4	406	} when 2 Chaplains present	
Residency.....	4	9	396		
Muktul.....	107	103	387	once half yearly	

* Altered under authority of Government. See Notification, Fort St. George Gazette for 1843, page 576—CORPILIN.

† When there is no Chaplain resident at Mangalore, it is visited with its Out-Stations from Cannanore.

‡ The visit once in two months to French Rocks and Mysore is to be prolonged thrice a year to Hoonsoor.

§ As a temporary arrangement Cuddapah is considered an Out-Station of the Chaplaincy of Poonmallee, and visited half yearly by the Chaplain of that place. See Resolution of Govt. dated 23d Oct. 1847—CORPILIN.

|| As a temporary arrangement pending a further communication from the Lord Bishop.

¶ The pastoral visits of the Chaplains at Secunderabad are to be made to *Harnagul* instead of *Muktul*, so long as the troops may be stationed at the former place. See Order of Govt. dated 15th November, 1847.—CORPILIN.

CHAPLAINS' VISITS TO OUT-STATIONS, *continued*.

PRINCIPAL AND OUT-STATIONS.	Miles distance from			Proposed number of visits.	Remarks.
	Next Principal Station.	Next Subordinate Station.	Presidency.		
Jaulah.....	0	0	668		
Aurangabad.....	42	0	689	once monthly	
Mominabad.....	98	140	588	once annually	
Hingolee.....	123	166	609	once annually	
Kumptee.....	0	0	713		
Nagpore.....	9	0	704	once in six weeks, when one Chaplain is present; when two Chaplains, every second Sunday	
Ellichapoor.....	127	118	733	once in six months	
Hussingabad.....	178	128	861	once in six months	
Russell Kondah.....	0	0	730		
Berhampoor.....	55	0	675	} once in six months.	
Gopalpoor.....	65	10	676		
Ganjam.....	56	12	688		
Chatterpoor.....	61	5	683		
Cuttack.....	126	120	792	once in six months	
Vizagapatam.....	0	0	489		
Bemlipatam.....	14	0	503		
Cocanada.....	110	124	413	} once in two months.	
Chicacole.....	57	177	550		
Vizianagram.....	32	44	526		
Attached to the Chaplaincy of Masulipatam. (Samulecottah.....	100	123	403	} once in three months	
(Rajahmundry.....	124	31	365		
(Coringa.....	123	18	366		
Masulipatam.....	0	0	288		
Ellore.....	45	0	314	once in six months	
Condapilly.....	55	53	271	once in six months	
Guntoor.....	66	27	244	once quarterly	
Ongole.....	131	67	191	once annually	

Published by order of the Most Noble the Governor in Council.

J. F. THOMAS,

Secretary to Government.

* During the vacancy of the Chaplaincy of Russell Kondah, this important Station with its Out-Stations are visited from Vizagapatam—in which case the Southern Out Stations of Vizagapatam are visited from Masulipatam. In visiting Berhampoor, &c. the Chaplain of Vizagapatam to be absent for two Sundays.

Rank, Furlough, and Retiring Allowances of Chaplains,

APPOINTED PRIOR TO AUGUST 31, 1836.

Extracts from an Ecclesiastical General Letter to the Supreme Government, dated the 22d November, 1826.

Para. 2d. We have lately directed our attention to the Regulations under which Chaplains are permitted to retire from the service, and from an anxious desire to promote the respectability and comfort of that class of our Servants, we have resolved that the retiring pay of Chaplains after a service of eighteen years, including three years Furlough, be augmented from £292 per annum, the pay of Major, to £365 per annum, the pay of Lieutenant Colonel, and that in cases of bad health certified in conformity with existing Regulations, Chaplains shall be allowed to retire after ten years' actual service upon £200, 15, 0, the half pay of Lieutenant Colonel, instead of £173, 7, 6, the half pay of Major; and upon the production of similar certificates after seven years' actual service upon £173, 7, 6, the half pay of Major, instead of £127, 15, 0, the half pay of Captain.

3d. We have further to acquaint you that we have determined to abolish the designation of Junior Chaplains; and we desire that the Chaplains be hereafter distinguished only by the title applicable to the Stations at which they are placed—such as Chaplains at the Presidency and District Chaplains.

Rank, Furlough, and Retiring Allowances of Chaplains,

APPOINTED SUBSEQUENTLY TO AUGUST 31, 1836.

Extracts from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors.

ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT; August 31, 1836.

Para. 1. Our attention has been drawn by the Government of India, on the suggestion of the Lord Bishop of Calcutta, to the necessity of increasing the number of Chaplains, for the purpose of extending the benefit of religious offices more widely than the present Establishment will admit.

2. While we were fully sensible of the importance of the desired object, and very anxious to promote its success, we felt that we should not be justified in making such an addition to the amount of Ecclesiastical charges, as would result from the appointment of an increased number of Chaplains upon the existing scale of remuneration. We determine therefore to make such new arrangements with regard to the Chaplains on the Bengal Establishment, as should enable us to add to their number, and thus provide more adequately for the spiritual benefit of the European residents, without any serious increase of expense. We have resolved to extend the principle of those arrangements to your Presidency, with the view of accomplishing the same beneficial purpose.

3. We intend that the number of Chaplains under your Government shall be increased from 23 to 29. The salaries are to be apportioned as follows;—the two Chaplains at the Presidency will receive the same amount as at present; nine will receive Company's Rupees 700 per mensem, and the remaining 18 Company's Rupees 500 per mensem. These salaries will constitute their entire emoluments from the Company. The payments heretofore made under the name of palanquin money will cease, and we shall on no account sanction any extra allowances, whatever may be the grounds upon which they may be claimed.

4. The Chaplains receiving the lower amount of 500 Rupees per mensem will be termed Assistant Chaplains, and in future all appointments will be made

to this Class. The Assistant Chaplains will succeed to the higher rank, and the higher rate of salary, according to seniority, as vacancies occur in the superior class, after it shall have been reduced by casualties to the prescribed number of nine.

5. As vacancies arise they will be supplied in the following manner; on the occurrence of the first vacancy two Assistant Chaplains will be appointed, on the second only one, and on all succeeding vacancies, the same principle will be acted upon, viz. that of an alternate appointment of two and one until the establishment attains the full extent of 29, to which we have restricted it, after which each vacancy will give rise only to a single appointment.

6. The principle which we have adopted throughout these arrangements requires that the furlough and retiring allowances should be modified so as to meet the intended changes. These allowances will in future be on the following scale:

Furlough Allowances.

After 7 years' residence..... £191 12 6 per annum..(full pay of Captain.)

If compelled by sickness to retire

to Europe before completing

7 years' residence..... £127 15 0 per annum..(half pay of Captain.)

Retiring Allowances.

After 18 years' service (including
3 years' furlough)..... £292 0 0 per annum..(full pay of Major.)

After 10 years' actual service (if
compelled by ill health to
quit the service)..... £173 7 6 per annum..(half pay of Major.)

After 7 years' actual service (do.
do. do.) £127 15 0 per annum..(half pay of Captain.)

The present Chaplains* will be entitled to the existing scale of allowances, as well for services as on furlough and retirement; these regulations being wholly prospective, and only affecting an appointment made after the date of this despatch.

7. The location of the Chaplains under the new arrangements, will be best regulated by reference to the opinion of the Lord Bishop.

Pensions from Lord Clive's Fund.*Extracts from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, dated 9th October, 1833.*

Letter dated 22d January 1833; (No. 13.)

1 to 9—State that, from the nature of the Orders received from time to time, some doubt exists as to the scale of Pensions which the Court are disposed to recognize as claimable from Lord Clive's Fund, by Chaplains retiring from ill health before the full period of the Service, and by the Widows of Chaplains, and request to be furnished with fresh and explicit instructions on the subject.

Para. 11. Chaplains who have not served 7 years in India are admissible to the benefit of Lord Clive's Fund in the rank of Captain. After completing a service of 7 years, their retiring allowances are provided for independently of Lord Clive's Fund, by the Regulations conveyed to you in our Ecclesiastical Letter of the 22d November, 1826.

* By a recent order of the Honorable Court the nine full Chaplains are each of them to receive not less than Rs. 700 per mensem.

12. As by the Regulations announced in that letter, Chaplains may retire on the full pay of Lieutenant Colonel after 18 years' Service, (including 3 years for a furlough) we have considered the Widows of those who die in the service after completing that period to be eligible to the benefits of Lord Clive's Fund in the rank of Lieutenant Colonel.

13. The Widows of Chaplains who have completed 7 years' actual service in India are admissible in the rank of Major; and those of Chaplains of less service in the rank of Captain, being the ranks the pay of which is receivable by those classes of Chaplains respectively when on furlough.

14. You will communicate a copy of these paragraphs to the Governments of Madras and Bombay.

*Extracts from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors,
dated 14th March 1838.*

Para. 25. "We have to acquaint you that the claims of the Chaplains appointed under the new arrangement, and of their Widows, to the benefits of Lord Clive's Fund, will be adjusted upon the principles laid down in our letter to the Government of Bengal, dated 9th October 1833 (No. 93) paras. 12 and 13.

26. Chaplains who have not served seven years in India will therefore be entitled, if admitted to the benefits of Lord Clive's Fund, to a pension of £63 17 6 per annum, and their Widows to one moiety of that sum.

27. The Widows of Chaplains who have completed seven years' actual service in India, if admitted to the benefits of Lord Clive's Fund, are entitled to pensions as the widows of Captains.

28. The Widows of Chaplains who have completed fifteen years' actual service in India, if admitted to the benefits of Lord Clive's Fund, are entitled to pensions as the widows of Majors.

29. We are of opinion that Chaplains appointed under the new arrangement should rank as Subscribers to the Military Fund—as Captains until they have served fifteen years in India, and subsequently as Majors."

Fort St. George, 6th June 1848.

No. 118 of 1848.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased,

"It is our practice, to require from the Widows of Chaplains whose service is under 7 years, the same oath, as is received from the Widows of Lieutenants, viz. that their late husbands did not die possessed of, or entitled to, the sum of £1,000."

whose service was under 7 years, is to be accompanied by an affidavit in the prescribed form, that her Husband did not die possessed of property to the amount of 1,000£.

Rules for the appointment of Lay Trustees.

Fort St. George, August 24, 1844.

The Most Noble the Governor in Council resolves to establish the following Rules for the appointment of Lay Trustees to the several Chaplaincies, in substitution of those of the 1st of March 1833.

First.—Two Lay Trustees shall be appointed to each Chaplaincy.

Second.—At Civil Stations, or Joint Civil and Military Stations, the Senior Civil Servant of the Station shall be a Trustee, provided he is a communicant of the Church of England, and has no objection to hold the office.

At Military Stations.—The Officer Commanding the Cantonment, or Garrison, under the same provisos.

Should either of these Officers not be desirous of holding the office, it will be his duty to report the same to Government, and to name for the appointment the Officer next in seniority, Civil or Military, qualified for the Office, who may be willing to undertake the duty.

Third.—The Chaplain, in communication with, and with the concurrence of the Lord Bishop, will nominate, for the approval of Government, a Gentleman in the Service of Her Majesty or the Honorable Company to act as a Co-Trustee.

Fourth.—The Lay Trustees shall, in conjunction with the Chaplain, form a Committee of Management on all Church matters, and shall meet for business once in each month, or oftener if necessary. All papers, or references on subjects before the Committee, must be signed by both the Lay Trustees, unless for special reasons to be assigned.

Fifth.—The Chaplain or Officiating Chaplain present shall, as a mark of respect due to religion in the person of her Ministers, preside at all meetings of the Committee of Management, and sign all proceedings and letters as President, and the two Lay Members, in the order of their relative official rank.

Duties of the Lay Trustees.

1. It shall be the duty of the Lay Trustees to present to the Bishop, or his Archdeacon, at their Visitation, or immediately by letter, and at any time on the requisition of the Lord Bishop or his Commissary, any irregularity or scandal on the part of the Chaplain, or in connection with the Chaplaincy, which may have occurred within the District.

2. To aid and assist the Chaplain in the performance of his duties.

Duties of the Standing Committee of Management.

The Committee of Management shall take charge of the School and Charity Funds connected with the Chaplaincy; see that the Church Yard and Burial Ground are kept in becoming order; take charge of the Plate, and the care of the goods, repairs and ornaments of the Church, or other building appropriated to the performance of Divine Service, and represent to Government, through the Ecclesiastical Head, any deficiency in these particulars which they may think it necessary or desirable to supply.

The Chaplain, as President, will report to Government any vacancy in the office of Lay Trustee.

Published by order of the Most Noble the Governor in Council.

J. F. THOMAS, Secy. to Govt.

Official Returns of the Clergy.

Ecclesiastical Department.

With a view to ensure regularity and completeness in the Official Returns of the Reverend the Clergy, it is directed by the Archdeacon, under instructions from the Honorable the Court of Directors, and with the approbation of Government, that in future the following regulations be observed, viz.

1. That when any Chaplain or Minister applies for permission to return to Europe; or for any permanent leave of absence from his Station, he shall forward

with his application a declaration that he has duly made his Official Returns to the Registrar, or is prepared to do so, up to the day on which his departure from his Station is to take place.

2. That the same rule is to apply to Clergymen removing from one Station to another; and that every Chaplain so removing shall before quitting his Station, not only forward his Returns up to the day of his departure, but transmit also a declaration to the Authorities that he has done so.

3. That, in case of the death of a Chaplain at his Station, a copy of the entries in the Registers from the date of his last Quarterly Returns to the period of his demise, shall be made by the local public authority in whose official possession the original public Registers may happen for the time to be lodged or come, and be immediately forwarded by such local Officer to the Registrar; the same being, however, first duly examined and authenticated by the Chief lay public authority of the Station; this being considered the best mode at present of providing for the completeness of the General Quarterly Returns which are transmitted to England by the orders of the Honorable the Court of Directors.

By direction of the Venerable the Archdeacon of Madras, Commissary to the Lord Bishop, dated the second day of October, 1843.

FREDK. ORME, *Registrar of the
Archdeaconry of Madras.*

Rules for the Registry of Baptisms, Marriages, and Funerals.

1st. Entries in a Church Register can be made by a clergyman only, and of such duties only as have been performed by himself. The entry must be made on the same day on which the service recorded is performed.

2d. Should there be no Register book at the place where the duty is performed, or no chaplain resident to make the prescribed quarterly returns, the clergyman officiating must transmit to the Registrar of the Diocese by post, a certificate of the baptism, marriage, or funeral as soon as the service is over.

3d. Where the services of a clergyman cannot be obtained, baptisms, marriages and funerals are to be performed by the Senior Judicial Officer or Commanding Officer at any station, in conformity with the orders that have been issued by Government; and in case of great emergency, a child may be baptized by the parent or guardian, or by some friend acting for the parent or guardian; but it is to be clearly understood that, when any other than a clergyman administers the ordinance, the office for *private* baptism is alone to be used; and that a certificate by the person officiating at the baptism is to be despatched the same day to the Registrar of the Diocese, to be filed among his records.

CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

CHAPLAINS.	Ordained.	Appointed.	Arrived.	In the Service of
The Rev. Robert Kerr Hamilton, A. M.	1834	1839	24 Jan. 1840	Government.
The Rev. James Ruthven Macfarlane, A. M.	1848	1848	8 Mar. 1849	Do.
OTHER MINISTERS.				
The Rev. William Grant	1838	1845	1845	Church of Scotland's India Mission Committee.
The Rev. E. Laseron				Church of Scotland's Jewish Mission Committee.

REPRESENTATIVES OF THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND IN INDIA FOR THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF MAY 1852.

The Rev. George Cook, A. B., Junior Chaplain, Bombay.... Minister.
James Thomson, Esq., Madras..... Elder.

PLACES OF WORSHIP.

I.—MADRAS :—ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH—Poonamallee Road. (Opened 1821.)

Times of Service : Sundays 11 A. M., $\frac{1}{2}$ past 6 P. M.
Wednesdays, $\frac{1}{2}$ past 6 P. M.

The Rev. Robert Kerr Hamilton, A. M.—*Senior Chaplain.*
The Rev. James Ruthven Macfarlane, A. M.—*Junior do.*

KIRK SESSION.

Moderator.

Senior and Junior Chaplains every alternate half year.

Elders.

John Younge Fullerton, Esq. | William Miller, Esq.
John Wylie, Esq. M. D., F. R. C. S. & C. B., (Eur.) | James Thomson, Esq. (Europe)

Session Clerk.

Mr. John Anderson.

Precentor.

II.—COCHIN :—ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH.

The Rev. E. Laseron, *Minister.*

FEES.

No Fees are charged by the Chaplains.

SESSION CLERK'S FEES.

For Marriage by License.....	Rs. 20	0
" " Banns published on one Sunday.....	" 15	0
" " Banns on two Sundays.....	" 10	0
" " Banns on three Sundays.....	" 3	8
For Registering each Baptism.....	" 2	0
For each Extract of Baptism or Marriage....	" 1	0

The Fees for funerals in the Cemetery (about to be enclosed near St. Mary's) not yet promulgated.

No Fees are leviable from persons in H. M. or the H. Co.'s Naval or Military Services on account of Baptismal or Marriage Services performed by the Chaplains.

Parties desiring Baptism or Marriage should apply in the first instance to either of the Chaplains, but all information will be supplied and also the forms of declaration by Mr. J. Anderson, Session Clerk.

Registers of Baptisms and Marriages are kept and Periodical Returns forwarded to Government attested by the Senior Chaplain.

According to the provisions of the Statute 53 George III. C. 81, a declaration by one or both parties that one or both parties belong to the Church of Scotland is required previous to the solemnization of Marriage: but this is conceived to be directory only.

Under the sanction of the Honorable the Court of Directors of date 17th January 1844, either of the Chaplains may pay occasional visits to any Out-Stations of the Presidency where a large number of Presbyterians may happen to reside, receiving the usual travelling allowances.

The Regulations regarding the Rank, Furlough, and Retiring Allowances, Leave of Absence, &c. are the same as those applicable to the Chaplains of the Church of England.

FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

Places of Worship—HALL OF THE FREE CHURCH MISSION INSTITUTION, on the Esplanade, opposite the Light-House; and TRIPPLICATE BRANCH SCHOOL HOUSE, on the Mount Road.

EUROPEAN MISSIONARIES.

The Rev. John Anderson.....	Ordnained a Missionary to Madras in 1836.
The Rev. Robert Johnston (Europe.)	do. in 1838.
The Rev. John Braidwood, A.M....	do. in 1840.
The Rev. James Drummond.....	do. in 1850.

NATIVE MISSIONARIES.

P. Rajahgopaul,.....	Ordnained at Madras, 26th Nov. 1851.
A. Venkataramiah,.....	do. do.
S. Ettirajooloo,.....	do. do.

The Native Missionaries, in turn, preach every Lord's day in Tamil at 11 A. M. in Madras, and in the Triplicate Branch School House on the Mount Road; the European Missionaries, and they in turn, preach in English at 6 1/2 P. M. in the Hall of the Free Church Mission Institution, Black Town.

In conformity with an Act of the General Assembly of the Free Church of Scotland, held at Glasgow on the 24th day of October 1843, the Missionaries at Madras were constituted a PRESBYTERY OF THE FREE PROTESTING CHURCH OF SCOTLAND, on the 13th March 1844. On the 26th day of November last, they ordained Rajahgopaul, Venkataramiah, and Ettirajooloo to the full powers of the Christian Ministry, and set them apart to act as Ordained Missionaries in connexion with the Madras Free Church Presbytery.

ARMENIAN CHURCH OF ST. MARY.

Armenian Street. (Opened 1712.)

The Reverend C. V. Carapiet, Vicar.

G. M. Satoor, Esq.
V. Seth Sam, Esq.
John S. Macartoom, Esq. } Wardens.

CHURCH OF ROME.

ST. THOME ESTABLISHMENT.

The Right Reverend Don Antonio Tristao Teixeira, Knight of Conception and Knight Commander of the Order of Christ, and L. D.—Bishop Elect.

The Very Rev. Michael Francis Lobo, Prior of the Cathedral, and Vicar General of St. Thomé.

The Rev. T. A. Pereira, Acting Rector of St. Thomé Seminary.

The Rev. J. S. DeSouza, Vicar of St. Domingo, and acting Vicar of Little Mount, and Descanço.

The Rev. V. de Sa, Vicar of Luz.

The Rev. Mariano Lewis Rebeiro, Vicar of Madre de Deus and St. Lazaro.

The Rev. D. J. A. Pereira, Vicar of St. John.

The Rev. A. J. DaCunha, Vicar of Paricherry.

The Rev. B. F. Amarante, Vicar of the Church of the B. V. of Refugio.

The Rev. M. F. R. Rodrigues, Vicar of St. Antonio, Royapooram.

The Rev. C. S. Pereira, Vicar of St. Thomas's Mount, and Palaveram.

The Rev. C. P. Martins, Vicar of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Pandoopet.

Out-Stations.

Aur.	Munjecoopum.
The Reverend Maria, Vicar.	The Reverend D. G. C. Almeida.
Ayampettah..	Negapatam.
The Reverend V. de Silva, Vicar.	The Reverend J. F. Fernandez, Vicar.
Bellary.	Poznamalce.
The Rev. M. L. G. Rodrigues, Vicar.	The Reverend A. J. Pires, Vicar.
Condocupam.	Protageody.
The Reverend J. Q. Pereira.	The Reverend C. Joam, Vicar.
Corelong.	Pulicat.
The Rev. M. T. Rodrigues, actg. Vicar.	The Very Rev. M. F. Lobo, acting Vicar.
Dindigul.	Tanjore.
The Reverend C. Jacob, Vicar.	The Reverend L. De Bragança, Superior of the Mission.
Hyderabad.	The Rev. P. V. Bragança, Coadjutor.
The Rev. M. M. F. Fernandez, Vicar.	Tranquebar.
Madura.	The Rev. C. M. A. P. de Rezario, Vicar.
Mallialpettah.	Trichinopoly.
The Reverend J. C. Baretto, Vicar.	The Reverend Mary, Superior.
Masuliputani, Poring, and the adjacent Churches.	Velangany.
The Reverend F. F. Mendonça.	The Reverend J. M. Alemão, Vicar.

ARMENIAN STREET ESTABLISHMENT.

The Right Reverend John Fennelly, D.D., *Bishop of Castoria and Vicar Apostolic of Madras.*

The Reverend T. McSwiny, *Principal of St. Mary's Seminary.*

The Reverend N. O'Donnell, *General Hospital and Garrison of Fort St. George.*

The Reverend S. Fennelly, *Procurator of the Mission.*

Black Town The Reverend W. Stirling.

Royapooram The Reverend E. Appasawmy, and the Reverend Denis Forde.

Vepery The Reverend J. B. J. DeSouza.

St. Thomas's Mount and Palaveram The Reverend Thomas MacAuliffe, D.D., and the Reverend P. Gannon.

St. Thomé The Reverend F. R. Ryan.

Poonamallee The Reverend S. Riordan.

Out-stations under the Jurisdiction of the Vicar Apostolic of Madras.

Arcot and Chittoor.

The Reverend M. Gough

Aurungabad.

The Reverend J. Thevenet
The Reverend J. Benistrand.

Bellary and Gooty.

The Reverend P. Doyle
The Reverend D. Sullivan
The Reverend C. Murphy

Berhampoor.

The Reverend F. Barmand

Chingleput and Wallajahbad.

The Reverend P. Gleeson

Cuddapah and Kurreool.

The Reverend B. Sheridan

Guntocr, Ongole and Nellore.

The Reverend D. Doherty
The Reverend J. McGlew

Hyderabad, Secunderabad and Bolarum.

The Right Reverend Dr. Murphy

The Reverend J. Hampson
The Reverend F. Bridgmann

Jaulnah.

The Reverend John O'Driscoll

Kamptee, Ellichpoor and Paudy.

The Reverend J. Lavorel
The Reverend F. La Rive

Kitchery, Pannoor and Tripassore.

The Reverend P. Kennedy
The Reverend J. Sheridan

Masulipatam.

The Reverend F. O'Brien
The Reverend M. Quinn

Vizagapatam and Chicacole.

The Right Reverend T. S. Neyret
The Reverend J. Tissot

Yanam.

The Reverend J. Dupont
The Reverend F. Descampoix

Out-stations under the Jurisdiction of the Vicar Apostolic of Pondicherry.

The Right Reverend Clement Bonnard, *Vicar Apostolic.*

The Reverend J. Lehoudey, *Procurator.*

The Reverend L. S. Dupuis, *Superintendent of the Tamil Press.*

The Reverend L. J. Monge, *Missionary.*

The Reverend A. Arulananda, (a native) *Missionary.*

The Reverend J. J. Godelle, *Superior of the Theological Seminary.*

The Reverend J. Bareille, *Director of do.*

The Reverend A. Godet, *Superior of the preparatory Ecclesiastical Seminary.*

The Reverend L. M. Mousset, *Professor.*

The Reverend D. Ligeon, *do.*

The Reverend N. Fages, *Principal of the Colonial College.*

The Reverend F. Laonenan, *Professor do.*

The Reverend F. J. Geret, *do. do.*

The Reverend P. Prieur, *do. do.*

The Reverend J. D. Deleage, *do. of Mathematics do.*

The Reverend J. F. Barbe, *Director of Studies do.*

Arnee and Vellore.

The Reverend A. Moncourrier

The Reverend J. F. Jarrige

Arobally.

The Reverend L. Montandroud

Attiparkum.

The Reverend J. M. Leroux

The Reverend Maria Xaverius

Bangalore.

The Right Rev. L. E. Charbonneaux

The Reverend J. B. Beaclair

The Reverend Joseph A. Chevalier

The Reverend John James Aulagne

Carapundy.

The Reverend Francis Xavier

Codivelly.

The Reverend J. P. Pajean

Coimbatore.

The Right Rev. Marion DeBresillac

The Reverend L. LeGelis

The Reverend H. Pouplin

Combaconum.

The Reverend C. M. Depommier.

Commanahully.

The Reverend P. Touffon

Condoocoopam.

The Reverend J. M. Bardouille

Cormatumpaty.

The Reverend P. Metral Charvet

The Reverend J. L. Ravel

Cotepalium.

The Reverend G. R. Grimault

Cuddalore.

The Reverend Lewis Mathian

Darapooram.

The Reverend J. B. Barot

Hurryhur.

The Reverend J. Coadon
J. B. Maudait

Karrikal.

The Reverend P. J. Richon
The Reverend F. X. Poirault
The Reverend J. H. Bourmand

Manjecoopam.

The Reverend J. F. Barbe

Mayaveram.

The Reverend V. Lazarus.

Mercara.

The Reverend G. D. Kerissoliet

Mysore and Nagar.

The Reverend J. P. Croisè
The Reverend H. Gaillhot

Negapatam.

The Reverend Peter Joachim Richon

Ootacamund.

The Reverend C. Bonjean

Paulgatchery.
The Reverend J. C. Brayerre

Periavelacherry.
The Reverend A. Pierre

Pratageody.
The Reverend B. H. Le Goust

Salcm.
The Reverend J. Fricaud
The Reverend C. E. Mehny

Sathally.
The Reverend F. M. Boyer
The Reverend P. F. Bouquet

Seringapatam.
The Reverend J. B. Renaudin

Tanjore.
The Reverend F. Chinnapen
The Reverend B. Brisard

Tiroonamallee.
The Reverend F. Saverinader

Tranquebar.
The Reverend P. Gouyon
The Reverend Y. Balcon.

Vadoogurpathy.
The Reverend J. Roger.

Out-stations under the Jurisdiction of the Vicar Apostolic of Verapoly.

Allapoe.
The Reverend Ignatius Dias
Anjengo and Manpolin.
The Reverend Francis Dias

Ballaparte.
The Reverend Joseph D'Costa
Bandurte.

The Reverend George Asves
Bidrem, Scwan and Carcol.
The Reverend Laurence Fernandez
Caliapoor, Cundapoor & Gangaly.
The Reverend Mr. Serrao

Calicut.
The Very Rev. Fr. Mariano, of St. Joseph, O. S. F.

Cannanore.
The Reverend F. X. Saldanha

Cochin.
The Reverend J. Alexander Pinto
The Reverend Joachim Carneiro

Chattiate (Cochin.)
The Very Rev. Fr. Gregory, of the Virgin Mary

Cottor.
The Reverend Alexander Fernandez

Crus de Milagres.
The Reverend Antony de Concicao

Edacochin.
The Reverend Alexander Mendez

Ernucoham.
The Reverend Emanuel Fernandez
The Reverend Sebastian D'Costa

Errebooran.
The Reverend Antony Netto

Manacherry.
The Reverend Antony D'Costa.

Mangalore.
The Right Rev. Fr. Bernardin, of St. Agnes, *Coadjutor V. A.*
The Very Rev. Augustine Gonsalves
The Reverend Pius Noronha
The Reverend Michael Rebello
The Reverend Mr. Albuquerque
The Reverend Sebastian Pereira
The Reverend Victorin Lobo

Mattancherry.
The Reverend Francis Correa

Moolkin, Pizar and Quirem.
The Reverend Mr. Borges

Oozoor, Bantwall and Agrar.
The Reverend Mr. Louis

Poolatop.
The Reverend Laurence Remedios

Poolentorray.
The Reverend Nicholas Brandenbroug

Quilon.
The Right Rev. Fr. Bernardin of St. Theresa, *Vicar Apostolic*
The Very Rev. Fr. Elias, of St. Joseph
The Reverend James Rocha

Sande.
The Reverend Geo. D'Crus

Tangacherry.
The Very Reverend Fr. Peter Paul, of the Holy Family
The Reverend Emmanuel Rozario

Tellicherry.
The Reverend J. Bernard Menezes

Trevandrum.
The Reverend Francis D'Paula

Treyatro.
The Reverend Lewis Netto

Vaigin.
The Reverend Joachim Verloven

Verapoly.
The Right Rev. Ludovicus, of St. Theresa, *V. A. of Malabar and Canara.*
The Reverend Louis de Conceicao
The Reverend Francis D'Cruz
The Reverend Matthew D'Cruz
The Reverend Michael Correa
The Reverend Thomas Guizac
The Reverend Charles D'Costo
The Reverend Antony Rebello.

Out-Stations under the Jurisdiction of the Vicar Apostolic of Madura.

Arvoor.
The Reverend Vincet Hugla
The Reverend Jerome Mazza
Dindigul and Punjampetta.
The Reverend Prosper Bertrand

Madura.
The Reverend Joseph Hurlin

Manapaud.
The Reverend Peter Brissaud.

Mookkoor.
The Reverend J. Gregoire

Negapatam.
The Reverend L. St. Cyr, *Superior of the College.*
The Reverend Francis Willmet
The Reverend Benedict Burtney
The Reverend Julius Eyrama
The Reverend Thomas Gallo, *Professor of Moral Theology.*
The Reverend Aloysius Garda
The Reverend Michael Chevalier, *Scholastic Professor in the College.*

Palamcottah.
The Reverend Joseph Gregorie

Ramnad.
The Reverend John Combe
The Reverend Peter Perrin
The Reverend Dominic Saterio
The Reverend Charles De Roche
The Reverend Julius Billus
Tanjore.
The Reverend Claud Bedin
The Reverend J. Baptist Triscal
The Reverend Victor Rangum.
Timmelly.
The Reverend Louis Verdier
The Reverend Benjamin Canzeille
The Reverend Peter Mecutti
The Reverend Charles Duragnet
The Reverend Charles Rodrigues
Trichinopoly.

The Right Reverend A. Casoz, *S. J. Vicar Apostolic.*
The Reverend C. Castanier
The Reverend Paul Rottari
The Reverend Antony Pereira, *Master of Novices.*
The Rev. James Wilmet, *Prosecutor.*
The Reverend Antony De Sales
The Reverend William Strickland, *Military Chaplain.*

Tuticoreen.
The Reverend Laurence Puchinelli
The Reverend John Bosan

PLACES OF WORSHIP OF THE LONDON, WESLEY- AN, AMERICAN AND BAPTIST MISSIONS.

London Missionary Society's Chapels.

DAVIDSON'S STREET, BLACK TOWN. (Opened 1812.)

Times of Service: Lord's Days $\frac{1}{2}$ past 10 A. M., $\frac{1}{2}$ past 6 P. M.—Wednesday
Evenings $\frac{1}{2}$ past 6.

Rev. William Porter.....Minister.

Mr. Samuel Symonds, (*Europe*).....} Deacons.

Mr. Godlieb VanSomeren.....}

Mr. Thomas Murray.....}

Mr. Arthur Mitchell.....Seraphinist.

PURSEWAUKUM (*Native Congregation*.) (Opened 1819.)

Rev. William Hoyles Drew.....Minister.

Wesleyan Chapels.

POPHAM'S BROADWAY.

(Opened 1822. Re-opened 1845.)

Times of Service.

Sabbath Mornings—in Tamil— $\frac{1}{2}$ past 9.

Do. Evenings—in English— $\frac{1}{2}$ past 6.

Thursday do. do. $\frac{1}{2}$ past 6.

ROYAPETTAH.

Times of Service.

Sabbath Mornings—Tamil— $\frac{1}{2}$ past 10.

Do. Evenings do. $\frac{1}{2}$ past 6.

Tuesday do. do. $\frac{1}{2}$ past 6.

Rev. Samuel Hardey.....} Ministers.

Rev. Richard D. Griffith.....}

Rev. Ebenezer E. Jenkins.....}

American Mission Churches.

ROYAPOORAM—(Opened 8th June 1843.)

Rev. John Welsh Dalles, A. M.....Minister.

CHINTADREPETTAH—(Opened 25th August 1847.)

Rev. Miron Winslow, A. M.....Minister.

Baptist Meeting House.

GENERAL COLLINS'S ROAD, VEPERY.

(Opened 4th February 1849.)

Times of Service: Lord's Days 11 A. M. English.

3 P. M. Tamil.

6 $\frac{1}{2}$ P. M. English.

Wednesdays 6 P. M. Tamil.

Thursdays 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ P. M. English.

Thomas Collins Page.....Minister.

George Steevens.....} Deacons.

Benjamin Daniel Tisbury.....}

RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES.

Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.

PARENT SOCIETY—Founded 1698.

MADRAS DIOCESAN COMMITTEE—Established 1815.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.

President.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras.

Subscribing Members.

Anderson, Findlay, Esq.

Arbuthnot, G. Esq.

Best, Rev. J. K. (*Europe*.)

Blenkinsop, Rev. W. T. A. M.

Bull, Rev. J. V. A. M.

Cherry, J. W. Esq. (*Europe*.)

Clarke, Rev. B. S.

Coultrup, Mr. P.

Dale, C. Esq.

Deane, Rev. H. A. M.

Douglas, W. Esq.

Elliot, Walter, Esq.

Ellis, J. U. Esq. (*Europe*.)

Elton, F. B. Esq. (*Europe*.)

Frere, Hatley, Esq.

Freshfield, Capt. J. S.

Gillilan, Capt. T.

Goodwyn, T. W. Esq.

Goolden, J. Esq.

Gorton, Rev. J. A. M.

Griffiths, Rev. J. A. M.

Hooper, G. S. Esq.

James, Rev. M. W. W. A. M.

Key, J. B. Esq.

Kinloch, Rev. A. A. M. (*Egypt*.)

Knox, Rev. G. A. M.

Knox, T. J. Esq. (*Europe*.)

Knox, W. Esq.

Luzard, Rev. P. G. A. M.

Lutjens, Rev. W. W. A. M.

Mathison, A. S. Esq.

Moberly, Lieut. Col. H.

Morant, Rev. J. A. M.

Nagle, Rev. W. A. M. (*Europe*.)

Pope, Rev. G. U.

Powell, Rev. W. P. D. C. L.

Richards, Rev. J. A. M.

Sam, A. S. Esq.

Shortland, the Ven. Archdeacon, V. D. D.

(*Europe*.)

Stokes, H. Esq.

Stone, Rev. M. N. A. M.

Symonds, Rev. A. R. A. M.

Thomas, E. B. Esq.

Walker, J. Esq.

Rev. W. P. Powell, D. C. L.....Secretary.

Rev. C. Aroolappen.....Assistant Secretary.

Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.....Treasurers.

SELECT COMMITTEE.

All Clergymen at Madras, being Subscribing Members.

Mr. P. Coultrup

Capt. T. Gillilan

J. Goolden, Esq.

J. B. Key, Esq.

A. S. Sam, Esq.

Rev. W. P. Powell, D. C. L. Secretary.

Rev. C. Aroolappen, Assistant Secretary.

Depository—Church Street, Vepery.

Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts.

Chartered A. D. 1701.

Extended its operations to Madras in 1826.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras, *President*.

The Acting Archdeacon, *Vice President*.

MADRAS DIOCESAN COMMITTEE.

The Right Reverend the President
The Rev. the Vice President
W. R. Arbuthnot, Esq.
W. H. Bayley, Esq.
G. T. Beauchamp, Esq.
Lieut. Col. F. Blundell, c. b.
Rev. D. S. Clarke,

C. Dale, Esq.
Lieut. Col. T. B. Forster,
Rev. J. Griffiths, A. M.
G. S. Hooper, Esq.
Lieut. Col. H. Moberly,
Rev. J. Richards, A. M.
Captain G. W. Y. Simpson.

Rev. A. R. Symonds, A. M. *Secretary.*
Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., *Treasurers.*

MISSIONARIES OF THE SOCIETY FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL IN FOREIGN PARTS IN SOUTHERN INDIA.

MADRAS MISSION.

Rev. J. Guest *Vepery district.*
„ T. Brotherton, A. B. *St. Thomé do.*

BANGALORE MISSION.

Rev. D. Savarimootoo.

CUDALORE MISSION.
(Vacant.)

ERUNGALORE MISSION.

Rev. C. S. Kohlhoff.

BETHEL (MADURA) MISSION.

Rev. W. Hickey.

SECUNDERABAD MISSION.

Rev. N. Parenjody.

TANJORE MISSION.

Rev. G. U. Pope ... *Tanjore district.*
„ C. Franklin, ... *Vellum do.*

Rev. J. K. Best, *Europe on furlough.*
„ J. A. Regel, *On sick certificate.*

Church Missionary Society.
Instituted A. D. 1800.

SOUTH INDIA MISSION.
Established 1814.

MADRAS CORRESPONDING COMMITTEE.

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Madras—*President.*

G. Arbuthnot, Esq.	J. Goldingham, Esq.	Major J. T. Smith,
Lt. Col. C. A. Browne,	Captain T. Lavie,	Hon. J. F. Thomas, Esq.
Rev. G. H. Evans, A. M.	Rev. F. G. Lugard, A. B.	

Rev. T. G. Ragland, A. M., *Secretary.*
Mr. J. Fonceca, *Assistant do.*
Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., *Treasurers.*

MADRAS LADIES' COMMITTEE FOR NATIVE FEMALE EDUCATION.

Mrs. Dealtry—*Patroness.*

Mrs. W. U. Arbuthnot (<i>Eur.</i>)	Mrs. G. H. Evans	Miss King
Mrs. W. H. Bayley	Mrs. W. Evans	Mrs. S. C. Norton
Mrs. Bilderbeck	Mrs. Henry Gabb	Mrs. Reilly
Mrs. Browne	Mrs. Goldingham	Mrs. W. B. Thompson (<i>Cape</i>)
Mrs. Cardozo	Mrs. Hayne	Mrs. W. E. Underwood.
Mrs. B. S. Clarke	Mrs. Alex. Hunter	

Rev. J. B. Rodgers, *Acting Secretary.*
Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., *Treasurers.*

Central School, Popham's Broadway .. Mrs. Winckler, *Superintendent.*
" " " " .. Miss A. Walton, *Assistant.*
School, John Pereira's Miss Jessie Hogg, *Superintendent.*

MISSIONARIES, &c. OF THE CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY STATIONED IN THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

MADRAS.

Rev. J. Chapman, B. D.

TAMIL MISSION.

MADRAS.

Rev. J. Bilderbeck,
Rev. J. B. Rodgers,
Rev. D. Gnanamuttoo,
Mrs. Winckler, *Central Female School.*
Miss Walton, *Assistant in do.*
Miss Hogg, *John Pereira's Female School.*

TINNEVELLY.

Rev. T. Foulkes,
Mr. J. Whitchurch.

Preparandi Establishment.

Rev. E. Sargent,
Mr. Thomas Spratt,
Luke Pillay,
W. T. Sathianathan Pillay,
Perianayagum Pillay.

Palamcottah Seminary.

Rev. W. Clark,
Mr. G. Hutton, *Assistant.*
Mr. T. Hutton, *do.*
Vethanayagum Pillay, *Native Assistant.*

Native English School.

Mr. W. Cruikshanks, *1st Master.*
Mr. W. G. Browne, *2d do.*

Normal Female School.

Miss Hobbs,
Miss Newman, (*absent from ill health.*)

Tinnevelly Printing Press.

Mr. John Bensley, *Superintendent.*

PALAMCOTTAH DISTRICT.

Rev. E. Sargent,
Rev. Paramanatham Simeon.

SATHANKULLAM DISTRICT.

Rev. Stephen Hobbs,
Rev. Muttoosawmy Devaprasathum.

KADATCHAPURAM DISTRICT.

Rev. J. Dewasagayam.

MENGANAPURAM AND ASEERVATHA-PURAM DISTRICT.

Rev. J. Thomas,
Rev. Seenevasagam Mathuranayagum,
Rev. Mathurenthiram Savariroyan.

SUVISESHAPURAM DISTRICT.

Rev. James Spratt,
Rev. Abraham Samuel.

DOHNAVOOR DISTRICT.

Rev. E. Sargent, (*in charge.*)
Rev. Jesudasan John.

NALLOOR DISTRICT.

Rev. P. P. Schaffter.

PAVOOR DISTRICT.

Rev. Septimus Hobbs.

SURRENDEI AND PANEIVADALI DISTRICT.

Rev. T. G. Barenbrück.

PANNEIVILEI DISTRICT.

Rev. J. T. Tucker.

MALAYALIM MISSION.

Cottayam College.

Rev. E. Johnson, A. M.
Mr. W. Baker.

Normal Female School.

Mrs. (John) Johnson,
Miss Hansford.

COTTAYAM DISTRICT.

Rev. H. Baker, Senior.

PALLAM DISTRICT.

Rev. H. Baker, Junior.

MAVELICARA DISTRICT.

Rev. J. Peet,
Rev. Jacob Chandiy.

TIRUWALLA DISTRICT.

Rev. J. Hawksworth,
Rev. George Matthan.

ALLEPPIE DISTRICT.

Rev. J. Harding.

TRICHOOOR DISTRICT.

Rev. H. Harley,
Rev. J. G. Beüttler.

TELOOGOO MISSION.

Native English School.

Rev. Robert Tarlington Noble, A. B.
Mr. T. K. Nicholson, (Rugby Fox—
Master.)
Mr. J. W. Taylor, Assistant.
Mr. T. Howley, do.

MASULIPATAM.

Rev. J. E. Sharkey,
Rev. G. English.

Madras Diocesan Additional Clergy Society.

Instituted June 5, 1848.

COMMITTEE.

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Madras—PRESIDENT, (Ex-Officio.)

The Venerable the Archdeacon of Madras—(Ex-Officio.)

The Hon. Sir W. W. Burton,
G. Arbutnot, Esq.
G. T. Beauchamp, Esq.
Rev. G. H. Evans, A. M.
Lieut. Col. T. B. Forster,
Captain T. Gillilan,

Rev. W. P. Powell, D. C. L.
Captain G. W. Y. Simpson,
Rev. A. R. Symonds, A. M.
Hon. J. F. Thomas, Esq.

Rev. B. S. Clarke, Secretary.

Treasurers—Messrs. Arbutnot and Co.

FUNDAMENTAL RULES.

1.—That the name of the Society be THE MADRAS DIOCESAN ADDITIONAL CLERGY SOCIETY.

2.—That the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop be President, and that the affairs of the Society be conducted by a Committee consisting of the President, the Venerable the Archdeacon, and eleven other Members of the Society, being Members of the Church of England, of whom not less than six shall be Laymen, to be chosen annually by the Subscribers, but with power to fill up vacancies until the ensuing Annual Meeting; and that one of the Clergy be requested to undertake the duties of Secretary; and that accounts be kept with Messrs. Arbutnot and Co. for floating balances, and with the Government Agents for investment.

3.—That the Clergy in the Mofussil be requested to become Corresponding Members of the Committee; and that the Committee be empowered to add also to the number of Corresponding Members Lay Gentlemen, at their discretion.

4.—That the Subscription be not limited, but the smallest be thankfully re-

ceived, and that Subscribers of one Rupee a month, and upwards, or Donors of 100 Rupees, be Members of the Society; and be entitled to vote at all General Meetings.

5.—That all Subscriptions raised for the Society be transmitted by the Corresponding Members direct to the Secretary in Madras.

6.—That, before an application for a Clergyman be complied with, the Station applying be required to satisfy the Committee of a suitable provision being made for his residence rent free.

7.—That in addition to a residence thus provided, the monthly stipend of the Clergyman be fixed by the Committee, 100 Rs. being the minimum and 300 Rs. the maximum; and that it be payable from the date of his appointment if engaged within the Presidency; or from the day of his landing if engaged in Europe.

8.—That a travelling allowance be granted to the Clergyman upon his first joining his Station, or upon his Station being changed, at the rate of 8 Annas a mile.

9.—That the Fees for the Clergyman's license be paid by the Society, but that the Society be responsible for no further payments.

10.—That a Clergyman leaving his Station with the permission of the Committee be allowed to draw three-fourths of his salary for one year, and one half for the second year: but after the expiration of two years, he be entitled to no allowance during his absence.

11.—That the Bishop of the Diocese be entitled to grant one month's leave of absence in each year to the Clergymen in connexion with this Society without any loss of their allowances.

12.—That, with a view to give stability to the Society, all surplus funds, after defraying the current expenses, be invested in Government Securities, and form the Capital of the Society.

13.—That no engagement be at any time entered into by the Society, unless

(1.) The CAPITAL be not less in amount than the aggregate of three years' salary of all the Clergymen on the Society's list after the engagement is made, and unless also

(2.) The INCOME of the Society be sufficient to meet the current expenses thus increased, without the prospect of encroaching upon the Capital.

14.—That a guarantee be given in writing to each Clergyman, when taken upon the Society's List, that in case of such a defalcation of funds as to render it necessary, three years' notice shall be given him before any diminution be made in his salary, unless for other causes his connexion with the Society be dissolved; that this notice shall be given only in case the capital becomes less in amount than the aggregate of three years' salary of all the Clergymen on the Society's List, and not sooner; that this notice shall be given first to the last Clergyman brought upon the Society's List, and then to the last but one—and so on in the inverse order of their appointments; and shall be cancelled by a counter notice from the Society when the funds so improve as to repair the defalcation.

15.—That when it is necessary to send to Europe for a Clergyman to meet an application from a station, the Committee be at liberty to make arrangements regarding the expenses of his coming to this country.

16.—That it be necessary for Clergymen, or Candidates for Holy Orders, upon applying to be engaged in the service of the Society, to transmit to the Secretary the usual testimonials, together with a Medical Certificate of general health and strength, equal to the performance of ministerial labour in India. And that a copy of the Rules of the Society be forwarded to each by post, whether in Europe or India, upon the first opening of negotiations.

17.—That the selection and engagement of Clergymen in connexion with this Society be vested in the Committee, who shall present their nominee to the Bishop for his Lordship's License; and that no Clergyman or Candidate for Holy Orders shall be placed on the list of the Committee, and presented to the Bishop, but with the consent of two-thirds of the number of the Committee.

RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES.

18.—That a Meeting of the Committee shall be held quarterly in the months of March, June, September and December; and that all papers be circulated in the intervals,—the ordinary business of the Society being conducted by the Secretary: but that no grant be made, no Clergyman engaged, nor any extraordinary outlay incurred without the sanction of the Committee; and that a Special Meeting be summoned when requested by the President or any two Members of the Committee.

19.—That a General Annual Meeting of the Society be held in the month of January; when the Annual Report shall be presented to the Subscribers with a Statement of the Accounts; and that the Committee shall have power to call a Special General Meeting at their discretion; and no Fundamental Rule shall be altered or rescinded but on the recommendation of the Committee at a General Meeting of the Society, after fourteen days' notice of the proposed alteration shall have been given in the *Fort St. George Gazette*.

20.—That this and all the foregoing Rules be considered Fundamental Rules of this Society.

21.—That the Committee have power to make such Subordinate Regulations and Bye-laws as they shall deem necessary; provided they be not at variance with the Fundamental Rules of this Society.

BYE-LAW OF THE COMMITTEE.

I. That three Members constitute a quorum of Committee.

CLERGYMAN ON THE SOCIETY'S LIST.

Rev. Uriah Davies, A.D., St. John's Col. Camb., *Cuddapah*—arrived 9th Jan. 1850.

Colonial Church and School Society.

MADRAS CORRESPONDING COMMITTEE.

PRESIDENT.

The Lord Bishop.

VICE PRESIDENTS.

The Hon. J. F. Thomas, Esq.

Rev. G. H. Evans, A. M.

Brigadier F. F. Whinyates.

Major C. M. Maclean.

COMMITTEE.

Mr. T. Adamson,

Rev. J. Chapman, B.D.

Captain F. S. Gabb,

J. Goldingham, Esq.

Rev. F. G. Lugard, A. B.

Rev. W. P. Powell, D. C. L.

Rev. T. G. Ragland, A. M.

Rev. J. Richards, A. M.

Captain F. H. Scott,

Mr. R. Thomson,

W. E. Underwood, Esq.

Mr. J. M. Wilson.

Rev. F. G. Lugard, A. B., *Secretary*.

Mr. R. Thomson, *Treasurer*.

Brigadier F. F. Whinyates,

Mr. T. Adamson,

Mr. J. M. Wilson.

} *Trustees.*

AGENTS EMPLOYED.

Rev. J. B. Sayers, A. M., Trin. Col. Dublin.....Mount Road Chapel.

Mr. W. Parkin.....Vepery.

Mr. T. Hollins.....John Pereira and General Hospital.

REGULATIONS.

I.—The Committee shall be designated the Madras Corresponding Committee of the Colonial Church Society.

II.—The objects of the Committee shall be two-fold—First, to provide Clergymen for important stations at present without them. Second, to render such aid to Chaplains or other Clergymen in the discharge of their pastoral duties as they may be desirous to accept, and the Committee may have it in its power to afford.

III.—All ordained persons that may be supported by this Committee shall be under the ecclesiastical jurisdiction of the Diocesan.

IV.—It shall be considered as a fundamental principle of the Committee that no persons shall be maintained by its Funds, but such as are believed after the fullest inquiry, to be men of true piety and sound evangelical principles, as well as attached to the doctrines and discipline of the Church of England.

V.—This Committee shall have a President, 4 Vice-Presidents, and be composed of 12 Members of the Church of England, including a Treasurer and Secretary. Five Members to form a quorum for ordinary business. The President and Vice-Presidents to have a vote as other Members of the Committee.

VI.—In case of any vacancy, the remaining Members of the Committee shall elect one to fill it, regard being had to the two preceding Rules,—this nomination being subject to the approval of the Parent Committee.

VII.—No grant can be made for the support of any Clerical or Lay Agent except at a Meeting of the Committee at which 7 of its Members at least are present, or if 3 of the Members object to the grant as opposed to its fundamental principles.

VIII.—An Annual Meeting of the Subscribers shall be held, when the Proceedings of the foregoing year shall be reported, and the Accounts presented; and the Report and Statements of Accounts shall be published and furnished to every Subscriber.

IX.—In conformity with Rule IV. of "Rules for the formation and guidance of Corresponding Committees in connection with the Committee of the Colonial Church Society," this Committee shall be considered subject to re-appointment annually by the Parent Committee.

X.—The whole of the Funds obtained by this Committee from the time of their becoming a Corresponding Committee of the Colonial Church Society, shall, after deducting incidental expenses, be held subject to the decision of the Parent Society.

BYE-LAWS AND TERMS OF AGREEMENT WITH AGENTS,

to be signed by every Individual prior to his engagement, one copy to be deposited with the Secretary, and one copy with the Agent.

1. Before a permanent engagement is made with any Agent, either Clergyman or Layman, in this Country, he shall be required to satisfy the Committee in regard to his doctrines and general character by testimonials from, and if practicable by reference to, one Clerical and one Lay friend at least; the testimonials to extend over not less than 18 months last past. He shall also furnish the Committee with replies to the paper of questions adopted by the home Committee, and to such other inquiries as seem necessary, together with a medical certificate of health.

The engagement shall be in the first instance for a fixed term, renewable with consent of both parties.

2. If the Agent has been brought from England he shall be entitled to Passage money home at any time after the expiration of his engagement, if still in connection with the Society; or, in case of sickness, at an earlier date, on a certificate, from two medical gentlemen, according to the following rates.

The Passage money and outfit from England shall be for a married man £180, for a Bachelor £120; Clergymen shall be entitled to a further outfit on arrival in Madras amounting to Rs. 250 for a married man, and Rs. 150 for a Bachelor. Passage money home to be for a married man Rs. 1,500, for a Bachelor.

for 1000; but in case of his return home within the first year he shall receive if married Rs. 900, if single Rs. 600.

3. If an Agent relinquishes his engagement before the time, without consent of the Committee, he shall refund all his passage money and outfit, if it be in the first half of his stipulated period, and the moiety of it if it occur in the latter half of his period, and forfeit all claims upon the Society.

4. The Committee shall be at liberty to dissolve their connection with any Agent who shall preach or avow important doctrinal views at variance with what he professed to hold on joining the Society, or who shall be found guilty of any immoral or unworthy conduct. In such case two months notice or two months salary shall be given, with passage money according to Rule 2, if the Agent have come out from England.

5. If no engagement for any specified time should exist, 6 months notice of retirement shall be given by an Agent, provided it commence between the 31st January and the 31st July; but 12 months notice may be required at any other part of the year.

6. Travelling allowance at the rate of 8 annas a mile shall be given to Agents sent to any Station up the Country, or travelling in the service of the Society.

7. The Salary of an Agent brought from England shall commence from the date of landing in this Country; and from the date of appointment if the engagement be made in India.

8. All ecclesiastical fees due from Agents shall be paid by the Committee.

9. In case of certified illness, leave of absence (if for more than a fortnight) shall be granted by the Committee at their discretion to an extent not exceeding 18 months; and an Agent shall be allowed to draw $\frac{1}{2}$ of his salary for 6 months, and $\frac{1}{4}$ afterwards.

10. An Agent may be allowed, at the discretion of the Committee, to enjoy one month's leave of absence during the year without any loss of pay; it being understood that if he has omitted to take this month in one year it may be granted to him in the next at the discretion of the Committee.

11. At the expiration of 7 years of continued service an Agent shall be entitled to take a furlough of two years, giving 6 months notice of his intention. When a furlough is taken the Committee shall pay his passage home and back, either according to the established rate, or overland, as may appear most advisable, together with a gratuity of 3 months salary, and the Agent shall be entitled to no further pay during his absence.

12. Should absence on urgent private affairs be necessary, a Superintendent may grant leave to any Lay Agent, not exceeding 8 days, subject to the sanction of the Committee, and Clergymen shall communicate on the subject with the Secretary.

F. G. LUGARD, *Secretary.*

Wesleyan Missionary Society.

I. THE MADRAS DISTRICT.

MADRAS.

Samuel Hardey, *Chairman and General Superintendent of the Madras District.*

Richard D. Griffith
Ebenezer E. Jenkins

NEGAPATAM AND TRANQUEBAR.

John Pinkney
John Kilner

MANARGOODY AND TRICHINOPOLY.

Joseph Little

BANGALORE, (Tamil.)

Thomas Cryer

N. B.—Peter Batchelor has twelve months leave of absence on the Neilgherry Hills, for the recovery of his health.

II. THE MYSORE DISTRICT.

BANGALORE, (Cannarese.)

John Garrett, *Chairman and General Superintendent of the Mysore District.*
Edward J. Hardey.

MYSORE.

Daniel Sanderson.

GOBBEE AND TOOMKOOR.

Thomas B. Glanville
Henry O. Sullivan, *Assistant Missionary.*

COONGHUL.

Joseph Morris, *(on sick leave at the Cape of Good Hope.)*

London Missionary Society.

Instituted 1796.

MISSIONARIES CONNECTED WITH THE LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY IN THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

MADRAS.

Black Town Mission commenced 1806.
Pursacatum do. do. 1817.

Rev. William Hoyles Drew
" William Porter
" Frederic Baylis.

BANGALORE.

Mission commenced 1820.

Rev. Colin Campbell, A. B.
" Benjamin Rice
" James Sewell
" John Sugden, A. B.
" N. Shadrach, *Native Pastor.*

BEEGAUM.

Mission commenced 1820.

Rev. Joseph Taylor
" William Beynon.

BELLARY.

Mission commenced 1810.

Rev. John Smith Wardlaw, A. M.
" Joseph Benjamin Coles
" John Shrieves
" Enoch Paul, *Native Pastor.*
Mr. J. G. Stanger, *Asst. Missionary.*
" J. De Lang, *Printer.*

CHICACOLE.

Rev. William Dawson.

COMBATORE.

Mission commenced 1830.

Rev. William B. Addis.

CUDDAPAH.

Mission commenced 1822.

Rev. Edward Porter.

NAGERCOIL.

Mission commenced 1805-7, resumed 1817.

Rev. Charles Mault
" James Russell, A. B.
" John Owen Whitehouse
" Ebenezer Lewis.

NEYOOR, SOUTH TRAVANCORE.

Mission commenced as a distinct station from Nagercoil 1827.

Rev. Charles Mead
" John Abbs
Mr. William Ashton, *Asst. Missionary.*

SALEM.

Mission commenced 1827.

Rev. J. Michael Lechler.

TREVANDRUM.

Mission commenced 1838.

Rev. John Cox.

TRIPASORE.

Rev. John E. Nimmo.

VIZAGAPATAM.

Rev. James William Gordon
" John Hay, A. M.
" Richard D. Johnston
Mr. C. Thompson } *Asst. Missionaries.*
" J. Ramsey }

American Board of Missions.

MISSIONARIES STATIONED IN THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

Mission established 1834.

MADRAS.	PASUMALIE.
Rev. Miron Winslow, A. M.	Rev. John Herrick.
„ John Scudder, M. D.	
„ John Welsh Dulles, A. D.	SHIVAGUNGA.
Mr. Phineas R. Hunt, <i>Assistant Missionary and Superintendent of the Press.</i>	Rev. John E. Chandler.
ARCOT.	TIRUMUNGALUM.
Rev. Henry Martyn Scudder, A. M.	Rev. George Ford
DINDIGUL.	„ Charles Little.
Rev. E. Webb	TIRUPUVANUM.
„ George McMillan.	Rev. H. S. Taylor, A. B.
MADURA.	PERIACOLUM.
Rev. Clarendon F. Muzzy	Rev. George Ford, (in charge.)
„ John Rendall	
Charles S. Shelton, M. D., <i>Assistant Missionary.</i>	

More than 80 Native Free Schools are connected with the different stations, with 1750 children, of whom 214 are girls. There are Free Boarding Schools for native children at Dindigul, Madura, Tirumungalam and Shivagunga, containing 90 pupils; and an English and Vernacular Grammar School for Native boys at Madras, in which are 175 lads. Of girls from caste families at Madras, there are in the day schools about 110. A *Seminary*, in which native youths from the other Boarding Schools are boarded and carried forward in more advanced studies, is established at Pasumalie, and there is a flourishing English School of 106 lads at Madura. The Schools are supported by the Society, aided by the profits of the Press, and by local contributions.

This Society has the *Printing Establishment* at the Presidency formerly owned by the Church Mission.

American Baptist Mission.*Established in 1836.*

STATION—Nellore.

Samuel S. Day... } *Missionaries.*
 Lyman Jewett... }

General Assembly's Mission of the Free Church of Scotland.*Commenced in Black Town, 3d April, 1837.*

FREE GENERAL ASSEMBLY'S INSTITUTION, ESPLANADE, BLACK TOWN, FOR NATIVE EDUCATION, AND FOR RAISING UP NATIVE TEACHERS AND PREACHERS, UNDER THE SUPERINTENDENCE OF THE REV. JOHN ANDERSON, THE REV. ROBERT JOHNSTON, THE REV. JOHN BRAIDWOOD, A. M., AND THE REV. JAMES DRUMMOND, MISSIONARIES OF THE FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

The Parent Institution,—designed to fulfil the three-fold end of a *College* for rearing up Native Preachers, a *Normal Seminary* for training up Native Teachers, and a *School* for general instruction,—is at present (Nov. 1851) attended daily by about 600 pupils, 300 of whom are in the English Department. Besides a *Tamil*, a *Telugu*, and a *Hindustani Preparatory School*, containing together about 130 boys, there is attached to the Institution a school for Native caste girls, attended daily by upwards of 180 girls, who are learning English, along with *Tamil*, *Telugu* and *Hindustani*.—The Mission has four Branch Schools;—the Conjeeveram School attended by 300 pupils, male and female, the Chingleput School by 220,

(fifty-nine of whom are caste girls,) the Triplicane School by nearly 300 boys, Hindus and Mahomedans, and 120 caste girls, and the Nellore School by about 250 boys, and 80 caste girls. The total number of pupils in daily attendance is above 1800 (on a roll of nearly 2100), and 450 of these are caste females. The Moslem pupils now exceed 300, 50 of them females.

FINANCIAL BOARD.

Colonel R. Alexander, (Europe.)	J. B. Key, Esq.
W. H. Bayley, Esq.	A. Lorimer, Esq., M. D.
Major W. T. Brett,	Reverend J. Anderson,
A. F. Bruce, Esq.	„ R. Johnston, (Europe.)
R. O. Campbell, Esq.	„ J. Braidwood, A. M.
Walter Elliot, Esq.	„ J. Drummond.
Rev. Messrs. Anderson and Braidwood, A. M., ... <i>Joint Secretaries.</i>	
Messrs. Binny and Co. <i>Treasurers.</i>	

Nagpore Free Church Mission.*Commenced 13th February 1845.*

The Rev. Stephen Hislop, *Ordained Missionary of the Free Church of Scotland* in 1844.
 The Rev. Robert Hunter, do. do. in 1846.
 Mr. Clarke, *Teacher of the English School at Kamptee.*

The (Established) Church of Scotland's India Mission.

COMMENCED A. D. 1837.

INSTITUTION—Esplanade, Black Town.

MISSIONARIES.

Rev. William Grant, *Ordained 1838—Arrived in India 1845.*

Mr. James Sheriff, } *Teachers.*
 Mr. William Black. }

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD.

Captain A. C. Anderson	Rev. R. K. Hamilton, A. M.
R. B. Bell, Esq.	Rev. J. R. Macfarlane, A. M.
F. M. Biggs, Esq.	Donald Mackenzie, Esq.
R. O. Campbell, Esq.	W. Miller, Esq.
J. Y. Fullerton, Esq.	James Sanderson, Esq.
Major R. Gordon	James Thomson, Esq. (Europe.)
Rev. William Grant	

TREASURERS.

Messrs. Bainbridge and Co.

SECRETARIES.

Rev. William Grant. | R. O. Campbell, Esq.

This Mission also employs Eight Native Assistant Teachers.

INSTITUTION FOR BOYS:—The number of Pupils at present (November 1851,) in attendance is—Boys 397.

INSTITUTION FOR HINDOO GIRLS:—Mr. A. WALKER, *Agent of Scottish Ladies' Association for Promoting Hindu Female Education.*—Miss M. Rozario, *Female Superintendent.*

Eleven Native Monitors, male and female, are also engaged in this Department of the Mission.—The number of Girls, both of *Caste* and others, in daily attendance, including one Branch School, is (Nov. 1851,) 215; making in all, 612 pupils.

JEWISH MISSION AT COCHIN.

Rev. E. Laseron, *Missionary to the Jews*,—*Ordained 1847,—Arrived in 1844.*
 Miss E. Young,—*Superintendent of Domestic Schools, and Agent of Ladies' Association for Promoting Hindu Female Education.*

This Branch of the Mission has six Schools for Jewish Children, in and around Cochin, attended by 110 pupils; and eleven Schools for Hindoo Children, attended by 467 pupils.

Mr. L. officiates regularly on Sabbath in St. Andrew's Church, to 100, or 150, at the morning service, (*Malayalam*) and from 40 to 70, at the evening service, (*English*.)

German Evangelical Mission.

MISSIONARIES.

Bellgherry—The Rev. Messrs. C. Hiller, G. Kies, and — Leonberger.
Calicut—The Rev. Messrs. J. M. Fritz, and J. Huber.
Cannanore—The Rev. Messrs. S. Hebach, and H. Gundert.
Chombala—The Rev. Charles Müller.
Darwar—The Rev. Messrs. G. Weigle, and H. Albrecht.
Hubli—The Rev. J. Müller.
Mangalore—The Rev. Messrs. C. L. Greiner, H. Moegling, A. Bühler, G. Würth, B. Deggeller, W. Hoch, S. Müller, G. Bössinger, & F. Lehmann.
Mulki—The Rev. J. J. Ammann.
Nilagiri—The Rev. Messrs. M. Bühler, C. Moerike, and F. Metz.
Tellicherry—The Rev. Messrs. C. Irion, and F. Müller.

American Evangelical Lutheran Mission.

Commenced 1842.

MISSIONARIES.

Palnau—The Rev. C. F. Heyer.
Ellore—The Rev. G. J. Mariz.
Guntoor—The Rev. C. F. Græning.

Dresden Lutheran Missionary Society.

MISSIONARIES.

Madras—The Rev. C. F. Kremmer.
Tranquebar—The Rev. Messrs. H. Cordes, J. M. N. Schwartz, E. Appelt, and A. F. Wolff.
Mayeram—The Rev. C. Ochs.

The Madras City Mission.

Established at a Meeting held 5th November 1847.

The special object of this association is to ameliorate the moral and spiritual condition of those numerous *Europeans and Indo-Britons* in Madras and its suburbs, who through poverty ignorance and neglect are, to a lamentable extent, living without God in the world.

The broad principle on which it stands is that of an operative Evangelical alliance—to embrace all who look to *Christ as all and above all*; and who are constrained by his love to work together, though now they see not eye to eye in minor things, to promote his glory. All such persons are invited to join it; and by becoming contributors to its support are constituted members of it.

The power by which this association proposes to act for the accomplishment of its object, is simply that of the written word of God; in direct dependence on the Holy Spirit's almighty co-operation.

The agency by which it will apply this power is that of simple men of God of humble grade; qualified by personal experience of the preciousness of "the truth as it is in Jesus," to make the same known in the houses of the poor.

The affairs of the Mission are managed by the annexed Committee, of whom 16 form the Executive Committee.

Out of the Executive Committee three Sub-Committees have been established for special purposes: viz.

1. A Sub-Committee of *Agency*—to prosecute inquiries in different parts, far and near, for suitable agents; to conduct preliminary investigations for ascertaining their fitness for presentation as *Candidates* for employment; and to give effect to the arrangements by which their employment will be regulated.
2. A Sub-Committee of *Statistics*—to acquire and digest information concerning the particular circumstances of the various localities; and to transact the business of defining and assigning districts, &c.
3. A Sub-Committee of *Finance*—to adopt and carry forward measures for realizing pecuniary resources, and for controlling the disposal of them, under the direction and responsibility of the whole Executive Committee.

GENERAL AND EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES.

Rev. P. Batchelor	P. Carstairs, Esq.
Rev. G. Brotherton, A. B.	J. DeFries, Esq.
Captain H. Colbeck	Rev. W. H. Drew
E. P. Elliot, Esq.	Lieut. Col. T. B. Forster
Rev. G. H. Evans, A. M.	J. Goldingham, Esq.
Captain F. S. Gabb	Rev. R. K. Hamilton, A. B.
Rev. W. Grant	Rev. S. Hardey
J. B. Key, Esq.	Rev. E. E. Jenkins
Rev. J. R. Macfarlane, A. M.	Rev. F. G. Lugard, A. B.
Rev. Dr. Powell	Rev. W. Porter
Rev. T. G. Ragland, A. M.	J. Sanderson, Esq.
* Rev. J. Bilderbeck	Rev. J. B. Sayers, A. M.
Rev. J. Braidwood, A. M.	Rev. A. R. Symonds, A. B.
A. F. Bruce, Esq.	Hon. J. F. Thomas, Esq.
	Rev. M. Winslow, A. M.

Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.—*Treasurers.*
 W. E. Underwood, Esq.—*Secretary.*

AGENTS EMPLOYED IN THE MADRAS CITY MISSION.

AGENTS.	PERIOD OF SERVICE	STATION.	SUPERINTENDENT.
Mr. DUN,	from April, 1849,	Royapooram,	Rev. W. GRANT.
Mr. WATSON,	from 23d Sep. 1849,	Eastern portion of Black Town,	Rev. J. BRAIDWOOD, A. M.
Mr. DURNFORD,	from 9th Apr. 1850,	Mount Road Chapel District,	Rev. J. B. SAYERS, A. M.
Mr. THOMAS,	from 2d July, 1850,	Chintadrepetta and Poodoopetta,	Rev. H. WINSLOW, A. M.
Mr. RITCHIE,	from 1st Nov. 1850,	Great Paricherry,	Rev. E. E. JENKINS.
Mr. G. W. NEWMAN.	accepted Jan. 31st, 1851,	New Town,	Rev. F. G. LUGARD, A. B.

* From this to the end compose the Executive Committee.

British and Foreign Bible Society.

Instituted A. D. 1804.

Depository—154 and 155, Popham's Broadway.

MADRAS AUXILIARY SOCIETY'S COMMITTEE.

W. H. Bayley, Esq.	Lieut. Col. A. Lawe
G. T. Beauchamp, Esq.	D. Mackenzie, Esq.
Captain J. H. Bell	Major C. M. Maclean
Lieut. Col. C. A. Browne	A. Seth Sam, Esq.
P. Carstairs, Esq.	Captain F. H. Scott
Captain H. Colbeck	Hon. J. F. Thomas, Esq.
J. DeFries, Esq.	And all Ministers of the Gospel who
J. Goldingham, Esq.	aid the Society.

Secretaries.

Rev. W. Porter.
 Rev. M. Winslow, A. M. (*Editorial Secretary.*)
 Rev. T. Brotherton, A. D. (*Corresponding Secretary.*)

Assistant Secretary.

Mr. S. Symonds, (*Europe.*)
 Mr. C. Foster, Acting *Assistant Secretary.*

Treasurers.

Messrs. Bainbridge and Co.

Madras Tract and Book Society.

Instituted A. D. 1818.

Depository—190, (adjoining the Sailors' Home) Esplanade.

Open daily (Sundays excepted) from 9 to 6 o'clock.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.

Rev. J. Anderson	Rev. W. H. Drew	Rev. J. R. Macfarlane, A. M.
Rev. P. Batchelor	Rev. J. W. Dulles, A. D.	D. Mackenzie, Esq.
W. H. Bayley, Esq.	Captain F. S. Gubb	Rev. W. Porter
Rev. J. Bilderbeck	Rev. W. Grant	Rev. Dr. Rowell
Rev. J. Braidwood, A. M.	Rev. R. K. Hamilton, A. M.	Rev. J. B. Rodgers
Rev. T. Brotherton, A. D.	Rev. S. Hardey	Captain F. H. Scott
Lieut. Col. C. A. Browne	Rev. E. E. Jenkins	Rev. Dr. Scudder
P. Carstairs, Esq.	Rev. R. Johnston (<i>Europe</i>)	G. VanSomerén, Esq.
J. DeFries, Esq.	Captain J. Macdougall	Rev. M. Winslow, A. M.

Messrs. Bainbridge and Co., *Treasurers.*Rev. W. Grant, *Secretary.*G. VanSomerén, Esq., *Depository.*

SUB COMMITTEE OF TAMIL REVISION.

Rev. J. Bilderbeck	Rev. S. Hardey	Rev. H. M. Scudder, A. M.
Rev. T. Brotherton, A. D.	Rev. J. B. Rodgers	(<i>Arcot</i>)
Rev. W. H. Drew		Rev. M. Winslow, A. M.

SUB COMMITTEE OF TELUGU REVISION.

Rev. J. Braidwood, A. M.	Rev. H. M. Scudder, A. M. (<i>Arcot</i>)
Major W. T. Brett, (<i>Vizagapatam.</i>)	Rev. J. E. Sharkey, (<i>Masulipatam.</i>)
Rev. J. W. Gordon, (<i>do.</i>)	Rev. J. S. Wardlaw, A. M. (<i>Bellary.</i>)
Rev. J. Hay, A. M. (<i>do.</i>)	

COMMITTEE ON SCHOOL BOOKS.

Rev. J. Anderson	Rev. W. H. Drew	Rev. R. Johnston (<i>Eur.</i>)
Rev. J. Braidwood, A. M.	Rev. W. Grant	Rev. M. Winslow, A. M.

CHARITABLE & EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, &c.**The Military Male Orphan Asylum.**

Egmore.

INSTITUTED A. D. 1788.

DIRECTORS.

The Right Honorable the Governor, *President.*

The Honorable the Chief Justice
 The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop
 † His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief
 The Members of Council.

} *Vice-Presidents.*

- | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| * The Chief Engineer | * The Commissary General |
| * The Commandant of Artillery | * The Town Major |
| The Chief Secretary to Government | * The Venerable the Archdeacon |
| * The Accountant General | The Secretary to Govt. Judicial Dept. |
| The Secretary to Govt. Military Dept. | * The Senior Chaplain at the Presidency |
| * The Superintendent of Police | The Next Senr. Chaplain at the Presy. |
| * The Military Auditor General | * The Superintending Surgeon |
| * The Adjutant General of the Army | The Deputy Inspector General of |
| * The Qr. Mr. General of the Army | H. M. Hospitals |
| * The Depy. Adj. G. Queen's Troops | * Captain C. Bideau. |
| * The Depy. Qr. Mr. G. Queen's Troops | |

† *President of the Select Committee.** *Directors of the Select Committee.*Captain T. Larie, *Secretary*—appointed June 1835.Rev. F. G. Lugard, A. B., *Superintendent*—appointed March 1847.James Sanderson, Esq., Asst. Surgeon, *In Medical charge*—appointed 4th May 1847.

Mr. E. Marsden, *Superintendent of the Asylum Press*—appointed Agent of the Press from the 4th June 1836, Superintendent from the 1st July 1836.

The Military Female Orphan Asylum.

Poonamallee Road.

INSTITUTED A. D. 1787.

DIRECTORS.

Major General the Right Honorable Sir Henry Pottinger, Bt., G. C. S. I.—*President.*

The Honorable Sir C. Rawlinson, Kt.
 The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop,
 The Honorable D. Elliott, Esq.
 The Honorable J. F. Thomas, Esq.
 The Honorable Sir W. W. Burton, Kt.

} *Vice Presidents.*

GOVERNORS.

Lieut. Col. Armstrong	Lieut. Col. Lawe	Colonel Pratt, c. n.
Lieut. Col. Browne	Rev. F. G. Lugard, A. B.	Lieut. Col. Reid, c. n.
C. Dale, Esq.	Lieut. Col. Moberly	Colonel Vivian.
Colonel Felix	W. A. Morehead, Esq. (S. C.)	

Captain A. C. Anderson.....*Secretary*—appointed June 1847.

James Kellie, Esq.....*Surgeon*—appointed 1st Oct. 1847.

Reverend G. H. Evans, A. M....*Chaplain*—appointed — 1848.

DIRECTRESSES.

Mrs. Deatry } *Vice Patronesses.*
Mrs. Elliott }

Mrs. Davidson	Mrs. Maitland	Mrs. Scott
" Kellie	" Reid	" Spring
" Key	" Reilly	" Vivian.
" Macdougall	" Sanderson	

Mrs. Leech.....*Governess.*

Miss Stoddard.....*Assistant Governess.*

Mrs. Sale.....*Matron.*

Madras University.

Pantheon Road.

PRESIDENT.

George Norton, Esq.

GOVERNORS.

J. B. Norton, Esq.
James Ouchterlony, Esq.
C. Ranganatham Sastry

Secretary—Alexander John Arbutnot, Esq.—appointed 1st July 1851.

FUNDAMENTAL RULES.

1st. That it is expedient that a Central Collegiate Institution, or University, should be established at Madras.

2d. The Madras University to consist of two principal departments,—a College for the higher branches of literature, philosophy and science, and a High School for the cultivation of English literature and of the vernacular languages of India, and the elementary departments of philosophy and science.

3d. The governing body to be denominated the President and Governors.

4th. The College department to be placed under a Principal and Professors. The High School under a Head Master and Tutors.

5th. Members of all creeds and sects shall be admissible, consistently with which primary object, care shall be taken to avoid whatever may tend to violate or offend the religious feelings of any class.

6th. It shall form no part of the design of this Institution to inculcate doctrines of religious faith, or to supply books with any such view.

7th. No pupils shall be admissible in any department but such as are able to read and write the English language intelligibly.

8th. Pupils shall pay according to such rates as may be hereafter established by the President and Governors.

9th. Should any sums be hereafter bestowed upon the institution for the purpose of endowing Scholarships in the High School, or Studentships in the College, the students and scholars appointed to them shall be admitted in such manner as may be determined by the President and Governors.

10th. The first President and Governors shall be appointed by the Governor in Council. There shall be 14 Governors, 7 of whom shall be Native Hindoos or Mussulmen, besides the President. The appointment of the President and 6 of the Governors shall rest permanently with the Governor in Council.

11th. Vacancies shall be effected by any continued absence from the limits of Madras for the space of two years, or by departure for England, or for any permanent residence in any other Presidency, or by resignation addressed to the Secretary, or by removal under order of the Governor in Council.

12th. Every Donor to the amount of 5000 Rupees shall, if, and while resident within the limits of Madras, become a Life Governor, and if not resident in Madras, shall have power to appoint a Governor who is so resident (subject to the confirmation of the Governor in Council,) to hold on the same terms as the other Governors. But in all cases of persons so becoming Life Governors, the Governor in Council may appoint a Governor who is not a Native, in case such Life Governor or his appointee be a Native; and the remaining Governors may elect a Native Governor in case such Life Governor or his appointee be not a Native.

13th. The President and Governors shall frame general Rules for conducting the current affairs of the Institution, and they shall meet not less than once per month, five forming a quorum.

14th. In all questions to be decided by vote the President shall have a casting vote.

15th. The first business to be done at all Meetings when the President shall happen to be absent, shall be to appoint a Chairman, who shall possess a casting vote.

16th. All Rules and Regulations to be made by the President and Governors shall be confirmed within six months by the Governor in Council, in default of which they shall be considered thereafter as annulled.

17th. The Governor in Council shall have power to remove not only any President or Governor, but also all persons holding any office or appointment whatever in the Institution. The President and Governors shall have power to remove all persons holding any office or appointment under them in the Institution.

18th. In case the Governor in Council shall hereafter appoint any Board of Public Instruction, the Members thereof shall be Visitors of this Institution, and shall have power to call for all papers and information. They shall also elect the 8 Governors who are not nominated by the Governor in Council.

19th. The President and Governors shall make one Annual Report, to be furnished to the Governor in Council, or to the Board of Public Instruction, as the Governor in Council shall direct, which report shall contain, an account of Receipts and Disbursements, a list of Donors and Subscribers, and a general Statement of their proceedings and of the progress of the Institution.

The High School Department of the above Institution was opened on the 14th April 1841.

ESTABLISHMENT OF THE HIGH SCHOOL.

HEAD MASTER.

Eyre Burton Powell, Esq.

SECOND MASTER.

Adam A. Gordon, Esq.

ENGLISH TUTORS.

Mr. G. G. White,
" H. Bowers,
" J. McLeish,
" T. B. Peppin,

NATIVE TEACHERS.

Vizagapermaul Iyer *Tamil Pundit.*
Sreenavassa Ragavacharry. *Do. Asst. do.*
P. Chinniah Soore *Teloogoo do.*
Hyngreeva Shastry *Do. do.*
Gunnish Guugadra Shastry. *Mahratta do.*

Mr. T. F. Johnson, *Writing Master and Librarian.*

P. Vejiarunga Noodely, *Interpreter.*

* * All applications are to be made to the Head Master.

Vepery Grammar School.

COUNCIL.

VISITOR.

THE RIGHT REVEREND THE LORD BISHOP OF MADRAS, OR (*Sede Vacante*),

THE VENERABLE THE ARCHDEACON.

The Ven. the Archdeacon
The Rev. the Secretary M.D.C. }
S. P. G. F. P. } *Ex-Officio.*
The Rev. the Secretary M.D.C. }
S. P. C. K. }
Mr. T. Adamson
W. U. Arbuthnot, Esq. (*Europe*)
Mr. H. W. Branson

The Rev. B. S. Clarke
The Rev. F. G. Lugard, A. B.
Major C. M. Maclean
Captain J. Maitland
Captain F. H. Scott
Captain G. W. Y. Simpson
Brigadier F. F. Whinyates
Mr. J. M. Wilson.

Mr. H. W. Branson, *Secretary.*

Mr. T. Adamson, *Treasurer.*

Head Master W. S. Wright, Esq. A. B., Trin. Col. Dublin.

Second Master J. A. King, Esq.

English Master Mr. F. Nash.

Assistant Master Mr. T. Adamson, Junior.

Writing Master Mr. T. Dent.

Tamil Moonshiee T. Narrainsawmy, Moodeliar.

Teloogoo Moonshiee G. Kistiah.

I. The object of this Institution, is to provide a sound, useful, general education, based upon Christian principles. Every effort is made to inculcate right feelings and gentlemanly habits, and to improve the moral and religious character of those who are placed in it.

II. The reading and Exposition of the Holy Scriptures, and Memoriter repetition of them, are daily essentials throughout the whole course of Education.

III. In addition to the religious course, which is in strict accordance with the principles of the Church of England, the education comprises instruction in the English (to which most time and attention are devoted,) Latin, Greek, Tamil and Teloogoo Languages; Writing, Arithmetic, Mathematics and Natural Philosophy; Geography and History,—especially of India. Singing (upon Hullah's system) will be taught at an extra charge of eight annas per mensem.

IV. Every boy (above the II Form) is required to learn one of the Native Languages.

V. There are at present two Scholarships and one Exhibition in connection with the School.

VI. The charge for tuition is Rs. 4 per mensem.

2 Boys of the same family „ 3½ each.

3 or more from ditto „ 3 each.

Books and Stationery are supplied at cost prices, and included in the ensuing month's bill.

VII. Boys are received as Boarders by the Second Master at the charge of 25 Rupees per mensem: this includes the charge for tuition, with the usual "extras."

VIII. Meals will be provided for such of the Day Pupils as may wish for that accommodation at a monthly charge of,

Dinner 8 Rupees.

Breakfast 4 „

IX. All monthly payments are required to be made to the Treasurer *in advance*; and a month's notice is required before the removal of any boy. A full month's charge will be made for Pupils admitted from the 1st to the 15th of each month, and half a month's charge for those admitted on or after the 16th, but no broken periods are allowed.

The Council have the satisfaction of making known the present efficient state of the School under Mr. Wright's management, and of being able conscientiously to recommend Parents to avail themselves of it. With a view to secure superior and thorough teaching for the younger boys (a want that has hitherto been greatly felt in Indian Schools) they have engaged the services of a Gentleman from England, who was formerly an Assistant to the Head Master and recommended by him.—Mr. Nash, the English Master, will have the special charge of the Junior Classes.

Mr. Nash being acquainted with the Hullah system of singing, which has proved so acceptable and useful in England, the Council have determined upon its introduction into the School as a branch of instruction at a small extra charge.

Applications for admission to be made to the Head Master or to the Secretary.

Missionary Seminary.

The object of this Seminary is to train and prepare young men of piety and due mental fitness, for Missionary employment as Catechists or Ministers.

Eight Exhibitions are attached to the Seminary, 4 for Europeans and East Indians, and 4 for Natives, which entitle the holders to residence in the Seminary, maintenance, and an allowance respectively of Rupees 10 and 5 per mensem.

Other Students, but only such as propose to devote themselves to Missionary work, are admissible on payment; the amount in each case to be determined by the Committee.

The Seminary was opened on the 1st June 1848, at *Sullivan's Gardens, Royapettah*, under the charge of the Rev. A. R. SMYTHES, A.M. as *Principal*.

Applications for admission, accompanied by testimonials signed by competent parties, must be made to the Principal.

The Madras Armenian Orphans' Fund.*Instituted A. D. 1783.*

G. M. Satoor, Esq.	} <i>Governors.</i>
V. Seth Sam, Esq.	
John S. Macartoom, Esq.	

Madras Armenian School.*Directors—as above.***London Missionary Society's Free Schools.***Davidson's Street, Black Town.*

These Schools were instituted in 1815 by the Rev. W. C. Loveless, and from that period to the present time have been in efficient operation. They are chiefly designed for the poorer classes of the East Indian community, and are supported by voluntary contributions. The average attendance of the boys' school is 80 and of the girls 80.

Mr. A. Wilson, *Master of the Boys' School.*
 Mrs. Taylor, *Mistress of the Girls' School.*

COMMITTEE.

Mr. P. Carstairs	Mr. T. Murray
" G. E. Johnston	Rev. W. Porter
" E. Mahony	Mr. G. VanSomeren.

Protestant Charity School.*Fort St. George.**OPENED 1749.*

For 50 Boys, Superintended by the Rev. W. P. Powell, D. C. L.

*Garrison Chaplain.***The Madras Male and Female Orphan Asylums and Free Day School for Boys.***Popham's Broadway.**ESTABLISHED IN 1807.*

UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF THE CHAPLAIN OF BLACK TOWN.

PATRONS.

*The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Madras, the Ven. the Archdeacon, and
 the Rev. Chaplains at the Presidency.*

OFFICERS.

The Rev. J. Griffiths, A. M. *President.*
 P. Carstairs, Esq. *Treasurer.*
 Mr. J. H. Court *Secretary.*
 " R. Spears *Assistant Secy. and Supt.*

COMMITTEE OF DIRECTORS.

J. W. Branson, Esq.	Mr. W. T. Huntley
Mr. T. A. Chamier	" J. Maskell
" G. Edwards	" R. L. Pereira
" John Fonceca	" E. Price
" H. A. French	D. Shaw, Esq.
" Thos. French	Mr. R. Strange
" A. J. Home	" J. M. Wilson
A. Hunter, Esq., M.D.	" J. T. H. Wylie

PATRONESS.

Mrs. F. G. Griffiths.

LADIES' DIRECTRESSES.

Mrs. J. Branson	Mrs. A. Fonceca	Mrs. C. Home
" E. Chamier	" A. French	" H. Maskell
" C. Corbett	" C. French	" M. A. Wilson.

MADRAS PHILANTHROPIC ASSOCIATION AND APPRENTICING BRANCH.

Established in 1829—Revived in 1837 and incorporated with the Workshop of the Madras Male Orphan Asylum on the 23d February 1846, under a Sub Committee. The funds transferred on the 22d January 1849, to the President and Secretary of the Charity for the time being, to be held by them in trust for the special purposes of the Workshop, &c. under the control of the Directors of the Male and Female Orphan Asylums.

Vopery District Free Schools.**PATRON.**

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras.

PRESIDENT.

The Reverend F. G. Lugard, A. B.

GENTLEMEN'S COMMITTEE.

Mr. C. Berlie	Capt. J. Macdougall	Mr. Plunkett
" J. W. Branson	" J. Maitland	Capt. F. H. Scott
" H. W. Branson	Mr. R. W. Norfor	Mr. W. Smith
" J. A. King	" W. Parkin	" J. M. Wilson.

Mr. J. Fletcher, *Treasurer.*Mr. T. G. Breithaupt, *Secretary.***LADIES' COMMITTEE.**

Mrs. Branson	Mrs. T. Rhenius	Miss Braddock
" Lugard	" Smith	" Smith.
	Miss King, <i>Secretary.</i>	

Bishop Corrie's Grammar School.*Waddell's House, Popham's Broadway.***COMMITTEE.**The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras—*President.*

Lieut. Col. C. A. Browne	Captain T. Lavie
J. DeFries, Esq.	Rev. F. G. Lugard, A. B.
W. Evans, Esq., M. D.	Rev. T. G. Ragland, A. M.
Captain F. S. Gabb	Captain F. H. Scott
J. Goldingham, Esq.	Hon. J. F. Thomas, Esq.

Mr. J. Marshall, *Secretary.*Mr. J. M. Wilson, *Treasurer.*

The object of this Institution is to afford the means of a sound general education upon a religious basis—such an one as may enable youths at a proper age

to enter with advantage upon a course of training for the Ministry, or prepare them for any other profession or occupation. It has in view moreover, to bring those placed in it under such moral and religious influence and training, as may, by God's blessing, at the same time that their minds are disciplined and their understandings informed, also affect their hearts, have a salutary effect upon their feelings and disposition, and inculcate right and gentlemanly habits.

MASTERS.

Head Master—Rev. W. Keane, A. M., Emmanuel College, Cambridge.

Master of the Lower Division—Mr. J. Holt.

Assistant Masters { Mr. W. Joyes.
Mr. C. Scott.

MOONSHIES.

Tamil Moonshie—S. Samuel Pillay.

Teloogoo do. —Samarachand.

TERMS.

Day Scholars,—4 Rupees per mensem.

When two or more sons of the same parent are admitted, the charge is for the second boy 3 Rupees, and for each succeeding boy 2 Rupees a month.

Books and Stationery will be supplied and charged at cost price.

Union Schools.

John Pereira's.

BOYS' SCHOOL, ESTABLISHED 1ST JUNE 1836.

GIRLS' " " 1ST JANUARY 1840.

PATRON.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras.

VICE PATRON.

The Reverend J. Griffiths, A. M.

PRESIDENT.

The Rev. W. Keane, A. M., *Minister of Trinity Chapel.*

COMMITTEE OF DIRECTORS.

Mr. J. L. Thorpe, Senior, *Vice President.*

" J. Ross, *Secretary.*

" C. Foster, *Treasurer.*

Mr. G. Anderson

" J. S. Harvey

" T. Hollins

Mr. A. J. McKertich

" J. Moore

" G. Norton

Mr. F. Pope

" T. Ritchie

" J. Scott.

Roman Catholic Seminaries in connexion with the St. Thome Establishment.

Vice Rector.....The Rev. J. S. DeSouza, Member of Ecclesiastical Commission.

Lecturer ad interim..The Rev. D. J. A. Pereira, do. do.

Students' Seminarists..... { The Rev. J. T. Fernandes,
" F. R. DeSouza,
" D. B. X. B. George,
" J. G. Barreto,
" V. DeCosta.

Roman Catholic Seminaries in connexion with the Armenian Street Establishment.

ST. MARY'S SEMINARY.

PATRON.

The Right Reverend the Vicar Apostolic of Madras.

PRINCIPAL.

The Reverend T. MacSwiny.

ASSISTANTS.

The Reverend Messrs. O'Donnell and Stirling.

VISITORS.

The Armenian Street Clergy.

The system of Education in this Seminary embraces the full Classical course adapted to those who are destined for the Learned Professions.

It also comprises, besides the Tamil and Teloogoo, the French, English and other European Languages, History, Geography, Writing, Arithmetic, Book-keeping, Mathematics, Natural Philosophy, Rhetoric and Logic.

TERMS.

For Boarders 30 Rupees per month—An allowance will be made in favor of Brothers.

For Day-Boarders, 12 Rupees per month, and for Day-Scholars, 3 Rupees per month.

ST. MARY'S SEMINARY FOR YOUNG LADIES.

PATRON.

The Right Reverend the Vicar Apostolic of Madras.

SUPERIORESS.

Mrs. M. F. X. Curran.

Assisted by

The Ladies of the Presentation Convent.

The system of Education in this Seminary embraces Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, English Grammar, History, Geography, French, Plain and Fancy Needle Work, Embroidery, Drawing, and Painting, Vocal and Instrumental Music.

TERMS—AS ABOVE.

Besides these Institutions, there are attached to St. Mary's Cathedral 16 Free Schools: two of which are Orphanages, for Male and Female Orphans, both Civil and Military.

Ladies' Institution.

Poonamallee Road.

COMMITTEE.

Mrs. Dealtry—President.

Mrs. Arbutnot	Mrs. W. Evans	Mrs. Lugard
" Bayley	" Jacob	" Moberly
" Chapman	Miss King	" Smith
" Evans	Mrs. Lawder	" Symonds.

Treasurer to the Institution.....George Arbutnot, Esq.

Secretary to do.....Lieut. Col. Moberly.

This Institution was opened in September 1838, the object of its establishment being to furnish a sound religious education, in accordance with the principles of the Church of England, to the daughters of Europeans and East-Indians, and generally to fit them for the duties and proprieties of life.

The Institution is conducted by two Ladies from England,* assisted by competent Teachers, and is under the immediate management of the above Committee of Ladies, subject to the control of the Committee of Bishop Corrie's Grammar School.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

1. RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION—to which a portion of every day is devoted.
2. LANGUAGES—English, and Tamil Languages.
3. HISTORY and GEOGRAPHY—Ancient and Modern, with special reference to India.
4. USE of the GLOBES.
5. WRITING and ARITHMETIC.
6. NEEDLE WORK.

TERMS.

Boarders, Rs. 30 per mensem, if under 10 years 25 Rs.—which includes Board, Education, Medical attendance, Washing, Palankeen hire, &c.

The daughters of all Protestant Missionaries are admitted as Boarders at 25 Rs. each, and when there are two or more Sisters at 20 Rs. each.

Day Boarders, Rs. 12 per mensem, if under 10 years of age Rs. 10—who will be entitled to one meal.

When there are two or more Sisters, Day Boarders at the same time, the charge will be 10 or 8 Rs. each according to age as above.

Instructions on the Piano Forte, in Singing, Drawing and French, will be given, if required, as extras.

Books, Stationery, Drawing Materials, &c. to be charged at the prime cost.

Pupils admitted from the 1st to the 16th of a month will be charged a full month's education, &c.: those admitted on or after the latter date will be charged half a month.

One month's notice, or in default thereof one month's payment, is required before the withdrawal of a Pupil from the Establishment.

Application for admission to be made to the Secretary, from whom all further particulars may be known.

In connection with this Institution there is a Branch School in Black Town, for Day Scholars only, conducted by a Lady from England. *Term*—Rupees 3 per mensem.

* An Assistant Teacher is also immediately expected from England.

St. Andrew's Parochial School.

Established 8th January 1840.

SCHOOL HOUSE—Kirk Compound.

VISITORS.

The Rev. R. K. Hamilton, A.M.

The Rev. J. R. Macfarlane, A.M.

COMMITTEE.

Capt. A. C. Anderson

Messrs. Bell

" Davidson

" C. Dunhill

" Fullerton

Major R. Gordon

Messrs. Kellie

" Mackenzie

" W. Miller

" Spence

" G. Walker

" T. Williamson.

Treasurers.....Messrs. Line and Co.

Secretary.....J. Y. Fullerton, Esq.

MASTERS.

Head Master.....Mr. John Armour—assumed charge 7th January 1851.

Assistant Masters.....Messrs. Gilles and Adolphus.

Tamil Moonshce.....T. Eternjooloo.

The object of this School is to afford to the congregation of St. Andrew's Church, and to others, the same educational advantages which are afforded to the Inhabitants of a Parish in Scotland by the Parish School, where the terms of admission are so moderate as to be within the reach of all, where the Bible is daily read, explained and inculcated, where the Catechism approved of by the National Church is used, and its views of Divine truth rendered familiar to the mind, where the foundation is laid of a thorough English education in all its branches of Reading, Writing, Grammar, Geography and Arithmetic, and where opportunity is afforded to the few who may desire it, of making considerable attainments in classical literature and in the mathematical sciences.

SCHOOL FEES.

For Reading, Writing, and the fundamental rules of Arithmetic, Rupees 1½ per month.

The above with Geography, English Grammar, and the higher branches of Arithmetic, Rupees 2½ per month.

The above with Latin, Greek, and English Composition, Rupees 3½ per month.

Tamil is taught to the three highest Classes at an extra charge of ½ Rupee per month.

Mount Road Chapelry Schools.

(Male and Female.)

INSTITUTED A. D. 1843.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

Rev. J. B. Sayers, A.M.—President.

Captain J. C. Boulderson

Mr. P. Coultrap

Mr. F. J. Dawes

R. Franck, Esq.

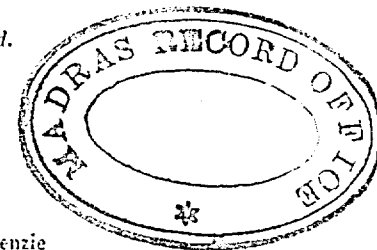
Mr. G. J. Lafond

Mr. T. Morris

W. E. Underwood, Esq.

Mr. T. P. Waller

Mr. T. Wilmot.



LADIES' COMMITTEE.		
Mrs. J. C. Boulderson	Miss M. Franck	Mrs. W. E. Underwood
Miss Braddock	Mrs. F. Spring	" W. S. Wright.
" Franck, (Secretary)	" W. B. Thompson	
Mr. T. P. Waller.....Treasurer.	Mr. M. Deas.....Asst. Master.	
" G. J. Lafond.....Secretary.	Mrs. C. Sanderson.....School Mistress.	
" E. G. Papell.....Head Master.	Miss M. A. Stanhope.....Asst. to do.	

Patcheapah's Charities.**TRUSTEES FOR THE MANAGEMENT OF PATCHEAPAH'S CHARITIES.**

C. Streenevassa Pillay—President.	
N. Bashcarloo Naidoo	P. Soobroyooloo Naidoo
P. Rajarathna Moodeliar	C. Ramanjooloo Naidoo
T. Veerasawmy Pillay	V. Parthasaradiah—Secretary.

PATCHEAPAH'S SCHOOL AT MADRAS.*Established in January 1842.*

School House, Esplanade, opened 20th March 1850.

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT.

Mr. B. Lavery.....Principal.	
G. Rajagopal Naidoo.....Tutor.	
Mr. W. D'Cruz.....do.	
A. Ambalavara Pillay.....do.	
Mr. Thos. Langford.....do.	
T. Preyanjana Moodely.....Tutor and Interpreter.	
C. Soobaramiah.....Librarian.	
A. Teroovengada Pillay.....Writer.	

VERNACULAR DEPARTMENT.

C. Soobroya Moodeliar.....1st Tamil Moonshee.	
C. Teroopoorantam Moodeliar.....2d do.	
C. Canakasaba Moodeliar.....3d do.	
V. Streenevassa Chariar.....1st Telooogo Moonshee.	
C. Rungiah.....2d do.	
C. Ramanjiah.....3d do.	

PATCHEAPAH'S BRANCH SCHOOL AT CONJEVERAM.

N. Vencatachella Naidoo.....Teacher.	
C. Vanoozopall Pillay.....Asst. do.	
C. Veerabudhra Pundarum.....Tamil Moonshee.	
V. Appala Charloo.....Telooogo do.	

PATCHEAPAH'S BRANCH SCHOOL AT CHIEDUMBARAM.

M. B. Vencatachella Moodely.....Teacher.	
C. Angatheswara Moodely.....Asst. do.	
T. Ragava Chary.....Librarian.	

Neilgherry Girls' Free School, and Asylum for Orphans.

The above Institution was opened on New Year's Day 1850, by 24 Ladies resident on the Hills, for the reception of *Female* Children of Military Pensioners, discharged Soldiers, Medical Subordinates, and the like grade, both European and East Indian, who could not afford to pay to existing Establishments; and is still open, affording education *gratis*.

The School is managed by the same number of Ladies, who form a Committee, from which one of the Ladies who may be on the Hills, in turn, visits the School weekly.

Children from Kotagerry, Coonoor and the adjoining Coffee Estates, which are far distant, are lodged as well as educated; and *Orphans* are educated, lodged and boarded altogether without any charge.

The School is supported by voluntary contributions.

Lady Rawlinson.....Patroness.	
Mrs. Deatry.....Vice Patroness.	

COMMITTEE.

Mrs. Anderson	Mrs. Geddes	Mrs. Liddell	Mrs. Rigg
" Boulderson	Miss Hale	" McKennie	" Schmid
" Carpendale	Mrs. Hudleston	" Nicholls	" Thomson
" Dymes	" Innes	Miss Otley	" Underwood
" Elphinstone	Miss Jenkins	Mrs. Poulson	" Wright
" Foulkes	Mrs. Knox	" Quentin	" Yarde.

Mrs. Fennell.....Secretary and Treasurer.

Mrs. Hillier.....Schoolmistress.

Mr. Hillier.....Apothecary.

Madras School Book Society.*Instituted A. D. 1820.***COMMITTEE.**

Hon. J. F. Thomas, Esq.—President.

E. G. Balfour, Esq.	T. Key, Esq.	Captain F. H. Scott
R. Cole, Esq.	Lieut. E. J. Lawder	G. Smith, Esq. M. D.
A. Smith, Esq.....Secretary.		

Madras Training Institution.**COMMITTEE.**

The Lord Bishop.....President.

Lieut. Col. Browne	Rev. B. S. Clarke
Rev. G. H. Evans, A. M.	" J. B. Sayers, A. M.
Captain Lavie	" A. R. Symonds, A. M.
W. E. Underwood, Esq.	

Rev. F. G. Lugard, A. B.....Secretary.

RULES.

I. This Institution shall be under the direction of a Committee consisting of a President and 7 Members, and its object shall be to train School Masters for English and Vernacular Schools, and to give instruction (especially in the art of teaching) to such persons as being at present employed as School Masters are anxious to improve themselves.

II. The Establishment shall be under the charge of a Training Master, to be brought out for this sole purpose, with one or more Assistants.

The Master shall be a member of the Church of England, and shall conduct the School upon the principles of that Church; but in the event of Members of other Communions desiring to avail themselves of the advantages of the Institution, they shall not be required to attend upon those branches of instruction which are opposed to their peculiar views.

III. The following shall be the general scheme of instruction to be pursued, subject to the revision of the Committee.

RELIGIOUS.

Holy Scriptures.
Evidences of Christianity.
Church History.

SECULAR.

Theory and practice of teaching.
Mental and moral philosophy.
History—Indian and general.

XXXIX. Articles.
Harmony of Protestant Confessions.

Geography with exercises on the Maps and Globes.
Grammar and Composition.
Writing and Dictation.
Arithmetic and mental do.
Elements of Euclid.
Natural History.
Practical Science.
Hullah's system of Music.

IV. A Model School shall be attached to the Institution, or a selection be made out of the Schools in the neighbourhood, in which the Students shall reduce to practice the theory in which they have been instructed.

V. No books shall be used in the Institution or Model Schools except such as are sanctioned by the Committee.

VI. No person shall be admitted into the Training School under the age of 17; each Candidate being required to satisfy the Committee as to his moral character and the general soundness of his religious views and scripture knowledge, as well as to read correctly, to write and spell from dictation, and to know well the four first rules of Arithmetic.

VII. Each Teacher sent out from the Institution shall be expected to correspond with the Secretary, and furnish a statistical return periodically according to a form to be supplied, together with any other interesting particulars respecting his School.

Madras Marine Society for the Training of Youths for the Sea.

SUB-COMMITTEE.

Sir W. W. Burton	Messrs. W. Miller, Junior
Captain C. Biden	J. Ouchterlony
Messrs. P. Carstairs	H. Richardson
J. B. Key	Ramanjooloo Naick.

J. J. Franklin, Esq.—*Honorary Secretary.*

The Monegar Choultry.

Near North Elephant Gate, Gaul Road.

COMMITTEE.

Thomas Key, Esq. *Treasurer.*

The Town Major of Fort St. George	T. G. Clarke, Esq.
The Chief Magistrate and Superintendent of Police	The Rev. R. K. Hamilton, A. M.
The Superintending Surgeon, P. D.	The Rev. F. G. Lugard, A. B.
The Superintending Engineer, P. D.	T. O'Neill, Esq.
W. U. Arbuthnot, Esq. (<i>Europe</i>)	J. Sanderson, Esq.
Captain C. Biden	W. B. Thompson, Esq. (<i>Cape, &c.</i>)
P. Carstairs, Esq.	Colonel A. Tulloch, C. B.
	G. VanSomerem, Esq.

P. Appasawmy Pillay
N. Bashacarlo Naidoo
C. V. Cunniah Chetty

P. Maria Soosay Moodeliah
C. Streenevassiah.

A. Hunter, Esq. M. D. *Surgeon*—appointed 11th Dec. 1849.

Mr. James Hewitt. *Apothecary*—appointed 4th May 1848.

Mr. R. W. Thorpe. *Superintendent*—appointed 20th January 1848.

This Institution was established in the year 1808, for the purpose of afford-

ing to old, infirm and diseased Natives, assistance in food, clothing, lodging, and medical attendance. Since that period it has entertained nearly 300 persons daily; and during the famines which devastated the country in 1824 and 1833, it was the means of saving vast numbers from starvation and death. Throughout the famine of the latter year no less than 30,000 individuals were on an average maintained every day. Wretchedness under every variety of form is here admitted; and the bare existence of wretchedness alone is sufficient to obtain immediate relief.

Friend in Need Society.

Formed A.D. 1807—*Re-instituted* A. D. 1813.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.

The Reverend W. P. Powell, D. C. L., *President.*

Captain C. Biden	Mr. W. Garratt	Rev. J. B. Sayers, A. M.
Rev. J. Braidwood, A. M.	" J. A. King	Mr. G. Shaw
Mr. R. Carr	Rev. F. G. Lugard, A. B.	" G. Steevens
" P. Carstairs	Captain J. Macdougall	" R. Thomson
Rev. B. S. Clarke	Mr. W. Miller, Junior	" R. W. Thorpe
Mr. H. A. French	" T. Morris	" R. Twigg
" J. W. Gantz	Rev. W. Porter	Rev. M. Winslow, A. M.

Mr. J. W. Gantz. *Secretary.*

" R. Thomson. *Secretary to the Workshop.*

" P. Carstairs. *Treasurer.*

LADIES' COMMITTEE.

Mrs. Jasper Bell	Miss King	Mrs. Sanderson
Miss Braddock	Mrs. Lavie	" Spring
Mrs. Branson	" Macdougall	" Worster
" Wm. Evans	" Porter	" Wright.
" Jacob	" E. B. Powell	

Mr. J. A. King. *President.*

Mrs. Worster. *Secretary.*

Mrs. Macdougall. *Treasurer.*

Mrs. Manning, *Superintendent of the Women's Workshop, Periummettoo.*

AUXILIARY MEMBERS.

Mrs. Baylis	Mrs. T. Rhenius
" Carstairs	" Stewart
Miss Edwards	" R. Thomson.
Mrs. G. Johnston	

Lying-in Hospital and Institution for the Diseases of Women and Children.

Near St. Andrew's Church, Egmore.

Opened 26th July 1844.

MEDICAL OFFICER IN CHARGE.

James Shaw, Esq., *Acting Professor of Midwifery.*

Mr. John Gorman. *Assistant Apothecary*—appointed 18th Oct. 1851.

Mrs. O'Flaherty. *Matron.*

Europeans, Indo Britons, and Native Women of all castes, are admitted into the Hospital, and dieted and clothed during their stay at the Institution at the expence of Government. Amahs are to be procured at the Hospital.

Out Patients seen daily at 6½ A. M. by the Surgeon.

Black-Town Lying-in Hospital,
AND
Dispensary for Diseases of Women and Children.

113, Armenian Street.
(FOUNDED A. D. 1848.)

Supported by voluntary Contributions.

Dispensary hours from 7 to 9 o'clock A. M.

Physician..... John Scott, M. D., F. R. C. S. I.
Assistant Physician John Urquhart, M. D., M. R. C. S. L.
Apothecary James Laughffe.
Matron..... Mrs. Simpson.
Head Nurse Mrs. Delaney.

PATRONS.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras.
The Honorable Sir Christopher Rawlinson, Kt., Chief Justice.
The Honorable J. F. Thomas, Esq.
Sir T. V. Stonhouse, Bart.

MANAGING COMMITTEE.

E. G. Balfour, Esq.	G. Lutchmanarasu Chetty,
W. H. Bayley, Esq.	N. C. Moorgasa Mondeliar,
Captain J. H. Bell,	M. Soobaroyaloo Naick,
Lieut. Col. C. A. Browne,	C. Sreenavas Iyah,
P. Carstairs, Esq.	G. VanSomeran, Esq.
Treasurer..... A. F. Bruce, Esq.	
Secretary..... A. Smith, Esq.	

A private Ward is set apart for Patients who pay 10 Rupees towards the support of the Hospital and maintain themselves during their stay.

N. B.—Amals can be had on application to the Matron at the Hospital—fee one Rupee.

Madras Sailors' Home.

Esplanade.

Established 1st May 1838.

PATRON.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras.

COMMITTEE.

Rev. C. Aroolappen	W. Evans, Esq., M. D.	J. Sanderson, Esq.
R. B. Bell, Esq.	J. J. Franklin, Esq.	Brigdr. F. F. Whymyer
C. Biden, Esq.	Rev. F. G. Lugard, A. D.	Rev. M. Winslow, A. D.
Lieut. Col. C. A. Browne	Rev. W. Porter	Capt. W. G. Woods.
Captain F. H. Scott..... Secretary and Treasurer.		
Superintendent..... Mr. Charles Franks.		
Deputy do " F. Stamber.		

The object of THE HOME is to afford a comfortable temporary place of abode

for Seamen and Soldiers and their families, and to preserve them from the temptations common to sea ports and large cities.

The Home is open to all Sailors and Soldiers and their families, who may be willing to avail themselves of it on temperance principles, subject to the rules of the Institution.

Charges per Diem.

Superior Board and Lodging—Upper Rooms ..	Rs. 3 0 0
Do. do. do.	„ 1 2 0
Do. do. Lower Rooms..	„ 0 8 0
(to Soldiers and Sailors when permanent lodgers,)	„ 0 8 0

Destitute Seamen are admitted and provided with board and lodging, free of all charges, on their producing a certificate from the Master Attendant, certifying that they are fit objects of charity.

Lists of Seamen residing at the Home, wanting berths, &c. are kept—one at the Home, the other at the Master Attendant's Office.

A good Library and Reading Rooms are open at all times to the inmates of the Institution.

Refreshments may be obtained at very moderate rates by all who visit the Home.

The ordinary current monthly expences of the Institution amount to about Rupees 350.

The profits realized on the sale of refreshments at the Home amount to Rupees 100 per mensem, or thereabouts (according to the Shipping in the Roads.) The balance, with the expenses incurred for dieting destitute Seamen, and other contingencies, has hitherto been covered by Donations and Subscriptions.

Madras Magdalen Asylum.

Kilpauk.

The object of this Institution is to afford a refuge, and means of moral recovery to such unfortunate females of European or East Indian parentage, as having strayed from the paths of virtue, are desirous of leading a new life.

All persons subscribing not less than 1 Rupee per month are Members, and all Donors of 50 Rupees or upwards in one year, Life Members.

PATRON.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras.

COMMITTEE.

A. F. Bruce, Esq., President.

J. W. Branson, Esq.	Rev. F. G. Lugard, A. D.
P. Carstairs, Esq.	Captain J. Macdougall
Rev. B. S. Clarke	Rev. Dr. Powell.

Mr. W. Parkin.....	Secretary.
Capt. J. Macdougall ..	Treasurer.
James Shaw, Esq.....	Surgeon.
Mrs. Pratt.....	Matron.

LADIES' COMMITTEE.

Mrs. Boulderson	Mrs. Lugard	Mrs. Scudder
„ J. W. Branson	„ Macdougall	„ Spring
„ Bruce	„ Sanderson	„ Stoddard
„ Dealtry	„ Scott	„ Wright.
„ Jacob		

GENERAL RULES.

I. That the Committee meet quarterly, or oftener if called together by the Secretary.

II. That the Ladies' Committee meet quarterly, and the Members visit the Institution weekly in rotation.

III. That the Inmates shall be supplied with employments suited to their respective abilities, and the proceeds of their work applied towards defraying the expenses of the Institution.

IV. Any applicant may be admitted into the probationary ward under the recommendation of a Member of either Committee, or of the Secretary, and if passed by the Surgeon, will be admitted fully on signing the rules for inmates.

V. That the religious instruction of the Inmates be arranged from time to time by the Patron.

SOUTH INDIA TEMPERANCE UNION.

Established 13th September 1838.

PATRON.

Major W. T. Brett, (*Vizagapatam*.)

PRESIDENT.

Reverend J. Scudder, M. D.

VICE PRESIDENT.

Reverend H. M. Scudder, A. M. (*Arco*.)

HONORARY VICE PRESIDENT.

Reverend T. C. Page.

COMMITTEE.

Serjeant J. Diamond
Sub-Conductor T. Eagles
Mr. C. Foster
Mr. W. Garratt
Mr. T. Hedger, (*Secy. & Treasurer*.)

Mr. P. R. Hunt
Mr. H. Smith
Mr. G. Stevens
Mr. B. D. Tisbury.

The Society's *Motto* is

"Total Abstinence from all that intoxicates," and its
Pledge

"We the undersigned do agree, with Divine aid, that we will not use intoxicating liquors, nor traffic in them, as a beverage; that we will not provide them as an article of entertainment; or for persons in our employment; and that in all suitable ways we will discountenance their use throughout the community."

The Society publishes a monthly journal in aid of the cause it seeks to promote.

N. B.—Public Meetings takes place on the 3d Friday in January, April, July, and October; that in January is the Annual one.

The Neilgherry Hills Total Abstinence Society.

Established 4th January 1851.

FOUNDER.

J. F. McKennie, Esq.

PATRON.

Major Anderson.

CHAIRMAN.

Rev. J. A. Regel.

Mr. J. Gorman, ... *Secretary*.

Mr. J. Hallock, ... *Treasurer*.

The Society's Pledge is the same as that of the South India Temperance Union.

CHARITABLE AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, &c. 296-2
**THE AGRICULTURAL AND HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF
MADRAS.**

ESTABLISHED 15TH JULY 1835.

PATRON.

Major General the Right Hon. Sir H. Pottinger, *Bart.* G. C. B.

VICE PATRONS.

His Highness the Nabob	<i>The Hon. Sir C. Rawlinson, Kt.</i>
His Excellency Lieut. Genl. Sir	<i>The Hon. Sir W. W. Burton, Kt.</i>
Richard Armstrong, C. B., K. T. & S.	<i>The Rt. Rev. the Lord Bishop.</i>

PRESIDENT.

Hon. J. F. Thomas, Esq.

VICE PRESIDENTS.

Colonel A. Tulloch, C. B.	<i>Sir H. C. Montgomery, Bart.</i>
G. S. Hooper, Esq.	<i>J. Ouchterlony, Esq.</i>

GENERAL COMMITTEE.

R. B. Bell, Esq.	Walter Elliot, Esq.	Rev. W. P. Powell, D. C. L.
S. D. Birch, Esq.	J. Goolden, Esq.	G. L. Prendergast, Esq.
C. Dale, Esq.	H. Nelson, Esq.	E. Seth Sam, Esq.

Lieut. Col. F. A. Reid, C. B. *Secretary*.

HONORARY MEMBERS.

T. P. Lindley, Esq., F. R. S. & H. S. P. | N. Wallich, Esq., M. D.

EXTRAORDINARY MEMBERS.

R. Wight, Esq., M. D. | G. F. Fischer, Esq. | Lieut. Col. F. A. Reid, C. B.

**THE MADRAS LITERARY SOCIETY AND AUXILIARY OF THE
ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY.**

PATRONS.

The Right Honorable Sir Henry Pottinger, *Bart.* G. C. B.
His Highness the Rajah of Mysore.
His Highness the Rajah of Tanjore.
His Highness the Rajah of Travancore.
His Excellency the Rajah Tondiman Bahader.
His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic.

PRESIDENT.

The Honorable D. Elliott, Esq.

VICE PRESIDENTS.

The Honorable Sir C. Rawlinson, Kt.
The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Madras.
Lieut. General Sir R. Armstrong, C. B., K. T. & S.
The Honorable J. F. Thomas, Esq.
The Honorable Sir W. W. Burton, Kt.

MANAGING COMMITTEE.

E. G. Balfour, Esq. *Chairman*.

A. J. Arbuthnot, Esq.	Major W. P. Macdonald
Major G. Balfour	J. Ouchterlony, Esq.
R. B. Bell, Esq.	T. Pycroft, Esq.
J. Kellie, Esq.	R. H. Williamson, Esq.
T. Key, Esq.	Captain W. J. Wilson.

Captain J. J. Losh, *Secretary*.

City of Madras Young Men's Literary Society.

ESTABLISHED SEPTEMBER 22D, 1848.

INSTITUTION—At the late Bishop Corrie's Grammar School Premises,
Sembodoss Street.**COMMITTEES.**Mr. W. Thompson..... *Chairman.***HONORARY COMMITTEE.**

Rev. J. Braidwood, A.M.	A. T. Chamier, Esq.	Mr. Reuben Twigg
J. W. Branson, Esq.	Rev. J. Scudder, M.D.	J. H. P. Wilson, Esq.
Mr. R. Carr		

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Mr. N. T. Giles	Mr. R. H. Lyons	Mr. A. St. L. Mitchell	Mr. J. Thorpe
" J. Ivatts	" J. W. Lyons	" J. H. Regel	" W. P. Williams.

Mr. R. Spears, ... *Treasurer.*
 Mr. R. H. Lyons, ... *Librarian and Supervisor of Reading Room.*
 Mr. James Lyons *Secretary.*

RULES AND CONSTITUTION.

I. That this Society be called THE CITY OF MADRAS YOUNG MEN'S LITERARY SOCIETY.

II. That the object of this Society be the Mental and Moral Improvement of Young Men.

III. That this Improvement be effected by forming Discussion and other Classes, delivering public Lectures, and having a suitable Library, with a good supply of Papers and Periodicals.

IV. That there be a Committee of 19, including the Chairman, Secretary and Treasurer, two of whom, with any of the above officials, form a quorum of the Executive Committee. Vacancies will be filled up as they occur, by ballot.

V. That the Committee be elected annually.

VI. That each individual subscribing 8 Annas per mensem be considered a Member of the Society.

VII. That Donations, and Periodical Subscriptions to any other amount be solicited from the Public.

VIII. That Sectarian views on religion be entirely excluded from the Society.

IX. That there be a half-yearly Public Meeting, to ascertain the progress and state of the Society, and a monthly one of the Committee, at which the Treasurer will submit a monthly account of the Cash, &c.

X. That the term *young men* includes all from 18 to 45 years of age.

N. B.—The General Committee meet on the third Mondays of the Month. Library open on Wednesdays from 7 to 9 A.M. and P.M.

Reading Rooms open from 6 to 9 A.M. and P.M.

RULES OF THE DISCUSSION CLASS.

1. That each write an Essay in rotation, and the subject be proposed in the same way, by each Member.

2. That this Essay be either written, or given extempore by the author.

3. That a Chairman, or Moderator, be elected out of the Class, and the question be decided by a majority of votes; after which the Moderator sum up the respective merits of the Discussion.

4. That this Class meet once a week—at the Institution—on Saturdays.

5. That the Meeting of this Class be open to the Public, but only the Members take part in the Discussion.

The Madras Polytechnic Institution.

Established on the 1st October 1846.

COUNCIL.

PATRON AND PRESIDENT.

His Excellency the Right Hon. Sir Henry Pottinger, Bart., G.C.B.

VICE PRESIDENT.

George Norton, Esq.

DIRECTORS.

C. V. Cunniah Chetty	R. W. Norfor, Esq.
C. Dale, Esq.	J. B. Norton, Esq.
A. Gerrard, Esq.	A. M. Simpson, Esq.
W. Glover, Esq.	G. Wellington, Esq.

MANAGING COMMITTEE.

A. Gerrard, Esq.	G. Wellington, Esq.
R. W. Norfor, Esq.	

Mr. J. H. Kenrick, *Honorary Secretary.***MADRAS CLUB.**

(Established 1832.)

CLUB HOUSE—Mount Road.

Open for the reception of Members from 6 A.M. to 12 P.M.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.Major W. P. Macdonald..... *President.*T. Pycroft, Esq..... *Vice President.*

A. J. Arbuthnot, Esq.	Captain J. Mailland
W. R. Arbuthnot, Esq.	Sir H. C. Montgomery, Bt.
E. G. Balfour, Esq.	H. Nelson, Esq.
Major G. Balfour	G. Norton, Esq.
W. Glover, Esq.	J. B. Norton, Esq.
Captain J. W. Hay	J. Ouchterlony, Esq.
Lieut. A. H. Hope	Lieut. Col. F. A. Reid, c. 3.
J. Kellie, Esq.	W. H. Rose, Esq.
J. B. Key, Esq.	W. A. Serle, Esq.
T. Key, Esq.	Captain J. Stewart
Captain J. J. Losh	J. H. Wilkins, Esq.
Captain J. Macdougall	Captain W. J. Wilson

C. J. Gray, Esq., *Secretary.***East India United Service Club.****MADRAS COMMITTEE.***President.*

R. H. Williamson, Esq.

Members.

Captain J. J. Losh	Surgeon J. Kellie.
Captain J. Stewart	
Lieut. J. M. Taylor, 9th N. I.....	<i>Honorary Secretary.</i>

ICE HOUSE.
South Beach.

The Ice House was given over to Mr. Tador and his Agents on a Lease for 20 years from 1845, subject to the supervision and control (under conditions) of the Committee.

- COMMITTEE.**
George Norton, Esq., *Chairman.*
Captain C. Biden | Walter Elliot, Esq.
..... *Honorary Secretary.*

Mr. Andrew Bancroft..... *Superintendent.*

The building is open for the distribution of Ice daily from dawn till sunset, excepting Sundays, when it is closed at noon.
The following is the rate at present charged, viz:—
1 anna per lb. for cash, and 1 anna 3 pie for credit.
November 1851.

MASONIC LODGES.

Provincial Grand Lodge of Madras.

M. W. Br. The Right Honorable John, Lord Elphinstone, G.C.H., *Grand Master.*
R. W. Br. John Binny Key, *Deputy Grand Master, Presiding.*

OFFICERS.

W. B. E. G. Papell.....	S. G. W.	W. B. W. P. Macdonald ..	S. G. D.
" J. Thomson.....	J. G. W.	" G. M. A. Storey...	J. G. D.
" J. Ouchterlony ..	G. Registrar	" A. M. Ritchie....	G. D. of C.
" J. Goolden.....	G. Treasurer	"	G. S. B.
" W. Glover.....	G. Secretary	Brother J. Brock....	G. Tyler
" J. Maskell.....	Depty. do.		

MEMBERS.

The Worshipful Masters, Past Masters, and Wardens of the several Lodges working under the Provincial Grand Lodge of Madras.

Lodges working under the Provincial Grand Lodge of Madras.

- No. 1—" Perfect Unanimity".....South Beach—Madras.
" 2—" Social Friendship".....Popham's Broadway—Madras.
" 3—" St. John".....Secunderabad.
" 4—" Faith, Hope and Charity"....Ootacamund.
" 5—" Rock".....Trichinopoly.
" 6—" Universal Charity".....Popham's Broadway—Madras.
" 7—" Pilgrims of Light".....Mount Road—Madras.
" 8—" Cantonment".....Bangalore.

CHARITABLE AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, &c. 290-10
ALBION LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY.
(New Bridge Street, London.)

INSTITUTED IN 1805. EMPOWERED BY ACT OF PARLIAMENT.

- MADRAS BRANCH.**
Agents and Secretaries..... Messrs. Parry and Co.
Medical Adviser..... James Shaw, Esq.
Solicitor..... J. B. Jauncey, Esq.

FAMILY ENDOWMENT LIFE ASSURANCE AND ANNUITY SOCIETY.

No. 12, Chatham Place, Blackfriars, London.)

CAPITAL, £500,000—ESTABLISHED BY ACT OF PARLIAMENT,
19TH MAY 1836.

- Agents in Madras.....* Messrs. Binny and Co.
Medical Officer..... Thomas Key, Esq. Surgeon.

MADRAS WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND.

Established 1st March 1834—Extended 1st August 1841.

DIRECTORS.

Messrs. R. C. Hart*	Messrs. W. Boyton
A. J. McKertich*	J. Ross
H. A. French*	J. Clark
T. Murray	A. J. Home
T. G. Clarke	G. G. White.
A. Boswell	

* These Directors go out by rotation at the next Annual Meeting.

Secretary and Treasurer.

Mr. P. Carstairs.

Assistant Secretary.

Mr. W. Grant.

The object of this Fund is to afford relief to the Widows and Orphans of persons not in the covenanted service of Government, and others, who have no similar institution to look to for making a provision for their families. It consists of two branches, namely, a Widows' branch and a Children's branch. The benefits of the former are secured by the payment of a donation (equal to two years' subscription,) as entrance money, and a monthly subscription, for which the widow will enjoy a pension equal to six times the rate of subscription, under certain restrictions. In the Children's branch, a monthly subscription on account of each child, will secure a pension equal to four times the amount of that subscription, until a specified age. The capital of the fund exceeds 3½ lacs of Rupees, invested in Government Securities: it has 400 subscribers in its connexion, and its present liabilities do not exceed 14,000 Rupees per annum, whilst its income is equal to 50,000 Rupees per annum.

MADRAS MUTUAL BENEFIT FUND.

Established 1st September 1846.

PRESIDENT.

Mr. J. T. H. Wylie.

DIRECTORS FOR 1851-52.

Mr. E. A. Aubert	Mr. M. George	Mr. J. Sinclair
" T. Ballard	" D. A. Gomes	" C. S. Smith
" A. Cammiade	" B. Lafond	" R. W. Thorpe
" G. Edwards	" G. J. Lafond	" B. Wilkins
" J. R. Farley	" R. H. Lyons	" T. Wilmot
" H. Fox	" T. Morris	" J. T. H. Wylie.
" C. Gaudoin	" F. Rencontre	

Mr. G. Edwards.....} Trustees.

" H. Fox.....}

Mr. G. J. Lafond.....Treasurer.

Mr. J. Sinclair.....} Surveying Members.

" B. Lafond.....}

Mr. T. Morris.....Secretary.

The objects of the Fund are to enable individuals to become landholders by means of a moderate monthly outlay; and to capitalists to lay out their money to advantage.

PART V.

JUDICIAL
POLICE
AND
LEGISLATIVE
DEPARTMENT.

MADRAS JUDICIAL ESTABLISHMENT.

HER MAJESTY'S SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE.

Established 4th September 1801.

Court House, North Beach.

Judges.

The Hon. Sir Christopher Rawlinson, Knight—CHIEF JUSTICE—sworn in 15th April 1850.

The Hon. Sir William Westbrooke Burton, Knight—PUISNE JUSTICE—sworn in 27th August 1844.

Honorable Company's Law Officers.

Appointed.
 Advocate General..... George Norton, Esq. 1827
 Solicitor..... Clement Dale, Esq. 1841

Officers of the Court.

Accountant General..... Sir Timothy Vansittart Stonhouse, Bt. 1845
 Master in Equity..... Charles Martin Teed, Esq. 1845
 Clerk of the Crown..... John Bruce Norton, Esq. 1845
 Deputy do Frederick Orme, Esq. 1817
 Registrar and Prothonotary..... William Ambrose Serle, Esq. 1843
 Examiner..... Frederick Orme, Esq. 1835
 Sealer..... Mr. Benjamin Brookes..... 1850
 Interpreter in Persian and Hindoostanee. Syed Dostgheer..... 1839
 do. in Tamil, Telooogo, Malia-
 lum and Mappale. C. V. Runganada Sastri..... 1846
 Deputy do. in Tamil and Telooogo. M. Soobaroyloo Naick..... 1842
 Interpreter in Canarese..... Mr. Thomas Morris..... 1846
 do in Armenian..... Mr. Stephen Narcis..... 1847
 do in Dutch..... Mr. Benjamin Charles Regel..... 1828
 do in French..... Mr. Charles Gaudoin..... 1828
 do in Portuguese..... Mr. Americo Cosmo..... 1846
 Clerk to the Chief Justice..... Mr. Benjamin Brookes..... 1850
 Clerk to the Puisse Justice..... Charles Richard Burton, Esq. 1850
 Tipstaff to the Chief Justice..... Mr. George Van Colster Deltoza..... 1846
 Tipstaff to the Puisse Justice..... Mr. John Bartholomew Burden..... 1848
 Crier and Court Keeper..... Mr. James Jenman..... 1848

Sheriff of Madras..... Leonard Cooper, Esq. 1851
 Deputy Sheriff..... Mr. Daniel Shaw..... 1850
 Coroner..... William Liddell, Esq. 1840
 Jailor..... Mr. Henry Gibbs..... 1835
 Deputy Jailor..... Mr. Robert Morgan..... 1836
 Sheriff's Officers..... { John Brock..... 1845
 Thomas Berryman..... 1846
 William Gurney..... 1850
 James Daniels..... 1850

Barristers.

	<i>Admitted.</i>
James Minchin, Esq. (<i>Europe</i>).....	1820
George Norton, Esq.....	1828
Charles Martin Teed, Esq.*.....	1828
John Younge Fullerton, Esq.†.....	1832
Thomas Sydney Smyth, Esq.....	1837
John Bruce Norton, Esq.....	1843
Alexander Bain, Esq.....	1846
Edward Salmon, Esq.....	1847
Richard Burgass, Esq.‡.....	1848
Arthur Macdonald Ritchie, Esq.....	1849

Attorneys and Proctors.

<i>Messrs.</i>	<i>Admitted.</i>
Leonard Cooper.....	1824
John Henry Wilkins.....	1826
Frederick Orme §.....	1820 & 1834
<i>(Admitted as Proctor 1820, as Attorney 1834.)</i>	
William Henry Rose ||.....	1834
Joshua Thomas Crampton.....	1834
James William Branson.....	1834
John Bidgood Jauncey.....	1835
Samuel Greenway Lowden Jenkins.....	1836
John Robert Boyson.....	1840
Henry Crampton.....	1841
Clement Dale.....	1842
Alexander Stewart.....	1843
James Conran Jeremiah.....	1844
George Evelyn Cower ¶.....	1849
Alexander Macdonald Ritchie.....	1849
Philip Brodie Gordon.....	1851

Term Days.

<i>Term Begins.</i>	<i>Ends.</i>	
First..... 2d February.....	22d February	If the first or last day of Term falls on a Sunday, the following Monday to be considered the first or last day of Term.
Second..... 21st March.....	10th April	
Third..... 18th July.....	7th August	
Fourth..... 12th September.....	2d October	

Insolvent Court.

	<i>Appointed.</i>
Chief Clerk.....	Thomas Sydney Smyth, Esq..... 1845
Common Assignee.....	Alexander Macdonald Ritchie, Esq..... 1847

Vice Admiralty Court.

The Honorable Sir Christopher Rawlinson, Kt.—COMMISSARY.

OFFICERS OF THE COURT.

	<i>Appointed.</i>
Marshal and Receiver of the } Droits of Admiralty.....	Joseph Goolden, Esq..... 1850
Registrar.....	Alexander Macdonald Ritchie, Esq..... 1845
Barristers and Interpreters the same as in the Supreme Court.	

* Master—does not practice.

† Second Judge of the Court of Small Causes—does not practice.

‡ First Judge of the Court of Small Causes—does not practice.

§ Deputy Clerk of the Crown and Examiner—does not practice.

¶ Third Judge of the Court of Small Causes—does not practice.

|| Clerk of the Court of Small Causes—does not practice.

SUPREME COURT FEES.**TABLE OF FEES OF THE SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE AT MADRAS.***Established 5th August 1847.***ORDO CURIÆ, 5th August 1847.**

1. IT IS ORDERED, with the concurrence and approval of THE MOST NOBLE THE GOVERNOR OF FORT SAINT GEORGE IN COUNCIL, that the TABLE OF FEES heretofore in use be varied and altered by substituting the fees hereinafter mentioned for the fees heretofore sanctioned and allowed, and that on and after this Fifth day of August instant, the following fees and no other shall be demanded and received by the several undermentioned OFFICERS and PRACTITIONERS of this Court and by the NOTARIES PUBLIC OF MADRAS.

2. The folio shall be deemed to consist of 90 words on the Equity and Ecclesiastical Sides, and of 72 words on the Plea and Crown Sides of the Court, the sheet or brief sheet of five such folios, and four figures shall be calculated as equal to one word.

ATTORNEYS, SOLICITORS AND PROCTORS.

	<i>R.</i>	<i>A.</i>
1. For Warrant to sue or defend.....	2	6
2. For Letter of demand.....	3	8
3. For every other necessary letter.....	2	4
4. For endorsing on Writ the amount of debt and costs.....	2	4
5. For every necessary attendance, except at the offices in the Court House, and except in cases otherwise provided for.....	3	8
6. For every attendance before a Judge at Chambers, or on the Officers of the Court at their offices in the Court House, on matters of course.....	1	4
7. For every attendance at their own offices to receive letters and papers.....	1	4
8. For every necessary attendance on a Client beyond the hour, the further fee of.....	3	8
9. For attendance before a Judge at Chambers, or the Master, on Special business.....	3	8
10. For attendance on Client at the Client's house, or elsewhere out of their own office, at the Client's request.....	10	8
11. For every effectual attendance before the Master, upon reference of matters on which he has to make his report, no Counsel being employed on behalf of the Client.....	7	0
12. For the like attendance before Arbitrators.....	7	0
13. For every additional hour so employed before the Master, or before Arbitrators.....	7	0
14. For attendance at a Judge's house when necessary.....	15	0
15. For every attendance at the Accountant General's and Sub-Treasurer's Office.....	5	0
16. For attending the Court on Common motions.....	3	8
17. For attending the Court on Special motions.....	7	0
18. For attending the Court on trial of causes, Civil, Ecclesiastical, or Criminal, each day the cause is called on.....	0	0
19. For attending in Court each day the cause is in the paper of the day and not called on.....	7	0
20. For attendance on the Grand Jury, including attendance on swearing the Witnesses.....	5	0
21. For attending the Sheriff to receive amount of Judgment and giving receipt.....	3	8
22. For drawing every Pleint, Bill, Proxy, Libel, Answer, Plea or other Pleading, and every other proceeding in the Court, Civil, Ecclesiastical or Criminal, and every other matter or thing not otherwise provided for, the first folio.....	2	0
23. For every other folio.....	1	0
24. For engrossment or fair copy for filing, and for every other copy when necessary, per folio.....	0	1

192460

72626

N 2 11, M 52

25. For every affidavit of Service including attendances.....	R. A.	
26. For Copies of Warrants and other papers requiring service, and not otherwise provided for, per folio.....	3	8
27. For short notices, including Copy and Service, when within the Black Town and Fort.....	0	12
28. For every other Service within the Black Town and Fort.....	2	8
29. For every mile beyond the Black Town and Fort in the case of all Services whatever.....	1	4
30. Where the Service is required to be personal, an additional fee of—..	1	0
31. For perusing papers preparatory to trial and examining Witnesses, &c., as instruction for brief, subject to be increased in extraordinary cases.....	1	4
32. For short instructions to Counsel to move.....	3	8
33. For special instructions to ditto.....	1	4
34. For drawing brief, each brief sheet of 5 folios.....	3	8
35. For fair copy of ditto, each sheet.....	4	0
36. For close copies of pleadings and other papers, per folio.....	3	0
37. For abbreviated copy of Bill and Pleadings in Equity for Counsel, each brief sheet.....	0	6
38. For every Bill of Costs, including copy and Service, per folio.....	3	8
In Actions of Assumpsit, Debt, Trover, Detinue and Ejectment, in which the value of the matter in dispute does not exceed Five hundred Rupees, one half of the fees above allowed.	1	0
On the Admiralty Side of the Court the same fees as are allowed to Proctors in the Courts of Vice Admiralty in Her Majesty's possessions abroad by any Table or Tables of Fees established under the authority of Stat. 2. W. IV. Cap. 51.		

NOTARIES.

1. Noting a Bill of Exchange.....	5	0
2. Protesting do.....	9	0
3. Certified Copy of ditto per folio.....	1	0
4. Drawing Protest, or other Notarial Act, per folio.....	1	0
5. Engrossing ditto, ditto, per folio.....	1	0
6. Duplicate Copies of Protest, per folio.....	0	12
7. Notarial Copies of papers, per folio.....	0	12
8. Sealing effects or otherwise where the Notarial Seal is required.....	10	0
9. Notarial attendance the same as that of Solicitors.....		
10. Registering Notarial Papers, per folio.....	0	12
11. Presenting a Bill of Exchange for acceptance or payment, within the Black Town and Fort.....	3	8
12. For every mile beyond.....	1	0

SHERIFF.

1. For executing every Writ (except Summons and Subpœna) and every citation or other mandatory process, and for drawing and taking every bail bond.....	2	4
2. For executing every Summons or Subpœna, for each person served..	1	4
3. For every commitment, charging a Defendant in custody or execution, or discharging him out of custody.....	1	4
4. For endorsing the bail bond.....	1	0
5. For return of every Writ, Citation, &c., and for each Certificate on partial return.....	1	0
6. For every other certificate.....	1	4
7. For every Special return.....	2	0
8. For every deputation appointing a special Bailiff.....	5	0
9. For approving every security for Execution of process by a special Bailiff	2	0
10. For every Bill of Sale, (with inventories annexed when the Sale is of Goods).....	5	0
11. For every search in his Office.....	1	0
12. For poundage on every debt levied, not exceeding rupees 1,000 five per Cent; and on every sum after the first sum of rupees 1,000 two and half per Cent.		

13. For every Writ of possession executed, where the Premises consist of a single parcel.....	5	0
14. For every Writ of possession, where the Premises are situated in different places, for each parcel.....	3	8
15. For execution of process or other matters belonging to his office beyond the Fort and Black Town of Madras, (in addition to the other fees) per mile.....	1	0
16. For keeping possession of moveable property seized, and of each parcel of immovable property situated in different places, and requiring a separate keeper for every 24 hours.....	2	0
17. If property is removed from the premises and placed in the hands of the Sheriff's Broker, store hire or warehouse room and the necessary expence of removal to be paid in addition.		
18. Upon all sales by Auction, the necessary expences incidental to that mode of sale, to be assessed by the Master.		
19. For Bailiffs on return of cepi corpus, to be paid by the Plaintiff....	2	0
20. For every Advertisement, besides the costs of insertion.....	2	8
21. For forwarding any process by letter when required (in addition to all other fees and postage).....	2	4
22. For copies of all Papers from his office, per folio.....	0	12
In Actions of Assumpsit, Debt, Trover, Detinue and Ejectment, in which the value of the matter in dispute does not exceed five hundred Rupees, one half of the above fees.		
MASTER.		
1. For every necessary Summons or Warrant.....	2	0
2. For every notice attached to a subpoena ad testificandum.....	2	0
3. For every effectual and necessary attendance upon matters referred to him by the Court, and on which he has to make his Report or Certificate, from each side.....	10	0
4. For every attendance on any Warrant or appointment, where default is made by any party or parties from every such party.....	5	0
5. For every Oath administered or Affidavit sworn.....	2	0
6. For receiving and marking every document or paper left with him except exhibits.....	1	0
7. For signing and certifying every exhibit produced in Evidence, and allowing and signing every account, or other matter requiring his allowance, and not otherwise provided for.....	1	0
8. For signing every receipt for books, deeds or other papers.....	1	0
9. For each bidding on Sales of estates.....	1	0
10. For engrossing Examinations and depositions when required to be produced in Court, and for all copies from his Office, per folio...	0	12
11. For producing in Court papers at the request of a party.....	3	8
12. For every Certificate in passing the Accounts of the Registrar, of a Guardian, Receiver or Committee, and in all cases not otherwise provided for.....	5	0
13. For every Report or Certificate, on matters referred to him by the Court, not exceeding ten folios.....	12	0
14. For every folio exceeding ten.....	1	4
15. For Certificate of proceedings, per folio.....	1	0
16. For perusing, settling or signing deeds, conveyances, or other writings by Order of Court.....	16	0
17. For settling each set of Interrogatories and Cross Interrogatories at any other time than during the attendance of parties before him..	10	0
18. For allowing and signing every advertisement.....	3	8
19. For taking security in Appeal or on Writ of Ne exeat Regno, all charges included (except warrant or summons and certificate)...	40	0
20. For taking security in other cases, where necessary, (the like charges being included).....	35	0
21. For passing every account of the Registrar as Administrator of the estates of deceased persons.....	10	0
22. For passing the Account of a Guardian, Receiver or Committee.....	10	0
23. For passing and certifying the Registrar's half yearly Schedule, each estate (to be charged not more than twice).....	5	0

	R.	A.
24. For every voucher exhibited on passing the accounts of Registrar, Guardian, Receiver or Committee.....	0	8
25. For entering all accounts, when passed and allowed, per folio.....	0	12
26. For receiving in deposit copies of Inventory and Account from the Ecclesiastical Registrar (including all charges) in each Estate....	3	8
27. For expunging scandal or impertinence out of every record or document on every such record or document.....	10	0
28. For every search in his Office.....	2	0
29. For taxing and allowing every Bill of Costs not amounting to Rupees 200.....	5	0
30. For taxing and allowing every Bill of Costs amounting to Rupees 200 (when not more than an hour is actually employed in the Taxation)	10	0
31. And for every succeeding hour or portion of an hour at the same rate.		
32. For attending out of the Court House to transact any business incidental to his Office (if within the limits of Madras) an additional fee of..	20	0
33. For every mile beyond the limits, in addition to the above.....	5	0
REGISTRAR IN EQUITY.		
1. Upon Swearing in any Chief Justice.....	14	0
2. Upon Swearing in any Judge.....	10	0
3. Upon Swearing in any Officer on the Equity Side of the Court....	5	0
4. For filing every Bill, Plea, Demurrer, Answer, Replication, Set of Exceptions, and traversing note : and for entering the Memorandum of service of Bill, including in each case the entering the same in his book.....	3	0
5. For every Subpœna, appearance of every Defendant by a Solicitor, and entering name and place of abode of a party when he acts in person.	2	0
6. For filing every Warrant of Attorney, Writ, Petition, set of Interrogatories or Cross Interrogatories, Deposition, Affidavit, Report, Certificate, and every other Paper required by the practice of the Court to be filed with the Registrar, including entry in his book.	2	0
7. For filing every exhibit annexed to an Affidavit, Petition, or other paper.	0	8
8. For every Oath administered or Affidavit taken in Court or before him as a Commissioner.....	2	0
9. For every Commitment by the Court.....	2	0
10. For Minuting every motion.....	2	0
11. For every Caveat entered.....	2	0
12. For every search in his Office, first year.....	2	0
Every year after.....	1	0
13. For every Certificate not exceeding two folios.....	2	0
14. For every other folio.....	1	0
15. For reading and marking every exhibit.....	1	0
16. For reading and marking every separate part of an answer, deposition or record.....	0	8
17. For amending Bill where no new engrossment is necessary, and where the amendments do not exceed five folios.....	5	0
18. For every additional folio.....	1	0
19. For amending the Defendant's Office Copy of Bill, half the above fees.		
20. For preparing and issuing every attachment or other process to enforce the Subpœna, every Ne exeat Regno, Habeas Corpus, Injunction or Execution.....	4	0
21. For every Commission.....	5	0
22. For entering all Pleas, Demurrers and Exceptions to be argued....	2	0
23. For every Order of Court not exceeding 4 folios.....	3	8
24. For every other folio.....	1	0
25. For entering all Orders, per folio.....	0	12
26. For entering cause for hearing.....	2	0
27. For every cause called on.....	2	0
28. For every Plea, Demurrer, and Exceptions called on.....	2	0
29. For every Bill dismissed and Decree pronounced.....	5	0
30. For enrolling a Decree when required, to be paid by the party requiring it, per folio.....	1	0
31. For minuting Decree in minute book, per folio.....	1	0
32. For drawing up and engrossing every Decree, per folio.....	1	0

	R.	A.
33. For entering every Decree, per folio.....	0	12
34. For copies of all papers, per folio.....	0	12
35. For reducing into writing the examination of any party or witness examined in open Court, if not exceeding 3 folios.....	3	0
36. For every additional folio.....	1	0
37. For duplicates of such examination when required, per folio.....	0	12
38. For attending with papers or proceedings at the Master's or Examiner's Office, or before a Commissioner in the Court House, in pursuance of a notice.....	3	8
39. For attending out of the Court House on business incidental to his office, an additional fee of.....	17	8
40. For filing and entering Petition of Appeal, and every Security on Appeal.	3	8
41. For minuting allowance of Petition of Appeal.....	3	8
42. For drawing Judge's certificate of the amount in dispute in Appeal cases.	3	8
43. For attending the Judges with appeal Papers and returns to Mandamuses or Commissions from England.....	3	8
44. For drawing Judge's certificate of Return to Mandamus or Commission from England, where such Certificate is required.....	5	0

REGISTRAR ON THE ECCLESIASTICAL SIDE.

1. For every citation or other process.....	2	0
2. For filing every Libel or other Pleading, and every personal answer, including entry in book.....	3	0
3. For filing every Will, Proxy, Caveat, Petition, Affidavit, Inventory, Account, bond, or other paper which by the practice of the Court is required to be filed, including entry in book.....	2	0
4. For filing every exhibit annexed to a Petition, Affidavit, or other Paper.....	0	8
5. For preparing and furnishing Administration Bond.....	2	0
6. For drawing and engrossing every Probate, per folio.....	1	0
7. For registering Will or Probate, per folio.....	0	12
8. For every exemplification, per folio.....	1	0
9. For Letters of Administration.....	5	0
10. For registering Letters of Administration and Administration Bond, per folio.....	0	12
11. For Copy of Will, annexed to Letters of Administration, per folio..	1	0
12. For Copies of Inventories and Accounts required to be deposited in the Master's Office, per folio.....	0	12
13. For Copies of all other papers, per folio.....	0	12
14. For other unspecified services arising on this side, the corresponding fees on the Equity Side.		

ON THE ADMIRALTY SIDE.

The same fees as those allowed in the Courts of Vice Admiralty in Her Majesty's possessions abroad, by any Table or Tables of Fees established under the authority of Stat. 2, W. IV. Cap. 51.

PROTHONOTARY.

1. On Swearing in every Officer on the Plea Side of the Court.....	6	0
2. On Swearing in every Advocate.....	6	0
3. On Swearing in every Attorney.....	5	0
4. For filing and docketing every Pleaint.....	2	8
5. For every Capias, Writ of Sequestration, Writ to sell Goods Sequestered, Writ of Execution or possession, Habeas Corpus, Mandamus, Certiorari, Scire facias, Attachment for Contempt, Writ of prohibition, and special Commission ; and for every Verdict, Non Suit, or Judgment pronounced.....	5	0
6. For preparing and issuing every Summons.....	1	4
7. For every Appearance entered by Attorney.....	1	4
8. For entering name and place of abode of a party when he acts in person.....	1	4
9. For filing every Warrant of Attorney, Writ, Petition, Deposition, Bail piece, Affidavit, Cognovit, and every other paper required by the practice of the Court to be filed.....	1	4

	R.	A.
10. For filing every exhibit annexed to an Affidavit, Petition, or other paper.....	0	4
11. For Subpœna to each Witness.....	1	4
12. For every Witness Sworn, or affidavit taken in Court, or before him as a Commissioner.....	1	4
13. For every Bail taken in Court, every justification of bail, every surrender or discharge of Bail.....	1	4
14. For every Counter Warrant.....	1	4
15. For every motion minuted.....	1	4
16. For every Non Pros.....	1	4
17. For every Committitur.....	1	4
18. For every Supersedeas.....	1	4
19. For every Rule or Order of Court entered on the Minutes.....	1	4
20. For every Certificate not exceeding two folios.....	1	4
21. For every other folio.....	0	12
22. For every search in his Office, first year.....	1	4
Every year after.....	0	12
23. For preparing and entering every Rule to plead, reply, &c.....	2	8
24. For filing and docketing every Plea or other pleading, whether general or special, and for every issue joined.....	2	8
25. For setting down each cause for Trial or Argument.....	2	8
26. For every Rule or Order of Court not exceeding two folios.....	2	0
27. For every other folio.....	1	0
28. For entering every Rule or Order of Court, per folio.....	0	12
29. For amending Plaintiff, or any other pleading where the amendments do not exceed two folios.....	2	0
30. For every other folio.....	1	0
31. For calling on every cause for Trial or Argument.....	2	0
32. For reading every Charter, Record, or Act of Parliament.....	1	0
33. For reading and marking every other exhibit.....	0	12
34. For reducing into Writing and filing deposition of Witness in appealable cases, if not exceeding three folios.....	3	0
35. For every additional folio.....	1	0
36. For reducing into writing the examination of witnesses in execution of a Mandamus or Commission, if not exceeding three folios.....	3	0
37. For every additional folio.....	1	0
38. For duplicates of such examinations, when required, per folio.....	0	12
39. For entering every Cognovit, and Warrant of Attorney to confess Judgment.....	0	8
40. For entering the Judgment.....	1	0
41. For making up record when required, to be paid by the party requiring it, per folio.....	1	0
42. For copies of all Papers, per folio.....	0	12
43. For custody of money paid into Court above 20 Rupees, per Cent.....	2	8
44. For filing and entering Petition of Appeal and every Security in Appeal.....	3	8
45. For minuting allowance to Petition of Appeal.....	3	8
46. For attending with papers or proceedings at the Master's or Examiner's Office, or before a Commissioner in the Court House, in pursuance of a Notice.....	3	8
47. For attending with papers or proceedings before a Judge at Chambers in pursuance of a notice.....	1	4
48. For attending out of the Court House on business incidental to his Office, an additional fee of.....	17	8
49. For attending the Judges with appeal papers and returns to Mandamuses or Commissions from England.....	3	8
50. For drawing Judge's Certificate of amount in dispute in appeal cases.....	3	8
51. For drawing Judge's Certificate of Return to Mandamus or Commission from England, where such certificate is required.....	5	0
In Actions of Assumpsit, Debt, Trover, Detinue and Ejectment, in which the value of the matter in dispute does not exceed five hundred Rupees, one half of the above fees.		

Fees to be taken by the CLERK OF THE CROWN, subject in case of Prisoners and Defendants to be remitted by the Court.

	R.	A.
1. For every attendance before a Judge at the instance of a party.....	2	0
2. For minuting any motion.....	1	4
3. For a certificate.....	1	4
4. For filing every Judge's Order, Information, Indictment and misdemeanor, Affidavit, or other proceeding required to be filed.....	1	0
5. For drawing an Order of Court.....	2	8
6. For Office Copies of all papers, other than depositions for the use of prisoners, per folio.....	0	12
7. For Copies of Depositions under Act XXII of 1839, per folio.....	0	2
8. For every Recognizance, each person.....	2	8
9. For every appearance.....	1	4
10. For swearing in any Judicial or Ministerial Officer.....	5	0
11. For attendance on striking a Special Jury.....	10	0
12. For every search in his Office.....	1	0
13. For issuing every Habeas Corpus, Mandamus, Certiorari, Attachment, Bench Warrant and Commission to take Affidavits.....	5	0
14. For every Commitment, including filing when necessary.....	2	8
15. For every Witness sworn in private prosecutions.....	1	4
16. For every Subpœna for Witnesses.....	1	4
17. For every Rule to Plead, reply or return to a Writ.....	2	0
18. For signing every information granted by the Court.....	5	0
19. For issuing a Subpœna to answer Information, &c.....	2	8
20. For taking down the examinations of Witnesses under a Mandamus, including engrossment, per folio.....	1	0
21. For duplicates of such examinations, per folio.....	0	12
22. For reading and marking each exhibit at the examination under a Mandamus.....	1	0
23. For drawing Judge's certificate of return to a Writ of Mandamus where such certificate is required.....	5	0
24. For drawing Clerk of the Crown's Certificate of like return, where such certificate is required.....	7	0
25. For every Examination on Interrogatories.....	10	0
26. For enrolling Interrogatories and Answers, per folio.....	1	0
27. For the Report.....	10	0
28. For minuting and recording every acknowledgment of contempt.....	5	0
29. For attending out of the Court House on business incidental to his office.....	17	8
EXAMINER.		
1. For every notice attached to a Subpœna.....	2	0
2. For every notice fixing the day and hour for the attendance of a Witness, where no Subpœna is taken out.....	2	0
3. For notice to the Registrar or other Officer of the Court to produce documents.....	2	0
4. For every six days notice to the opposite party.....	1	0
5. For serving every six days notice.....	1	4
6. For each notice to the opposite party of the production of a Witness for examination.....	1	0
7. For every Oath administered.....	1	4
8. For every deposition taken, including engrossment or fair copy, per folio.....	1	4
9. For attesting every exhibit.....	1	0
10. For Office copies of Depositions, Interrogatories and all other papers, per folio.....	0	12
11. For every certificate.....	2	0
12. For every search in his office.....	2	0
13. For attending out of the Court House within the limits of Madras, an additional fee of.....	17	8
14. For every mile beyond the limits, in addition to the above.....	5	0

SEALER.

1. For the Seal of the Court to every Writ, Rule, Order, or other paper requiring the same, and not otherwise provided for..... 1 8
2. For the Seal of the Court to every Decree, Decretal Order, Commission and extraordinary Writ, and to every Money Order, except for payment of money to the Ecclesiastical Registrar in Administration Cases..... 2 8
3. For the Seal of the Court to Probates or Letters of Administration.. 2 0
4. For the Seal of the Court to Appeals to Her Majesty in Council, and to the return to Mandamuses or other commissions from England. 14 0
5. For the Seal of the Court to all Certificates and other Papers to be sent to England..... 7 0
- In Actions of Assumpsit, Debt, Trover, Detinue and Ejectment, in which the value of the matter in dispute does not exceed Five hundred Rupees, one half of the above fees.

JUDGE'S CLERKS.

1. For preparing and issuing every Judge's Summons (inclusive of the Signature of the Judge)..... 2 0
2. For preparing and issuing every Judge's order (inclusive of the Signature of the Judge)..... 2 8
3. For Judge's Signature to every other instrument or paper whatsoever. 1 4
4. For every Affidavit sworn or Oath administered whether before a Judge or before themselves as Commissioners..... 1 4
5. For entry of bail in bail book, and for new bail added, justification at Chambers, and every acceptance of, exception to, or surrender in discharge of bail..... 1 4
6. For every acknowledgment of bail before themselves as Commissioners. 1 4
7. For every Certificate..... 1 4
8. For every recognizance or Security..... 1 4
9. For every necessary attendance on the business of the Suitors, either in Court, or at any office in the Court House..... 1 4
10. For every attendance out of the Court House at the request of a party as Judge's Clerks, in addition to all other fees..... 7 0
11. For every attendance out of the Court House as Commissioners, in addition to all other fees, if within the limits of Madras.... 10 0
12. For every mile beyond those limits..... 2 0
13. For taking down the depositions of witnesses examined de-bene-esse or otherwise, including engrossment, per folio..... 1 4
- In Actions of Assumpsit, Debt, Trover, Detinue and Ejectment, in which the value of the matter in dispute does not exceed Five hundred Rupees, one half of the above fees.

INTERPRETERS.

1. For interpreting Affidavits, other than Affidavits of debt, of Service of process, or of notice, per folio..... 0 8
2. For interpreting ordinary affidavits as above specified 1 4
3. For interpreting Interrogatories, Answers, Depositions, and all documents required to be interpreted, per folio..... 0 8
4. For interpreting before the Master, in the case of viva voce Examinations reduced into writing, per folio..... 0 8
5. For interpreting every Oath..... 1 0
6. For translation of Papers, per folio..... 1 12
7. For attendance on the business of the Suitors out of the Court House, if within the limits of Madras, an additional fee of.... 7 0
8. For every mile beyond those limits an additional..... 1 0
9. For attendance of the swearing Moollah or swearing Brahmin with the Interpreters out of the Court House..... 1 0
10. For all necessary copies, per folio..... 0 12
- In Actions of Assumpsit, Debt, Trover, Detinue and Ejectment, in which the value of the matter in dispute does not exceed Five hundred Rupees, one half of the above fees.

EDWD. J. GAMBIER.
W. W. BURTON.

MADRAS COURT OF SMALL CAUSES.

(Established—under the provisions of Act IX of 1850*—6th December 1850.)

COURT HOUSE:—Second Line Beach.

Court sits daily except on Sundays and authorized holydays.

The Clerk's Office is open every day, except Sundays and holydays, from 10 A. M. to 4 P. M.

Richard Burgass, Esq..... 1st Judge.
John Younge Fullerton, Esq..... 2d do.
William Henry Rose, Esq..... 3d do.
George Evelyn Cower, Esq..... Clerk.
C. Streenevasiah..... Assistant do.
C. Poorooshothum Moodelly..... Interpreter.
Syed Ghoolam Ally..... Persian do.
Sasuchellum Naick..... }
Thenitheeloo Naidoo..... } Sub Interpreters.
Arneroya Moodelly..... }
Mr. Charles Guichard..... Appraiser and Court Auctioneer.
John Spencer..... }
William Blanche..... } Bailiffs.
Hugh Allan..... }
Mr. James William Sanderson Court Keeper.
Mr. Henry Gibbs..... Keeper of the Jail.

TABLE OF FEES.

Sums not above	Every Summons or Subpœna.		Warrant.	
Rupees	Rupees	Annas.	Rupees	Annas.
10	0	2	0	2
20	0	4	0	4
50	0	8	0	8
100	1	0	1	0
200	1	4	2	0
300	1	8	3	0
400	1	12	4	0
500	2	0	5	0

* For this Act see MADRAS ALMANAC for 1851, pages 316-320-12—COMPIL.

POLICE ESTABLISHMENT.

GENERAL POLICE OFFICE—Royapettah.

TOWN POLICE OFFICE—Back of the Supreme Court House, North Beach.

Edward Francis Elliot, Esq. Chief Magistrate and Superintendent of Police.
 Captain Henry Colbeck. } Police Magistrates.
 Captain William John Wilson. }
 Thomas George Clarke, Esq. } Police Magistrates and Deputy Superintendents of Police.
 P. Marinsosay Moodelly. }
 Mr. George John Lafond. Clerk of the Justices.
 C. Ramannoojah Charloo. 1st Interpreter.
 Mahomed Yousuff. 2d do.
 T. Ramachendra Row. Assistant do.
 Mr. Albert Muller. Keeper of the Justices' Jail.

Constables' Names and Stations:

Mr. Albert Muller. Market.	Mr. Walter Elliott. John Pereiras.
" James Wakefield. St. Thomé.	" Wm. Johnston. Royapet Market.
" Thomas Drysdale. 2d Line Beach.	" Edward Owen. Popham's Broadway.
" Henry Forton. Royapooram.	" Chas. Boucher. Vepery.
" James Judge. Genl. Police Office	" Jas. McNamara. Chindadrepet.

Mr. Thomas Cronan. Superintendent of the House of Industry.
 Rungiah. Jailor of the House of Correction.

THE POLICE IS DIVIDED INTO SEVEN DIVISIONS WITH A JEMADAR AT THE HEAD OF EACH.

1st Division.—Black Town and Fort St. George—bounded on the East by the Sea, North by the Town Wall, South by the Cooum River to the Great Dam, West by Popham's Broadway.

2d Division.—Bounded on the East by Popham's Broadway and its continuation to the Cooum River, North by the Town Wall, South by the Cooum River to its junction with Cochrane's Canal, West by Cochrane's Canal.

3d Division.—Triplicane, Poodoopaukum and the Island—bounded on the East by the Sea, West by the Mount Road, North by the Cooum River, South by the road leading from the Mount Road, at the house called Nuxsh, to the Sea close to the Ice House.

4th Division.—Saint Thomé, Royapet, Meersaibpet, Kistnampet, and Thannampet—bounded on the East by the Sea, North by the Road leading from the Mount Road direct to the Ice House, South by the River Adyar, West by the Mount Road.

5th Division.—Chindadrepet, Egmore, Comelesweran Covil, Narsingapooram, Nungumbaukum, and Chetput—bounded on the East by the Cooum River, West by the Bund of the Nungumbaukum Tank, South-East by the Mount Road from the Bund of the Tank to the Government House Bridge, North by the Poonamallee Road from the boundary to the General Hospital Bridge.

6th Division.—Pariamettoo, Vepery, Pursewaukum, Choolay, Kilpauk, Perambore, and Veersarpady—bounded on the South by the Poonamallee Road from the boundary to the General Hospital Bridge, East by Cochrane's Canal commencing at the General Hospital Bridge, North by the Nullah bounding the limits of Madras, West by the line marking the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court.

7th Division.—Tondiarpet, and Royapooram—bounded on the East by the Sea, South by the Town Wall, West by Cochrane's Canal, including a triangular piece beyond the Canal, North by the limits of the Supreme Court.

Information connected with the Police.

Summonses are issued at the Police Offices between the hours of 11 A. M. and 3 P. M. except Sundays and festival days.

At the General Police Office the Superintendent of Police or one of the Deputy Superintendents at 10 A. M. hears the night cases and the reports from the divisions annexed to that office.

At 11 o'clock the sitting Magistrate takes his seat on the Bench.

The Chief Magistrate is from 10 A. M. to 5 P. M., accessible to all parties in his own office.

The Lock-up Houses, Justices' Jail, House of Correction, and House of Industry, are under the special orders of the Chief Magistrate.

The Chief Magistrate, and the Police Magistrates, visit the Jails monthly in rotation.

All religious and other processions are under the directions of the Chief Magistrate.

Correspondence on general points affecting the Police or its Establishment passes through the Office of the Chief Magistrate.

Complaints against Police Officers are preferred to the Chief Magistrate.

TOWN POLICE.

At the Town Police Office one of the Deputy Superintendents of Police hears the night cases and the reports of the divisions annexed to that office at 10 A. M.: at 11 the sitting Magistrate takes his seat on the Bench. The Master Attendant attends when charges are preferred under the Marine Police Regulation and on all occasions when his professional knowledge renders his presence desirable.

JUSTICES IN SESSIONS AND THEIR OFFICERS.

Edward Francis Elliot, Esq.	Thomas George Clarke, Esq.
James Ouchterlony, Esq.	George Arbuthnot, Esq.
John Anathoon, Esq. (Europe)	John Binny Key, Esq.
Christopher Biden, Esq.	Josiah Andrew Hudleston, Esq.
Hyder Jung Bahadoor,	John Findly M'Kennie, Esq.
C. Streenevassa Pillay,	P. Marinsosay Moodelly,
Hafiz Sudreel Islam Khan, Br.	Joseph Goolden, Esq.
William Elphinstone Underwood, Esq.	Henry Colbeck, Esq.
Robert Hudleston Williamson, Esq.	and
William Ambrose Serle, Esq.	William John Wilson, Esq.

Benjamin Cardozo, Esq. Clerk of the Peace and Collector of Assessment—appointed Sept. 1850.

Captain John Carne Boulderson. Assessor and Civil Engineer.

Mr. Joseph Tavagram. } Distraining Officers.
 Mr. George Rothmeyer. }

Thomas Nero. Crier of the Court.

REVISED REGULATIONS--ASSESSMENT DEPARTMENT.

ASSESSMENT OFFICE—81, Semboodoss Street.

Hours of business from 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

1st. "The Assessment is collected in advance, and is levied for the sole purpose of lighting, watering, cleansing, and repairing the roads, streets, and drains, at 5 per cent. on the annual value of all houses, buildings, and grounds, in the town and suburbs of Madras."

2d. "That after bills for Assessment have been presented, and the demand duly made, a warrant of distress shall be issued against the goods and chattels of the owners, or occupiers, refusing, or neglecting to pay the amount due on the said bills."

3d. "That if houses are occupied for six months, to pay a year's assessment; if for a less period than six months, to pay for the half year."

4th. "That when houses are unoccupied, notice be given to the Collector of Assessment in writing annually within three months from the date of their becoming vacant, or that the Assessment be paid by the proprietor or subsequent occupiers of them. It is to be understood, that no exemption will be permitted on the plea of vacancy, unless this rule is strictly complied with."

5th. "The great difficulty of levying a large proportion of the Assessment bills, except by sealing and distraint, having been brought to the notice of the Justices in Sessions, and that the fund is thereby chargeable with a heavy expense for officers, stationery, printing, &c.

"Resolved that a Table of fees for sealing, and for warrants of distraint, arranged by a Committee of Justices appointed for the purpose, and approved of by the Justices in Sessions this day [14th Aug. 1839] be adopted, and that the same take effect, and be in full force from the 1st Sept. 1839, according to the following scale, which is hereby ordered to be published for general information.

Amount of Assessment Bill.		Fees for Sealing.			Fees for Warrants.		
From Rs.		R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.
1 and under to Rs. 5.	1	0	1	0	0	2	0
" 6 to Rupees....	10	0	1	0	0	4	0
" 11 " "	15	0	2	0	0	6	0
" 16 " "	20	0	2	0	0	8	0
" 21 " "	50	0	4	0	1	0	0
" 51 " "	100	0	8	0	2	0	0
" 101 " "	200	1	0	0	4	0	0
" 201 " "	400 and upwards	2	0	0	10	0	0

6th. "That all claims for remission on account of excess of Assessments received in the course of each year, be referred to the Assessor as heretofore for report, but that no alteration be made in the bills or amount of assessment, (except in such cases where the rate may have been raised for the current year) it being hereby expressly declared, that any alteration which may be made in the quantum of Assessment, shall only have effect from each succeeding year; and further, that in future, all applications for the above purpose be attended to until the 15th September in each year, and not later; and that the Assessor's report on several applications be laid before the Justices for confirmation, at the first Sessions held after the above date, in order that all alterations may be notified to the parties, and appear in the subsequent Annual Registers."

7th. "That it has been established as a general principle, and one in future to be acted upon, that, with the exception of such Houses or Pagodas as are exclusively applicable, and solely used, for the purposes of Religious Worship, all other buildings, whether originally erected from motives of charity or otherwise, shall be considered liable to the payment of Assessment, which will be enforced in all cases, excepting those of the nature above referred to."

ACTS OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF INDIA, 1850-51.

ACT No. XXXIX. of 1850.—Passed on the 22d November 1850.

To continue the Commissioners for the Improvement of the Town of Calcutta, pending the consideration of an Act to amend Act XVI. 1847.

(Inapplicable to Madras.)

ACT No. XL. of 1850.—Passed on the 22d November 1850.

An Act for Licensing Pawnbrokers in the Settlements of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca.

(Inapplicable to Madras.)

ACT No. XLI. of 1850.—Passed on the 22d November 1850.

An Act to prevent the landing and leaving of decrepit Beggars, in the Settlements of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca.

(Inapplicable to Madras.)

ACT No. XLII. of 1850.—Passed on the 20th December 1850.

An Act for giving additional facilities for Public Works in Bengal.

(Inapplicable to Madras.)

ACT No. XLIII. of 1850.—Passed on the 27th December 1850.

An Act for the Regulation of Registered Joint Stock Companies.

For the Regulation of Joint Stock Companies registered under this Act, it is enacted as follows:

I. Every unincorporated Company of partners, associated under a deed containing a provision that the shares in the stock or business of the said Company are transferable without the consent of all the partners, and also every Company established for some literary, scientific or charitable purpose, which does not carry on any business for the pecuniary benefit of any of the Proprietors or Shareholders, shall be entitled to registration under this Act.

II. The Supreme Courts of Judicature at Calcutta, Madras, or Bombay may, on such petition as is hereinafter mentioned of any persons desiring to register the Company to which they belong, order the registration of such Company; and thereupon such Company shall be duly registered in the said Court, and deemed a registered Company within the meaning of this Act.

III. Every petition for the registration of any Company under this Act shall be filed in the Court to which it is presented, with the deed, or a copy of the deed of partnership of the Company, and a list of the Directors and Shareholders of the Company, severally verified by affidavit of the Secretary, or Manager, or principal or other servant of the Company, intended to be a Registered Officer of the Company within the Presidency in which the petitioners shall apply for registration; and such petition shall set forth the following particulars, that is to say:

First.—The names and additions of all those who are at that time partners of the Company, and their usual places of residence; and, when any Company, which has carried on its business before registration, shall be admitted to the privileges of this Act, a separate memorial of the names and additions and last known place of abode of all persons who, within three years next before the presentation of the petition, were partners thereof.

Second.—The style under which the Company is to carry on its business.

Third.—The names of the principal places, within the Presidency in which they seek to be registered, where the business is to be carried on.

Fourth.—The amount of capital stock and of any proposed addition thereto, and if consisting of money how much is paid up, and if other than money, the nature of such capital stock, and in all cases how invested, and if separate provision is made for working capital, the amount thereof, and how much of it is paid up.

Fifth.—The number of shares into which the capital stock has been, or is to be divided.

IV. Before the registration of any Company, which has carried on its business before registration under a deed of partnership, not containing any provision for registration of the Company under this Act, the Directors shall call a special meeting of the Shareholders for the purpose of resolving that the Company shall be registered under this Act, to be held at a place and time to be mentioned in the notice of meeting; and such notice, beside being given to the partners in the manner provided in the deed of partnership for notice of special meetings, shall be published in the *Government Gazette*, and in at least one other newspaper circulating within the Presidency; and the time of holding such meeting shall be not sooner than three months and not later than four months after the first of such publications.

V. One-half in number of the Shareholders assembled, either personally or by their lawfully constituted attorneys, at such meeting, owning at least one-half of the whole number of shares owned by all the Shareholders so present, may resolve that the Company shall be registered under this Act, and such resolution so carried shall be binding on the whole Company.

VI. The petition for registration in such case shall contain, beside the other particulars herein mentioned, statements of the notice and publication thereof, of the holding of the meeting, and of the several numbers of Shareholders and shares held by them collectively, who were present at the meeting, and who voted in favor of the resolution respectively, and shall state that the petition is presented upon such resolution.

VII. No Company shall be disqualified for registration by reason of any outstanding loan to any Director, or by reason of any Director being a surety, or under any other pecuniary engagement to the Company: but any Director having such loan or being such surety or under such engagement shall, by the fact of the registration of the Company, cease to be a Director, unless the loan or other engagement be such as is authorized by this Act.

VIII. Every registered Company shall be subject to the following regulations, notwithstanding any provisions in their deed of partnership varying therefrom; and the Supreme Court, in which the Company shall be registered, shall have authority, on the petition of any Shareholder, to enforce the same, and from time to time, to make any order or orders in respect of any breach or neglect thereof as to such Court shall seem meet.

First.—Every registered Company shall hold one or more ordinary general meetings of the Company in every year, at such times and places as are appointed by the deed of partnership, or in default thereof, as the Supreme Court, in which such Company is registered, shall in the order for registration appoint, subject to variation by any subsequent order or orders of such Court.

Second.—Every registered Company shall, from time to time, hold an extraordinary general meeting, whenever seven Shareholders, or any greater number may require it, by notice in writing under their hands, to be delivered to a Re-

gistered Officer of the Company, or, if he cannot be found, to any other servant of the Company, at one of their usual places of business.

Third.—No registered Company shall purchase its own shares or make any loan of money or securities for money to any person or persons, on the security of a share or shares in the partnership or business; and every such purchase or loan shall be a breach of trust within the meaning of all laws now in force, or hereafter to be in force relating to breaches of trust by agents or trustees misappropriating money or property.

Fourth.—No registered Company shall make any loan of money or securities for money to any Director or Registered Officer of such Company, or to any member of a Local Committee at any Branch or Agency, except only in the case of Banking Companies, to such limited amount, and on such securities as shall be sanctioned by the deed, or, from time to time, by a general meeting of the Shareholders of such Banking Company; and every such transaction, except as aforesaid, shall be a like breach of trust: And the particulars of every loan made to any Director or Registered Officer of such Company shall be reported to the next general meeting of Shareholders, with a statement and specification of the several securities on which such loans were advanced.

Fifth.—No Director or Member of a Local Committee at any Branch or Agency, or Registered Officer shall become a security or guarantee for any person in any loan or other transaction with the Company, nor shall he, in any way, incur liability to the Company uncovered by such security as is sanctioned by the deed of partnership.

Sixth.—The accounts of every registered Company shall be audited half yearly or oftener, by two or more Auditors, chosen at a general meeting of the Shareholders, none of the Auditors being a Director or Registered Officer at the time.

Seventh.—A copy of the Auditor's report (if any) and balance sheet and a separate profit and loss account, and a capital account shewing the amount of the capital, and how invested, and the estimated value thereof, verified by affidavit of the same being made to the best of their knowledge and belief, as often as the accounts are audited, shall be filed in the Court, in which the Company is registered, and a written or printed copy of the said report, balance sheet, and accounts, shall be delivered to every Shareholder who shall demand it, or sent by the General Post Office to the place where he may, from time to time, require delivery thereof.

IX. The Court in which the Company is registered may, on the petition of any Shareholder, enforce the performance by the Directors of any of their duties under this Act, or of the deed of partnership, which it may appear just to enforce in a summary manner, after due notice given to such Directors; and disobedience to any order of the Court in this behalf shall be deemed a contempt of Court, and shall be punishable accordingly.

X. Within one week before or after the first day of January and first day of July, in every year after the registry of the said Company, a memorial shall be filed in the Court in which such Company is registered, setting forth in alphabetical order, the names of all the partners, with their several additions, places of abode, and the number of shares belonging to each, and the names of the Directors of the Company, and also the names of the servants of the Company to be deemed the Registered Officers, within the Presidency in which such Court is situated; and, as often as a change in the Direction or of any Registered Officer shall take place by death, resignation, disqualification, or otherwise, a memorial of such change shall be forthwith filed in the Supreme Court.

XI. When any share is held by two or more persons the name, addition, and place of abode of every such person shall be separately entered in every such memorial, and each of such persons shall be considered as jointly and separately liable for the engagements of the Company on account of such share; unless when such share belongs to any other Registered Company, in which case the name of such Company shall be entered in the memorial instead of the names of the partners thereof.

XII. The several memorials shall be signed by two or more of the Directors of the Company, and verified by affidavit of one of them before the Master of the Supreme Court or a Commissioner by the said Court appointed.

XIII. An office copy of any such registered deed, or copy thereof filed as aforesaid, or memorial or of any part thereof, issued under the seal of the Court, shall be received in evidence before all Courts, as proof of the contents thereof, and no proof shall be required that the persons by whom any such memorial purports to be verified were Directors of the Company.

XIV. The Keeper of the Records of the Supreme Court shall allow all persons, at reasonable times, to inspect any such deed, copy, or memorial, and shall furnish office copies of any such deed, copy, or memorial, or any part thereof, under the seal of the Court, to all persons applying for the same.

XV. Such fees shall be paid for registering every such deed and memorial, and for allowing inspection and furnishing copies thereof, or of any part thereof, as the Judges of the Supreme Court, with the approval of the Governor or Governor in Council, from time to time, shall establish.

XVI. Subject to the provisions of the deed of partnership, every Shareholder in any such Registered Company may sell and transfer all or any of his shares therein by a deed according to the form in the Schedule annexed to this Act, or to the like effect, and the same, when duly executed, shall be delivered to a Registered Officer, who shall make an entry thereof in a book to be called the Register of Transfers, and shall endorse such entry on the deed of transfer, and deliver an acknowledgment of the receipt thereof to the purchaser, for which entry and endorsement the Company shall be entitled to have a fee not exceeding One Rupee; and until such transfer is so entered and endorsed the purchaser of the share shall not be entitled to receive any share of the profits of the business, or to vote in respect of such share.

XVII. No Shareholder shall be entitled to transfer any share until he has paid all calls at that time due on every share held by him.

XVIII. On the transfer of any share in a Registered Company being executed and notified in the manner required by the Deed of the Company and this Act, the party making or the party accepting such transfer may require a memorial thereof to be made forthwith, and filed with the memorial of the names of Shareholders of the Company; and in case such memorial shall not be made and filed within one month after such requisition, the Supreme Court shall on the petition of either of the said parties and on notice being given to the Directors of the Company, order such memorial to be made and filed, in case the Court shall be satisfied of the validity of such transfer; and every such memorial of transfer shall be taken thenceforth as part of the last general memorial.

XIX. No transfer shall be deemed complete, nor shall any Shareholder be discharged from any liability by the transfer of any share, until the memorial of such transfer shall have been filed as aforesaid, or until the purchaser has been substituted as a partner instead of the seller in one of the general half yearly memorials, in respect of the share or shares so transferred; and no person shall be liable as a Shareholder by reason merely of having accepted such transfer, until such memorial of the transfer shall be filed, or until he is entered as a partner in one of the general half yearly memorials.

XX. The Supreme Court in which any Company is registered may, on petition and on notice being given to the Directors, and to every other person to whom it shall appear to the Court that notice ought to be given, order any memorial filed under this Act to be corrected, in case of any material error of omission or otherwise, either in the lists of Shareholders or any other respect whatever.

XXI. The Directors may close the Register of Transfers for a time, not exceeding fourteen days before the payment of any dividend, and may fix a day for closing the same, of which seven days' notice shall be given in the *Government Gazette*.

XXII. The Company shall not be bound to see to the execution of any trust, whether express, implied, or constructive, to which any share is subject; and the receipt of the person in whose name any share stands in the books of the Company, or in the case of a minor, idiot, or lunatic, the receipt of the guardian or committee, or where the share stands in more than one name, the receipt of the person whose name stands first, shall be a sufficient discharge to the Company for any dividend or other sum of money payable on account of such share, whether or not the Company had notice of any such trust; and the Company shall not be bound to see to the application of any money paid on such receipt.

XXIII. Every such Registered Company shall sue and be sued by the registered name of the Company, as if it were an incorporated Company, and in no other manner; and service of any writ, order, or other process or notice on a Registered Officer of the said Company, at one of their usual places of business, or, if he cannot be found, in such manner as the Supreme Court in which such Company is registered shall order and direct, shall be good service on such Company.

XXIV. In any indictment or information for any theft or embezzlement of the monies or goods of any such Registered Company, or for any other offence committed against them or their property, or with intent to defraud or injure them, and in any proceeding in which it may be necessary to name them, they may be described by the registered name of the Company.

XXV. In any suit brought or proceeded with in the name of any such Registered Company, the plaintiffs shall be liable to be nonsuited unless it is proved on their part that the suit is brought or proceeded with by direction of one or more of the partners appointed at a general meeting to be Directors of the Company, or by the direction of some person or persons having authority from the Directors to bring suits on behalf of the Company; and such proof may be given either by filing a warrant to sue signed by such Director or person, and supported by affidavit, or in such other manner as shall be consistent with the practice of the Court.

XXVI. No such suit, indictment, information, or other proceeding shall abate or be prejudiced by any change of the persons constituting the partnership, or of the Directors, or of the person having such authority.

XXVII. No suit by or against the Company shall be in any wise affected by the defendant or plaintiff therein being or having been a Shareholder of the Company: but any such Shareholder, either alone or jointly with any other person or persons as against the Company, or the Company as against any such Shareholder, either alone or jointly with any other person or persons, shall have the same right of action, remedy, and execution, in respect of any claim whatever, as the Shareholder or Company would have had, if the Shareholder had been a stranger.

XXVIII. All unpaid capital, or money due on account of the Capital Stock of the Company, shall be deemed a debt due to the Company, and shall be recoverable as such by the description of money due by the defendant, on account of a share in the business of the Company.

XXIX. A Registered Company, which shall commit any act which is hereby deemed an act of forfeiture, shall be liable to the jurisdiction of the Court for Relief of Insolvent Debtors, and a petition to the said Court in the case of such Company shall be prosecuted in the same manner as petitions in the case of Insolvent Debtors: and in case of an adjudication of forfeiture the law and practice of the said Court, with such alterations of the practice as, from time to time, shall seem to the Court necessary, shall be extended to the case of such Company, as in the case of an adjudication of insolvency in the case of an Insolvent Debtor.

XXX. An adjudication of forfeiture against any such Company shall not be deemed an act of insolvency of the individual members of such Company.

XXXI. An adjudication of forfeiture against such Company shall convey to the Assignee or Assignees appointed the whole of the real and personal pro-

perty of the said Company, and all debts, causes of suit, and possibilities of interest, with the like power to sue either at Law or in Equity, as fully and effectually as an adjudication of insolvency against any individual could convey the same by any of the laws now in force or hereafter to be in force affecting insolvents.

XXXII. Whenever an adjudication of forfeiture shall have issued against any such Company, the Assignee or Assignees from time to time may compromise any debts or claims belonging to the said Company, and may grant discharges to the parties to such compromises.

XXXIII. Whenever the Directors of any Registered Company shall be unable to meet the engagements of the Company, they shall at a special meeting of the Directors convened for that purpose, and by such a number and majority of them as would be sufficient for any ordinary business of the Company, declare such inability by a resolution, which being signed by the Directors by whose votes it has been carried, shall be forthwith published in the *Government Gazette* of the Presidency; and for two calendar months after the publication of such resolution, but not later, such resolution shall be deemed an act of forfeiture of their privileges for the sole purpose, nevertheless, of supporting a petition to the Court for Relief of Insolvent Debtors, in case a petition shall be filed within two months after the date of the publication thereof as aforesaid, but not afterwards.

XXXIV. Any Registered Company which shall not, within two months after judgment and the issue of a writ of execution thereof, satisfy such judgment, shall be deemed to have committed an act of forfeiture, and thereupon the execution creditor, or any creditor to whom such Company shall be indebted to the amount of Company's Rupees Five hundred, or any two creditors to whom such Company shall be indebted to the amount of Company's Rupees Seven hundred, or any three or more creditors to whom such Company shall be indebted to the amount of Company's Rupees One Thousand, may present a petition to the Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors at the Presidency within which such Company is registered, stating the amount due to such creditor or creditors, and the registry and act of forfeiture of such Company, and praying such Court would proceed as if such Company or the Shareholders thereof had petitioned such Court for relief under the laws in force for Relief of Insolvent Debtors; whereupon the Court shall enquire into the truth of such petition, and if such Court shall be satisfied thereof, such Court shall adjudge the same to be true, and that such Company has committed an act of forfeiture, and proceed thereon pursuant to the provisions of the Act for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors in India, and of this Act.

XXXV. Upon the filing of any petition to the Court for Relief of Insolvent Debtors in the case of any Registered Company, whether by a Shareholder or by a Creditor, the Court shall make the like vesting order for the purpose of vesting all the real and personal estate of the Company in the Official Assignee, and such other orders ancillary thereto as the Court might make in case of an individual insolvent debtor, and all the powers and authorities of the said Court, and all the laws relating to insolvent debtors shall, so far as the circumstances of the case admit, be extended to all such Registered Companies.

XXXVI. Whenever there shall be an adjudication of forfeiture against any Registered Company, the Directors of such Company at the time of filing the petition shall be subject to the orders of the said Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors, and it shall be their duty individually or collectively to prepare such balance sheet and other accounts as the Court may deem necessary, and to assist the Official Assignee in the examination of and closing all the affairs of the Company; and every Director and person who shall at any time have been a Director of the Company shall be liable to be examined upon oath, and to make full and true discovery of the estate and effects, past and present, and business, affairs, and interests of the Company, either orally or upon written interrogatories, as the Court may order.

XXXVII. Upon the adjudication of forfeiture against any Registered Company, the claims of any creditor of the Company against the Shareholders shall

not be enforced otherwise than under this Act, except in respect of any special contract, or any debt or liability contracted by any Shareholder in his individual capacity, otherwise than by taking a share in the business of the Company.

XXXVIII. As soon after an adjudication of forfeiture against any Company as the Official Assignee can make an approximate estimate of the amount of the debts and other claims against the Company, or of any certain portion thereof, the said Court, on the application of the Official Assignee, shall order such sum to be raised by contribution of the Shareholders as may appear to the said Court necessary for the satisfaction of such debts and claims; and may from time to time order such further sum to be raised in like manner as may appear necessary; and upon obtaining such order the Official Assignee shall assess the said sum ratably amongst the Shareholders according to the number of shares held by them respectively, and immediately proceed to collect the same; and monthly or oftener shall report defaulters to the said Court, together with the amounts at which they were assessed respectively, and thereupon the said Court, if satisfied that the said assessment is just, shall order the payment of such assessment within such time and upon such notice or demand by advertisements or otherwise, as the Court may see fit; and non-payment thereof within the time ordered by the Court shall be an act of insolvency of the defaulting Shareholders; and the said Assignee, or any person being a creditor of the said Company to the amount of Company's Rupees Five Hundred, or any two creditors to whom such Company shall be indebted to the amount of Company's Rupees Seven Hundred, or any three or more creditors to whom such Company shall be indebted to the amount of Company's Rupees One Thousand, may present a petition to the Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors of the Presidency within which the said Company is registered, stating such act of insolvency, and praying that such defaulting Shareholder may be adjudged to have committed an act of insolvency; and upon such petition being duly verified, the Court shall be empowered to adjudge that such defaulting Shareholder has committed an act of insolvency, and the Court for Relief of Insolvent Debtors in the Presidency in which the defaulter is resident may proceed thereon according to the provisions of the Act for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors in India.

XXXIX. The Shareholders of untransferred shares whose names are in the last general memorial, including those (if any) who have been subsequently returned as Shareholders of the Company, shall be liable and be called upon in the first instance to satisfy the debts of the Company; but in case it shall appear to the said Court that full satisfaction cannot, within such time as may appear reasonable to the Court, be otherwise obtained, such other persons as at any time within three years next before the adjudication of forfeiture shall have been returned in any memorial as Shareholders of the Company shall be liable to contribute to such amount collectively as the Court may order; and, upon every order for contribution from former Shareholders, the Official Assignee shall proceed as hereinbefore prescribed in the case of present Shareholders.

XL. In fixing the sum to be raised from time to time by assessment of the Shareholders it shall be in the discretion of the Court to make such allowance for unrealized assets of the said Company, as the Court may deem just.

XLI. No such assessment shall be deemed erroneous or set aside merely by reason of its being in excess of other assessments ratably considered, if the same be needed for satisfaction of any creditor of the said Company, and any such assessment may be reduced, when expedient, by order of the Court.

XLII. If on realizing the assets of the Company a balance shall remain, after payment of the debts and other claims against the Company, the said Court may order the repayment out of such balance, first, of such sums or ratable parts thereof as have been paid by any Shareholders not liable in the first instance to satisfy the debts of the Company; and secondly, of such sums or ratable parts thereof as have been paid by any other Shareholders in excess of their ratable liability, according to the number of their shares, regard being had to the number of other assessed Shareholders; and lastly, if such a balance shall not thereby be exhausted, the said Court may order the distribution of the remainder thereof among the Shareholders by the Official Assignee upon a scheme or plan to be

submitted to and approved by the said Court, or may order the same to be paid to the Accountant General of the said Court to the credit of the said Company, to abide such proceedings as any parties interested therein may take at Law or in Equity: and any order of the said Court for the disbursement of money shall be a sufficient authority to the said Official Assignee to protect him against all claims in respect of such disbursement by any Shareholder or Creditor.

XLIII. If any Registered Company which carried on its business before registration shall incur an adjudication of forfeiture before it has been registered for three years, such persons as are not registered Shareholders but were Copartners or Shareholders thereof at any time before the registration of the Company, but within three years before the filing of the petition for relief, shall be liable to contribute to the debts of the Company in like manner as if they were on the first memorial of the Shareholders of the Company.

XLIV. Whenever it shall appear to the Court for Relief of Insolvent Debtors that the aid of a Court of Equity will be necessary for closing the affairs of any Registered Company, against which an adjudication of forfeiture has been made, the said Court may order the Official or other Assignees to take proceedings in the Supreme Court in Equity, by bill, or by petition for the like relief as might be had by bill, and the said Supreme Court shall have power on such petition to make such original and subsequent orders as upon a bill filed, and such orders shall have the same effect and be executed in the same manner as decretal orders.

XLV. The said Supreme Court may likewise on petition of any Shareholder having any claim against any other Shareholder, in respect of the affairs of the Company, make such order as it may deem just for settling such claim between such Shareholders.

XLVI. Whenever any Shareholder in a Registered Company, which shall have been adjudged to have incurred forfeiture, shall be adjudged an insolvent, either on his own petition, or under the provisions aforesaid, or otherwise, the Assignee or Assignees of such Registered Company, shall be entitled, from time to time, to rank as a creditor on the estate of such insolvent, for such ratable contributions, as the Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors shall, from time to time, appoint to be paid by such insolvent Shareholder.

XLVII. After the affairs of any such Registered Company against which there has been an adjudication of forfeiture are closed under this Act, the Company shall forfeit all its privileges under this Act, and the partnership shall be dissolved.

SCHEDULE.

I _____ of _____ in consideration of _____ paid to me by _____ of _____ do hereby transfer to the said _____ the share (or shares) numbered _____ in the business called The _____ to hold unto the said _____ his [or her] Executors, Administrators and Assigns, subject to the Conditions of the Partnership Deed of the _____ Company, registered in the Supreme Court of Judicature at _____, and the other Conditions in which I held the same: And I the said _____ do hereby agree to take the said share (or shares) subject to the same Conditions: As witness our hands and Seals, the _____ day of _____ in the year _____

Witness

A. B.

L. S.

C. D.

L. S.

PART VI.

MERCANTILE

MARINE

AND

POSTAL

DEPARTMENT.

BANK OF MADRAS*North Branch.*

OPENED 1st JULY 1843...

*Capital 80 Lacs.***Directors.***Nominated by Government.*

Sir T. V. Stonhouse, Bart.

W. E. Underwood, Esq.—(Absent from the Presidency.)	S. D. Birch, Esq. Lieut. Col. T. B. Forster.—(Acting.)
--	---

Elected by the Proprietors.

G. Arbuthnot, Esq.

J. Tawse, Esq.

J. B. Key, Esq.

J. B. Jauncey, Esq.

Robert Hunter, Esq.....*Secretary and Treasurer.*James Scarth Spence, Esq... ..*Accountant.*Peter Brunton Whannell, Esq....*Deputy Accountant.*Messrs. Dale and Boyson.....*Solicitors.***Rules of Business.***Accounts Current.*

- 1.—No account opened for a less sum than 200 Rupees.
- 2.—No money received or paid after 4 p. m.
- 3.—The Bank furnishes Blank Cheques and Pass Books.
- 4.—The Bank makes no charge, and allows no Interest.
- 5.—The Bank does not allow any account to be overdrawn.
- 6.—The Bank sends out Bills and Hoondies for acceptance and for payment in Madras, taking the notarial step in case of non-acceptance or of non-payment.
- 7.—The Bank collects Drafts, Cheques, &c. payable in Madras.
- 8.—The Bank requires that Bills, Notes, &c. (not being demands at sight) intended for realization by the Bank, be sent in at least one day before the due date.
- 9.—The Bank takes charge of Government Securities, Bank or other Stock Certificates, and realizes Interest and Dividends on such as are payable in Madras, free of charge for constituents.
- 10.—The Bank does not correspond on matters relating to Current Accounts or Deposits; parties are therefore requested to transact their business with the Bank in person, or by their Agents.

Cash Credits and Loans on Security of Deposit.

- 1.—No Cash Credit granted for a less sum than 3,500 Rupees.
- 2.—No Loan granted for a less sum than 350 Rupees, and no payment received to account of a Loan of less amount than 350.
- 3.—In instances of parties liquidating Loans before they attain maturity, the minimum period of Interest to be charged shall be 15 days on loans for 3,000 Rupees and under, and 10 days on Loans for sums exceeding 3,000 Rupees.

- 4.—No Credit or Loan to be for more than three months.
- 5.—No money paid for received after 4 P. M.
- 6.—The Bank furnishes Blank Cheques and Pass Books.
- 7.—No Credit to be overdrawn.

N. B. It is particularly requested, that parties will refrain from making entries in their Pass Books: all such entries will be made by the Bank, on the Books being sent in to be written up.

Loans on Deposit.

- 1.—No Loan on deposit of Goods shall be granted for a less sum than 2,000 Rupees; nor will any sum less than that amount be received in part payment of a Loan.
- 2.—In instances of parties liquidating Loans before they attain maturity, the minimum period of Interest to be charged shall be 15 days on loans for 3,000 Rupees and under, and 10 days on Loans for sums exceeding 3,000 Rupees.
- 3.—Applications to release deposits shall be made before 2 P. M.
- 4.—Goods to be subject to the customary charge of Godown Rent.

Post Bills.

Granted upon written applications, free of charge, payable at 3 days' sight.

Transfers of Shares.

- 1.—Shares are transferable by endorsement of the Proprietor on the Certificates, such endorsement specifying the name of the party to whom the transfer is to be made.
- 2.—Transfers must be registered at the Bank, and the Registry noted by the proper Officer before they are effectual.
- 3.—Powers of Attorney empowering a Firm to receive Dividends and transfer Bank Stock, must specify the name of each individual partner, and may authorize any or all of them to act, and an approved Form is supplied by the Bank.
- 4.—Powers of Attorney if signed in Great Britain, or in any place where stamps are rendered necessary by law, must be executed on stamped paper.

Hours of Business.

From 10 A. M. to 4 P. M.

Loans on Deposit and Cash-credits granted, and applications to release Deposits and to close accounts, until.....	3 P. M.
Receipts and Payments on Cash-credits and Deposit accounts...	4 " "
Government Bills discounted.....	3 " "
Private Bills and Notes for discount received for the following day until.....	3 " "
Post Bills granted.....	3 " "
All other business transacted until.....	4 " "

Holidays.

Christmas, New Year's Day, Good Friday and Queen's Birth-day.

AGRA AND UNITED SERVICE BANK.

Established 1st July 1833.

PARENT INSTITUTION AT AGRA.

Branches at London, Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Mirzapore.

CAPITAL—COMPANY'S RUPEES 67,77,500 IN 13,555 SHARES.

MADRAS BRANCH.

Near the Commander-in-Chief's Bridge, Mount Road.

JOHN INNES CEDDES, Esq.....Agent.

HOURS OF BUSINESS.

From 10 A. M. to 4 P. M.

No Cash Payments or Receipts after 3 P. M.

THE FOLLOWING CLASSES OF BUSINESS ARE TRANSACTED BY THE MADRAS AGENCY.

1. Accounts open with Individuals, Regiments and Firms on the following terms free of charge.

No account opened for a less sum than Rupees 200.

No Cheque honored under Rupees 15.

No account allowed to be overdrawn.

Blank Cheques furnished by the Bank.

Drafts, Cheques, &c. payable in Madras realized for credit of account.

2. Cash Credits and Loans are granted on the Deposit of Government Paper or Bullions, and on Deposit of Shares in such Banks or other Public Companies as can be made available as Security.

3. Government and other approved Acceptances, Private Bills and Notes bearing two approved endorsements, and Bills of Exchange, discounted.

N. B.—The Bank refunds the Discount of any Bill retired prior to maturity on the unexpired period for which such Bill would have to run.

4. Bills of Exchange bought and sold—the Bank draws and grants Letter of Credit on the Home Branch.

Bills under £5 drawn at sight.

The Bank's Bills are negotiable at Trieste, by Messrs. FALKNER and Co.; Alexandria and Cairo, Messrs. BRIGGS and Co.; Malta, Messrs. BELL and Co.; Constantinople, Messrs. CHARLES HANSON and Co.; Gibraltar, Messrs. ARCHBOLD and Co.; Scotland, Union Bank of Scotland.

Bills on Agra, Calcutta, and Bombay granted from 1 to 60 days' sight.

N. B.—For the convenience of Constituents the Bank will transmit Bills direct on the departure of each Mail.

Commission.

5. The Bank undertakes the purchase and sale of Government and other Indian Securities, Bank Shares, &c., and takes charge of the same, realizes Interest and Dividends thereon at a charge of $\frac{1}{4}$ per cent. Commission.

Loan Regulations.

1. Loans re-payable within twelve months are granted to Officers, Civil or Military, who can arrange for the regular payment of their stipulated monthly instalments at Agra, on the security of two approved sureties.

2. Under the same condition, and to the same classes, Loans requiring two years for re-payment are granted with three sureties; and loans requiring three years with four sureties.

3. Where it may not be convenient to give more than two sureties, the loan must be further protected by a life insurance; but, on application to that effect through the sureties, they consenting to the same, the Directors will be prepared to allow the discontinuance of the policy on a loan of the two year class, after the expiration of the first year, and on a loan of the three year class after two years have expired. But where the borrower is on Foreign and Field Service, the loan must always be covered by a life insurance.

4. Applications for loans from Subalterns must only be for such sums as can be repaid by monthly instalments within the prescribed period, whether two or three years, and each application must be accompanied with a declaration that the applicant is not indebted elsewhere.

5. When a debtor dies, the balance (after discharging his own debt in full), of any policy of assurance upon his life will, at the discretion of the Directors, be detained as security for the re-payment of the balance of any account for which he may be responsible as a surety.

6. Where parties may find difficulty in effecting their remittances to Agra, drafts on Calcutta or elsewhere will be received in re-payment of loans, at the exchange of the day.

7. The Mortgage of real property in the Hill stations and larger Military cantonments, if insured against fire, is occasionally taken in place of life assurance, provided that the property be officially registered (with power to sell) in the Station Books as belonging to the Bank, and that the amount advanced thereon be regulated by previous official report as to its convertible value at the time.

8. In all cases of Insurance taken out by or through the Bank, it is reduced half-yearly according to the gradual liquidation of the claims against the debtor.

9. Regimental loans are granted to Corps to facilitate the establishment and maintenance of Messes, Bands, Libraries, and other Regimental purposes.

10. Loans are granted on the security of Government Paper, on the Stock of the Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Mofussil Banks, and on the shares of other approved Joint Stock concerns, where the parties borrowing give to the Bank a power to sell the notes or shares forming such security, if, on one month's notice to close the account, the loan—which will, in the first instance, be for three months and thereafter renewable for a similar term or terms—shall not then be re-paid in full.

11. Parties desirous of taking advances in Bombay, Madras, or Calcutta, should apply to the Branch Agents of the Bank at those Presidencies respectively.

12. Interest on loans is charged from the date on which the amount, wholly or in part, is placed as a floating balance at the disposal of the borrower, according to notice given, and is allowed, at the same rate, upon all remittances from the date of their realisation.

13. When loans are not liquidated as agreed upon, a penal interest of two per cent per annum additional will be chargeable.

14. It is a condition of every loan that the party borrowing shall be subject to the general rules of the Bank, in respect of such transactions.

15. Constituents of the Service, when writing to the Bank, are requested to add their rank or official designation, to obviate the delay of reference, and

with the same view applicants for loans are also requested, in naming their sureties, to furnish a similar detail regarding them.

16. All loan accounts with the Bank are brought up periodically to the 30th of June and 31st of December, and interest thereon is debited or credited to those dates half-yearly.

17. When parties already indebted to the Bank require further accommodation, the balance due on the former account will be deducted from the new loan; as a general rule, two accounts with different sureties and different terms of payment cannot be kept open at the same time.

18. The Directors give a preference to applications for loans re-payable within a short date.

19. The Bank renders accounts, once in the half year, *when called for*.

20. No letters *bearing postage* will be received by the Bank, except from Pay Masters, Deputy Pay Masters, or other public authorities, or from places where no postage can be levied. On every loan granted a single charge of Rupee one Annas eight will be made for loan documents.

MADRAS, }
1st July 1851. }

JOHN INNES CEDDES,
Agent.

ORIENTAL BANK CORPORATION.

INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER.

Paid up Capital £6,00,000, or Rupees 60,00,000, with power to increase to £2,000,000, in 24,000 Shares of £25 or Rupees 250 each—(all paid up.)
Reserved Surplus Fund £1,12,000.

HEAD OFFICE, 7, Walbrook, London.

CHIEF OFFICE IN THE EAST—at Bombay.

BRANCHES IN—Calcutta, Ceylon, China, Madras and Singapore.

MADRAS BRANCH.

Bentinck's Buildings, North Beach.

Opened 9th March 1846.

DUGALD BREMNER, Esq. *Manager.*

ALEXANDER GERRARD, Esq. *Accountant.*

Rules of Business.**CURRENT ACCOUNTS.**

I.—No account opened for a less sum than Rupees 200.

II.—The Bank furnishes Blank Cheques and Pass Books.

III.—The Bank does not allow any Account to be overdrawn.

IV.—The Bank collects Drafts, Cheques, &c. payable in Madras. But Bills, &c. (not being demands at sight) intended for realization, are required to be sent in at least one day before the due date.

V.—The Bank takes charge of Government and other Securities, Share Certificates, &c. and realizes Interest and Dividends on such as are payable in Madras, and if required remits the amounts by its own Drafts *free of Commission*—to Europe or elsewhere.

VI.—The rates of Interest allowed by the Bank, and of Interest and Commission charged, are exhibited in the Public Office, and may at all times be ascertained on application.

VII.—Current Accounts are balanced half-yearly, namely, on the 1st March and 1st September.

DEPOSITS ARE RECEIVED:

On Current Deposit Accounts.	{ Class 1.—Subject to a Commission of $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.	.4 per cent.
	{ Class 2.—Without Commission	2½ do.
On Deposit Notes.	{ Repayable on 3 months' notice	4 do.
	{ do. 1 do. do.	3 do.

LOANS.—Are granted on Deposit of Government Paper and Bank of Madras Shares for a period of not more than *four months*.

COMMISSION.—The Bank undertakes the purchase and sale of Government and other Indian Securities, at a charge of $\frac{1}{4}$ per cent. Commission on the amount.

EXCHANGE.—The Bank grants Drafts on the Union Bank of London at *one day's sight* without grace, and from *one to six months' sight*.

On the National Bank of Scotland at *one day's sight* without grace.

On the Provincial Bank of Ireland at *one day's sight* without grace.

For the convenience of parties not resident in Madras, the Bank remits Drafts to their friends at Home, free of Commission.

Local.—The Bank grants Drafts on Bombay, Calcutta, Colombo, and China, at 1 to 60 days' sight.

HOURS OF BUSINESS.—From 10 A. M. to 4 P. M.

Receipts and payments on Current Deposits and Current Cash Accounts, until 4 o'clock.

All other business transacted until 3 o'clock.

GOVERNMENT SAVINGS' BANK.

Near the North Gate, Fort.

COMMENCED BUSINESS 1ST MAY 1834.

Open on Tuesdays and Fridays from 11 A. M. to 3 P. M.

Directors.

The Accountant General,	|	The Town Major,
The Sub-Treasurer, (<i>Secretary</i> .)		Lieut. Colonel Hitchens, (<i>Eur. S. C.</i>)

Mr. C. A. Johnston, *Actuary*.

Rules.

Financial Department, Fort St. George, April, 4, 1854.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council directs that the following Rules of a Savings' Bank, established in Madras under the guarantee and responsibility of Government, be published for general information.

1st. The Bank to be denominated the "Government Savings' Bank."

2d. All classes, British and Native, may invest their savings in the Government Savings' Bank.

3d. The return of the exact sum deposited, together with the interest due thereon at the undermentioned rate, is secured to the Depositor under guarantee of the Government.

4th. The general direction and control of the Bank shall be vested in a Committee of Management, to be nominated by the Governor in Council. The Committee shall meet at such stated periods as may be necessary for the due and efficient control of the proceedings of the Bank.

5th. The Government Agents are charged with the immediate superintendence and execution of all details connected with the Bank. They will be also ex-officio Members of the Committee of Management. The Sub-Treasurer, as one of the Government Agents, will be ex-officio Secretary to the Bank.

6th. A Register of Deposits will be kept, and generally such other accounts as may be determined on and approved of by the Managing Committee.

7th. Any sum not less than one Rupee will be received in deposit.

8th. Whenever any sum deposited by one individual shall amount to 500 *Company's* Rupees, the same will be transferred from the Bank deposit in the General Treasury, and subscribed on account of the Depositor to the *four* per cent. Bengal Government Loan of the 1st February 1843, until further notice, unless an intimation of its withdrawal, or the withdrawal of a portion of it, be given by the Depositor within one month after it has reached that amount; and all Government Securities shall be handed over to the Government Agency at the expiration of 3 months (subject to all the Rules which obtain in that Department) unless counter instructions be immediately received from the Proprietors.

9th. Interest at 4 per cent. per annum will be allowed on deposits until further notice.

10th. The interest will be calculated on a deposit from the 1st day of the month succeeding that in which it shall be received, and up to the last day of the month preceding that in which it shall be withdrawn. No interest will be

allowed for broken periods of a month, nor calculated on fractional parts of a Rupee.

11th. The Government reserves to itself the power of lowering or raising the rate of interest, such alteration not to affect deposits above 500 *Company's* Rupees previously invested in Public Securities, and due notice to be given in the Fort St. George Gazette of the intention of Government six months before the alteration shall take effect.

12th. All deposits will be regularly entered in a book at the time they are made, and the Depositor of the deposit made at the Presidency will be furnished with a small book having a duplicate of the entry. This book is to be brought to the Bank whenever any sum is deposited or withdrawn. The account thus kept will be closed on the 30th April of every year, and the balance of interest due at that period will be paid to the Depositor, or carried to account, thenceforward to accumulate at compound yearly interest, until it shall amount to 500 *Company's* Rupees, when the same will be transferred from the account of the Bank, and subscribed on account of the Depositor to the Bengal Government *four* per cent. Loan, as per Rule VIII., unless notice of withdrawal be given within one month as above, or unless the rate of interest be altered as provided for in Rule XI.

13th. *No person or persons to deposit money for the benefit of any other person or persons, except Parents on behalf of, and on account of their Children, being minors. If such deposits are made in the Children's names, they cannot be withdrawn without an authority from the Children,—no trust will be allowed to appear on any deposit. Provided however, that this Rule shall not be construed to prohibit Individuals resident out of Madras, or females, who according to the manners and customs of the country do not usually make their appearance in public, from making their deposits in their own names, by the hands of other persons as Agents on their behalf.*

14th. No sum deposited to be transferable, excepting on the personal application of the depositor, supported by written sanction. When peculiar circumstances render a deviation from this Rule necessary, the case shall be submitted to the Committee of Management for their sanction.

15th. No person will be allowed to deposit any money without making known his or her name, together with his or her profession, business, occupation, calling, and residence. A duplicate of this description will be entered in each Depositor's book, to be produced whenever any sum is afterwards deposited or withdrawn.

16th. Depositors will be at liberty at any time to withdraw any sums or portions of sums deposited by them, receiving interest calculated up to the end of the month preceding that in which the withdrawal is made.

17th. As a general rule, deposits, with the interest due thereon, will be repaid to the Depositors personally in all practicable cases. In the cases of individuals unable to attend in person, the Secretary will exercise his discretion in regard to repayments of deposits to responsible persons duly authorized by such absentees to receive the same.

18th. Military Officers and Soldiers, European and Native, will be allowed to invest their savings in the Government Savings' Bank, through the Paymasters of Corps or Divisions; and Officers and Servants of the Civil Establishments, European and Native, through the Residents, Collectors, and other Officers in charge of Public Treasuries, or who are competent to sign Pay Abstracts of Civil Establishments; and Residents, Collectors, Paymasters, and other Officers in charge of Public Treasuries, are hereby authorized to receive Subscription to the Bank, or to deduct monthly from their Abstracts such sums as the parties within their circle of payment may be desirous of depositing, not being less than one rupee, nor more than 500 *Company's* Rupees.

19th. The deposits referred to in the preceding rule are to be brought to the credit of Subscribers on the last day of the month in which the payment or deduction is made; the Rules XVI. and XVII., respecting the withdrawal

of deposits by parties subscribing through Residents, Collectors, Paymasters, and other Officers in charge of Public Treasuries, will be carried into effect under instructions which will be furnished to them by the Accountant General.*

20th. In case of the death of a Depositor, the sum at his credit will be paid to his or her Executors or Assigns; or in case of no will, according to the law on this head, or the Regulations of the Service if the deceased be Military.

21st. In case of any difference between the Secretary of the Bank and any Depositor, it shall be referred for the decision of the Committee of Management.

22d. A general statement of the Funds of the Bank shall be annually made out to the 30th April after the 1st May. The same to be submitted for the information of Government, and published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*.

23d. The Bank to be open on Tuesdays and Fridays, and all balances above 500 Rupees to be paid over at the close of each day's proceedings by the Secretary into the General Treasury, where an account with the Bank will be opened and kept.

The Government Savings' Bank will commence business on the 1st proximo.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

HENRY CHAMIER, *Chief Secretary*.

*. The alterations noted in italics have been made, since the publication of this Advertisement, under the authority of Government.

MADRAS MINT.

Yellabanasar Street, Black Town.

MINT COMMITTEE—Office, *General Treasury Buildings, Fort.*

Sir T. V. Stonhouse, Bart. | W. H. Bayley, Esq.
S. D. Birch, Esq. |

S. D. Birch, Esq. *Secretary*.

Major John Thomas Smith, Engineers MINT MASTER.

David Ross, Esq. ASSAY MASTER.

John Emelius Mayer, Esq. Surgeon. Assistant to do.

Regulations for the purchase of Bullion at the Madras Mint.

The following are the Regulations by which Gold and Silver are purchased by the Mint Master.

Sealed Tenders of Gold and Silver, specifying the weight and description of the Bullion tendered, together with the name of the party under whose inspection the transfer is to be made, will be received daily, Sundays and holidays excepted, from ten till four o'clock at the Mint: the Tenders to be addressed to the Mint Master.

All private Bullion tendered to the Mint for Coinage shall be weighed in the presence of the Mint Master, or his Deputy, and the owner or his agent as notified in the written tender, the Mint Master granting a receipt for the weight of the Bullion. It shall then be melted in the presence of the owner or his agent, and again weighed in his presence and that of the Mint Master or an Assistant in his confidence, the musters for Assay being previously taken in the presence

* For Rules regulating the receipt and withdrawal of Deposits by Non-commissioned Officers and Soldiers of Her Majesty's and the Honorable Company's Service, see Fort St. George Gazette for 1816, pages 611 and 1001; and for Rules amalgamating Regimental Savings Banks with the Government Savings' Bank, see Fort St. George Gazette for 1820, pages 653 and 657.—COMPILER.

of the Mint Master, or his Deputy, under the direction of the Assay Master or his Deputy, who upon giving an acknowledgment for the weight of the samples and duplicates, shall remove them for assay, and after that has been completed issue his certificate of the quality and value upon the weight of the parcel given in the Mint Master's receipt, which shall be filed in the Assay Office when exchanged with the owner of the Bullion for the Certificate, due advice of which Certificate is to be furnished to the Accountant General, in whose Office it will be registered and passed for payment at the expiration of thirty days from the receipt of the Bullion into the Mint.

A charge of one per cent. shall be levied on Gold, and two per cent. on all Silver, being private Bullion, as seignorage to meet the expenses of Coinage,* and a charge for refining shall be added on all Bullion below certain standards, agreeably to the following scale.

CHARGES FOR REFINING UNDER STANDARD SILVER.

Assay Dwt.	Refining charge per cent.	Assay Dwt.	Refining charge per cent.	Assay Dwt.	Refining charge per cent.	Assay Dwt.	Refining charge per cent.
0½ W.	0.02	6½ W.	0.26	12½ W.	0.50	18½ W.	0.74
1 W.	0.04	7 W.	0.23	13 W.	0.52	19 W.	0.76
1½ W.	0.06	7½ W.	0.30	13½ W.	0.54	19½ W.	0.78
2 W.	0.08	8 W.	0.32	14 W.	0.56	20 W.	0.80
2½ W.	0.10	8½ W.	0.34	14½ W.	0.58	20½ W.	0.82
3 W.	0.12	9 W.	0.36	15 W.	0.60	21 W.	0.84
3½ W.	0.14	9½ W.	0.38	15½ W.	0.62	21½ W.	0.86
4 W.	0.16	10 W.	0.40	16 W.	0.64	22 W.	0.88
4½ W.	0.18	10½ W.	0.42	16½ W.	0.66	22½ W.	0.90
5 W.	0.20	11 W.	0.44	17 W.	0.68	23 W.	0.92
5½ W.	0.22	11½ W.	0.46	17½ W.	0.70	23½ W.	0.94
6 W.	0.24	12 W.	0.48	18 W.	0.72	24 W.	0.96

CHARGES FOR REFINING UNDER STANDARD GOLD.

Car. Grs.	Car. Grs.	
From 0 0½ W. to 1 1 W.	½ per cent.	
From 1 1 W. to 2 2 W.	1 per cent.	
From 2 2½ W. to 3 3 W.	1½ per cent.	
From 3 3½ W. to 5 0 W.	2 per cent.	
From 5 0½ W. to 7 2 W.	2½ per cent.	

It is however to be understood that the refining Charge for under Standard Silver is not to be levied where the Mint sustains no loss by the remission, and in regard to Gold the Mint Committee will regulate the refining charge so that it shall not exceed the cost actually incurred in reducing the Gold to Standard.

Parties bringing bullion to the Mint for Coinage shall be at liberty to withdraw the same within two days of the Assay report being made, if dissatisfied with the valuation, but on payment of fees for Assay, viz. four Rupees for each sample of Gold and Two Rupees for each of Silver, together with the actual charges of melting the same, or they may be allowed a re-trial, but if the second Assay give the same result, they shall become liable to double fees upon withdrawing their bullion, otherwise only to the authorized fees for the extra Assay.

* The Assay Master is at liberty to levy the usual fees on the Assay of all private bullion brought to him for that purpose, and appropriate the same to his own use, agreeably to the usage of the Mints of Calcutta and Bombay.

Madras and Furruckabad Rupees.

FORT ST. GEORGE, March 24, 1843.

1st. It is hereby notified that Madras Rupees, i. e. Rupees of the Madras Mint previous to the Coinage of 1835, and the different sorts of the Furruckabad Rupee will be received at the Madras Mint at their par value for Company's Rupees without deduction for seignorage, provided they have not lost by fair wear more than the regulated limit of lightness, viz. one and half per cent.; and light Madras or Furruckabad Rupees which may have fallen in weight below that limit, will also be received at the Madras Mint without charge for seignorage according to their Bullion weight.

2d. The above principle will also be observed in receiving the Madras and Furruckabad Rupees in payment of public demands at the Treasuries of the Collectors, &c. in the Districts under this Presidency, and in receiving the Madras Rupees at the General Treasury.

By order of the Most Honorable the Governor in Council.

J. F. THOMAS, Acting Chief Secretary.

Correction of Yard Measures.

NOTICE.

An Imperial Standard Yard Measure, made according to the Standard of Great Britain, conformably to the Acts of the 5th Geo. 4th, Cap. 74, and the P. C. 5th and 6th Wm. 4th, Cap. 63, and compared with, and verified by Her Majesty's Standard Measure in the Exchequer at Westminster, having been received from the Honorable the Court of Directors, and deposited in the Assay Office at the Mint, it is hereby notified, for general information, that Yard Measures in use with Public Departments, and those belonging to Private Individuals, will, on application to the Mint Committee, be compared with, and, when necessary, corrected by the above Standard Yard Measure.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 3d January 1842.

MADRAS CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.

(ESTABLISHED 29TH SEPTEMBER 1836.)

James Ouchterlony, Chairman.

Agnew, John Vans
Ainslie, James
Arbuthnot, George*
Arbuthnot, William Reiersen
Arbuthnot, William Urquhart (in Eur.)
Bain, Thomas
Bell, Richard Barnes*
Campbell, Robert Orr
Crake, William Hamilton
Goolden, Joseph*
Hicks, George Henry Tempest (in Eur.)

Hicks, Hastings*
Key, John Binny
Nelson, Henry
Ouchterlony, James
Sam, Eleazer Seth
Sam, Andrew Seth
Sam, Varden Seth
Tawse, John
Thomson, James (in Europe)
Waddell, William

* Members of Committee.

Binny and Co., Treasurers.

Rules and Regulations.

1st.—That the Madras Chamber of Commerce is formed with a view to watch over and protect the interests of Trade; to receive and collect information on all matters of mercantile interest, bearing upon the removal of grievances and the promotion of the common good; to communicate with authorities and with

individual parties thereupon; to receive references on matters of custom or usage in doubt or dispute, deciding on the same and recording the decision made for future reference; and to form by that and other means a code of practice, whereby the transactions of business by all engaged in it may be simplified and facilitated.

2d.—That all Merchants, and other persons engaged in the general Trade of Madras, be eligible as members.

3d.—That after the first General Meeting all Members be elected by ballot at the Quarterly General Meeting, having been first proposed by one member and seconded by another; previous notice to be given by entry in a ballot book to be kept for the purpose. A majority of two-thirds requisite for election.

4th.—That voting by proxy be not allowed, nor by parties whose subscriptions shall be in arrears.

5th.—That the power of expulsion be reserved to the Chamber, to be decided by ballot by a majority at a General Meeting.

6th.—That the executive duties of the Chamber shall be conducted by a Chairman and Committee of five Members, three of whom to form a quorum for the dispatch of business. The Chairman on all occasions to have a casting vote.

7th.—The Chairman and Members of Committee shall be chosen by ballot, and two of the number shall go out annually in rotation. Those going out first to be decided by Lot.

8th.—That in the event of the Chair becoming vacant in the course of the year, a Special Meeting shall be called to elect a member to fill it for the remainder of the term, who shall be eligible for re-election at the General Meeting in December.

9th.—That every member on election shall pay an entrance fee of Rups. 100.

10th.—That the subscription payable in advance for each member be 15 Rs. per annum.

11th.—That only Resident Members do subscribe.

12th.—That the Funds be paid as realized into the Bank of Madras, and that when exceeding one thousand Rupees, they be invested in Government paper.

13th.—That the ordinary expenditure be at the discretion of the Chairman, and the extraordinary be made by him with the sanction of the Committee.

14th.—That Quarterly General Meetings be held on the second Monday of March, June, September and December of each year, to ballot for candidates, and that at such meetings the correspondence of the Chamber shall be laid on the table.

15th.—That at the Meeting in December the Treasurers' accounts be submitted, and that a majority of the said meeting be competent to amend, alter, revoke, or introduce Rules for the regulation of the Chamber; such majority to consist of not less than one half of the members at the time resident at Madras. It shall be competent however to the Quarterly General Meetings to exercise when necessary the functions devolved specially on the Annual Meeting by this Rule, but one month's previous notice to be given of the matter to be proposed.

16th.—That Special General Meetings may be convened on the requisition of any eight members of the Chamber, at which such business may be transacted as may come within the authority of the Annual General Meeting. One month's previous notice however to be given of the matter to be proposed.

17th.—That a fee of 15 Rs. shall accompany all references to the Chamber.

18th.—That the Chairman shall provide a room for the accommodation of the Chamber.

19th.—That all parties subscribing to the Chamber, shall affix their signatures to the Rules in a book to be kept for that purpose.

General Rates of Agency and Commission as revised by the Chamber of Commerce, and recommended for general approval and adoption.

No. 1.—On the total sum of a Debit or Credit side of an Account, at the option of the Agent, excepting items on which a Commission of 5 per Cent is chargeable.	Per Cent. 1 One.
2.—On effecting Remittances, or purchasing, selling, or negotiating Bills of Exchange.....	1 One.
3.—On Subscriptions to Government Loans, purchasing, selling, transferring, or exchanging Public Securities and Bank Shares.....	½ Half.
4.—On delivering up Public Securities, or lodging them in any of the Public Offices.....	½ Half.
5.—On receiving and delivering private Commissions of Wines, Cattle, and Merchandize.....	2½ Two & a half.
6.—On collecting Rents.....	2½ Two & a half.
7.—On purchase of Lottery Tickets and amount of Prizes.	1 One.
8.—On the sale of Lottery Tickets from other Settlements.....	2½ Two & a half.
9.—On letters of Credit granted against pay and allowances to be drawn monthly.....	2½ Two & a half.
10.—On Executorship or Administration to Estates of deceased persons.....	5 Five.
11.—On the management of Estates for Executors or Administrators.....	2½ Two & a half.
12.—On becoming Security for Administrators.....	2½ Two & a half.
13.—On debts when a Process of Law or Arbitration is necessary.....	2½ Two & a half.
And if recovered by such means.....	5 Five.
14.—On Bills of Exchange, Notes, &c. dishonored....	1 One.
15.—On over due Debts collected.....	2½ Two & a half.
16.—On becoming Security for Individuals to Government or others.....	2½ Two & a half.
17.—On all Sales or Purchases of Goods.....	5 Five.

With the following exceptions.

On Houses, Lands and Ships.....	2½ Two & a half.
On Diamonds, Pearls and Jewellery.....	2½ Two & a half.
On Treasure and Bullion.....	1 One.
On all Goods and Merchandize withdrawn, shipped, or delivered to order.....	} Half Commission.
On all other descriptions of property for Sale, if withdrawn or otherwise disposed of by the Owners.....	
On goods transferred to Auction or Commission Salesmen.....	
18.—On investing proceeds of Sales in Goods.....	2½ Two & a half.
19.—On guaranteeing Sales, Bills, Bonds, Contracts for Goods, or other engagements.....	2½ Two & a half.
20.—On Ships' Disbursements.....	2½ Two & a half.

Per Cent.

- No. 21.—On Chartering Ships or engaging Tonnage for other parties..... 2½ Two & a half.
- 22.—On Advertising as the Agents of Owners or Commanders of Ships, for Freight or Passengers—On the amount of Freight or Passage Money, by Charter or otherwise, whether the same shall pass through the Agents' hands or not..... 5 Five.
- 23.—On effecting Insurance, or writing orders for Insurance, whether on Lives or Property..... ½ Half.
- 24.—On Settling Losses, partial or general, and returns of Premium..... 2 Two.
- 25.—On procuring money on Respondentia wherever payable..... 2 Two.
- 26.—On giving Orders for the Provision of Goods where a Commission is not chargeable on Sale or Shipment..... 2½ Two & a half.
- 27.—On attending the delivery of Contract Goods.... 2 Two.
- 28.—On receiving Freight of Goods and passage money of Troops by Ships entered inwards..... 2½ Two & a half.

JAMES THOMSON, *Chairman*.

MADRAS, 1st June 1845.

Rates of Godown Rent per Month.

	R.	A.	P.
Bales of Punjum Cloth of 30 pieces, per Bale.....	0	8	0
Screwed do. of Cotton of 300lbs. do.	0	4	0
Loose bundles of do. 200lbs, do.	0	4	0
Bales of Taffeties and Raw Silk do.	1	0	0
Chests of Opium.....per Chest.....	0	8	0
Ditto of Indigo..... do.	0	8	0
Ditto of Wine of 12 dozens..... do.	0	8	0
Pipes of Wine, Puncheons and Butts, each	1	0	0
Bags of Rice and Sugar.. ..per Bag	0	1	0
Ditto of Saltpetre..... do.	0	1	0
Metals..... ..per Ton	0	4	0

Other articles in proportion to the above.

Rates of Marine Insurance.

Resolutions passed at a Meeting of Agents of Marine Insurance Companies, held at the Office of Messrs. Parry and Co., on Monday the 6th August 1849.

THAT THE UNDERMENTIONED RATES OF PREMIUM BE CHARGED FROM THIS DATE.

To Europe—On dead weight, 2½ to 2¾ per Cent.

On light goods, 2 per Cent.

On bullion, 1½ per Cent. less one fifth.

To China —On goods, 2½ per Cent.

On bullion, 1½ per Cent. less one fifth.

To Malacca, Singapore and Sumatra, 1½ per Cent.

To Moulmain and the Tenasserim Coast, 1½ do.

To Mauritius and Cape of Good Hope, 1½ to 2 per Cent. according to season.

To Malabar Coast, 1½ per Cent.

To Coromandel Coast, ½ to 1 per Cent.

To Ceylon, 1½ per Cent.

To the West Indies, 2½ per Cent.

Monsoon risk, ½ per Cent. extra.

THAT AVERAGE SHALL ONLY BE PAYABLE AND COMPUTED ON THE FOLLOWING QUANTITIES OF GOODS AS IF SEPARATELY INSURED.

Indigo, Silk, Opium, and Piece Goods, each Chest Case or Bale.

Lac-Dye and Hides each 10 Cases or Bales.

Castor Oil, each 30 Cases.

Cotton, each 20 Bales.

Shell-Lac and Safflower, each 25 Cases and Bales.

Jute and Hemp, each 200 Bales.

Sugar, Pepper and Coffee, each 100 Bags.

Saltpetre, each 250 Bags.

Rice and Seeds, each 500 Bags, Pockets being free of Particular Average.

Cutch and Khaur to be free of Particular Average.

Other Goods, not less than each 1000 Rupees value of each description.

Grain to Mauritius to be free of Particular Average.

THAT IN THE EVENT OF PARTIAL DAMAGE TO A PACKAGE, THE SOUND PORTION SHALL BE SEPARATED IF POSSIBLE, AND THE DAMAGED PART ONLY BE SOLD BY AUCTION FOR THE BENEFIT OF THOSE CONCERNED.

AMALRIC, LECOT AND CO.

ARBUTHNOT AND CO.

BAINBRIDGE AND CO.

BINNY AND CO.

LINE AND CO.

PARRY AND CO.

MERCHANTS AND AGENTS IN MADRAS.

AMALIN, LECOT AND CO.—*Armenian Street*—PARTNERS: Edward Lecot,* and Hastings Hicks.

AGENTS FOR—*The Alliance Marine Insurance Company of Calcutta.*

The Great Britain Mutual Life Assurance Society of London.

The India and London Life Assurance Company of London.

APPASAWMY PILLAY, P. AND CO.—*Maclean Street*—PARTNERS: P. Appasawmy Pillay and P. Veerapermall Pillay.

ARBUTENOT AND CO.—*Bentinck's Buildings, North Beach*—PARTNERS: George Arbutnot, William Urquhart Arbutnot, (Europe) John Vans Agnew,† and William Reiersen Arbutnot.

AGENTS FOR—*Madras Equitable Assurance Society.*

The London Assurance Company of London.

The Neptune Marine Insurance Company of London.

The Bombay Royal Exchange Insurance Company of Bombay.

The Western India Insurance Society of Bombay.

The Oriental Insurance Society of Bombay.

The Government of Ceylon.

The French Settlements on the Coast of Coromandel.

Victualling Her Majesty's Navy.

The Government of Travancore.

BAIN BROTHERS AND CO.—*Maclean Street*—Thomas Bain.

BAINBRIDGE AND CO.—*Bentinck's Buildings, North Beach*—PARTNERS: Joseph Bainbridge, (Europe) Donald Mackenzie, and Frederick Main Biggs.

AGENTS FOR—*Universal Life Assurance Society.*

Amicable Marine Insurance Company.

North Western Bank of India.

Delhi Bank.

BINNY AND CO.—*Armenian Street*—PARTNERS: John Binny Key,† James Ainslie, Robert Orr Campbell, and Richard Barnes Bell.

AGENTS FOR—*The Alliance Fire Assurance Company of London.*

New Oriental Life Insurance Company of Calcutta.

Indian Laudable & Mutual Assurance Society of Calcutta.

Family Endowment and Life Assurance and Annuity Society of London.

Asiatic Marine Insurance Office of Calcutta.

The Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland.

The Austrian Lloyds' Steam Navigation Company.

DEPUTIES TO THE COMMISSIONERS OF GREENWICH HOSPITAL.

„ the Treasurers of the Navy.

CAMMIADE, HENRY ALFRED—106, *Armenian Street*.

DE COLONS AND CO.—*Erabauloo Chetty Street*—PARTNERS: Antoine Francois De Colons, Auguste De Colons, Gustave De Colons, and Albert De Colons.

DUNKIN, THOMAS AND SON—5, *Sembodoss Street*—PARTNERS: Thomas Dunkin, (Europe) and J. R. Dunkin.

* Consul for His Majesty the King of Sardinia.

† Consul for the Danish Government.

‡ Consul for the Government of Austria.

DYMES, DANIEL DAVID—*Rutter's Building, North Beach.*

AGENT FOR—*Eastern Marine Insurance Company of Bombay.*

GAHAN, EATON AND CO.—*Balfour's Building, North Beach*—PARTNERS: George Gahan and Charles William Eaton.

GRIFFITHS AND CO.—*Popham's Broadway*—PARTNERS: George Welington, and Robert Wright Norfor.

GUICHARD, CHARLES—*Rutter's House, Popham's Broadway.*

AGENT FOR—*The French Lloyd's.*

HALL AND PHILIPPSZ—*Second Line Beach*—James Hall.

HEALEY, LUTTRELL AND CO.—*Second Line Beach*—PARTNERS: Benjamin Healey, and Gilbert Luttrell.

KENNET, CAMMIADE AND CO.—*Second Line Beach*—PARTNERS: Aimé Cammiade, and Auguste Amand St. Martin.

KERAKOOSE, MOSES—113, *Armenian Street.*

LINE AND CO.—*Erabauloo Chetty Street*—PARTNERS: James Thomson, (Europe) and John Tawse.

AGENTS FOR—“*Lloyds*” London.

The Australasian Colonial and General Life Assurance and Annuity Company, London.

The Equitable Insurance Society of Calcutta.

The South Australian Banking Company, London.

MILLER AND SONS—*Second Line Beach*—PARTNERS: William Miller, Leander Miller, and William Miller, junior.

MORISON AND CO.—*Second Line Beach*—PARTNERS: Norman Morison, John Joseph Corbett, and Roderick Norman Morison.

NISBET AND CO.—*Bentinck's Buildings North Beach*—PARTNERS: John Fleming Nisbet and William Croft Nisbet.

OUCHTERLONY AND CO.—11, *Maclean Street*—James Ouchterlony.

AGENTS FOR—*Reliance Mutual Life Assurance Society.*

PARRY AND CO.—*North Beach*—PARTNERS: John Utlay Ellis, (Europe) Joseph Gooldeen, Henry Nelson, William Hamilton Craik, and John Pugh.

AGENTS FOR—*The Bombay Insurance Society of Bombay.*

The Albion Insurance Company of London.

The Church of England Life Assurance and Trust and Annuity Institution of London.

The Corporation of the Royal Exchange Assurance of London.

The Eastern Archipelago Company.

H. M. Dockyard Trincomallee.

The Eastern Steam Navigation Company.

SAM AND CO.—*Armenian Street*—PARTNERS: Eleazar Seth Sam, Andrew Seth Sam, Varden Seth Sam, and Paul Melitus.

SIDLOO CHETTY, G. AND CO.—*Armenian Street*—PARTNERS: G. Latchmenamsu Chetty, C. Venataroyooloo Naidoo, and G. Veeraragavooloo Naidoo.

SNAITH, CLARK AND CO.—*Armenian Street*—PARTNERS: Stephen Clark, and Edward Habben Colman.

AGENTS FOR—*The Imperial Fire Insurance Company of London.*

WALKER AND CO.—37, *Second Line Beach*—PARTNERS: George Walker, and Alexander Walker, (Europe.)

MADRAS TRADE &c. LIST.

ARCHITECTS AND SCULPTORS.

De Rozario, Charles.....	Mount Road
Law, C. S. and Co.....	123, do
Ostheider, Henry.....	do

ARMY AGENT.

Boswell, A. (Army Agency Office), opposite Government Gardens,	Mount Road
--	------------

AUCTIONEERS AND COMMISSION SALESMEN.

Andrews, J. and Co.....	189, Esplanade and 21, Hunter Street, Vepery
Ashton, Richardson and Co.....	Mount Road
Cundasawmy Moodelliar and Co.....	do
Dalgairus and Co.....	8, Popham's Broadway
Franch and Co.....	Mount Road
Goodsir, Joseph.....	168, Popham's Broadway
Kelly, William.....	do
Kenrick and Co.....	Mount Road
Oakes, Patridge and Co.....	9, Popham's Broadway
Rajah Gopaul, Venentachella Chetty and Co.....	151, Mount Road
Stephenson and Co.....	North Beach

BAKERS, ICE CONFECTIONERS AND PROVISIONERS.

Gaybisse, C. M. and Co.....	24, Second Line Beach
Lajick, Simon and Co.....	162, Popham's Broadway
Laybourn and Co.....	Mount Road

BOAT OWNERS, CUSTOM HOUSE BROKERS AND GENERAL AGENTS.

Fonceca and Taylor.....	Near the Custom House, North Beach
-------------------------	------------------------------------

BOOK-BINDERS.

Hurley, J.....	Macleane Street
Malone, Thomas and Co.....	6, do
Russapen, Annapen and Co. (and Stationers).....	180, Popham's Broadway

BOOKSELLERS AND STATIONERS.

Higginbotham, J.....	122, Mount Road
Hogg, W. A. (Bookseller only).....	do
Pharoah and Co.....	do

BOOT AND SHOE MAKERS.

Brisson, Thomas.....	21, Popham's Broadway
Bushby, T. and Co.....	11, Semboodoss Street
Cranston, J.....	Mount Road
De Rozario and Co.....	22, Stringer's Street
D'Roque, Matthew and Co.....	159, Popham's Broadway
Farley, J. R.....	Mount Road
Oliver, John and Co.....	9, Church Street, Vepery

(See Tanners.)

CABINET MAKERS.

Bredin and Gregory.....	Hunter's House, Vepery
Brisson, Thomas.....	21, Popham's Broadway
Deschamps, J.....	Mount Road
Grant, Cyrus.....	North Beach
Mascurine, J.....	Anderson's Street
Nowlan, Geo. (and Camp and Billiard Table Manufacturer)*.....	Mount Road
Shaw and Co.....	do
Williams and Co.....	do

CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS.

Barrie and Co.....	Vepery Dispensary, Poonamallee Road
Breithaupt, Robert.....	Popham's Broadway
Lee and Co.....	do
Scott and Co.....	do
Snelgrove and Co.....	Mount Road

CHINA SHOPKEEPERS.

Dinsaw Limjee Ponday.....	Second Line Beach
Ebramjee Fathally and Co.....	do

CLOTHING DEPÔT KEEPER.

Shaw, Edward Fawcett.....	Opposite Government Gardens, Mount Road
---------------------------	---

COACH BUILDERS.

Bennett, John.....	5, Maddox's Street, Vepery
Bredin and Gregory.....	Hunter's House, Vepery
Brisson, Thomas.....	Popham's Broadway
Dighton, J. R. A.....	Mount Road
Hider and Co. (and Cabinet Makers).....	Poonamallee Road
Maddox, John and Co.....	Egmore
Ramasawmy Naick, C. and Co.....	Mount Road
Simpson and Co.....	do
Syed Hamed.....	do
Vyapory.....	do
Wilder, James.....	do

DENTISTS.

Clerk, David G.....	53, Mount Road
Groves, John.....	7, Rundall's Road, Vepery

ENGRAVER.

Stracey, G. E.....	5, Popham's Broadway
--------------------	----------------------

HAIR DRESSERS, WIG MAKERS AND PERFUMERS.

Broomhall and Co.....	The Castelet, Mount Road
France, J. M.....	126, Stringer's Street

HOTEL KEEPERS.

Cole, James (Bentlinek).....	14, North Beach
Willick J. and Co. (Clarendon).....	36, and 37, Erabauloo Chetty Street

ICE DEPÔT KEEPER.

Parr, W.....	21, Second Line Beach
Theodore —, (and Pastry Cook and Confectioner).....	Mount Road

JEWELLERS AND SILVERSMITHS.

Lowe and Co. (and Manufacturers of Military Appointments.)	Mount Road
Phillips and Co. (.....)	do.) Mount Road and 167, Popham's Broadway
Stracey, D.....	171, do
Vincent, T. E. (Jeweller only).....	42, do

LIVERY STABLE KEEPERS.

Burghall, J. and Co.....	Mount Road
Burghall, T.....	173, Popham's Broadway
Doutre and Co.....	Mount Road
Evers, Peter.....	Royapettah Road, near the Club House
Taylor and Co. [George Proudfoot] (and Auctioneers)*.....	Mount Road
Waller and Co. (and Auctioneers)*.....	do

* Hold an Auction Mart on every alternate Wednesday.

* The business of Gun-making in all its branches is conducted in the Manufactory of G. Nowlan.

312

MADRAS TRADE & C. LIST.

MILLINERS AND DRESS MAKERS.

Broomhall, Mrs.	.....	The Castelet, Mount Road
Brooming and Lynch, Mesdames	.....	do
Fox, Mrs.	.....	10, Stringer's Street
Goodsir, Mrs.	.....	Mount Road
Reily, Mrs. G.	.....	127, do
Sayer, Mrs.	.....	do

MUSICAL INSTRUMENT TUNERS AND REPAIRERS.

Eastmure, J. (<i>Piano Forte only.</i>)	.....	Mount Road
Green and French (<i>Musical Depot.</i>)	.....	do
Macbeth, J. R.	.....	14, St. George's Cathedral Road
Zscherpel, F. and Son	.....	Pursewaukum
Zscherpel, T. and Son	.....	Mount Road

PORTRAIT PAINTERS.

Fonseca, Simon	.....	123, Armenian Street
Jupe, F. J. (<i>and Professor of Music and Drawing.</i>)	.....	21, Hunter's Street, Vepery

SADDLERS AND HARNESS MAKERS.

Atkinson and Co	.....	Mount Road
Crowe and Browne	.....	61, Poonamallee Road
DeCastellas, G.	.....	124, Mount Road

SHIP CHANDLERS AND MARINE STOREKEEPERS.

Dickson, E. L. and Co.	.....	4, 2d Line Beach
Rhodes and Co.	.....	2, do

STONE MASONS AND BUILDERS.

Fitzgerald, Brothers		9, Egmore
----------------------	-------	-----------

SURGEONS.

Curties, Charles	.....	Vepery
Scott, John, M. D.	.....	Nungumbaikum

TAILORS AND HABIT MAKERS.

Hobday, Josiah	.....	28, Stringer's Street
Hunter, J.	.....	Opposite Government Gardens, Mount Road
Shahik Adam and Sons	.....	Popham's Broadway
Winter and Son	.....	Mount Road
Xavier, John	.....	174, Popham's Broadway

TANNERS, AND BOOT AND SHOE MAKERS.

Colecroft, John	.....	Macleane Street
Colecroft, Peter	.....	Second Line Beach
Crowe and Browne	.....	64, Poonamallee Road
DeCelles, P. and Co. (<i>and Contractors for Army Equipments</i>)	.....	Vepery, near the Gun Carriage Manufactory
De Rozario and Co.	.....	22, Stringer's Street
Madras Carnatic Tannery (Atkinson and Co. Proprietors)	.....	Mount Road
Madras Imperial Tannery (J.V. Cheriman, Proprietor)	.....	25, Erabauloo Chetty Street

UNDERTAKERS AND SCULPTORS.

Clemender, Burton and Co.	.....	Popham's Broadway
DeSena, Elizabeth and Son	.....	173, do
DeSena J.	.....	Soonkaramah Street
DeSena, Thomas	.....	175, Popham's Broadway
Hurstand Co.	.....	7, Narsingapooram Road, Mount Road
Mackertich and Co.	.....	57, Anderson's Street
Revis, H. J. (<i>and Agent for the Ashtegram Sugar Company,</i>)	.....	46, Vepery High Road

VETERINARIAN.

Carney, William		67, Poonamallee Road
-----------------	-------	----------------------

WATCH AND CLOCK MAKERS AND REPAIRERS.

Benjour, B.	.....	Mount Road
Breuwart, Thomas	.....	9, Anderson's Street
Draper, W. (<i>Repairer only.</i>)	.....	17, Armenian Street
Orr, Peter (<i>and Jeweller.</i>)	.....	Mount Road
Perriman, F. R.	.....	22, Stringer's Street
Perriman, T.	.....	Francis Joze's Street
Peters, L.	.....	171, Popham's Broadway
Vincent, T. E. (<i>and Jeweller.</i>)	.....	42, do.

WINE MERCHANTS AND GENERAL COMMISSION AGENTS.

Bigwood, J.	.....	Second Line Beach
Coombs and Co.	.....	Chapel Street, Pursewaukum
D'Cruz, S. and Co.	.....	147, Popham's Broadway
DeSilva, A. and Co.	.....	153, do
Fox, H.	.....	10 & 20, Stringer's Street
McDowell and Co.	.....	Second Line Beach
Taylor, W. T.	.....	10, Popham's Broadway
Wheeler, R. and Co.	.....	Second Line Beach

PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.

Newspapers.

Names.	Times of issue.	Publishers, &c.
The Fort St. George Gazette (<i>Official</i>)	Twice a week, Tuesday and Friday Evening.	E. F. Lawrance, <i>Publisher.</i>
The Madras Circulator	Thrice a week, Monday, Wednesday and Friday Morning.	G. D'Souza, <i>Publisher.</i> T. Vurthapah Chetty, <i>Proprietor.</i>
The Spectator	Thrice a week, Monday, Wednesday and Friday Morning.	C. Bishop, <i>Publisher.</i> J. Ouchterlony, <i>Proprietor.</i>
The United Service Gazette	Twice a week, Tuesday and Friday Morning.	J. F. DeCosta, <i>Publisher.</i> E. A. Langley, <i>Proprietor.</i>
The Athenæum	Thrice a week, Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday Morning.	Pharoah and Co. <i>Publishers and Proprietors.</i>
The Madras Christian Herald	Once a week, Wednesday Evening.	E. Marsden, <i>Publisher.</i>
The Madras Crescent	Twice a week, Wednesday and Saturday Morning, with a half sheet on Monday Evening.	H. Texter, <i>Publisher.</i>
The Madras Advertiser	Thrice a week, Monday, Wednesday and Friday Morning.	Laurence and Co. <i>Publishers and Proprietors.</i>
The Eastern Guardian	Once a week, Saturday Morning.	Laurence and Co. <i>Publishers.</i>
The Madras Hindu Chronicle	Once a week, Thursday Morning.	C. M. Pereyra, <i>Publisher.</i>
The Madras Examiner	Twice a week, Tuesday and Friday Morning.	J. J. Craen, <i>Publisher.</i>
The Commercial Chronicle and Indian Daily News.	Every Morning, Sunday excepted.	P. Velloms, <i>Publisher.</i>

Miscellaneous.**BI-MONTHLY.****Publishers.**

Madras Price Current.....	C. M. Pereyra
The Native Herald.....	Pharoah and Co.
The Madras Miscellany.....	Laurence and Co.

MONTHLY.

Madras Roman Catholic Expositor.....	W. L. Johnston
Madras Church Missionary Record.....	John Fonceca
Madras Christian Instructor.....	P. R. Hunt
South India Temperance Journal.....	T. Hedger
Madras Commercial Statement of Imports and Exports.....	C. M. Pereyra
Madras Freemason's Herald.....	W. Boyd
Overland Athenæum.....	Pharoah and Co.
Madras Monthly Magazine.....	J. W. Lyons

QUARTERLY.

Madras Army and Civil Service Lists (published by authority, and for the benefit of the Military Male Orphan Asylum).....	E. Marsden
Do.	Pharoah and Co.
Do. Quarterly Missionary Journal.....	R. Twigg

ANNUALLY.

Madras Almanac and Compendium of Intelligence (for the benefit of the Military Male Orphan Asylum).....	E. Marsden
Pocket Calendar (do. do. do.).....	do.
Sheet do. (do. do. do.).....	do.
Madras New Almanac.....	Pharoah and Co.
Pocket Calendar.....	do.
Sheet do.	do.
India Temperance Almanac.....	T. Hedger

PRINTING PRESSES.

Advertiser (Laurence and Co.'s).....	142, Mount Road
American Mission (P. R. Hunt, Superintendent).....	Popham House
Athenæum (Pharoah and Co.'s).....	Mount Road
Catholic Orphan (E. Lazaro, Agent).....	2, Armenian Street
Christian Knowledge Society's (R. Twigg, Supt.).....	Church Street, Vepery
Circulator (T. Vurthapah Chetty's).....	27, Popham's Broadway
Fort St. George Gazette (E. F. Lawrance, Supt.).....	Government Office, Fort
Gantz's (Lithographic).....	12, Popham's Broadway
Gordon's, E.....	Erabauloo Chetty Street
Government (Lithographic).....	Fort
Hindu (T. Sabapathy Moodelliar, Agent).....	13, Armenian Street
Male Asylum (E. Marsden, Superintendent).....	126, Mount Road
Minerva (P. DeCeles's).....	near Gun Carriage Manufactory
Oriental (S. Bowie's).....	164, Popham's Broadway
Orton's, W. (Lithographic).....	Narsingapooram
Price Current (C. M. Pereyra's).....	61, Armenian Street
Sinclair's, J. (Lithographic).....	Chintadrepettah
Spectator (James Ouchterlony's).....	11, Maclean Street

PROPRIETORS OF SCHOOLS.

Ashton, Mrs.....	Vepery
Harley, E.....	do
Harley, Mrs. and Miss.....	do
Reardon, J. L.....	Anderson's Street
Thompson, W.....	Sambodoss Street
Tower, Mrs.....	Kilpauk
Traveller, Mrs.....	Pursewaukum

GOVERNMENT LOANS.**NEW 5 PER CENT. TRANSFER REMITTABLE LOAN.**

Not payable before 22d April 1854. Opened 13th October 1834. Notes to be dated 31st December 1834.

GOVERNMENT ARRANGEMENTS REGARDING 6 PER CENT. REMITTABLE PAPER.

Fort William, Financial Department, 13th October 1834.

1. Notice is hereby given, that the Sub-Treasurers of Fort William, Fort St. George, and Bombay, are severally authorized to receive from and after the 15th of this month, any of the Six per Cent. Promissory Notes of this Government bearing date the 30th June 1822, that may be tendered for transfer into a new Loan to be opened under the conditions hereinafter stated, and to grant in exchange thereof Certificates or Acknowledgments, entitling the Proprietors, or their Representatives, to receive Promissory Notes of the Supreme Government in the form and manner specified below.

2. A Bonus or Premium of 5 per Cent. will be granted on all transfers made under this Advertisement: that is to say, for every Note surrendered for transfer, a new Note will be issued for a principal sum exceeding the principal sum of the Note surrendered, in the proportion of 105 for every 100 Sicca Rupees; and the Note so issued in exchange will bear interest at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum from the 31st December next ensuing, which will be its date. The interest will be paid half-yearly, on the 30th of June and 31st of December of each year, in the manner hereinunder provided.

3. Transfers into this Loan will be received until the 15th of February next, and not after that date; and the Proprietors of Notes that may be surrendered for transfer shall receive interest thereon up to 31st December next, at the rate of 6 per Cent. in the same manner as if the Notes had not been surrendered, and with a like privilege to Proprietors resident in Europe to receive the said interest in cash, or by bills at one year's date, and at the exchange of 2s. 1d. for the Sicca Rupee. From and after the said 31st December next, interest will be paid as may be stipulated in the new Notes to be given in exchange, and all demand on account of the Note surrendered shall cease.

4. The Notes of the 6 per Cent. Loan of the 30th June 1822 that were advertised for payment on the 9th May last, viz. No. 1 to 387, will be received for transfer in like manner with those now or hereafter advertised, and whether tendered before or after the 31st December next, the calculation and adjustment of interest shall be the same; that is to say, at the rate of 6 per Cent. on the principal sum of the Note to the 31st December next, and from that date at Five per Cent. on the principal sum of the new Note given in exchange, as will be stipulated therein.

5. Promissory Notes of the new Five per Cent. Transfer Loan opened by this Advertisement, will be registered and numbered in the order of the applications made for Promissory Notes in exchange for the Sub-Treasurer's Certificates: that is to say, in the order in which the Notice thereof may be received in the Office of the Accountant General at Calcutta. The accounts of this Loan will be closed on the 15th February next; and whenever it shall be paid off as provided below, if the whole Loan be not at once advertised for payment, but only part thereof, the numbers selected for first payment shall be those last on the register.

6. For the convenience of Proprietors of Notes of the 5 per Cent. Transfer Loan who may be resident in Europe, the Honorable the Court of Directors have made arrangements, whereof they have given public notice in England, to provide that Notes of this Loan shall, at the option of such Proprietors, be registered in the Auditor's Office at the East India House in London, so as to allow of their being sold in England without previous reference, and the employment of Agents to effect the transfer in India. When Notes may be so registered at

the India House the interest payable thereon will be issued in England only at the periods when the Bills for the same would become due, supposing the interest payable in India by the terms of the Notes to have been taken in Bills.

7. It is hereby declared and stipulated, that no part of the Transfer 5 per Cent. Loan opened by this Advertisement, shall be paid off before the 22d April 1834; and whenever it shall be redeemed, a previous notice of fifteen months shall be given by public Advertisement, the period of which shall expire on some date subsequent to that above stated, and not prior thereto. When payment shall be made of the whole or of any part of the Notes of this Loan, it shall be at the option of Proprietors to receive the principal sums due, on their Notes respectively, either in cash at the General Treasury at Calcutta, or in Bills to be drawn in India on the Honorable the Court of Directors of the East India Company, payable at 12 months date, and at an exchange of 2s. 1d. for the Sicca Rupee, the Court of Directors having the option when the Bills shall fall due, of postponing payment thereof for one, two or three years, paying interest at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum for the period of such postponement. The notice of payment duly advertised as above, and published in the *Government Gazette* of Calcutta, shall be considered as equivalent to a tender of payment on the date advertised for discharge, and all interest will cease from that date.

8. The interest of the Promissory Notes of the 5 per cent. Transfer Loan will be paid in cash to Proprietors resident in India; but Proprietors resident in Europe may take the interest at their option in Cash, or in Bills of one year's date to be drawn on the Honorable Court of Directors, at the exchange of 2s. 1d. (Two Shillings one Penny), for the Sicca Rupee.

9. Proprietors residing within the Presidencies of Fort St. George and Bombay, shall be entitled to receive interest at the exchange of one hundred and six and a half Madras and Bombay Rupees for one hundred Calcutta Sicca Rupees, from the General Treasuries of those Presidencies respectively; but before the interest of any Note shall become payable at either of those Presidencies, notice shall be given to the Accountant General of the Bengal Presidency, and the Notes shall be brought or transmitted to that Officer, that the order for such payment may be inscribed on the face of the Note, after which the interest shall be payable only at the Treasury mentioned in the order; but if it be desired to change the Treasury of payment, application may be made to the Accountant General of the Presidency where it may be payable, and the order may by him be cancelled.

10. The Accountant General of Bengal may, on the application of Proprietors, and for their convenience, make the Interest on Notes of this Loan payable at any other Treasuries of issue under this Presidency by a similar order: but Proprietors shall not be entitled to claim this accommodation if the Accountant General should think proper to refuse it.

11. Notes of this Loan may be consolidated and divided in the usual manner; but if consolidated, they shall be so on the highest number.

12. The Certificates to be granted by the Sub-Treasurers of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, upon surrender of Notes of the 6 per cent. Loan of the 30th June 1822 for transfer into the 5 per cent. Transfer Loan, shall be in the following form:

CERTIFICATE OF TRANSFER.

I do hereby acknowledge that A. B. has this day by transfer of the Note, No. _____ of the 6 per cent. Remittable Loan of 30th June 1822, for the principal sum of _____ paid into the East India Company's Treasury the sum of _____, being 5 per cent. in excess of the said principal sum, and the same will be accounted for to him as follows: For the principal sum of the Promissory Note surrendered as above, he will receive Interest at the rate of 6 per cent. per annum to the 31st December 1834, according to the terms and conditions thereof, and in exchange for this acknowledgment he will receive from the Accountant General of the Bengal Presidency a Promissory Note for the sum of _____, dated 31st December 1834, and

bearing interest at 5 per Cent. per annum, payable half yearly, according to the conditions of the Advertisement issued by Government on the 13th of October last past. Date _____ C. D. Sub-Treasurer.

12. The Promissory Notes to be granted in exchange for the above certificates shall be issued under the signature of the Secretary to the Governor General of India in Council in the Financial Department, and shall be in the following form:

FORT WILLIAM, 31st December 1834.

Five per Cent. Transfer Loan Promissory Note for Calcutta Sicca Rupees.

The Governor General of India in Council does hereby acknowledge to have received the sum of—Calcutta Sicca Rupees as a loan to the East India Company, and does hereby engage that the said Loan shall not be paid off before the 22d April 1834; nor without notice of 15 months to that effect to be inserted in the Government Gazette of Calcutta: when payable, this Note shall be discharged, by paying the said sum of—Calcutta Sicca Rupees to the said—or to his Executors or Administrators; or to his or their order, on demand at the General Treasury at Calcutta, and not elsewhere, either in Cash or by Bills of Exchange, at the option of the Proprietors, to be drawn on the Honorable the Court of Directors of the East India Company, at the Exchange of 2s. 1d. for the Sicca Rupee, payable 12 months after date, with liberty for the said Court to postpone the payment of the said Bills of Exchange for the further period of one, two, or three years, paying Interest at 5 per Cent. for such protracted time. And the Governor General of India in Council does promise to pay the Interest accruing from the said sum of—at the rate of 5 per Cent. per annum, by half yearly payments in cash only, if the Proprietors be resident in India, on the 30th June and 31st December in each year, and if the Interest be taken at Madras or Bombay, to pay it at the exchange of 106½ of the Rupees of those Presidencies for 100 Calcutta Sicca Rupees. If the Proprietor of this Note be resident in Europe, the Interest shall be payable, at his option, in Cash, or by Bills on the Honorable the Court of Directors, at the rate of two Shillings and one Penny for the Calcutta Sicca Rupee, payable twelve months after date.

By order of the Governor General of India in Council.

E. F. Secretary.

14. The Promissory Notes will be delivered to the holders of certificates in exchange for the same by the Accountants General at Calcutta, Madras and Bombay respectively free of all expense whatsoever to the Proprietors; and the holders thereof, shall, at the time of delivering in their certificates, receive in full the interest that may be due thereon to the 31st December 1834, if any shall remain due or be unadjusted at the time of delivery.

Published by order of the Honorable the Vice President in Council.

H. T. PRINSEP,
Secretary to Government.

By an Order in the Financial Department of 17th June 1835, an option is given to holders of 6 per Cent. Paper, and of 5 per Cent. Transfer Notes, to transfer on the same conditions as the above into a Book Debt Loan: the following is the Order.

FORT WILLIAM; Financial Department, 17th June 1835.

Notice is hereby given, that the Honorable the Court of Directors having, in an Advertisement, dated East India House, the 17th of September 1834, notified to Proprietors of Bengal six per Cent. Remittable Paper, resident in Europe, who had made known, or might make known, before the 1st of December following, at the Auditor's office, in the India House, their wish to transfer their Notes of that Loan into the New five per Cent. Transfer Loan, under the conditions specified in the Court's Advertisement of the 14th May 1834, that the pro-

erty in the new Loan would be held in the form of Stock, instead of Promissory Notes; that Stock Receipts would be granted in Bengal to the respective Proprietors, or their Agents, in exchange for the Promissory Notes transferred; and that the new stock would be transferable at the place of registry, in books to be kept for that purpose in London and in India;—in pursuance of that notification and the orders of the Honorable Court, the Sub-Treasurer at Fort William is authorized to receive any of the six per cent. Promissory Notes of this Government, bearing date the 30th June 1822, that may be tendered for transfer into the New five per cent. Loan, in fulfilment of the intention of the Proprietors signified at the India House, under the advertisement of the 17th September last, and to grant Stock Receipts to the respective Proprietors, or their Agents, in exchange for the Promissory Notes transferred.

2. A Bonus or premium of 5 per cent. will be granted on all transfers made under this Advertisement; that is to say, for every Note surrendered for transfer, a Stock Receipt will be granted for a principal sum exceeding the principal sum of the Note surrendered, in the proportion of 105 for every 100 Sicca Rupees; and the Stock Receipt will bear interest at the rate of five per cent. per annum, payable, if the Proprietors are resident in India, in cash at the place of registry, and if resident in Europe, at their option, either in Cash in India, or by Bills on the Court at 12 months' date, at 2s. 1d., the Sicca Rupee.

3. The transfers under this Advertisement will take effect only at the period when the Notes to be transferred shall fall to be discharged, according to the Notices published from the Financial Department under the dates respectively of the 9th May and 13th October 1834.

4. The property of the New Loan here advertised is to be transferable only in books to be kept in Bengal, at Madras, at Bombay, and in London, and not by endorsement of Stock Receipts, on the face of which it is to be declared that they are not transferable. Proprietors of Stock Receipts will be entitled to the option of transferring from the books of Bengal to those of either Madras, Bombay, or London. Having availed themselves of that option, the property cannot again be registered in Bengal, or at either of the other places, unless upon transfer effected at the place at which they may have chosen to register it.

5. After transfer has been made to London, the interest payable on the Stock so transferred will be issued in England, at the same periods as when the bills would have become due, had the remittance of interest been previously received by bills under the option allowed in the second article of the present Notice.

6. It is hereby declared and stipulated, that no part of the Transfer Five per Cent. Loan opened by this Advertisement shall be paid off before the 22d of April 1834, and whenever it shall be redeemed, a previous Notice of fifteen months shall be given by public Advertisement, which notice may be issued at any time after the 21st January 1833. Payment shall then be made, at the option of the Creditors, either in Cash in India, or by Bills upon the Court at twelve months' date, and at 2s. 1d. the Sicca Rupee; with power to the Court to postpone payment of those bills for one, two, or three years, upon allowing Interest at Five per Cent. per annum for the period of postponement. The Notice of payment duly advertised, as above, and published in the *Government Gazette* of Calcutta, shall be considered as equivalent to a tender of payment on the date advertised for discharge, and all interest will cease from that day.

7. Proprietors who shall transfer to the Books of Madras and Bombay, will be entitled to receive interest at the exchange of One Hundred and Six and a half Madras or Bombay Rupees, for One Hundred Calcutta Sicca Rupees, from the General Treasuries of those Presidencies respectively.

8. The Accountant General of the Supreme Government may, on the application of Proprietors of Stock registered in the Books of Bengal, and for their convenience, make the Interest of such Stock payable at any other Treasuries of Issue under the Bengal or Agra Presidencies; but Proprietors shall not be entitled to claim this accommodation if the Accountant General should think proper to refuse it.

9. Stock of the Five per Cent. Transfer Loan opened by this Advertisement may be consolidated and divided, at the pleasure of the Proprietors, in the Books in which it is registered.

10. Proprietors of Six per Cent. Remittable Paper who may transfer into the Five per Cent. Loan now advertised, shall not be subjected on this operation to the fees prescribed in the Regulations for the Government Agency.

11. Proprietors of the Five per Cent. Transfer Notes issued under the Advertisement of this Department, bearing date 13th of October last, or their authorized Agents, will be permitted to transfer their property into the Book Debt Loan. For this purpose a period of four months will be allowed to the holders of Five per Cent. Promissory Notes, or their Agents, and it is hereby notified, that during the same period fresh Transfers will be allowed to the Book Debt by holders of Six per Cent. Remittable Paper.

12. Forms of Stock Receipts will be published in a future notice.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

G. A. BUSHBY, Secy. to Government.

FORT WILLIAM; *Financial Department, the 17th June 1835.*

Notice is hereby given, that Proprietors, resident in Europe, of Six per Cent. Remittable Paper, or of Five per Cent. Transfer Notes, authorized in the Advertisement of the present date to be received in transfer into the Book Debt Loan, whose instructions to their Agents make no provision for that event, will be allowed a conditional Transfer into the Book Debt Loan. In respect to Six per Cent. Notes, it will be optional with the Proprietors to confirm the transfer, or to receive payment according to the notices published from this Department, bearing date respectively the 9th of May and the 13th of October 1834, provided however, that no notice disallowing a transfer will be accepted as valid after fifteen months from this date. The same period is granted to absentee Proprietors of Five per Cent. Transfer Notes for disallowing the act of their Agents in transferring such Notes to the Book Debt Loan.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

G. A. BUSHBY, Secy. to Government.

FORT WILLIAM; *Financial Department, the 1st of July 1835.*

Notice is hereby given, that Promissory Notes of the 5 per Cent. Transfer Loan, dated the 31st December 1834, which may be tendered for transfer into the Book Debt, will be designated the Book Debt of 31st December 1834, and Promissory Notes of the 6 per Cent. Remittable Debt, from Nos. 1 to 887 inclusive, that may be transferred to the Book Debt, will be designated the Book Debt of 10th August 1835, and Promissory Notes from Nos. 888 to 3478 inclusive, will bear the designation of the Book Debt of the 15th January 1836.

Interest on the Book Debt will be paid half-yearly.

Parties who may transfer Promissory Notes to any of the above Book Debts will receive a Stock Receipt according to the following Form.

Form.

FORT WILLIAM.

Stock Receipt.

Registered as No. — of 31st December, 1834-35.
do. do. or of 10th August, 1835-36.
do. do. or of 15th January 1835-36.

*Accountant General's Office.*Not Trans-
ferrable.

The Governor General in Council does hereby acknowledge to have received from _____ the sum of Sicca Rupees _____ as a Loan to the East India Company, bearing interest at 5 per cent. per annum payable half-yearly (from 31st December 1834, or 10th August 1835, or 15th January 1836, as the case may be.)

Examined

Signed by order of the
Governor General in Council,

*Acct. Genl.**Secretary.*

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.
G. A. BUSHBY, Secy. to Government.

Fort WILLIAM; *Financial Department, the 19th August 1835.*

Notice is hereby given, that the Sub-Treasurers of Fort St. George and Bombay respectively are authorized to receive applications for Transfer to the Five per Cent. Book Debt Loan, advertised on the 17th June last, when duly made under the terms and conditions of that Advertisement. If the application be for the Transfer of Notes of the Five per Cent. Transfer Loan, bearing date 31st December 1834, or for the Transfer of Notes of the 6 per Cent. Remittable Loan of the 30th June 1822, the advertised date for the payment of which shall have passed at the time of application, the Sub-Treasurer shall receive the Notes so tendered endorsed for cancellation, and shall grant in lieu thereof certificates entitling the holders to receive Stock Receipts from the Government of India of such amounts, and bearing such dates respectively; as the Proprietors may be entitled to under the terms and conditions of the Advertisement dated 1st July last, and the balance of interest that may be due on the Notes of the Six per Cent. Loan so tendered will be paid up to the date when interest ceased. If the Notes tendered for transfer be Notes of the Six per Cent. Remittable Loan of which the date of discharge has not passed, the Sub-Treasurers of Fort St. George and Bombay respectively, shall certify by endorsement thereof that they have been duly tendered within the period fixed, causing the Proprietors to inscribe and sign the tender thereon, and when the date of discharge shall arrive, the holders thereof will be entitled, on delivering them up for cancellation, to receive certificates from the said Sub-Treasurers, in lieu of which Stock Receipts of the Government of India, bearing the prescribed date, will be granted as provided in the above Advertisement.

If the holders of these Notes shall prefer to make immediate surrender thereof for transfer, to take effect on the date of advertised discharge, they may, on delivering them up duly endorsed for cancellation, obtain in lieu thereof certificates entitling the holder to receive interest according to the terms of the Notes up to the date of discharge, and then to receive Stock Receipts according to the conditions of the Advertisement of the 17th June last.

The Sub-Treasurer at Fort William will observe the same rules in respect to tenders of transfer to the Book Debt Loan that may be made in Calcutta.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

G. A. BUSHBY, Secy. to the Govt. of India.

Fort WILLIAM; *Financial Department, the 5th October 1836.*

Notice is hereby given, that under instructions from the Honorable the Court of Directors, dated 1st June last, Proprietors of Notes of the 6 per Cent. Remittable Loan who transferred their Stock into the Government Transfer Loan, opened by Advertisement in this Department under date the 31st Oct. 1834, and subsequently on the Book Debt Loan being opened, under orders from the Honorable Court, retransferred their Stock into that Loan, will be entitled to have effect given to the second transfer as if the Notes had not previously been sub-

scribed to the Government Transfer Loan, that is, from the date advertised for the discharge of the original Six per Cent Promissory Notes. Such persons also as gave notice in England of their intention to accept the terms tendered in the notices published by the Honorable Court of Directors, under dates the 14th May and 17th September 1834, but whose stock had been transferred by Agents or Trustees in India to the Government Loan of the 13th October 1834, and still remains in that Loan, shall on now transferring the same to the Book Debt Loan, be entitled to have the Interest on their Stock adjusted as follows:—up to the date when the 6 per Cent Promissory Notes were to be discharged under notice duly published, at 6 per Cent on the amount Principal of such Promissory Notes; and from that date at 5 per cent on the said Principal amount increased by the Bonus of 5 per cent thereon according to the conditions of the Loan.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

H. T. PRINSEP, Secy. to the Govt. of India.

Fort WILLIAM; *Financial Department, 25th January 1837.*

Notice is hereby given, that under the conditions of the Advertisement of this Department, dated 5th October 1836, and in conformity with further orders recently received from the Honorable Court of Directors, adjustment of Interest will be made upon all Stock Certificates of the Book Debt Loan, bearing date the 31st December 1834, by allowing Interest at the rate of 6 per cent. on the amount of the cancelled Promissory Note of the Remittable Loan, represented by such Stock to the date of its advertised discharge, and from that date at 5 per cent, on the augmented principal of the transferred Stock.

The difference of Interest that may be claimable under this notice will, in case the Stock has been held consecutively by the same party or parties, be paid to the holder of the Certificate, on application and production thereof to the Office of the Accountant General of the Presidency in which the Stock may be registered for payment of Interest, but in case of transfer intermediate between the 31st December 1834 and that of application for adjustment of Interest under this notice, the circumstances of each case, and all particulars of the transfer, must be submitted to the Governor General of India in Council, in order that His Lordship in Council may decide to whom the difference of Interest thus granted is payable.

Whenever Interest shall have been adjusted on any Stock Certificates, the same shall be delivered up to be exchanged for other Certificates of the date of advertised discharge of the original 6 per cent Stock thereof, viz. 10th August 1835, or 15th January 1836 respectively, according to the number of the Promissory Notes as the case may be; and the holders of the resigned Certificates shall further receive broken Interest to the new date of half-yearly payment to which the Stock will thus be changed: the payment in both cases to be receipted on the back of the exchanged certificate in the usual manner.

The holders of *Promissory Notes* of the Government *Transfer Loan* bearing date the 31st December 1834, shall be entitled until further orders to transfer the same to the Book Debt Registers, of date 10th August 1835, or 15th January 1836, according to the date of discharge of the original 6 per cent Stock of such Notes respectively, and to receive on the occasion of every such transfer the difference of Interest, and the broken Interest that may be payable on a similar adjustment and renewal, to be made thereon with that above prescribed for Stock Certificates of the same date.

The Accountants General of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay will make the adjustments of Interest and Transfers above authorized, in respect to the Notes and Certificates registered for payment of Interest at those Presidencies respectively, without demanding any fee for the same, and it will be necessary that the fact of adjustment having been made be noted on the new Certificates to be granted. The holders of Notes and Certificates transferred to the London Registers, will, on application to the Honorable Court of Directors, learn the determination

of the Honorable Court as to the manner in which these adjustments and transfers will be made in respect to their Stock.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

H. T. PRINSEP, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

FOUR PER CENT LOAN OF 1824-25.

Opened 13th September 1824 and closed 19th May 1825. Interest payable quarterly in cash, or, to Proprietors *bonâ fide* resident in Europe, at their option, in cash, or by Bills on the Honorable the Court of Directors, at the exchange of 1s. 11d. per Sicca Rupee, and payable 12 months after date. The Notes of this Loan have nearly all been transferred to the Five per cent Loan of 1825-26, and no further transfers are now admitted.

SECOND FIVE PER CENT LOAN OF 1825-26.

The Interest is payable quarterly, in cash, or by bills on the Honorable the Court of Directors, to Proprietors *bonâ fide* resident in Europe, at their option, at the exchange of 1s. 11d. the Calcutta Sicca Rupee, payable 12 months after date, until orders from the Court to the contrary. No bill on the Court of Directors shall be demanded for a less sum than 25 Pounds sterling.

No further subscriptions are received to this Loan. From No. 1 to 250 paid off 2d July 1832; from 251 to 720 paid off 28th November 1833; from 721 to 1150 paid off 20th March 1834.

FORT WILLIAM; *Financial Department, the 1st November 1832.*

The Public is hereby informed, that under orders from the Honorable Court of Directors just received, Bills will be granted on the Honorable Court at the rate of 1s. 11d. for the Sicca Rupee to Proprietors, being *bonâ fide* resident in Europe, at their option, for the interest that may fall due, or that may have fallen due on or since the 30th September last, on Promissory Notes of the Government Five per cent Loan, bearing date 31st March 1823, and of the Loan of the years 1824 and 1825.

This arrangement is to continue during the pleasure of the Honorable Court.

By order of the Honorable the Vice President in Council.

H. T. PRINSEP, *Secy. to the Government.*

SECOND FOUR PER CENT LOAN OF 1828-29.

Opened on the 3d July 1828. The conditions of this Loan are the same as those of the Second 5 per cent Loan of 1825-26, save in respect to the rate of interest. Provided also, that the interest shall be paid in cash only, and not in bills on the Honorable the Court of Directors. No further subscriptions are received to this Loan.

THIRD FIVE PER CENT LOAN OF 1829-30.

Opened on the 15th January 1830. The conditions of this Loan are the same as those of the Second 5 per cent Loan of 1825-26; but the interest will be paid in cash only, and not in bills on the Honorable the Court of Directors.

THIRD FOUR PER CENT LOAN OF 1832-33.

PROMISSORY NOTES DATED 1ST MAY 1832.

Opened on the 7th June 1831, and closed by an order in the Financial

Department, dated the 16th Sept. 1835. Interest payable half-yearly and in India only—at the Fort St. George and Bombay Treasuries at the exchange of 106½ per 100 Sicca Rupees. No greater amount than 1½ Crore of Rupees to be advertised for payment in one-year. And to be discharged in the inverse order of the place of the Notes on the General Registers. By a subsequent advertisement, dated Fort William 3d June 1833, Interest is payable on Promissory Notes of this Loan from 1st November 1833, at the option of Proprietors *bonâ fide* resident in Europe, by bills on the Honorable Court at 1s. 11d. per Sicca Rupee, at 12 months after date, to continue during the pleasure of the Honorable Court.

FOUR PER CENT LOAN OF 1835.

This Loan was opened by an order in the Financial Department on the 16th September 1835, and closed on the 15th May 1841. It was consequent on the assimilation of the currency over India, and its subscriptions were all received in their equivalent to Company's Rupees as fixed by the Currency Act. The following are the Government Orders:

FORT WILLIAM; *Financial Department, the 16th September 1835.*

Notice is hereby given, that the Sub-Treasurers at Fort William, Fort St. George, and Bombay, the several Residents at Native Courts, and several Collectors of Land Revenue under those Presidencies, as well as the Collectors under the Agra Government, have been authorized to receive, until further orders, any sums of money, in even hundreds of not less than 500 of Company's Rupees, which may be tendered on loan to the East India Company, at an interest of 4 per cent. per annum, subject to the provisions hereinafter specified.

2. Audited Bills for arrears of salary, whether the same shall have been advertised for payment or not, will be received in lieu of Cash subscription without any deduction. Bills of Exchange on the Public Treasuries will also be received in Subscription to this Loan, with a deduction at the rate of 4 per cent. per annum for the period they may have to run. Treasury Notes and all authorized Public Demands will be received as cash at par.

3. The Paymasters of the Army under the several Presidencies are also authorized, to transfer any demands which may be payable by them respectively to this Loan, and to grant Drafts at the Presidencies of Fort William, Fort St. George, and Agra, for the amount, in the usual manner, on the Accountant General, and at the Presidency of Bombay on the Military Paymaster General; which Drafts shall be received by the several Officers above mentioned in payment of Subscriptions, on being tendered to them for that purpose.

4. Furruckabad, Lucknow, Madras and Bombay Rupees will be received where respectively current at par with Company's Rupees, in which last mentioned currency all acknowledgments for the receipt of money into this Loan shall be expressed, and Calcutta Sicca Rupees, where these Rupees are current, will be received at the rate of 15 Sicca Rupees for 16 Company's Rupees. Interest when paid in these Rupees will be issued at the rates antecedently specified.

5. The several Public Officers authorized to receive Subscriptions into this Loan will grant acknowledgments in the following form, for all sums received by them respectively:

"I hereby acknowledge that A. B. has this day paid into the East India Company's Treasury the sum of Company's Rupees _____, for which he is entitled to receive a Promissory Note, bearing interest from the (31st March or 30th September next ensuing of the year in which the Subscriptions may be received, as the case may be) of the tenor and subject to the conditions specified in the Advertisement published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 3d October 1835, and intermediately the same interest from the date of this acknowledgment to the (31st March or 30th September of the year of Subscription as above.)"

6. The Deputy Accountant General at Fort William will, on the said ac-

knowledge being delivered to him, forthwith cause to be prepared and issued to the parties entitled thereto, Promissory Notes under the signature of the Secretary to the Government of India in the following Form.

Fort William, the 31st March 1836.

"Promissory Note at 4 per cent. for Company's Rupees ———."

"The Governor General of India in Council does hereby acknowledge to have received from A. B., the sum of Company's Rupees ——— as a Loan to the East India Company, and does hereby promise, for and on behalf of the said Company, to repay the said Loan by paying the said sum of Company's Rupees ——— to the said A. B., his Executors, or Administrators, or his or their order, on demand, at the General Treasury of Fort William, after the expiration of three months' notice of payment to be given by the Governor General of India in Council in the *Calcutta Gazette*, and to pay the Interest accruing on the said sum of Company's Rupees ——— at the rate of Four per cent. per annum, by half-yearly payments at the General Treasury of Fort William, to the said A. B., his Executors or Administrators, until the expiration of three months' after such notice of payment as aforesaid, when the amount of interest due will be payable with the principal, and (such notice being considered as equivalent to a tender of payment at the period appointed for the discharge of the Note,) all further interest shall cease.

"Signed by the authority of the Governor General of India in Council.

"Accountant General's Office, }
Registered as No. of " }

Secy. to the Government."

7. The several Officers authorized to receive subscriptions will, on application from the holders of acknowledgments, transmit them (free of every expense whatever) to the Accountant General in Bengal, to be exchanged for Promissory Notes, bearing interest from the 31st March, or 30th September, next ensuing after the date of subscription. The interest accruing on the broken period of the half year that may intervene between the date of subscription and the 31st March, or 30th September, next ensuing, as the case may be, will be paid up at the time of granting the acknowledgment.

8. Proprietors of Notes who may require the Interest to be paid at the General Treasury of Fort St. George, shall be entitled to receive it accordingly, provided they previously notify their wish to the Accountant General at Fort William, and present their Notes to him to have an order for the payment of Interest at the said Treasury written on the face of them, under the signature of the said Officer, or that of the Deputy Accountant General. And after such order shall, on the application of the Proprietor, be inscribed on any Note, the Interest shall be payable only from the said Treasury, unless the Proprietor shall present the Note with an application, for the purpose of transferring the payment to Bengal, to the Accountant General of Fort St. George, who, on such application being so made, will cancel the said order by a writing inscribed as aforesaid, under the signature of himself or his Deputy. A similar course will be followed, mutatis mutandis, in the case of Proprietors of Notes who may desire to have the Interest thereof paid at the General Treasury of Bombay.

9. The Proprietors of Acknowledgments, who may desire to have the interest of the Promissory Notes to be issued in exchange thereof, to be made immediately payable at Madras or Bombay, must express their desire to that effect on the face of the Acknowledgments before transmitting them to the Accountant General at Fort William, who will make the interest payable accordingly in the manner and subject to the conditions above stated.

10. The Promissory Notes of this Loan shall not be renewed or subdivided except by the Accountant General. But the Accountants General at Fort St. George and Bombay will, on application of the Proprietors of such Notes, and the payment of the established fees, transmit them to the Accountant General in Bengal, for the purpose of being renewed, or subdivided, free of all further ex-

pense. In other respects the practice and rules heretofore in use in regard to the renewal and subdivision of Promissory Notes will be adhered to.

11. The said Notes shall be advertised for payment in the inverse order in which they shall have been placed upon the General Register—that is to say, the Notes last brought on the Register shall be first liable to be discharged. But all Notes advertised at the same time for payment shall become payable on demand, without regard to priority, at the expiration of the notice. Government shall also be at liberty to advertise other Notes for payment without waiting for the expiration of pending notices, and to discharge the Notes so subsequently advertised at the expiration of the notice relating to them, notwithstanding the holders of Notes comprized in prior advertisements may have omitted by themselves, or their Attorneys duly authorized, to apply for payment.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

G. A. BUSHBY, Secy. to the Govt. of India.

Fort William; Financial Department, the 16th September 1835.

Notice is hereby given, that Proprietors of Promissory Notes of the 4 per Cent. Loan opened on this date, who may be bona fide resident in Europe, will be allowed the option of receiving payment of the interest of their Notes of the above Loan by Bills on the Honorable Court, to be drawn at 12 months date, and at 1s. 10d. for the Company's Rupee.

This arrangement is to take effect from the 1st October 1837, that is to say, it is to be made applicable to the interest falling due then and thenceforth, and to continue during the pleasure of the Honorable Court of Directors.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

G. A. BUSHBY, Secy. to the Govt. of India.

Fort William; Financial Department, the 16th September 1835.

All Public Officers who are authorized to receive Subscriptions to the Four per Cent. Loan this day opened, are hereby required to transmit to the Accountant General a Weekly Register of Acknowledgments granted by them respectively, made out agreeably to the following Form.

Number of Certificate.	Date.	In whose favor granted.	Amount paid into the Collector's Treasury (or as the case may be.)	Amount for which the Promissory Note is to be issued. Company's Rupees.
			.	

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

G. A. BUSHBY, Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FIVE PER CENT LOAN OF 1841-42.

PROMISSORY NOTES DATED 30TH JUNE 1841.

This Loan was opened on the 31st March 1841, closed on the 4th January 1843, re-opened on the 5th October 1846, and re-closed on the 7th April 1851.

The following are the Government Orders respecting its re-opening and re-closing :

FORT WILLIAM ; Financial Department, the 5th October 1846.

Notice is hereby given, that the President in Council has been pleased to direct the re-opening of the Five per Cent. Loan of the 30th June 1841 ; and that until further orders, subscriptions will be received to that Loan in precise conformity with the Advertisement of the 31st March 1841, which is herewith re-published for general information.

Published by order of the Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council.

J. A. DORIS, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

FORT WILLIAM ; Financial Department, the 31st March 1841.

Notice is hereby given, that the Sub-Treasurers at Fort William, Fort St. George, and Bombay, the several Residents at Native Courts, and several Collectors of Land Revenue under those Presidencies, as well as the Collectors and others in charge of Treasuries under the Government of the North Western Provinces, have been authorised to receive, until further orders, any sums of money, in even hundreds, of not less than 300 of Company's Rupees, which may be tendered on Loan to the East India Company, at an Interest of 5 per cent. per annum, subject to the provisions hereinafter specified.

2d. Audited Bills for arrears of Salary, whether the same shall have been advertised for payment or not, will be received in lieu of Cash Subscriptions, without any deduction. Bills of Exchange on the Public Treasuries will also be received in subscription to this Loan, with a deduction at the rate of (5) five per cent. per annum, for the period they may have to run. Treasury Notes, and all authorized Public Demands, will be received as Cash at par.

3d. The Paymasters of the Army under the several Presidencies are also authorised to transfer any demands which may be payable by them respectively to this Loan, and to grant Drafts at the Presidencies of Fort William, Fort St. George, and in the North Western Provinces, for the amount, in the usual manner, on the Accountant General ; and at the Presidency of Bombay, on the Military Pay Master General ; which Drafts shall be received by the several Officers above mentioned, in payment of subscriptions, on being tendered to them for that purpose.

4th. Furruckabad, Lucknow, Madras and Bombay Rupees will be received where respectively current at par with the Company's Rupees, in which last mentioned currency all Acknowledgments for the receipt of money into this Loan shall be expressed : interest when paid in these Rupees will be issued at the rates antecedently specified.

5th. The several Public Officers authorised to receive subscriptions into this Loan will grant Acknowledgments in the following Form, for all sums received by them respectively.

" I hereby acknowledge that A. B. has this day paid into the East India Company's Treasury the sum of Company's Rupees ——— for which he is entitled to receive a Promissory Note, bearing interest from the (30th of June or 31st December next ensuing of the year in which the subscription may be received, as the case may be) of the tenor and subject to the conditions specified in the Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the ——— and immediately the same interest from the date of this Acknowledgment to the (30th June or 31st December of the year of subscription as above.)"

6th. The Deputy Accountant General at Fort William will, on the said Acknowledgments being delivered to him, forthwith cause to be prepared and issued to the parties entitled thereto, Promissory Notes under the signature of the Secretary to the Government of India in the following Form :

" FORT WILLIAM, the 30th June 1841.

" Promissory Note at 5 (five) per cent. for Company's Rupees ———"

" The Governor General of India in Council does hereby acknowledge to have received from A. B. the sum of Company's Rupees ——— as a loan to the East India Company, and does hereby promise for and on behalf of the said Company to repay the said loan, by paying the said sum of Company's Rupees ——— to the said A. B., his Executors or Administrators, or his or their order, on demand at the General Treasury of Fort William, after the expiration of three months notice of payment to be given by the Governor General of India in Council in the Calcutta Gazette, and to pay the interest accruing on the said sum of Company's Rupees ——— at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum, by half-yearly payments at the General Treasury of Fort William, to the said A. B., his Executors or Administrators, until the expiration of three months after such notice of payment as aforesaid, when the amount of interest due will be payable with the principal, and (such notice being considered as equivalent to a tender of payment at the period appointed for the discharge of the Note) all further interest shall cease."

" Signed by the authority of the Governor General of India in Council.

Secretary to the Government."

" Accountant General's Office, }
" Registered as No. of 1841-42." }

7th. The several Officers authorised to receive Subscriptions will, on application from the Holders of Acknowledgments, transmit them (free of every expense whatever) to the Accountant General in Bengal, to be exchanged for Promissory Notes bearing interest from the 30th of June, or 31st December next ensuing after the date of subscription. The interest accruing on the broken period of the half year that may intervene between the date of subscription and the 30th of June, or 31st December next ensuing, as the case may be, will be paid up at the time of granting the Acknowledgment.

8th. Proprietors of Notes who may require the Interest to be paid at the General Treasury of Fort St. George shall be entitled to receive it accordingly, provided they previously notify their wish to the Accountant General at Fort William, and present the Notes to him to have an order for the payment of interest at the said Treasury written on the face of them, under the signature of the said Officer or that of the Deputy Accountant General. And after such order shall, on the application of the Proprietor, be inscribed on any Note the interest shall be payable only from the said Treasury, unless the Proprietor shall present the Note with an application for the purpose of transferring the payment to Bengal, to the Accountant General at Fort St. George, who, on such application being so made, will cancel the said order by writing inscribed as aforesaid, under the signature of himself or his Deputy ; a similar course will be followed, mutatis mutandis, in the case of Proprietors of Notes who may desire to have the interest thereof paid at the General Treasury of Bombay.

9th. The Proprietors of Acknowledgments who may desire to have the interest of the Promissory Notes to be issued in exchange thereof to be made immediately payable at Madras or Bombay, must express their desire to that effect on the face of the Acknowledgment, before transmitting them to the Accountant General at Fort William, who will make the interest payable accordingly, in the manner and subject to the conditions above stated.

10th. The Promissory Notes of this Loan shall not be renewed or subdivided, except by the Accountant General at Fort William. But the Accountants General at Fort St. George and Bombay will, on application of the Proprietors of such Notes, and the payment of the established fees, transmit them to the Accountant General in Bengal for the purpose of being renewed, or subdivided, free of all further expense. In other respects the practice and rules heretofore in use in regard to the renewal and subdivision of Promissory Notes will be adhered to.

11th. The Notes of this Loan shall be advertised for discharge relatively to the 5 per Cent. Loans of 1825 and 15th January 1830, in the order of their date, and the several Notes of this Loan shall be advertised for payment in the inverse order in which they shall have been placed on the General Register, that is to say, the Notes last brought on the Register shall be first liable to be discharged. But all Notes advertised at the same time for payment shall become payable on demand, without regard to priority, at the expiration of the notice. Government shall also be at liberty to advertise other Notes for payment without waiting for the expiration of pending notices, and to discharge the Notes so subsequently advertised at the expiration of the notice relating to them, notwithstanding the Holders of Notes comprised in prior Advertisements may have omitted by themselves, or their Attorneys duly authorised, to apply for payment.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

G. A. BUSHBY, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

Re-published by order of the Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council.

J. A. DORIN, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

FORT WILLIAM; *Financial Department, 7th April 1851.*

Notice is hereby given, that the five per Cent. Loan which was re-opened on the 5th of October 1846, is closed from this date at the Public Treasuries in Calcutta and at the other Treasuries under the three Presidencies of Fort William, Madras, and Bombay, as well as at all Treasuries under the Agra Government from the date of receipt of this advertisement, after which dates no further Subscription to that Loan will be received.

The Four per Cent. will continue open as heretofore.

Published by order of the Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council.

J. A. DORIN, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

FOUR PER CENT. LOAN OF 1842-43.

FORT WILLIAM; *Financial Department, 4th January 1843.*

Notice is hereby given, that the Sub-Treasurers at Fort William, Fort St. George, and Bombay, the several Residents at Native Courts, and the several Collectors of Land Revenue under those Presidencies, as well as the Collectors under the Agra Government, are hereby authorised to receive, until further orders, any sums of money in even hundreds, of not less than 500, of Company's Rupees, which may be tendered on Loan to the East India Company, at an Interest of 4 per Cent. per annum, subject to the same provisions as specified in the Advertisement of the Loan of the 16th of September 1835. This Loan will bear date 1st February 1843.

Published by order of the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council.

G. A. BUSHBY, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

Transmission of Government Securities.

FORT WILLIAM; *Financial Department, the 4th October 1837.*

Notice is hereby given, that, in order to obviate inconvenience and losses which have been found to attend the transmission of Promissory Notes and other Government Securities by the Public Dawk, the Accountant General of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal has been authorized, on the application of parties, to grant renewed Notes with the signatures and numbers in duplicate, so as to admit of their being cut in half for transmission by separate Dawks; the second half after receipt of intelligence of the arrival of the first. The renewed double signed Notes will be in the names of the parties to whom they may be

duly transferred at the time of renewal, and upon evidence being given as to the loss of either half during transmission by the Public Dawk, a duplicate Note will be immediately issued, under a general guarantee to hold Government harmless on production of the other half, provided it shall be apparent that there has been no endorsement or other assignment made upon the Note before it was cut in half.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

H. T. PRINSEP, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

FORT ST. GEORGE; *Financial Department, May 14, 1839.*

With reference to the Notification published by the Government of India, under date the 6th March 1839, in the Calcutta Gazette of the 16th of the same month, page 232; The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to notify to the holders of Notes of the Government Loans, who may desire to transmit them by the Public Dawk from Madras to the interior, and vice versa, and from station to station in the interior, that upon their application, the Accountant General at Madras, and the Collectors of Land Revenue and other Officers in charge of Government Treasuries in the Provinces, will register the transfers made of such Notes, and after such a registry of transfers shall have been made, if the Notes shall be lost while under transmission by the Public Dawk immediately after the date of registry, the Accountant General at this Presidency will obtain from the Government of India, or in the case of Promissory Notes of the Tanjore Debt from this Government, Duplicate Notes, under the usual guarantee, in the name of the last registered transferee, upon Advertisement being published of the loss, without requiring the proprietor to wait the period of two years, as usually prescribed before granting Duplicates in the cases of losses of Notes of which the transfers have not been registered.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

ROBERT CLERK, *Secy. to Government.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, *October 18, 1839.*

The following Notification by the Government of India is re-published for general information, in reference to the Notification by this Government dated 14th May last.

FORT WILLIAM; *Financial Department, the 25th September 1839.*

With reference to the Notification published in this Department under date the 6th March last, it is further notified that the Honorable the President in Council has been pleased to extend the benefits of that Notification, and to allow the Registry of endorsements upon Government Securities intended to be dispatched by Dawk from one Presidency to another, to be made in the Office of the Accountants General respectively, under the provisions of the abovementioned Notification.

Published by order of the Honorable the President in Council.

H. T. PRINSEP, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

Re-published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

ROBERT CLERK, *Secy. to Government.*

FORT ST. GEORGE; *Accountant General's Office, 6th May 1840.*

It is requested that Holders of Government Securities resident at Madras transmitting them to this Office, either for renewal or for payment of Interest, will specify, in the Letters with which those Securities are forwarded, the Streets in which they reside, and the Numbers of their Houses, in order to insure the safe return of such Government Securities from this Office to their Proprietors.

S. CRAWFORD, *Accountant General.*

GOVERNMENT AGENCY.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 13th June 1848.

The following Notification of the Government of India, is published for general information.

NOTIFICATION.

FORT WILLIAM; *Financial Department, the 29th April 1848.*

1. In compliance with instructions received from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, the Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following Regulations for conducting the Government Agency business at the several Presidencies, be published for general information.

2. The Governor General in Council has been pleased to authorize the Government Agent at Fort William, and the Accountants General and the Sub-Treasurers at Fort St. George and at Bombay for the time being, to act under the responsibility of the Hon'ble East India Company, as Agents for the purposes hereinafter mentioned of the public Creditors of Government, whether residing in Europe or elsewhere. The Government Agent at Fort William is also authorized to act as Agent, for the purposes hereinafter mentioned, to absent Proprietors of Shares in the Capital Stock of the Bank of Bengal, and the Accountants General and the Sub-Treasurers at Fort St. George and at Bombay are also authorized to act as Agents, for similar purposes, to absent Proprietors of Shares in the Capital Stock respectively of the Bank of Madras and of the Bank of Bombay.

3. The Officers abovementioned are authorized to receive charge of, and to grant receipts in duplicate for, any obligations or Loan Acknowledgments of the Government of India, or for Certificates of Shares in the abovementioned Banks at their respective Presidencies which the Proprietor may wish to deposit with them, and the Accountant General and the Sub-Treasurer at Fort St. George are also authorized, on the application of the Proprietor, to receive charge of and to grant receipts in duplicate for Promissory Notes of the Government of Fort St. George issued on account of the Tanjore Debt. No Note or Certificate is to be received in deposit which shall not appear to be made out in the name of or be regularly endorsed to the person depositing it, or on whose account the deposit may be made. Persons desiring to deposit their Government Securities or Bank Share Certificates shall make their applications to the Government Agent at Fort William, or to the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer at Fort St. George or at Bombay, in the Form hereto subjoined No. 1, and the receipts of those Officers will be given in the Form No. 2.

4. The Officers abovementioned will receive the interest on any Government Paper, or the dividend on any Bank Share Certificates, which may be deposited with them, and will, according to the instructions of the Proprietor, either remit the amount of such interest to England in Bills to be drawn on the Hon'ble Court of Directors, if the interest shall be payable in such Bills by the terms of the Loan, or they will pay the amount of such interest or dividend at the Presidency, to any person nominated by the Proprietor to receive such payment. The Government Agent at Fort William will also, according to the instructions of the Proprietor, remit the amount of interest on such Government Paper as may be deposited with him to the Presidencies of Fort St. George or Bombay, by Drafts on the Public Treasuries of those Presidencies, or to any of the Stations subordinate to the Presidency of Fort William, by Drafts on the Collectors or on the Residents at Delhi or Lucknow according to the rates of exchange at which Government may draw at the time. The Accountant General and the Sub-Treasurer at Fort St. George will also, according to the instructions of the Proprietor, remit the amount of interest or dividend on such Government Paper or Bank Share Certificates as may be deposited with them to any of the Stations subordinate to the Presidency of

Fort St. George by Drafts on the Collectors, Commissioners or Residents, according to the rates of exchange at which Government may draw at the time. The Accountant General and the Sub-Treasurer at Bombay will also, according to the instructions of the Proprietor, remit the amount of interest on such Government Paper as may be deposited with them by Drafts drawn upon any of the Civil Treasuries subordinate to the Presidency of Bombay, according to the rates of exchange at which Government may draw at the time. The instructions as to the manner in which the interest or dividend is to be paid must be made out according to the Forms hereunto subjoined, Nos. 3, 4 and 5, which are adapted to the several cases above specified, and the Power of Attorney for drawing the dividends on Bank Share Certificates must be made out according to Form No. 6. The Proprietor will be at liberty to substitute one of these modes of receiving the interest or dividend for the other as often as he shall think fit, provided that the fresh instructions be furnished one month before the day on which the interest may fall due. Persons having more Promissory Notes or Bank Share Certificates than one in deposit may give separate instructions regarding the interest on each Note, or the dividend on each Certificate, but the whole of the interest or dividend on each Note or Certificate must be received in the same manner and at the same time.

5. When the Principal of any Government Paper so deposited shall become payable, the abovementioned Officers will, according to the instructions of the Proprietor, either pay the amount with interest due upon it to such person as may be appointed to receive the payment, or they will re-invest it in any other Loan to which it may be subscribable at the time, or in the purchase of other Obligations or Loan Acknowledgments of the Government of India, or of Shares in the Capital Stock of the Banks abovementioned at their respective Presidencies in the market at the current price of the day. The Accountant General and the Sub-Treasurer at Fort St. George will also, according to the instructions of the Proprietor, re-invest the amount in the purchase of Promissory Notes granted by the Government of Fort St. George on account of the Tanjore Debt. The instructions for these purposes must be made out according to the Forms hereunto subjoined Nos. 7, 8, and 9, which are adapted to the several cases above specified. The Proprietor may at any time substitute one of these modes of disposing of the Principal for the other, provided that the fresh instructions be furnished one month before the day on which the principal falls due. Persons having more Notes than one in deposit may give separate instructions regarding each Note, but the whole amount of each Note must be disposed of in the same manner and at the same time.

6. If any Loan be opened by the Government into which the Paper deposited may be receivable, the Officers abovementioned are authorized to subscribe the Paper so deposited to such Loan, upon receiving the instructions of the Proprietor for that purpose, although the Notes may not be in course of payment: instructions for this purpose must be made out according to the Form No. 10.

7. The Officers abovementioned are authorized to receive remittances in Government Bills only from individuals desiring to purchase the Public Securities or Bank Shares for deposit with them, provided such Bills shall be payable at the General Treasury, or Presidency Pay Office at Fort William if remitted to the Government Agent at Fort William, and at the General Treasuries or Government Agent's Offices at Fort St. George and Bombay if remitted to the Accountants General and the Sub-Treasurers at those Presidencies. The Officers abovementioned are authorized to invest the amount of such remittances according to the instructions of the Proprietor, either by subscribing the amount to any Loan which may be open for the receipt of cash, or by purchase in the market at the current price of the day. Instructions for the purpose shall be made out according to the Forms hereunto subjoined Nos. 11 and 12.

8. The Officers abovementioned are further authorized to invest the amount of interest or dividends due on Paper deposited with them in either of the modes mentioned in the last Clause upon receiving the Proprietor's instructions for that purpose: such instructions must be made out in the Form hereunto subjoined No. 13.

9. The same Officers are further authorized at any time, on receiving proper authority and instructions from the Proprietor for that purpose, to endorse any one or more Promissory Notes or Bank Share Certificates deposited with them as Attorneys of the Owner to such person as he shall direct, or to sell the same on the Owner's account at the current price of the day, and to pay over the proceeds in cash at the General Treasury to such person as the Proprietor may appoint to receive the same, provided that the whole amount of each Note or Bank Share sold shall be payable in one sum and to the same person. They are also authorized, on receiving proper instructions from the Proprietor, to reinvest the proceeds of Paper so sold in the purchase of other Paper. Any fees which may have become due according to the rates hereinafter prescribed upon the Paper required to be endorsed are to be paid before the endorsement is made, or in case of the sale of the Paper the fees shall be deducted from the amount proceeds before it is paid over. The Power of Attorney to endorse or to sell Government Securities must be made out according to the Form No. 14, the direction to endorse according to the Form No. 15, and the direction to sell and dispose of the proceeds according to the Forms Nos. 16 and 17. The Power of Attorney to sell, assign or transfer Bank Shares, must be made out according to the Form No. 18.

10. If Government should at any future period grant a remittance of the principal of any Paper deposited under the terms of this advertisement, the Officers abovementioned will remit the principal upon receiving instructions from the Proprietor to that effect: such instructions must be made out according to the Form No. 19. The Proprietor may at any time withdraw the Government Securities or Bank Share Certificates deposited, or any part of them, from the charge of the abovementioned Officers, and such Securities or Certificates will be delivered up to the Proprietor himself, or to any other person whom he may authorize to receive them, upon payment of such fees as may have become due to the Government Agent or to the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer according to the rates hereafter specified upon the Paper so required to be delivered up. The authority to receive deposited Paper must be made out according to the Form No. 20.

11. In each of these cases on which the Officers abovementioned are authorized to invest money in the Public Securities or in the purchase of Bank Shares, it is to be understood that they will invest as nearly as possible the whole amount, but that they are in no case and upon no account to exceed it. Such fractional sums as may remain in their hands above the amount invested will be payable on demand at the General Treasury to the order of the Proprietor. Such order is to be made out according to the Form No. 21.

12. The full postage must be paid on all letters directed to the Officers abovementioned, and the full postage on all letters from them will be charged to the persons to whom they are addressed. All letters addressed to them are to be superscribed in the following manner:—

“To the Government Agent for the time being, Fort William,” or

“To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, Fort St. George,” or

“To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, Bombay,” as the case may be.

13. The responsibility of the Hon'ble Company is strictly confined to the cases above specified, and to such transactions as shall be conducted according to the prescribed Forms. These Forms will be printed and furnished in blank at the different Presidencies and at the India House to persons desirous of availing themselves of the Agency of the Public Servants, and no other than the Forms so furnished will be received or acted upon by those Officers.

14. Commission shall be payable to the abovementioned Officers on the several transactions above specified according to the subjoined rates:—

On Cash Receipts.....4 annas per cent.

On buying and selling Company's Paper or Bank Shares,
brokerage.....2 annas per cent.

On deposits, a fee of one per thousand up to ten thousand Rupees; above ten thousand an additional one Rupee per every ten thousand; not to exceed 20 Rupees on any sum in one Note or Certificate,..... 20 Rupees.

On returning Company's Paper or Bank Share Certificates, on the Principal,.....4 annas per cent.

On subscribing Company's Paper of one closed Loan to an open Loan,.....1 Rupee per mille.

On remitting the principal of Notes when such remittance is granted in Government Bills,.....4 annas per mille.

15. Such Fees or Commission as may have become due on any of the abovementioned transactions from any person depositing Paper will be deducted by the Government Agent at Fort William, or the Accountants General and Sub-Treasurers at Fort St. George and Bombay, from the first interest or dividend received by him or them from any Paper in deposit belonging to such person, but if these Officers shall in any instance omit to deduct their Fees or Commission from the interest or dividend coming first to their hands, they shall not be at liberty to make the deduction at any future period.

16. Government reserves to itself the liberty of withdrawing the authority hereby granted to the Government Agent at Fort William and to the Accountants General and the Sub-Treasurers at Fort St. George and Bombay, upon giving two years' notice of their intention so to do in the *Calcutta Gazette*, and at the expiration of such notice those Officers will cease to act in the concerns of individuals, but any Paper which may have been deposited with them will remain for safe custody at the General Treasuries until claimed by the Proprietor.

Published by order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council.

J. A. DORR,
Secy. to the Govt. of India;

No. 1.

Form of Application to be allowed to deposit Paper with the Government Agency Officers.

Insert the year and day of the month on which the application is made and the place at which it is signed.

Sir, (or Gentlemen, as the case may be.)

Please to receive the Public Securities (or Bank Share Certificates, as the case may be) here undermentioned into your charge according to the terms of the advertisement published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the

One Promissory Note of the Supreme Government, No. of dated for Rs. .
One ditto of the Tanjore Debt, No. of dated for Co.'s Rs.

One Certificate of Shares from No. to No. of Rs. each in the Capital Stock of the Bank of ; viz. No. dated Rs.

I am, Sir, (or Gentlemen, as the case may be.)

A. B.

To the Government Agent for the time being,
Fort William, or

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer,
Fort St. George, or
Bombay,

(as the case may be.)

No. 2.

Form of Receipt to be given by the Government Agency Officers for Paper deposited.

Name of Presidency.

Government Agent's (or Agents', as the case may be) Office, the
of 18

Received of the undermentioned Public Securities (or Bank Share Certificates, as the case may be) to be kept under my (or our, as the case may be) charge upon the terms of the advertisement published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the

One Promissory Note of the Supreme Government, No. of
dated for Sa. Rs.

One ditto of the Tanjore Debt, No. of dated for Co.'s
Rs.

One Certificate of Shares, from No. to No. of Rupees
each in the Capital Stock of the Bank of ; viz. No. dated Rs.

C. D., Government Agent.

or E. F., Accountant General.

and G. H., Sub-Treasurer.

(as the case may be.)

No. 3.

Form of Instructions for the Receipt and Disposal of Interest on Government Securities when to be remitted by Bills on the Court of Directors.

Insert date of time and place of filling up the instruction.

Sir, (or Gentlemen, as the case may be.)

Please to receive the interest accruing from time to time on the undermentioned Public Securities deposited with you in Bills on the Hon'ble Court of Directors according to the conditions of the Loans to which these Securities belong.

The Bills to be made payable to A. B. or order, and to be enclosed to the address of C. D. at E.

One Promissory Note of the Supreme Government No. of dated
for Sa. Rs.

One ditto of the Tanjore Debt, No. of dated for Co.'s
Rs.

I am, &c.
&c. &c. &c.

To the Government Agent,
Fort William,
(or as the case may be.)

No. 4.

Where to be remitted by Bills on the Collectors, Commissioners, Residents or other Officers in charge of Civil Treasuries.

Sir, (or Gentlemen,) Date of time and place.

Please to receive the interest accruing from time to time on the undermentioned Securities deposited with you by Draft on the Collector of or the Commissioner of or the Resident of (as the case may be.)

Payable to A. B. or order, and to enclose the said Draft to C. D. at E.

One Promissory Note of the Supreme Government No. of dated
Sa. Rs.

One ditto of the Tanjore Debt, No. of dated Sa. Rs.

I am, &c.,
&c. &c. &c.

To the Government Agent,
Fort William,

(or as the case may be.)

No. 5.

Where to be paid at the Treasury.

Date of time and place.

Sir, (or Gentlemen,)

Please to pay the amount of the interest (or the dividend) accruing from time to time on the undermentioned Securities (or Bank Share Certificates) deposited with you, to A. B. of C., or to his order, on my account upon demand at the General Treasury of

One Promissory Note of the Supreme Government, No. of dated
for Sa. Rs.

One ditto of the Tanjore Debt, No. of dated for
Co.'s Rs.

One Certificate of Shares from No. to No. of Rs. each,
in the Capital Stock of the Bank of viz. No. dated Rs.

I am, &c.,
&c. &c. &c.

To the Government Agent,
Fort William,

(or as the case may be.)

No. 6.

Form of Power of Attorney to draw Dividends on Bank Shares.

Know all men by these Presents that I do make, constitute and appoint the person (or persons) at present exercising the office (or offices) of Government Agent at Fort William in Bengal (or Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer of the East India Company at Fort St. George in Madras, or at Bombay, as the case may be,) to be my true and lawful Attorney, (or Attorneys), and from time to time as any other person shall be appointed to exercise the said office (or either of the said offices,) I do substitute the person so appointed; so that this power shall always be executed (or executed jointly) by the person (or persons) exercising the said office (or offices) for me and in my name and on my behalf to receive of and from the Treasurer or other proper Officer of the Bank of Bengal (or Madras or Bombay, as the case may be) and give receipts for all Dividends that are now due and that shall hereafter become due and payable for or in respect of all and every or any share to which I now am or may hereafter become entitled in the said Bank of Bengal (or Madras or Bombay, as the case may be,) and to do all lawful acts requisite for effecting the premises, hereby ratifying and confirming all that my Attorney (or Attorneys) the said Government Agent at Fort William in Bengal (or Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer at Fort St. George in Madras or at Bombay, as the case may be) for the time being shall do therein by virtue hereof. And in case of my death this Letter of Attorney as to all matters and things which after my decease shall be done by my said Attorney (or Attorneys) by virtue of or under color or in pursuance thereof shall so far as the said Bank of Bengal (or Madras or Bombay, as the case may be) their Successors or Assigns are interested or concerned be as binding upon my Executors and Administrators as the same would

have been upon me if living, unless notice in writing of my death shall have been previously given to and left at the said Bank of Bengal (or Madras or Bombay, as the case may be) by my Executors or Administrators, or by some person or persons interested in the property to which this letter of Attorney refers. And unless such notice be given, I hereby promise and engage and bind myself, my Executors, and Administrators to and with the said Bank of Bengal (or Madras or Bombay, as the case may be) that my Executors or Administrators shall and do allow, ratify, and confirm as good, valid, and effectual, whatever shall or may be done by my said Attorney (or Attorneys,) the Government Agent at Fort William in Bengal (or the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer at Fort St. George in Madras or at Bombay, as the case may be) for the time being after my decease, so far as the said Bank of Bengal (or Madras or Bombay, as the case may be) shall or may be in any manner interested therein. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal at the day of

Signed, sealed, and delivered by the }
said in the presence of }

No. 7.

Form of Instruction for the disposal of the Principal and Interest of Paper when it comes in course of payment.

Where to be paid to the Owner's order.

Date of time and place.

Sir, (or Gentlemen,)

Please to pay the amount due on the undermentioned Public Securities deposited with you when the same shall come into course of payment to A. B. or order on my account upon demand thereof at the General Treasury at Fort William (or Fort St. George or Bombay, as the case may be.)

One Promissory Note of the Supreme Government No. of dated for Sa. Rs.

One Promissory Note of the Tanjore Debt, No. of dated for Co.'s Rs.

I am, &c.,
&c. &c. &c.

To the Government Agent,
Fort William,

(or as the case may be.)

No. 8.

Where to be subscribed to any Loan which may be open at the time.

Date of time and place.

Sir, (or Gentlemen,)

Please to subscribe the undermentioned Securities deposited with you when they shall come into course of payment to such Loan of the Government of India as may be then open.

One Promissory Note of the Supreme Government No. of dated for Sa. Rs.

One ditto of the Tanjore Debt No. of dated for Co.'s Rs.

I am, &c.,
&c. &c. &c.

To the Government Agent,
Fort William,

(or as the case may be.)

No. 9.

Where to be invested in other Paper.

Date of time and place.

Sir, (or Gentlemen,)

Please to invest the amount due on the undermentioned Public Securities deposited with you, when they shall be paid off in other Loan Acknowledgments, or Promissory Notes of the Government of India, (or in Promissory Notes of the Tanjore Debt, or in Shares in the Capital Stock of the Bank of Bengal, or Madras or Bombay, as the case may be,) and retain the same when purchased, in deposit on my account, upon the terms of the advertisement published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the

One Promissory Note of the Supreme Government No. of dated for Sa. Rs.

One ditto of the Tanjore Debt, No. of dated for Co.'s Rs.

I am, &c.
&c. &c. &c.

To the Government Agent,
Fort William,

(or as the case may be.)

No. 10.

Form of Instruction to subscribe deposited Paper not in course of payment to a New Loan.

Date of time and place.

Sir, (or Gentlemen,)

Please to subscribe the undermentioned Public Securities deposited with you to the Loan now open on my account.

One Promissory Note of the Supreme Government No. of dated for Sa. Rs.

One ditto of the Tanjore Debt, No. of dated for Co.'s Rs.

I am, &c.
&c. &c. &c.

To the Government Agent,
Fort William,

(or as the case may be.)

No. 11.

Form of Instruction to invest the amount of Government Bills.

Where to be subscribed to a Loan.

Date of time and place.

Sir, (or Gentlemen,)

Please to subscribe the amount of the undermentioned Bills transmitted herewith to the Loan now open on my account and to retain the Securities received for such subscription in deposit for me under the terms of the advertisement published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the

One Bill drawn by on the No. dated for Rs.
One ditto drawn by on the No. dated for Rs.

I am, &c.
&c. &c. &c.

To the Government Agent,
Fort William,

(or as the case may be.)

No. 12.

*Where to be invested in Paper purchased.**Date of time and place.*

Sir, (or Gentlemen,)

Please to invest the amount of the undermentioned Bills when the same shall become payable at the General Treasury in Loan Acknowledgments or Promissory Notes of the Government of India (or in Promissory Notes of the Tanjore Debt or in Shares in the Capital Stock of the Bank of Bengal, or Madras or Bombay, as the case may be) in my name and on my account and to retain the same when purchased in deposit under the terms of the advertisement published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the

One Bill drawn by	on the	No.	dated	for Rs.
One Bill drawn by	on the	No.	dated	for Rs.

I am, &c.
&c. &c. &c.

To the Government Agent,
Fort William,

(or as the case may be.)

No. 13.

Form of Instruction to invest the amount of Interest (or of Dividends) accruing on Paper deposited in the purchase of other Paper.

Date of time and place.

Sir, (or Gentlemen,)

Please to invest the amount of Interest (or of Dividends) accruing from time to time on the undermentioned Securities (or Bank Share Certificates) deposited with you in the purchase of Loan Acknowledgments or Promissory Notes of the Government of India, (or of Promissory Notes of the Tanjore Debt, or in the purchase of Shares in the Capital Stock of the Bank of Bengal, or Madras or Bombay, as the case may be) in my name and on my account and to retain the same when purchased in deposit under the terms of the advertisement published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the

One Promissory Note of the Supreme Government No. of dated for Sa. Rs.

One ditto of the Tanjore Debt, No. of dated for Co. Rs.

One Certificate of Shares from No. to No. of Rs. each, in the Capital Stock of the Bank of viz. No. dated Rs.

I am, &c.
&c. &c. &c.

To the Government Agent,
Fort William,

(or as the case may be.)

No. 14.

Form of Power of Attorney to sell or endorse Government Securities.

Know all men by these Presents that I do make, constitute, and appoint the person (or persons) at present exercising the office (or offices) of Government Agent at Fort William in Bengal, (or Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer of the East India Company at Fort St. George in Madras or at Bombay, as the case may be) to be my true and lawful Attorney (or Attorneys) and from time to time as any other person shall be appointed to exercise the said office (or either of the said offices) I do substitute the person so appointed so that this power shall always be executed (or executed jointly) by

the person (or persons) exercising the said office (or offices) in my name and on my behalf to endorse, sell, and assign all or any Securities of the East India Company deposited or which may hereafter be deposited by or for me with the said Government Agent (or Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer,) under the terms of the advertisement published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the

and to receive the consideration money and to give a receipt or receipts for the same, and to do all lawful acts requisite for effecting the premises, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said Government Agent (or Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer) for the time being shall do therein by virtue hereof, and in case of my death this letter of Attorney as to all matters and things which after my decease shall be done by my said Attorney (or Attorneys) by virtue of or under color or in pursuance thereof shall so far as the said East India Company are interested or concerned, be as binding upon my Executors and Administrators as the same would have been upon me if living, unless notice in writing of my death shall have been previously given to the said Government Agent (or Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer) by my Executors or Administrators, or by some person or persons interested in the property to which this letter of Attorney refers, and unless such notice be given I hereby promise and engage and bind myself, my Executors, and Administrators to and with the said East India Company that they, my said Executors or Administrators, shall and do allow, ratify, and confirm as good, valid, and effectual against them and against my Estate whatsoever shall or may be done by my said Attorney (or Attorneys) after my decease so far as the said East India Company shall or may be in any way or manner interested therein. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this day of

in the year of our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and

Signed, sealed, and delivered by }
in the presence of }

No. 15.

Form of Instruction to endorse over Paper deposited.

Date of time and place.

Sir, (or Gentlemen,)

By virtue of my Power of Attorney to you dated please to endorse the undermentioned Securities (or Bank Share Certificates) deposited with you to A. B. and to deliver the same to the Indorsee or to his order.

One Promissory Note of the Supreme Government No. of dated for Sa. Rs.

One ditto of the Tanjore Debt, No. of dated for Co.'s Rs.

One Certificate of Shares from No. to No. of Rs. each, in the Capital Stock of the Bank of viz. No. dated Rs.

I am, &c.
&c. &c. &c.

To the Government Agent,
Fort William,

(or as the case may be.)

No. 16.

Form of Direction to sell Paper deposited.

Date of time and place.

Sir, (or Gentlemen,)

By virtue of my Power of Attorney to you dated please to sell on my account the undermentioned Securities (or Bank Shares) deposited with you on

my account and to pay the proceeds to A. B. or his order on my account upon demand at the General Treasury at Fort William (or Fort St. George or Bombay, as the case may be.)

One Promissory Note of the Supreme Government, No. of dated for Sa. Rs.

One ditto of the Tanjore Debt, No. of dated for Co.'s Rs.

One Certificate of Shares from No. to No. of Rs. each, in the Capital Stock of the Bank of viz. No. dated Rs.

I am, &c.
&c. &c. &c.

To the Government Agent,
Fort William,

(or as the case may be.)

No. 17.

Form of Instructions to sell Paper deposited and re-invest the proceeds in the purchase of other Paper.

Date of time and place.

Sir, (or Gentlemen,)

By virtue of my Power of Attorney to you dated please to sell on my account the undermentioned Securities (or Bank Shares) deposited with you and to re-invest the proceeds in the purchase of Loan Acknowledgments or Promissory Notes of the Government of India (or of Promissory Notes of the Tanjore Debt, or in the purchase of Shares in the Capital Stock of the Bank of Bengal, or Madras or Bombay, as the case may be) in my name and on my account and retain the same when purchased in deposit under the terms of the advertisement published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the

One Promissory Note of the Supreme Government No. of dated for Sa. Rs.

One ditto of the Tanjore Debt, No. of dated for Co. Rs.

One Certificate of Shares from No. to No. of Rs. each, in the Capital Stock of the Bank of viz. No. dated Rs.

I am, &c.
&c. &c. &c.

To the Government Agent,
Fort William,

(or as the case may be.)

No. 18.

Form of Power of Attorney to sell, assign and transfer Bank Shares.

Know all men by these presents that I do make, constitute, and appoint the person (or persons) at present exercising the office (or offices) of Government Agent at Fort William in Bengal (or Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer of the East India Company at Fort St. George in Madras or at Bombay, as the case may be) to be my true and lawful Attorney (or Attorneys) and from time to time as any other person shall be appointed to exercise the said office (or either of the said offices) I do substitute the person so appointed so that this Power shall always be executed (or executed jointly) by the person (or persons) exercising the said office (or offices) in my name and on my behalf to make sale, and dispose of and assign and transfer or cause and procure to be assigned and transferred in the Book or Books of the Bank of Bengal (or Mr.

dras or Bombay, as the case may be) kept for that purpose all and any Share and Shares to which I now am or hereafter may be entitled in the said Bank to and into the name or names of such person or persons as shall buy and accept the same and for such price and in such manner as my Attorney (or Attorneys) the said Government Agent (or Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer) for the time being shall think fit and to receive the consideration money for the same and upon receipt thereof acquittances and discharges for me and in my name, or otherwise to make, sign, and give, hereby ratifying and confirming all that my Attorney (or Attorneys) the said Government Agent (or Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer) for the time being shall do therein by virtue thereof. And in case of my death this Letter of Attorney as to all matters and things which after my decease shall be done by my Attorney (or Attorneys) the said Government Agent (or Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer) for the time being, by virtue or under color or in pursuance thereof shall so far as the said Bank of Bengal (or Madras or Bombay, as the case may be) their Successors or Assigns are interested or concerned be as binding upon my Executors and Administrators as the same would have been upon me if living, unless notice, in writing, of my death shall have been previously given to and left at the said Bank of Bengal, (or Madras or Bombay, as the case may be) by my Executors or Administrators, or by some person or persons interested in the property to which this Letter of Attorney refers. And unless such notice be given I hereby promise and engage and bind myself, my Executors, and Administrators to and with the said Bank of Bengal (or Madras or Bombay, as the case may be) that my Executors or Administrators shall and do allow, ratify, and confirm as good, valid, and effectual whatsoever shall or may be done by my Attorney (or Attorneys) the said Government Agent (or Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer) for the time being after my decease so far as the said Bank of Bengal (or Madras or Bombay, as the case may be) shall or may be in any manner interested therein. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal at the day of in the year of our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and

Signed, sealed, and delivered by }
the said in the presence of }

No. 19.

Form of Instructions to remit the Principal of Government Securities.

Date of time and place.

Sir, (or Gentlemen,)

Please to remit the Principal and Interest of the undermentioned Securities deposited with you in Bills of the Governor General in Council (or Governor in Council) on the Hon'ble the Court of Directors if any such remittance for the Principal shall have been on the receipt of the Instructions or shall at any time until further orders from me be granted by the Government of India.

One Promissory Note of the Supreme Government No. of dated for Sa. Rs.

One ditto of ditto No. of dated for Co.'s Rs.

I am, &c.
&c. &c. &c.

To the Government Agent,
Fort William,

(or as the case may be.)

No. 20.

Form of Direction to deliver up deposited Paper.

Date of time and place.

Sir, (or Gentlemen),

Please to deliver the undermentioned Securities (or Bank Share Certificates) deposited with you to A. B. on my account.

One Promissory Note of the Supreme Government No. of dated for Sa. Rs.

One ditto of the Tanjore Debt, No. of dated for Sa. Rs.

One Certificate of Shares from No. to No. of Rs. each, in the Capital Stock of the Bank of viz. No. dated Rs.

I am, &c.
&c. &c. &c.

To the Government Agent,
Fort William,
(or as the case may be.)

No. 21.

Form of Draft for Cash Balance.

Date of time and place.

Sir, (or Gentlemen),

Please to pay the balance of Cash at my credit with you to A. B. or order.

I am, &c.
&c. &c. &c.

To the Government Agent,
Fort William,
(or as the case may be.)

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

J. F. THOMAS, Chief Secretary.

COMMERCIAL TABLES.

TABLES OF MONEY, WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

M O N E Y.

12 pice, or pies, make 1 anna,
16 annas, " 1 rupee,
3½ rupees exchange in account for 1 pagoda.

A lac of Rupees is 100,000 : a crore of Rupees 100 lacs, or 10 millions.
Accounts were formerly kept in Madras in Star Pagodas, Fanams, and Cash, viz.

80 Cash to 1 Fanam ;

42, 44 or 45 Fanams, 1 Star Pagoda.

Government, the Banks, and all the Houses of Agency kept their accounts at 42 Fanams the Star Pagoda : the Shops and Bazaars at 44 or 45.

The Star Pagoda exchanged in the Bazar for about 45 Fanams, but it fluctuated according to circumstances.

The coins in circulation were the Star Pagoda, the Arcot Rupee—3½=1 Star Pagoda ;—(it exchanged in the Bazar for 12 Fanams 60 Cash ;) the double and single Fanam, and the Doodie, 8 of which =1 Fanam.

There was also a copper coin sent out from Europe of 20, 10, 5, and 1 Cash value, the latter being worth 8,75ths, or about the 9th part, of a farthing.

The Currency was altered in January 1818, by a Proclamation which constituted the Silver Rupee the standard coin. To this the public accounts were all converted at an exchange of 350 Rupees per 100 Pagodas ; and the new Silver coinage was made to consist of Rupees, Half and Quarter Rupees, Double and Single Annas, the Rupee containing 165 grains of pure silver and 15 grains of alloy, and weighing 180 grains, and the other Coins bearing the due proportion to the same.

The Act of the Legislative Council of India (passed in 1835) assimilating the currency over the Country, changed the design, but left the new coinage of a precisely similar value to that of Madras according to the above Regulation.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

The Weights and Measures given in the two following Tables were directed by Proclamation, dated Fort St. George, October 16, 1846, to be used exclusively in the Public Departments throughout the Madras Presidency, and all the Public Accounts are now kept therein.

TABLE OF MADRAS WEIGHTS, SHEWING THE EQUIVALENTS IN AVOIRDupois AND TROY WEIGHTS.

Madras Weights.	Avoirdupois.			Troy.		
	lbs.	oz.	drs.	lbs.	oz.	dwt.
1 Tola.....	0	0	6.582½	0	0	7½
3 Tolas =1 Pollam.....	0	1	3.745½	0	1	2½
40 Pollams =1 Viss.....	3	1	5.942½	3	9	0
8 Viss =1 Maund.....	24	10	15.542½	30	0	0

TABLES OF MADRAS MEASURES, SHEWING THEIR EXACT DIMENSIONS AS WELL AS THOSE SUITED TO PRACTICE.

MADRAS MEASURES.	Depth and diameter inside in inches and tenths.	Size for practice.		Cubic capacity in cubic inches.	Weight of rain water contained by each measure, the water being at 80° of Fahrenheit's ther. in Avordupois.
		Diameter in inches and tenths.	Depth in inches and tenths.		
		Cylindric	Square		lbs. oz. drs. grs.
Ollock	2. 5154	2. 6	2. 4	12	0 7 3 6
do	1. 9933	2. 0	2. 0	6	0 3 9 17
do	1. 5846	1. 6	1. 6	3	0 1 12 23
8 Ollocks = 1 Measure (Puddy)	5. 0308	5. 0	5. 1	100	3 9 9 20
4 do. = 1 do	3. 9930	4. 0	4. 0	50	1 12 12 23
2 do. = 1 do	3. 1692	3. 2	3. 1	25	0 14 6 12
8 Measures = 1 Merkall	10. 0616	10. 3	9. 6	800	28 12 13 22
4 do. = 1 do	7. 9859	8. 2	7. 6	400	14 6 6 24
2 do. = 1 do	6. 3394	6. 3	6. 4	200	7 3 3 13
5 Merkalls = 1 Parrah	17. 2030	20 × 20	10 × 10	1000	144 0 5 0
		Cylindric			

LAND MEASURE.

Land is usually measured with Gunter's chain of 100 Links, or with a rod of 10 feet, and reduced to Cawnies, Grounds and Square feet, agreeably to the following table :

60 feet long and 40 feet broad, make 1 ground or maunie, containing 2,400 square feet.

24 Grounds, or Maunies, make one Cawnie, equal to 57,600 square feet.

The Indian Cawnie is in proportion to the English Acre as 1 to 1,3223, or as 121 is to 160.

To reduce Indian Cawnies to English Acres, multiply the given number of Cawnies by 160, and divide the product by 121, the quotient will give the number of Acres, and the remainder be the fractional part of an acre. Or multiply the Cawnies by 1,3223, and the product, (cutting off 4 places to the right hand) will be the same, and the figures so cut off are the decimal part of an Acre.

CLOTH MEASURE.

The Covid in Cloth Measure is 18 Inches, but the English yard of 36 Inches is generally used.

TABLES OF EXCHANGE. LONDON AND MADRAS.

Sterling.			1s. 10d. per Rupee.			1s. 10½d. per Rupee.			1s. 11d. per Rupee.			1s. 11½d. per Rupee.		
£	S.	D.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
10000	0	0	100000	14	7	106669	10	8	104347	13	3	12127	10	7
5000	0	0	54545	7	3	53333	5	4	52173	14	7	61063	13	3
4000	0	0	43636	5	10	42666	10	8	41739	2	1	48551	1	0
3000	0	0	32727	4	4	32000	0	0	31301	5	7	36638	4	9
2000	0	0	21818	2	11	21333	5	4	20509	9	1	24425	8	6
1000	0	0	10909	1	5	10666	10	8	10134	12	6	12127	12	3
500	0	0	5454	8	9	5333	5	4	5217	6	3	6106	6	2
400	0	0	4363	10	2	4266	10	8	4173	14	7	4855	1	8
300	0	0	3272	11	8	3200	0	0	3130	6	11	3663	13	3
200	0	0	2181	13	1	2133	5	4	2050	15	4	2442	8	10
100	0	0	1090	14	7	1066	10	8	1013	7	5	1212	4	5
50	0	0	545	7	3	533	5	4	521	11	10	610	10	3
40	0	0	436	5	10	426	10	8	417	6	3	485	8	2
30	0	0	327	4	4	320	0	0	313	0	8	366	0	2
20	0	0	218	2	11	213	5	4	205	11	2	244	2	1
10	0	0	109	1	5	106	10	8	101	5	7	121	2	1
5	0	0	54	8	9	53	5	4	52	2	9	61	1	0
4	0	0	43	10	2	42	10	8	41	11	10	48	13	7
3	0	0	32	11	8	32	0	0	31	4	10	36	10	3
2	0	0	21	13	1	21	5	4	20	13	11	24	6	10
1	0	0	10	14	7	10	10	8	10	6	11	12	3	5
0	15	0	8	2	11	8	0	0	7	13	3	7	10	7
0	10	0	5	7	3	5	5	4	5	3	6	5	1	8
0	5	0	2	11	8	2	10	8	2	9	9	2	8	10
0	4	0	2	2	11	2	2	2	2	1	5	2	0	8
0	3	0	1	10	2	1	9	7	1	9	1	1	8	6
0	2	0	1	1	5	1	1	1	1	0	8	1	0	4
0	1	0	0	8	9	0	8	6	0	8	4	0	8	2
0	0	6	0	4	4	0	4	3	0	4	2	0	4	1
0	0	5	0	3	8	0	3	7	0	3	6	0	3	5
0	0	4	0	2	11	0	2	10	0	2	9	0	2	9
0	0	3	0	2	2	0	2	2	0	2	1	0	2	1
0	0	2	0	1	5	0	1	5	0	1	5	0	1	4
0	0	1	0	0	9	0	0	9	0	0	8	0	0	8

Sterling.			2s. per Rupee.			2s. 6d. per Rupee.			2s. 1d. per Rupee.			2s. 2d. per Rupee.		
£	S.	D.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
10000	0	0	100000	0	0	97959	2	11	96090	0	0	94267	11	1
5000	0	0	50000	0	0	48979	9	6	48000	0	0	47133	13	6
4000	0	0	40000	0	0	39183	10	9	38400	0	0	37223	1	3
3000	0	0	30000	0	0	29387	12	1	28800	0	0	27922	4	11
2000	0	0	20000	0	0	19591	13	5	19200	0	0	18661	8	7
1000	0	0	10000	0	0	9795	14	8	9600	0	0	9400	12	4
500	0	0	5000	0	0	4897	15	4	4800	0	0	4715	6	2
400	0	0	4000	0	0	3918	5	11	3840	0	0	3722	4	11
300	0	0	3000	0	0	2938	12	5	2880	0	0	2792	3	8
200	0	0	2000	0	0	1959	2	11	1920	0	0	1866	2	6
100	0	0	1000	0	0	979	9	6	960	0	0	940	1	3
50	0	0	500	0	0	489	12	9	480	0	0	471	8	7
40	0	0	400	0	0	391	13	5	384	0	0	373	3	8
30	0	0	300	0	0	293	14	0	288	0	0	276	14	9
20	0	0	200	0	0	195	14	8	192	0	0	184	9	10
10	0	0	100	0	0	97	15	4	96	0	0	92	4	11
5	0	0	50	0	0	48	15	8	48	0	0	46	2	6
4	0	0	40	0	0	39	2	11	38	6	5	36	11	9
3	0	0	30	0	0	29	6	2	28	12	10	27	11	1
2	0	0	20	0	0	19	9	6	19	3	2	18	7	5
1	0	0	10	0	0	9	12	9	9	9	7	9	3	8
0	15	0	7	8	0	7	5	7	7	3	2	6	14	9
0	10	0	5	0	0	4	14	4	4	12	10	4	9	10
0	5	0	2	8	0	2	7	2	2	6	5	2	4	11
0	4	0	2	0	0	1	15	4	1	11	9	1	13	6
0	3	0	1	8	0	1	7	6	1	7	0	1	6	2
0	2	0	1	0	0	0	15	8	0	15	4	9	14	9
0	1	0	0	8	0	0	7	10	0	7	8	9	7	5
0	0	6	0	4	0	0	3	11	0	3	10	9	3	8
0	0	5	0	3	4	0	3	3	0	3	2	9	2	6
0	0	4	0	2	8	0	2	7	0	2	7	9	1	9
0	0	3	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	1	11	9	1	10
0	0	2	0	1	4	0	1	4	0	1	3	9	1	3
0	0	1	0	0	8	0	0	8	0	0	8	9	0	7

MADRAS AND LONDON.

Rupees.			1s. 10d. per Rupee.			1s. 11d. per Rupee.			1s. 12d. per Rupee.		
Rs.	A.	P.	£	S.	D.	£	S.	D.	£	S.	D.
10000	0	0	9166	13	4	9375	0	0	9583	6	8
5000	0	0	4583	6	8	4687	10	0	4791	13	4
4000	0	0	3666	13	4	3750	0	0	3833	6	8
3000	0	0	2750	0	0	2812	10	0	2875	0	0
2000	0	0	1833	6	8	1875	0	0	1916	13	4
1000	0	0	916	13	4	937	10	0	958	6	8
500	0	0	458	6	8	463	15	0	479	11	8
400	0	0	366	13	4	375	0	0	383	13	4
300	0	0	275	0	0	281	5	0	287	10	0
200	0	0	183	6	8	187	10	0	191	13	4
100	0	0	91	13	4	93	15	0	95	16	8
50	0	0	45	16	8	46	17	0	48	18	4
40	0	0	36	13	4	37	2	0	38	15	0
30	0	0	27	10	0	28	2	0	29	11	8
20	0	0	18	6	8	18	15	0	19	13	4
10	0	0	9	3	4	9	7	0	9	17	11
5	0	0	4	11	8	4	13	0	4	17	11
4	0	0	3	13	4	3	15	0	3	18	4
3	0	0	2	15	0	2	16	0	2	19	2
2	0	0	1	16	8	1	17	0	1	20	7
1	0	0	0	17	4	0	18	0	0	21	0
12	0	0	0	18	0	0	19	0	0	22	0
8	0	0	0	19	0	0	20	0	0	23	0
4	0	0	0	20	0	0	21	0	0	24	0
0	0	0	0	21	0	0	22	0	0	25	0
0	0	0	0	22	0	0	23	0	0	26	0
0	0	0	0	23	0	0	24	0	0	27	0
0	0	0	0	24	0	0	25	0	0	28	0
0	0	0	0	25	0	0	26	0	0	29	0
0	0	0	0	26	0	0	27	0	0	30	0
0	0	0	0	27	0	0	28	0	0	31	0
0	0	0	0	28	0	0	29	0	0	32	0
0	0	0	0	29	0	0	30	0	0	33	0
0	0	0	0	30	0	0	31	0	0	34	0
0	0	0	0	31	0	0	32	0	0	35	0
0	0	0	0	32	0	0	33	0	0	36	0
0	0	0	0	33	0	0	34	0	0	37	0
0	0	0	0	34	0	0	35	0	0	38	0
0	0	0	0	35	0	0	36	0	0	39	0
0	0	0	0	36	0	0	37	0	0	40	0
0	0	0	0	37	0	0	38	0	0	41	0
0	0	0	0	38	0	0	39	0	0	42	0
0	0	0	0	39	0	0	40	0	0	43	0
0	0	0	0	40	0	0	41	0	0	44	0
0	0	0	0	41	0	0	42	0	0	45	0
0	0	0	0	42	0	0	43	0	0	46	0
0	0	0	0	43	0	0	44	0	0	47	0
0	0	0	0	44	0	0	45	0	0	48	0
0	0	0	0	45	0	0	46	0	0	49	0
0	0	0	0	46	0	0	47	0	0	50	0
0	0	0	0	47	0	0	48	0	0	51	0
0	0	0	0	48	0	0	49	0	0	52	0
0	0	0	0	49	0	0	50	0	0	53	0
0	0	0	0	50	0	0	51	0	0	54	0
0	0	0	0	51	0	0	52	0	0	55	0
0	0	0	0	52	0	0	53	0	0	56	0
0	0	0	0	53	0	0	54	0	0	57	0
0	0	0	0	54	0	0	55	0	0	58	0
0	0	0	0	55	0	0	56	0	0	59	0
0	0	0	0	56	0	0	57	0	0	60	0
0	0	0	0	57	0	0	58	0	0	61	0
0	0	0	0	58	0	0	59	0	0	62	0
0	0	0	0	59	0	0	60	0	0	63	0
0	0	0	0	60	0	0	61	0	0	64	0
0	0	0	0	61	0	0	62	0	0	65	0
0	0	0	0	62	0	0	63	0	0	66	0
0	0	0	0	63	0	0	64	0	0	67	0
0	0	0	0	64	0	0	65	0	0	68	0
0	0	0	0	65	0	0	66	0	0	69	0
0	0	0	0	66	0	0	67	0	0	70	0
0	0	0	0	67	0	0	68	0	0	71	0
0	0	0	0	68	0	0	69	0	0	72	0
0	0	0	0	69	0	0	70	0	0	73	0
0	0	0	0	70	0	0	71	0	0	74	0
0	0	0	0	71	0	0	72	0	0	75	0
0	0	0	0	72	0	0	73	0	0	76	0
0	0	0	0	73	0	0	74	0	0	77	0
0	0	0	0	74	0	0	75	0	0	78	0
0	0	0	0	75	0	0	76	0	0	79	0
0	0	0	0	76	0	0	77	0	0	80	0
0	0	0	0	77	0	0	78	0	0	81	0
0	0	0	0	78	0	0	79	0	0	82	0
0	0	0	0	79	0	0	80	0	0	83	0
0	0	0	0	80	0	0	81	0	0	84	0
0	0	0	0	81	0	0	82	0	0	85	0
0	0	0	0	82	0	0	83	0	0	86	0
0	0	0	0	83	0	0	84	0	0	87	0
0	0	0	0	84	0	0	85	0	0	88	0
0	0	0	0	85	0	0	86	0	0	89	0
0	0	0	0	86	0	0	87	0	0	90	0
0	0	0	0	87	0	0	88	0	0	91	0
0	0	0	0	88	0	0	89	0	0	92	0
0	0	0	0	89	0	0	90	0	0	93	0
0	0	0	0	90	0	0	91	0	0	94	0
0	0	0	0	91	0	0	92	0	0	95	0
0	0	0	0	92	0	0	93	0	0	96	0
0	0	0	0	93	0	0	94	0	0	97	0
0	0	0	0	94	0	0	95	0	0	98	0
0	0	0	0	95	0	0	96	0	0	99	0
0	0	0	0	96	0	0	97	0	0	100	0

TABLES OF CONVERSION.

Table for converting Calcutta Sicca Rupees into Company's Rupees at Company's Rupees 106½ for Sicca Rupees 100.

Sicca Pice.	Co.'s Rupees.	Co.'s Annas.	Co.'s Pice.	Co.'s Cents.	Sicca Annas.	Co.'s Rupees.	Co.'s Annas.	Co.'s Pice.	Co.'s Cents.	Sicca Rupees.	Co.'s Rupees.	Co.'s Annas.	Co.'s Pice.
1	0	0	1	00	1	0	0	78	1	1	200	213	0
2	0	0	2	00	2	0	0	56	2	1	300	310	8
3	0	0	3	00	3	0	0	12	3	1	400	426	0
4	0	0	4	00	4	0	0	31	4	1	500	532	8
5	0	0	5	00	5	0	0	12	5	1	600	639	0
6	0	0	6	00	6	0	0	30	6	1	700	745	8
7	0	0	7	00	7	0	0	46	7	1	800	852	0
8	0	0	8	00	8	0	0	21	8	1	900	959	8
9	0	0	9	00	9	0	0	02	9	1	1000	1065	0
10	0	0	10	00	10	0	0	50	10	1	2000	2130	0
11	0	0	11	00	11	0	0	58	11	1	3000	3195	0
								36	12	1	4000	4260	0
								10	13	1	5000	5325	0
								14	14	1	6000	6390	0
								92	15	1	7000	7455	0
								40	16	1	8000	8520	0
								53	17	1	9000	9585	0
								63	18	1	10000	10650	0
								74	19	1	20000	21300	0
								85	20	1	30000	31950	0
								95	21	1	40000	42600	0
								106	22	1	50000	53250	0
								117	23	1	60000	63900	0
								128	24	1	70000	74550	0
								139	25	1	80000	85200	0
								150	26	1	90000	95850	0
								161	27	1	100000	106500	0

Table for converting Company's Rupees into Calcutta Sicca Rupees at Sicca Rupees 100 for Company's Rupees 106½.

Co.'s Pice.	Sicca Rupees.	Sicca Annas.	Sicca Pice.	Sicca Cents.	Co.'s Annas.	Sicca Rupees.	Sicca Annas.	Sicca Pice.	Sicca Cents.	Co.'s Rupees.	Sicca Rupees.	Sicca Annas.	Sicca Pice.	Sicca Cents.
1	0	0	0	94	1	0	0	11	27	1	200	187	12	8
2	0	0	1	88	2	0	0	10	53	2	300	281	11	0
3	0	0	2	82	3	0	0	9	80	3	400	375	9	3
4	0	0	3	76	4	0	0	9	07	4	500	469	7	8
5	0	0	4	69	5	0	0	8	31	5	600	563	6	1
6	0	0	5	63	6	0	0	7	60	6	700	657	4	5
7	0	0	6	57	7	0	0	6	87	7	800	751	2	9
8	0	0	7	51	8	0	0	5	14	8	900	845	1	5
9	0	0	8	45	9	0	0	4	68	9	1000	939	0	6
10	0	0	9	39	10	0	0	3	94	10	2000	1877	14	11
11	0	0	10	33	11	0	0	2	21	11	3000	2816	11	5
					12	0	0	1	3	12	4000	3755	13	0
					13	0	0	0	4	13	5000	4694	13	4
					14	0	0	0	5	14	6000	5633	12	10
					15	0	0	1	01	15	7000	6572	12	3
											8000	7511	11	9
											9000	8450	11	3
											10000	9389	10	8
											20000	18779	5	5
											30000	28169	0	2
											40000	37558	10	11
											50000	46948	5	8
											60000	56338	0	5
											70000	65727	11	2
											80000	75117	5	11
											90000	84507	0	8
											100000	93896	11	5

379

TABLES OF CONVERSION.

*Table for converting Star Pagodas, Fanams and Cash, into Company's Rupees,
Annas and Pice.*

Sicca Pice.		Co.'s Rupees.		Annas.		Pice.		Cents.		Sicca Annas.		Co.'s Rupees.		Annas.		Pice.		Cents.		Sicca Rupees.		Co.'s Rupees.		Annas.		Pice.		Cents.	
1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	200	208	13	6	82	208	13	6	82	
2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	300	313	4	4	22	313	4	4	22	
3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	400	417	11	1	63	417	11	1	63	
4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	500	522	1	11	01	522	1	11	01	
5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	600	626	8	8	45	626	8	8	45	
6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	700	730	15	5	55	730	15	5	55	
7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	800	835	6	3	20	835	6	3	20	
8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	900	939	13	0	67	939	13	0	67	
9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	1044	3	10	08	1044	3	10	08	
10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2000	2088	7	8	15	2088	7	8	15	
11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3000	3132	11	6	22	3132	11	6	22	
																				4000	4176	15	4	20	4176	15	4	20	
																				5000	5221	3	2	37	5221	3	2	37	
																				6000	6265	7	0	45	6265	7	0	45	
																				7000	7309	16	10	52	7309	16	10	52	
																				8000	8353	11	8	08	8353	11	8	08	
																				9000	9398	2	6	67	9398	2	6	67	
																				10000	10442	6	4	75	10442	6	4	75	
																				20000	20884	12	9	49	20884	12	9	49	

Cash.	Co.'s Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.	Fanams.	Co.'s Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.	Star Pagodas.	Co.'s Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.	Star Pagodas.	Co.'s Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.
1	0	0	0	10	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	200	0	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	37	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	300	700	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	56	3	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	400	1030	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	75	4	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	500	1400	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	93	5	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	600	1750	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	112	6	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	700	2100	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	131	7	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	800	2450	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	149	8	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	900	2800	0	0	0
9	0	0	0	168	9	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	1000	3150	0	0	0
10	0	0	0	187	10	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	1100	3500	0	0	0
20	0	0	0	373	20	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	2000	7000	0	0	0
30	0	0	0	560	30	0	0	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	3000	10500	0	0	0
40	0	0	0	747	40	0	0	0	0	40	0	0	0	0	4000	14000	0	0	0
50	0	0	0	933	50	0	0	0	0	50	0	0	0	0	5000	17500	0	0	0
60	0	0	0	1120	60	0	0	0	0	60	0	0	0	0	6000	21000	0	0	0
70	0	1	0	1307	70	0	0	0	0	70	0	0	0	0	7000	24500	0	0	0
80	0	1	2	1493	80	0	0	0	0	80	0	0	0	0	8000	28000	0	0	0
					90	0	0	0	0	90	0	0	0	0	9000	31500	0	0	0
					100	0	0	0	0	1000	0	0	0	0	10000	35000	0	0	0

Table for converting Company's Rupees, Annas and Pice, into Star Pagodas,
Fanams and Cash.

Co.'s Price.	Sicca Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.	Co.'s Annas.	Sicca Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.	Co.'s Rupees.	Sicca Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.	Co.'s Rupees.	Sicca Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.
1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	200	191	8	5	10
2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	300	287	4	7	7
3	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	400	353	0	10	3
4	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	500	478	13	0	8
5	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	600	574	9	3	4
6	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	700	670	5	6	0
7	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	800	766	1	8	6
8	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	900	861	13	1	2
9	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	1000	957	10	1	7
10	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	2000	1915	1	3	5
11	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	3000	2572	14	5	3
					12	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	4000	3530	8	7	1
					13	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	5000	4788	2	8	9
					14	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	6000	5745	12	10	7
					15	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	7000	6703	7	0	4
															8000	7661	1	2	2
															9000	8618	11	4	0
															10000	9576	5	5	8
															20000	19152	10	11	6

[illegible]

TABLE OF DAILY PAY OR ALLOWANCE.

Rupces per ensem.	of 28 Days.	of 29 Days.	of 30 Days.	of 31 Days.
1	0 0 7	0 0 7	0 0 6	0 0 6
2	0 1 2	0 1 1	0 1 1	0 1 0
3	0 1 9	0 1 3	0 1 7	0 1 7
4	0 2 3	0 2 2	0 2 2	0 2 1
5	0 2 10	0 2 9	0 2 3	0 2 7
6	0 3 5	0 3 4	0 3 2	0 3 1
7	0 4 0	0 3 10	0 3 2	0 3 7
8	0 4 7	0 4 5	0 4 3	0 4 2
9	0 5 2	0 5 0	0 4 10	0 4 3
10	0 5 9	0 5 6	0 5 4	0 5 2
11	0 6 3	0 6 1	0 5 10	0 5 3
12	0 6 10	0 6 7	0 6 5	0 6 2
13	0 7 5	0 7 2	0 6 11	0 6 9
14	0 8 0	0 7 9	0 7 6	0 7 3
15	0 8 7	0 8 3	0 8 0	0 7 9
16	0 9 2	0 8 10	0 8 6	0 8 3
17	0 9 9	0 9 5	0 9 1	0 8 9
18	0 10 3	0 9 11	0 9 7	0 9 3
19	0 10 10	0 10 6	0 10 2	0 9 10
20	0 11 5	0 11 0	0 10 8	0 10 4
21	0 12 0	0 11 7	0 11 2	0 10 10
22	0 12 7	0 12 2	0 11 9	0 11 4
23	0 13 2	0 12 8	0 12 3	0 11 10
24	0 13 9	0 13 3	0 12 10	0 12 5
25	0 14 3	0 13 10	0 13 4	0 12 11
26	0 14 10	0 14 4	0 13 10	0 13 5
27	0 15 5	0 14 11	0 14 5	0 13 11
28	1 0 0	0 15 5	0 14 11	0 14 5
29	1 0 7	1 0 0	0 15 6	0 15 0
30	1 1 2	1 0 7	1 0 0	0 15 6
31	1 1 9	1 1 1	1 0 6	1 0 0
32	1 2 3	1 1 8	1 1 1	1 0 6
33	1 2 10	1 2 2	1 1 7	1 1 0
34	1 3 5	1 2 9	1 2 2	1 1 7
35	1 4 0	1 3 4	1 2 8	1 2 1
36	1 4 7	1 3 10	1 3 2	1 2 7
37	1 5 2	1 4 5	1 3 9	1 3 1
38	1 5 9	1 5 0	1 4 3	1 3 7
39	1 6 3	1 5 6	1 4 10	1 4 2
40	1 6 10	1 6 1	1 5 4	1 4 8
41	1 7 5	1 6 7	1 5 10	1 5 2
42	1 8 0	1 7 2	1 6 5	1 5 8
43	1 8 7	1 7 9	1 6 11	1 6 2
44	1 9 2	1 8 3	1 7 6	1 6 9
45	1 9 9	1 8 10	1 8 0	1 7 3
46	1 10 3	1 9 5	1 8 6	1 7 9
47	1 10 10	1 9 11	1 9 1	1 8 3
48	1 11 5	1 10 6	1 9 7	1 8 9
49	1 12 0	1 11 0	1 10 2	1 9 3
50	1 12 7	1 11 7	1 10 8	1 9 10
51	1 13 2	1 12 2	1 11 2	1 10 4
52	1 13 9	1 12 8	1 11 9	1 10 10
53	1 14 3	1 13 3	1 12 3	1 11 4
54	1 14 10	1 13 10	1 12 10	1 11 10
55	1 15 5	1 14 4	1 13 4	1 12 5
56	2 0 0	1 14 11	1 13 10	1 12 11
57	2 0 7	1 15 5	1 14 5	1 13 5
58	2 1 2	2 0 0	1 14 11	1 13 11

Rupces per ensem.	of 28 Days.	of 29 Days.	of 30 Days.	of 31 Days.
59	2 1 9	2 0 7	1 15 6	1 14 5
60	2 2 3	2 1 1	2 0 0	1 15 0
61	2 2 10	2 1 8	2 0 6	1 15 6
62	2 3 5	2 2 2	2 1 1	2 0 0
63	2 4 0	2 2 9	2 1 7	2 0 6
64	2 4 7	2 3 4	2 2 2	2 1 0
65	2 5 2	2 3 10	2 2 8	2 1 7
66	2 5 9	2 4 5	2 3 2	2 2 1
67	2 6 3	2 5 0	2 3 9	2 2 7
68	2 6 10	2 5 6	2 4 3	2 3 1
69	2 7 5	2 6 1	2 4 10	2 3 7
70	2 8 0	2 6 7	2 5 4	2 4 2
71	2 8 7	2 7 2	2 5 10	2 4 8
72	2 9 2	2 7 9	2 6 5	2 5 2
73	2 9 9	2 8 3	2 6 11	2 5 8
74	2 10 3	2 8 10	2 7 6	2 6 2
75	2 10 10	2 9 5	2 8 0	2 6 9
76	2 11 5	2 9 11	2 8 6	2 7 3
77	2 12 0	2 10 6	2 9 1	2 7 9
78	2 12 7	2 11 0	2 9 7	2 8 3
79	2 13 2	2 11 7	2 10 2	2 8 9
80	2 13 9	2 12 2	2 10 8	2 9 3
81	2 14 3	2 12 8	2 11 2	2 9 10
82	2 14 10	2 13 3	2 11 9	2 10 4
83	2 15 5	2 13 10	2 12 3	2 10 10
84	3 0 0	2 14 4	2 12 10	2 11 4
85	3 0 7	2 14 11	2 13 4	2 11 10
86	3 1 2	2 15 5	2 13 10	2 12 5
87	3 1 9	3 0 0	2 14 5	2 12 11
88	3 2 3	3 0 7	2 14 11	2 13 5
89	3 2 10	3 1 1	2 15 6	2 13 1
90	3 3 5	3 1 8	3 0 0	2 14 5
91	3 4 0	3 2 2	3 0 6	2 15 0
92	3 4 7	3 2 9	3 1 1	2 15 6
93	3 5 2	3 3 4	3 1 7	3 0 0
94	3 5 9	3 3 10	3 2 2	3 0 6
95	3 6 3	3 4 5	3 2 8	3 1 0
96	3 6 10	3 5 0	3 3 2	3 1 7
97	3 7 5	3 5 6	3 3 9	3 2 1
98	3 8 0	3 6 1	3 4 3	3 2 7
99	3 8 7	3 6 7	3 4 10	3 3 1
100	3 9 2	3 7 2	3 5 4	3 3 7
200	7 2 3	6 14 4	6 10 8	6 7 3
300	10 11 5	10 5 6	10 0 0	9 10 10
400	14 4 7	13 12 3	13 5 4	12 14 5
500	17 13 9	17 3 10	16 10 8	16 2 1
600	21 6 10	20 11 0	20 0 0	19 5 8
700	25 0 0	24 2 2	23 5 4	22 9 3
800	28 9 2	27 9 5	26 10 8	25 12 11
900	32 2 3	31 0 7	30 0 0	29 0 6
1000	35 11 5	34 7 9	33 5 4	32 4 2
2000	71 6 10	68 15 5	66 10 8	64 3 3
3000	107 2 3	103 7 2	100 0 0	96 12 5
4000	142 13 9	137 14 11	133 5 4	129 0 6
5000	178 9 2	172 6 7	166 10 8	161 4 8
6000	214 4 7	206 14 4	200 0 0	193 3 9
7000	250 0 0	241 6 1	233 5 4	225 12 11
8000	285 11 5	275 13 10	266 10 8	258 1 0
9000	321 6 10	310 5 6	300 0 0	290 5 2
10000	357 2 3	344 13 3	333 5 4	322 9 3

MARINE BOARD.Office—*Sea Custom House, North Beach.*

Hours of business from 11 A. M., to 5 P. M.

The Hon. Daniel Elliott, Esq. *President.*
 The Quarter Master General
 The Commissary General } *Members.*
 Major George Balfour
 Captain Christopher Biden
 John James Franklin, Esq. *Secretary.*

SEA CUSTOM HOUSE.*North Beach.*

Open for the transaction of business every day (Sundays excepted)
 from 10 A. M., to 4 P. M.

William Elphinstone Underwood, Esq. *Collector. (On other duty.)*
 Robert Hudleston Williamson, Esq. *Deputy Collector—Acting Collector.*
 Thomas Inglis Parish Harris, Esq. *Acting Deputy Collector.*
 Mr. George B. Shaw *Appraiser.*

MASTER ATTENDANTS.**MADRAS.**Office—*Sea Custom House, North Beach.*

Hours of business, from 11 A. M., to 5 P. M.

Captain Christopher Biden *Master Attendant and Marine Storekeeper.**
 John Findly McKennie, Esq. *Assistant Master Attendant.*

OUT PORTS.

Mr. Richard Alexander *Masulipatam.*
 „ Heywood Thomson *Coringa.*
 „ E. Brannen *Tellicherry.*
 „ William Bennett *Cochin.*
 „ William Robertson *Tuticorin.*

Captain Henry Wood Cabb... .. *Agent of Emigration for Mauritius—appointed 22d Jan. 1850. (Cape &c. S. C.)*

John James Franklin, Esq. *Acting Agent.*

REGISTERING PORTS AND OFFICERS UNDER THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

PORTS.	REGISTERING OFFICERS.	
COROMANDEL COAST.	Madras... ..	Collector of Sea Customs, and Deputy Collector of Sea Customs.
	Negapatam... ..	Collector of Tanjore and Head Assistant to the Collector of Tanjore.
	Coringa... ..	Collector of Rajahmundry, and Head Assistant to the Collector of Rajahmundry.
MALABAR COAST....	Tellicherry... ..	Collector of Malabar, and Sub Collector of Malabar.
	Cochin... ..	Collector of Malabar, and Principal Sudr Aumeen of Cochin.
	Mangalore... ..	Collector of Canara, and Head Assistant to the Collector of Canara.

Or Officers appointed to officiate for the time being.

The periodical and all other returns of Registers required to be sent to Government under Acts 3d and 4th William III. Chap. 55, 3d and 4th of Victoria, Chap. 56, and Act No. X of 1841 of the Government of India, are to be submitted through the General Registry Office under the Collector of Sea Customs at Madras, and all correspondence connected with the Registry of Shipping, is to be forwarded to Government through that Officer, and not, as formerly, through the Revenue and Marine Boards.

Under authority from the Government of India, a Fee of one Anna per Ton is levied, according to the Registered Measurement of the Vessel for which the Certificate of Registry is granted, and carried to the Public Account, on all vessels, excepting those registered under Section 3 of Act XI of 1850, which pay for each Certificate of Registry as follows:

For a Vessel not exceeding the burthen of 4 tons, one rupee.
 Exceeding 4 tons and not exceeding 20 tons, five rupees.
 Exceeding 20 tons and not exceeding 80 tons, seven rupees.
 Exceeding 80 tons for each ton, two annas.

Instead of the Fee formerly levied of 2 Annas per Ton on Passes issued from the Office of the Secretary to the Government in the General Department, a Fee of one Anna per Ton of Measurement is now taken for Passes issued under the 24th Section of Act No. X. of 1841, and carried to the credit of Government.

* Also Registrar of Merchant Seamen at the Port of Madras—appointed 30th July 1850.

The Custom House is open for the transaction of business every day (Sundays excepted) from ten in the morning till four in the afternoon. Goods and Merchandize for which a Permit has been given, may be landed and shipped from Sunrise to Sunset, under the superintendence of Officers appointed for the purpose.

Imports.

LANDING OF GOODS.

Grain shall be landed within the space between the North Angle of the Custom House and Clive's Battery, and all other goods excepting timber shall be landed within the space between the North Angle of the Custom House and the South Angle of Bentinck's Buildings. Timber may be landed any where if the permission of the Collector of Sea Customs be first obtained.

No goods are allowed to be landed or shipped on Sundays, except in extraordinary cases of absolute necessity, to be judged of by the Collector of Customs, and expressly permitted by him in writing.

ENTRY OF MERCHANDIZE.

Form of Permit.

Sir,

Please permit to pass the undermentioned goods imported per Ship
Commander from under Colours, viz.

[illegible]

do hereby declare that the contents and value are truly stated.

Madras, the

135

(Signature.)

Note.—The total value, whether "Market" or "Tariff," weight and quantity, must be written in words as well as figures.

All Articles not enumerated in the List and subject to duty ad valorem, will be passed upon the Market value declared and determined in the mode prescribed by Sections XXI, XXII and XXIII of the Act VI of 1844. It shall be competent to Importers to produce their Invoices in support of the Market value put upon their goods, and the same will be duly considered, but not implicitly accepted by the Collector; at the same time it is to be distinctly understood, that the Collector of Sea Customs will be at full liberty to reject any such values, and to take on behalf of Government, in the mode prescribed by Section XXIII Act VI of 1844, any articles which he may consider to be undervalued.

The Market and Tariff value upon goods to be thus assessed to be inserted by the Importer, and the total amount of the value to be written in words as well as figures.

With the view of exhibiting the precise nature of the Imports and Exports it is necessary that the articles be enumerated as distinctly as possible, according to their varieties, and further that goods, if Foreign, be described so, and their places of production invariably stated.

A Bill will be furnished for the amount of duty paid.

After 3 1/2 o'clock in the afternoon, no cash can be received or Bills of duties settled. Parties therefore who are desirous of clearing goods or private packages, are recommended to apply early in the day for the same. This rule is necessary to enable the accounts of the day to be closed in the evening, which could not be done were duty received until a late hour.

CLEARANCE OF GOODS.

After duties have been paid or a deposit made for the payment of duty, parties are required to make application to pass the goods in the following Form.

Form of Import Pass.

To the Collector of Customs.

Sir,

Please permit to be passed inwards the following goods.

Marks and numbers.	Description of packages.	Description of goods.	Quantity or weight.	On what Vessel imported.	From what place imported.	Remarks.

Madras

185

(Signature)

All Pass notes must bear the signature of the party to whom the goods belong or are consigned. No other signature on documents for entering or clearing goods through the Custom House is recognized, except when duly authorized.

All Pass notes for every description of goods imported or exported, must be signed either by the Collector or Deputy Collector; no other signature is an authority for the Gate-keepers or other Custom House Officers to pass goods.

WEIGHABLE GOODS.

All weighable goods are subject to weighment, either wholly or partially as the case may be.

FREE DUTY GOODS.

The following are the Articles which are allowed to be imported duty free.

Bullion and coin.

Precious stones and pearls.

Grain and pulse, other than rice and paddy.

Horses and other living animals.

Ice.

Coal, coke, bricks, chalk, stones (marble and wrought stones excepted.)

Books printed in the United Kingdom or in any British possession.

Army Clothing, if imported by the Clothing Agent, on proof being given that the articles are bona fide Clothing for the Men of Her Majesty's Service and the Honorable Company's Army.

Baggage consisting of personal Apparel brought by a Passenger, and Cabin furniture, all in use.

Geological specimens and specimens of Natural History and curiosities.

Fresh Fruits.

Beer, Porter, and Cape Wine for the use of European Regiments when imported by Government.

Marine Stores which have been in use, viz. Old Anchors, Chain Cables, Kentledge, Rigging, Sails, Masts and Yards and all portions of Wrecks.

Paper for the Auxiliary Bible Society from London.

Portraits.

Machinery, if not for sale.

Cotton.

Regimental Stores for Soldiers.

Military Stores extending to all articles the property of Government or of the Regiments of Her Majesty's and the Honorable Company's Services under the Madras Presidency, but not extending to Mess Stores or to the property and equipments of Officers, individually or collectively.

Potatoes.

Salt Fish.

Spices.—If imported direct and accompanied by a Certificate of growth the produce of a British Possession which must be submitted with the application to pass the goods.

Seeds.—For the Madras Agricultural and Horticultural Society.

Wines and Stores for the use of the Officers of Her Majesty's Navy.

Goods.—Imported for His Highness the Nabob and certified by the Political Agent at Chepauk.

Machines, &c. for the use of the Porto Novo Iron Foundry.

DAMAGED GOODS.

Goods in a damaged state must be declared so at the time of their entry for duty at the Custom House, the Collector of Sea Customs and the Importer shall each nominate an Arbitrator who shall decide the amount of damage.

In the event of the two Arbitrators differing in opinion, they shall submit the matter to a third party to be chosen by them jointly, whose decision shall be final.

No claim for a remission of duty on any description of damaged goods, cleared before this rule has been attended to, is admissible.

DEPOSITS.

Deposits will be received as security for the due payment of duties leviable upon goods imported and exported.

PASSENGERS' BAGGAGE.

The articles of Passengers' baggage allowed to pass free of duty on importation are as follows.

Apparel in use, also cabin furniture.

Army and Naval Officers' Appointments for personal use.

The above, to entitle them to pass duty free, must accompany the Proprietor, unless arriving by the over-land route.

All other articles brought by Passengers with their baggage such as saddlery and harness, musical instruments, guns, pistols, carriages, plate, plated ware, &c. &c. are chargeable with duty, unless they have previously been in use in India.

All packages containing articles as abovementioned, as well as all closed packages, must be sent to the Custom House at the expense of the Owners, for examination and the levy of duty.

Passengers, whose baggage may have been forwarded to the Custom House, are requested to make application for the same in writing to the Collector of Customs: stating in the application the number of packages and their contents, and the prime cost of each description of goods.

No baggage of any description is allowed to pass until these forms have been complied with, except in the event of Passengers landing before or after office hours, when one single package, containing wearing apparel only, will be allowed to pass.

On Passengers' baggage being brought to the Custom House for Export, the same forms are required as on Import—should Passengers require to proceed on board before or after office hours, one single package containing wearing apparel only, will be allowed to accompany them. All baggage passing to or from the Steamers to and from London will pass without examination or permit.

RATES OF EXCHANGE.

Table of Exchange for the Settlement of Duty at the Madras Sea Custom House.

Country.	Denomination of Currency.	Value in Company's Rupees.
Great Britain and the Colonies.....	Sterling.....£ 1	10
France and do.	Francs..... 25	10
Spain and do.	Dollars..... 100	225
Portugal and do.	Milree..... 10	26
The Kingdom of the Netherlands.....	Florins..... 8	7
Hamburg.....	Marks..... 16	10
Denmark and Colonies.....	Rix bank Dollars. 100	113
Sweden.....	Rix Dollars (Specie) 10	24
Russia.....	Silver Rubles... 100	163
Italy.....	Sequins..... 100	194
United States (N. America).....	Dollars..... 100	225
Independent States (S. America).....	Dollars..... 100	225
Bengal.....	Calcutta Sicca Rs. 100	106
Bombay.....	Bombay Rupees 100	100
Turkey, Bussora.....	Eyene Piastres... 133	100
Persia, (Bushire).....	Persian Rupees. 123	100
	Huzar and Dinars. 164	100
Muscat.....	Mamoodees.... 35	100
Mocha.....	Dollars..... 100	217
Turkey.....	Piastres..... 100	200

GOODS CHARGEABLE WITH GODOWN RENT.

All goods which may be in the custody of the Collector except such as may be stored in the Bonded Warehouse will be charged with godown rent if not cleared within 14 days, to be calculated from the final landing of each description of goods: whether the vessel has cleared or not.

Table of Godown Rent.

	P.	A.	P.
Bales of punjum cloth of 30 pieces per bale per mensem.....	2	5	4
Bale of cotton of $\frac{1}{2}$ candy or 250 lbs. per bale per mensem.....	1	3	11
Do. of taffaties of 120 pieces do.	3	11	9
Do. of raw silk size in proportion do.	3	11	9
Chests of opium per chest.....	1	3	11
Do. of indigo do.	2	8	0
Do. of wines of 12 dozen per chest.....	2	8	0
Snuff.....	2	7	10
Wine per pipe or leaguer.....	5	0	0
Rice per bag.....	0	7	6
Salt petre.....	0	10	0
Ghee per candy.....	3	1	9
Chillies do.	1	13	10
Arrack per leaguer of 150 gallons.....	5	0	0
Tamarind per candy.....	1	13	10
Hiing do.	3	6	9
Coir.....	3	1	9
Dry cocoanut per candy.....	1	13	10
Oil per cask.....	1	13	10
Dates per candy.....	3	1	9
Sugar per do.	3	6	9
Ivory do.	1	13	10
Tea per chest.....	3	0	0
China root per chest or box.....	3	1	9
Brimstone per candy.....	3	1	9
Iron and copper do.	2	5	4
All other dry goods per candy.....	1	13	10
Other goods in proportion to the above.			

Exports.

No outward bound Vessel is allowed to receive cargo on board until application be made at the Custom House, and an order signed by the Collector or Deputy be granted for the purpose.

All goods for exportation must be entered for that purpose at the Custom House. Shippers of export goods are required to deliver a full and true specification thereof, according to the following form.

Parties will be allowed to produce Invoices in support of the quantities and weight of goods as entered in the export permit and also of the value where such is not contained in the Tariff, subject to the liabilities contained in Sections XXIII and XXXIX Act VI of 1844.

Form of Export Permit.

To the Collector of Customs.

Sir,

Please permit to be exported the undermentioned goods per Ship.

Commander under Colours to

Marks, &c.—Same as Import.

do hereby declare that the contents and value are truly stated herein.

Madras, 185 .
(Signature)

NOTE.—The total value, weight and quantity must be written in words as well as figures.

The tare of packages should be written on each by the Exporter or entered in the permit where the duty on goods is chargeable by weight.

Goods to be exported free must be entered in a separate application, as also goods for drawback, and no goods liable to duty should be mixed with either of the former kinds.

A Pass will be required to be taken the same as for goods imported.

Form of Export Pass.

To the Collector of Customs.

Sir,

Please permit to be passed outwards the following goods.

Marks and numbers.	Description of packages.	Description of goods.	Quantity or weight.	On what vessel exported.	To what place exported.	Remarks.

Madras

185 }

(Signature)

FREE DUTY GOODS.

Bullion and coin.

Precious stones and pearls.

Horses and living animals.

Books, maps and drawings printed in India.

Cotton wool.

Sugar and rum.

Salt.—Having paid the price fixed to be paid on Salt declared for exportation to ports or places not being subordinate to the Presidency of Fort Saint George.

Provisions, Wines, &c. for bonâ fide use on Board Ship.

Wheat, if exported to the United Kingdom.

Rule 1st. Marine Stores (not provisions) in use and originally shipped for use, the proof to rest with the Importers, such as old anchors, chain cables, kentledge, rigging, sails, masts and yards, water casks, will be exempted from duty.

2d. All Marine Stores, including provisions new or old, not being the manufacture of Madras, to be allowed free Exports; if manifested as cargo they will be entitled to the drawback provided by Law.

3d. A sufficiency of Marine Stores, (not provisions) the produce or manufacture of Madras, to be allowed to pass free of duty to any Vessel requiring the same, the quantity so to pass free, being left to the discretion of the Collector.

IMPORT PROOF.

British goods, not claiming drawback, are admitted to free entry for exportation, without proof being required of their having been regularly imported, upon a simple declaration being made by the Exporter on the face of the application that to the best of his knowledge and belief they have already paid duty.

List of articles of British production allowed to be exported from Madras without being required to furnish proof of their regular Import and payment of Import Duty.

Apparel,	Marine Stores,
Beer,	Leather and Saddlery,
Bottles (empty),	Metals,
Confectionery and Preserves,	Oilman's Stores,
Fire Arms,	Perfumery,
Flints (manufactured),	Piece Goods,
Gunpowder,	Stationery,
Glass (of sorts),	Woollens,
Crockery,	Wines and Liquors,
Haberdashery and Millinery,	Yarn.

China goods and goods the produce of places out of India, not British, must produce proof of their importation to entitle them to free entry for exportation.

To entitle goods to free entry on export, excepting in the case of British goods beforementioned, proof must be given by the production of a Custom House Bill, that import duty thereon has been paid.

Goods of every denomination passed through the Custom House for shipment, the application for which is presented after port clearance has been taken out, are subject to double duty if liable to duty; free goods to 5 per cent on the market value, and drawback goods, to forfeiture of drawback.

DRAWBACK.

No goods are entitled to drawback unless claim be distinctly made on the face of the application at the time of export.

Drawback is only claimable on goods entered in the Export Manifest, and no goods are entitled to it, if passed after the issue of Port clearance.

Parties claiming drawback are not allowed to obtain information from the Custom House Books to establish the same, but must be prepared with their own proofs. The Customs Bill of duty, can always be obtained from the original importer. Drawback will not be granted where the application to pass the goods cannot be made by the Exporter to agree with the Register.

Drawback is claimable only when goods entitled thereto, are exported within two years of the date of import as per Custom House Registers.

No payment of drawback is made unless the amount be claimed within one year from the date of entry of the goods for exportation in the Custom House Registers.

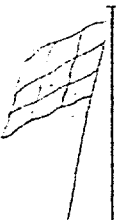
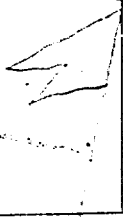
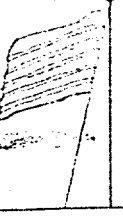
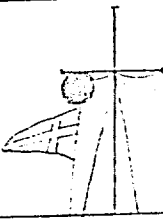
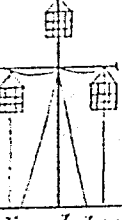
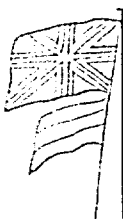
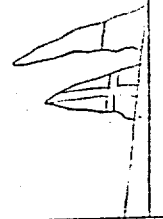
Drawback is payable to no one but the Owner or Exporter of the goods on which drawback is claimed, except by regular transfer in writing made by the Owner or Exporter in favor of the party applying for drawback.

No drawback will be granted on goods exported to any place on the continent of India, except to Foreign European Settlements.

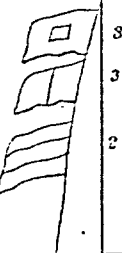
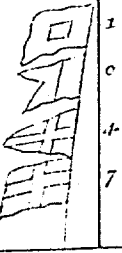
No drawback is paid until the Vessel in which drawback goods are exported has sailed.

Cashmere Shawls being considered the manufacture of the continent of India are not entitled to drawback on exportation.

Master Attendants Signals to Ships &c.

			
High Surf.	The weather is suspicious prepare for running to Sea.	Cut or Slip.	Monthly Master for Masulu Boats hoisted on the last day of every month.
			
Recall for common Masulu Boats.	Recall for accommodation Boats. When any of these is required ashore its M is hoisted under a black ball.	Night Signal showing the approach of a Gale of Wind. Three good lights, one at the Mast head, and one at each yard arm of the M. the Flag Staff, and a Gun fired every 5 Minutes at the Port.	
			
When a Ship wants Accommodation Boats, she hoists the number she requires under the Union Jack: As for example, 2 boats required.	When a Ship wants common Boats, she hoists the number she requires under the Name: or Pendant: As for example, 4 boats required.	When a Ship requires no more Boats, she hoists number 0 under the Name: or Pendant, as above.	

Extract from Part V of Murray's Code.

			
There is dangerous.	Barometer indicates bad weather.	Send me a boat.	There is too much Surf to land.

CONSOLIDATED PORT DUES FOR THE PORT OF MADRAS.

WHICH TOOK EFFECT FROM THE 1ST OF AUGUST 1839.

All Vessels under British Colours of 700 Tons Burden or less.												
Remaining 4 complete days duty per ton at 3 Annas.					Remaining less than 48 hours without breaking bulk duty per ton 2-5ths.				Remaining more than 48 hours and less than 4 complete days duty per ton 7-10ths.			
Ton	Rs.	A.	P.	C.	Rs.	A.	P.	C.	Rs.	A.	P.	C.
1	0	3	0	0	0	1	2	40	0	2	1	20

European Vessels under Foreign Colours and American of 700 Tons Burden or less. (at 3 Annas and 6 Picc.)												
1	0	3	6	0	0	1	4	80	0	2	5	40

The above dues are receivable by the Collector of Sea Customs only.

* Vessels driven by stress of weather into the Port of Madras, or arriving and departing in ballast, or if laden departing without breaking bulk or taking in freight or cargo within 48 hours of anchorage, are exempt from Port Dues. See Government Notice published in the Fort St. George Gazette for 1845, page 843.—COMPILER.

BOAT AND CATTAMARAN REGULATIONS, &c.,

Rules and Regulations subsidiary to Act No. IV. of 1842, "for the better management of Boats and Cattamarans in the Madras Roads, and for the amendment of certain Harbour Regulations," and to the Rule, Ordinance and Regulation commonly called the Marine Police Regulation.

[The above mentioned Act is given in the MADRAS ALMANAC for 1843, page 390.—COMPILER.]

1. It is hereby notified that beneath the Master Attendant's Office on the Beach, is an Office where Boats and Cattamarans can be procured, and where Registers of all Licensed Boats, Cattamarans, and their respective Owners, and Crews, are kept, and are open to public inspection, and in which copies of the Act No. IV. of 1842, for the better management of the Boats and Cattamarans, and for the amendment of certain Harbour Regulations, are suspended.

2. If a Boat or Cattamaran is required for any extraordinary service to a Ship or Vessel, either at anchor or under way beyond the limits of the Port, then the amount of hire which may be demanded may be referred to the Master Attendant or his Deputy for adjustment.—N. B.—For the purposes of the foregoing Rule, a Ship at anchor in, or beyond 10 fathoms, and a Ship at any distance under sail beyond that depth of soundings in any line of bearing from the Master Attendant's Flag Staff, shall be considered as without the limits of this Port.

3. In cases of great emergency, by night or by day, the Owners of Boats and Cattamarans kept for the purpose of being let out on hire, shall aid and assist the Master Attendant and his Deputy by every means in their power, and shall induce the Boat men and Cattamaran men to perform the service required, and when great personal risk shall have been incurred, or arduous services performed, and those on whose account such duties are undertaken refuse to remunerate the Crew for the same, the Master Attendant will bring the merits of the case to the notice of Government.

4. The Boat and Cattamaran men are not to be employed on board any Ship or Vessel in these Roads: any wilful breach of this Regulation will be considered desertion and neglect of duty, and will render the persons offending liable to the punishments provided for such desertion and neglect by Section 15 of Act No. IV. of 1842.

5. All Owners of Boats and Cattamarans, and all other persons, either belonging to any Ship or Vessel in the Madras Roads, or to the Boats and Cattamarans to be let on hire, are cautioned against the transshipment of any goods

or passengers or ballast without first obtaining a permit from the Collector of Sea Customs or his Deputy, any person or persons found guilty of any such transshipment being liable to the penalties provided in Section 23 of the Marine Police Regulations.

6. All Owners of Boats and Cattamarans must make known to their respective Crews the full intent and purport of the several port signals, which, as occasion may require, will be displayed at the Master Attendant's Flag staff, especially the recall signal for all Boats and Cattamarans, which is a white pendant with a red ball; and when this signal is hoisted, all Boats and Cattamarans must immediately repair to the Shore.

7. The Crews of Boats and Cattamarans kept for the purpose of being let on hire shall not be changed or transferred from one Boat or Cattamaran to another, without the sanction of the Master Attendant.

8. The Accommodation Boats shall be kept in the same good order as heretofore, and are always to be provided each with an awning, and with seats and cushions, and in case they shall not, in the judgment of the Master Attendant, be kept in proper order, the Owners shall be deprived of their Licenses until the same shall be put in proper order for the reception of Passengers.

9. All Owners of Boats and Cattamarans are to make known to their respective Crews, that the Officer or Peon in charge of the Police or Revenue Boat, is authorized and empowered by Section XIX. of Act No. IV. of 1842, to stop, search, and detain any Boat and Cattamaran plying to and from the Ships and Vessels in the Roads, and that all Boat men and Cattamaran men who may impede or obstruct any Police Officers in the execution of his or their duty, will render themselves amenable to the penalties provided for in Section XIX. of the above recited Act.

10. Should any difference or dispute arise between the Owner or Owners of Boats and Cattamarans let on hire, and any person or persons hiring the same, as to the amount of hire for services performed, the party or parties may refer the case for adjustment to the Master Attendant or his Deputy, in which case each party shall sign a paper agreeing to abide by the decision of the said Master Attendant or his Deputy, and such paper shall be retained in the Office of the said Master Attendant.

BOAT AND CATTAMARAN HIRE.

MAXIMUM RATE.

12 European or 15 Native Passengers to compose a boat load;
2 children to be considered equal to one grown up person.

[For Schedule of Articles composing a boat load, see MADRAS ALMANAC
for 1843, page 261.—COMPILER.]

ACCOMMODATION BOATS.		R.	A.	P.
Ordinary Trip, South or North Roads.....	per trip..	3	8	0
Extra hire in and beyond 9 fathoms.....	ditto..	1	8	0
Foul Weather.....	ditto..	6	0	0
Transshipment.....	ditto..	1	0	0

COMMON BOATS.		South Roads.			North Roads.		
		R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.
Ordinary Trip.....	per trip..	1	8	0	0	15	0
Ballast ditto.....	ditto..	1	10	0	1	0	0
Ballast in and beyond 9 fathoms.....	ditto..	2	10	0	2	0	0
Return Trip.....	ditto..	0	12	6	0	8	0
Return Trip in and beyond 9 fathoms.....	ditto..	1	8	0	0	15	0
Water ordinary Trip.....	ditto..	3	8	0	3	0	0
Water in and beyond 9 fathoms.....	ditto..	4	12	0	3	2	6
Trip in and beyond 9 fathoms.....	ditto..	2	12	0	2	2	0
Transshipment.....	ditto..	0	15	0	0	15	0
Transshipment in and beyond 9 fathoms.....	ditto..	1	14	3	1	14	3
Foul, in and beyond 9 fathoms.....	ditto..	4	3	0	3	2	6

BOAT AND CATTAMARAN HIRE.

387

SMALL CATTAMARANS.		R.	A.	P.
Ordinary Trip, South or North Roads.....	per trip..	0	5	0
Foul Weather in or beyond 9 fathoms.....	ditto..	0	10	0
Cattamaran for rafting Timber.....	per day..	1	0	0

LARGE CATTAMARANS.		R.	A.	P.
For landing or shipping an Europe Cable of 13 to 16 inches.....		18	12	0
For ditto ditto ditto of 17 to 22 ditto.....		28	8	0
For shipping Chain Cables.....	per trip..	18	12	0
For ditto an Anchor from 14 to 29 cwt.....		18	12	0
For ditto ditto 30 to 50 cwt.....		28	12	0

DIVERS.		R.	A.	P.
For making a Rope fast to an Anchor under 12 cwt.....		10	0	0
For ditto ditto ditto above 12 cwt. and under 20 cwt..		20	0	0
For ditto ditto ditto above 20 cwt.....		35	0	0
For diving and examining the bottom of a vessel.....		25	0	0
For diving to recover any article lost overboard which may or may not be found, exclusive of the Salvage thereon....		10	0	0
For making a Rope fast to the end of a Chain.....		20	0	0

TARPAULIN.		R.	A.	P.
Per Trip.....		0	4	0

WATER CASKS.		R.	A.	P.
Per Trip (4 Casks).....		0	9	5

EXTRA HIRE IN ADDITION TO THE REGULATED CHARGES FOR BOATS AND CATTAMARANS.

	Accommodation Boat.			Common Boat.			Cattamaran.		
	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.
South Road Trips between 6 and 8 p. m.....	1	12	0	0	12	0	0	2	6
North Road ditto ditto ditto.....	1	12	0	0	7	6	0	2	6
South Road ditto ditto 8 p. m. and 5 a. m.....	3	8	0	1	8	0	0	5	0
North Road ditto ditto ditto.....	3	8	0	0	15	0	0	5	0
Boats or Cattamarans detained alongside for every three hours during the day or night.....	3	8	0	1	8	0	0	5	0
Boats or Cattamarans employed between the Commissariat Granary and Parry and Co.'s Office....	0	14	0	0	6	0	0	1	3
Ditto between Parry and Co.'s and the Tunnel.....	1	12	0	0	12	0	0	2	6
Ditto between the Tunnel and the Sea Gate.....	2	5	4	1	0	0	0	3	4
Ditto between the Sea Gate and the Marine Villa..	4	10	8	2	0	0	0	6	8
Ditto between the Marine Villa and the Adyar....	7	0	0	3	0	0	0	10	0
Ditto North of Royapooram.....	1	12	0	0	9	6	0	2	6
Ditto Trivintoor and Ennore.....	10	8	0	3	9	0	0	15	0
Beyond the limits of the Anchorage.....	1	8	0	1	8	0	0	5	0
Boats employed on Sundays.....	1	8	0	0	9	0	0	2	0
To the back of the Surf.....	1	12	0	0	15	0	0	2	6
The owner of every Boat detained on the Beach beyond three hours after she is hired is entitled to double hire....	3	8	0	1	8	0	0	5	0

N. B.—The ordinary period within which Boats and Cattamarans shall be let on hire, shall be between Sunrise and Sunset.

Hire of Batta Lascars and Artificers employed afloat.

		R.	A.	P.
Tindal.....	per day.....	0	8	0
Lascars.....	"	0	6	0
Carpenter and Caulker Ministries.....	"	1	0	0
Carpenters and Caulkers.....	"	0	12	0

LIST OF LIGHTS in the

Note—The positions are taken from the Indian Atlas with a correction of—4' 15" of longitude.

Name.	Latitude.	Longitude.	Height of Light above Sea level.	Distance at which visible.	Are of illumination.	Whence displayed.
	N.	E.		Fl.	Ms.	
Santapillay.	18° 3' 36"	83° 36' 35"	All the year round	150	14	165°, facing S. E.. From a platform.
Coringa....	16° 49' 5"	82° 18' 25"	Ditto ..	73	15	156°, or from North to S. S. E. facing Easterly. From a tower....
Point Divi..	15° 58' 55"	81° 9' 30"	Ditto ..	....	13	135°, or from N. E. to South facing Easterly. From a column...
Armegon ..	12° 53' 00"	80° 12' 40"	Ditto ..	....	15	180°, or the whole sea horizon. From a column...
Madras.....	13° 5' 10"	80° 16' 29"	Ditto ..	132	20 to 30	310°, facing East.. From a column...
Pondicherry	11° 55' 40"	79° 49' 25"	Ditto ..	90	12 to 14	From all points of the sea horizon. From a column...
Negapatam.	10° 44' 50"	79° 50' 10"	January to May June to December	100 88	12	135°, or from N. N. E. to S. S. E., facing Easterly. From a flag staff.
Paumben..	9° 17' 30"	79° 12' 34"	All the year round	84	12	All round the compass. From a column...
Tuticoreen..	8° 47' 17"	78° 10' 55"	Ditto ..	43	12	202°, or from N. by W. to S. by W. facing Easterly. From an obelisk erected in 1767.
Cochin....	9° 58' 5"	76° 13' 55"	15th September to 15th May 16th May to 14th September.	114 67	12	180°, or from North to South, facing West. From a flag staff.
Calicut....	11° 15' 15"	75° 45' 35"	All the year round	105	12	180°, or from S. E. to N. W. facing Westerly. From a column...
Tellicherry..	11° 44' 50"	75° 28' 35"	Upper Light 15th September to 15th May 16th May to 14th September Lower Light All the year round	140 112 104	12	153°, or from N. W. by W. to S. E. by S. facing Westerly. From the flag staff.
Cannanore..	11° 51' 20"	75° 21' 45"	All the year round	110	12	135°, or from S. E. by S. to W. by N. facing Westerly. From a flag staff.
Mangalore..	12° 51' 00"	74° 48' 45"	Ditto ..	250	16	From all points of the sea horizon. From a tower....

Note—All these lights, with the exception

Madras, Marine Board Office, }
16th October 1851.

PRESIDENCY of MADRAS.

Bombay Light House corrected to 1851....72° 48' 4" E.
Madras do. do. 80 16 29 "
Galle do. do. 80 14 20 "

When first exhibited.	REMARKS.
1st November 1849	On a hill called Santapillay metta, 150 feet high and $\frac{3}{4}$ mile inland. The light is exhibited as a guide to Mariners when near the Santapillay rocks, from which it bears N. 60° West. The rocks are $5\frac{1}{2}$ miles from the Coast.
About 1817.....	The tower is erected on Hope island off the mouth of the Godavery, and the light is intended to lead Vessels clear of the rocks and shoals off Godavery Point.
1st May 1851....	The column is erected about 2 miles N. W. of Point Divi whose position it is intended to point out. At present it is not visible from the roads of Masulipatam, and as the light at that port is now discontinued an additional reflector is about to be added for the purpose of extending the range of illumination as required.
In 1852.....	To be placed on a column in the village of Moonapollum due West of the shoalest part of the Armegon shoal having only $1\frac{1}{2}$ fathoms on it, 6 miles from the shore. The column will be completed in the first half year of 1852.
1st January 1844...	From a granite column on the North esplanade. It is a reciprocating flashing light, the ratio of light to dark intervals being as 2 to 3.
1st July 1836....	A port light near the beach.
1st August 1846 ..	A port light near the beach.
21st April 1846. ...	Port light on a sand hill about a mile East of the Northern channel and sufficiently high to be seen from the Gulf of Mannar.
15th May 1845....	Port light on the Dutch obelisk on Hare island, $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles due East of the town of Tuticoreen.
1st April 1839....	A port light about $\frac{1}{4}$ mile from the entrance to the back water.
15th February 1847	A port light on a column near the beach. In the S. W. Monsoon from 20th May to 10th August the light is extinguished. The Calicut reef lies about one mile S. 30° W. of the light.
One light 1st Decr. 1835 Two lights 1st Jan. 1846	A double port light near the beach, and the best on the Coast.
17th October 1843	A port light close to the beach.
1st October 1842...	A port light formerly on the flag staff, but now on a tower completed in May last. It has only lately been exhibited all the year round.

tion of that at Madras, are fixed white lights.

JOHN J. FRANKLIN,
Secretary Marine Board.

His Excellency Rear-Admiral CHARLES JOHN AUSTEN, C. B.—
appointed 14th January 1850.

George R. Lambert, Esq.—appointed 18th September 1850.

226, HASTINGS, 72 GUNS—(Flag Ship.)

Captain.....	Francis W. Austen
Commander.....	Edward B. Rice
Flag Lieutenant.....	George T. M. Purvis
Master.....	Henry Brehaut
Chaplain and Naval Instructor.....	William L. Onslow, A. M.
Surgeon.....	—H. C. Clinton—
Paymaster and Purser.....	Walter Burke

Assistant Surgeons..... { Dugald McEwan, M. D.
John T. Robinson
Jos. D. Hooker

200, Fox, 42 GUNS.

Commodore.....	George R. Lambert			
Cominander.....	John W. Tarleton			
Master.....	Edm. H. Garwood			
Chaplain and Naval Instructor.....	Thomas T. Baker			
Surgeon.....	John M. Minter			
Paymaster and Purser.....	William Henry Dutton			
Assistant Surgeons	<table> <tr> <td rowspan="2">}</td> <td>Frederick Morgan</td> </tr> <tr> <td>George Gordon</td> </tr> </table>	}	Frederick Morgan	George Gordon
}	Frederick Morgan			
	George Gordon			

30, AMAZON, 26 GUNS.

Captain... .. Charles Barker
Master..... Benjamin Renaud

113, CLEOPATRA, 26 GUNS.

Captain... . Thomas L. Massie
Master..... James T. Davis

127, CONTEST, 12 GUNS—(Sloop.)

Commander....Hon. Jno. W. S.
Spencer
Master.....John Thomas

235, HERMES, 6 GUNS—(Steam Sloop.)
220 Horse-power.

Commander.....Edm. G. Fishbourne
Master.....Thomas H. Fraser

293, LILY, 12 guns—(Sloop.)

Commander.... Robert T. Bedford
Master... William T. Tregidgo

322, MINDEN, (Store Ship.)

Master Com., . . . Joseph Mitchell

375, PILOT, 12 GUNS—(Sloop.)

Commander....Victor G. Hickley
Master.....Geo. B. F. Swaine

413, REYNARD, 9 GUNS. (Steam Sloop.)

60 Horse-power.

Commander.... Peter Cracroft
Master Hen. M'Ausland (act.)

424, ROYALIST, 6 GUNS—(Brig.)

Commander . . . William T. Bate

434, SALAMANDER, 6 GUNS—(Steam Sloop.)

220 Horse-power.

Commander.....John S. Ellman
Minster.....David H. Wilder

447, SERPENT, 12 GUNS—(Sloop.)

Commander....William G. Luard
Master.....James Kiddle (*act.*)

461, SPHINX, 6 GUNS—(Steam Sloop.)
500 Horse-power.

Commander Charles F. A. Shadwell
Master George L. Carr.

Henry Warrington, Esq. Storekeeper, and Agent Victualler, Trincomallee—
appointed 15th December 1837.

Messrs. Gillanders, Arbuthnot

and Co. Agents for Victualling H. M. Navy, Calcutta.

Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.....	do.	do.	Madras.
-------------------------------	-----	-----	---------

Messrs. Boaden and Co.	do.	do.	Bombay.
-----------------------------	-----	-----	---------

Messrs. Binny and Co.....Deputies to the Commissioners of Greenwich
Hospital, Madras.

Messrs. Parry and Co. Navy Agents, and Agents for the Naval Supplies
to H. M. Ships at Madras.

EAST INDIAN NAVY.

Commodore Stephen Lushington, R. N.—*Commander in Chief*—assumed charge
27th January 1849.

VESSELS IN THE INDIAN NAVY.

SHIPS' NAMES.	Where built.	Year.	Tonnage.	Horse Power.	Armament.
ACBAR.....	Glasgow	1841	1143	350	6 Guns
AJDAHIA.....	London	1847	1440	500	6 do.
ASSYRIA.....	Turkish Arabia.....	1840	153	40	2 do.
ATALANTA.....	London	1835	616	210	5 do.
AUCKLAND.....	Bombay	1840	946	220	4 do.
BERENICE.....	Glasgow	1835	664	230	3 do.
BREEMAH (Pattamar).....	Bombay	1830	55	....	4 do.
CHARGER (Coal Ship, Aden).....	London	1838	....	....	....
CLIVE (Sloop).....	Bombay	1826	420	....	16 Guns
COMET.....	do.	1839	204	40	2 do.
CONQUEROR.....	do.	1844	259	50	2 do.
CONSTANCE (Schooner).....	do.	1837	150	....	3 do.
ELPHINSTONE (Sloop).....	do.	1827	387	....	16 do.
EUPHRATES (Brig).....	do.	1828	255	....	10 do.
FERROOZ.....	do.	1846	1440	500	8 do.
HASTINGS (Receiving Ship).....	do.	1821	566	....	20 do.
MAHE (Schooner).....	do.	1838	176	....	3 do.
MARGARET (Cutter).....	do.	1836	50	....	2 do.
MEANEE.....	do.	1844	203	40	2 do.
MEDUSA.....	do.	1840	432	70	3 do.
METEOR.....	do.	1839	149	24	1 do.
MOOZUFFUR.....	London	1846	1440	500	6 do.
NAPIER.....	Bombay	1844	445	90	2 do.
NERBUDDAH (Cutter).....	do.	1832	61	....	2 do.
NIMROD.....	Turkish Arabia.....	1840	153	40	5 do.
NIFOCRIS.....	do.	1840	153	40	5 do.
PALINURUS (Brig).....	Bombay	1823	192	....	4 do.
PLANET.....	do.	1840	335	60	2 do.
POWNAH (Pattamar).....	do.	1831	43	....	4 do.
QUEEN.....	London	1839	760	220	4 do.
SATELLITE.....	Bombay	1840	335	60	2 do.
SEMERANIS.....	do.	1840	1000	300	6 do.
SESOSTRIS.....	London	1839	876	220	4 do.
SNAKE.....	Bombay	1838	40	10	4 do.
TARTEE (Brig).....	do.	1836	179	....	2 do.
TIGRIS (Brig).....	do.	1829	258	....	5 do.
VICTORIA.....	do.	1839	714	230	5 do.

THE HUGH LINDSAY.

MADRAS, MARINE BOARD OFFICE, 10th February 1850.

The following are the Regulations under which private passage and freight are assigned in the Honorable Company's Steamer "Hugh Lindsay," in pursuance of all those previously promulgated.

1. All applications for passage or freight are to be made to the Master Attendant, to whom the charges are to be paid in advance, and who on such payment will grant an order for the reception of the passengers or goods, as the case may be, four clear days before the intimated departure of the Steamer. At out-ports application is to be made to the Commander, who is instructed to receive as many passengers and as much freight as there may be space for, on payment in advance of the stipulated charges.

2. All applicants will be registered on payment of one half the charges in advance, and will be thereby entitled to cabins according to priority of registry; and should it occur that there are a greater number of registered applicants than accommodation available, the earnest will of course be returned to all those who cannot be received from this cause.

3. No second class cabins being available, Warrant Officers, Clerks or others, and their families proceeding as deck passengers and messing with the Engineers or Warrant Officers, will be required to pay

Warrant Officer or Clerk, per diem	} Rs. 3	Child above 7 and under 16.. Rs. 2	
Wife or female connexion of..do.			Do. under 7..... „ 1
Staff Non-Commissioned Officer, do.			In arms..... „ Free.
Wife or female connexion of..do.	} „ 2		

All payments on this account are to be made in advance to the Commander in cash.

4. The charges will be according to the appended scale payable in advance; and in the event of a passenger embarking for a port to which the Steamer is not bound direct, such period as may be occupied in the prosecution of the voyage from and back to the point of embarkation will be charged at the rate laid down for lay-days.

5. Cabin and quarter deck passengers will be each entitled to take 5 cwt. of baggage, and one servant free of charge, except for diet, which will be at the rate of

12 Annas per diem for an European.
6 Annas „ „ Native.

All servants in excess of one to each passenger, will be charged as deck passengers according to the scale of private passage.

6. Deck passengers will be permitted to take one box measuring five cubic feet, and one bed not exceeding two feet six inches in breadth, which must be rolled up during the day.

Each servant will be allowed to take the same quantity of baggage as a deck passenger.

7. All baggage in excess of the amount mentioned in the two preceding articles, must be paid for at the regulated freight.

8. Cabin and quarter deck passengers will be messed at the table of the Commander, or if preferred at that of the Officers. Deck passengers will make their own arrangement for messing, the Ship providing wood and water, with the exception of servants, who will be charged according to the scale.

9. The space available for stowage being limited, no bulky articles will be received on board; and it is particularly requested that the address may be written so as not to be easily effaced. Parties shipping freight are requested to make arrangements for its being landed immediately on the vessel's reaching her destination. If not applied for during the first twelve hours at out-ports or when-

ty-four hours at Madras, it will be landed at the Custom House at the risk and expense of the shipper.

10. Horses and dogs are most positively prohibited to be received on board.

By order.

JOHN J. FRANKLIN, *Secretary Marine Board.*

SCALE OF CHARGES LEVIABLE ON PRIVATE FREIGHT AND PASSAGE BY THE
HONORABLE COMPANY'S STEAMER "HUGH LINDSAY."

To or from	Cabin passage.	Quarter deck passage.	Children Cabin or Quarter Deck.		Deck passage.		Freight per ton of 50 cubical feet	Treasure.
			Above 7 and under 16.	Under 7.	Euro- pean.	Native.		
Masulipatam.....	60	45 0	30	20 0	7 8	4 0	18	
Coringa.....	70	52 8	35	23 8	8 8	4 8	21	
Vizagapatam.....	80	60 0	40	26 8	10 0	5 0	24	
Ganjam or Munsoorecottah...	90	67 8	45	30 0	11 0	5 8	27	
Calcutta.....	120	90 0	60	40 0	15 0	7 8	36	
Moulmein.....	150	112 8	75	50 0	18 8	9 8	45	
Penang.....	170	127 8	85	56 8	21 0	10 8	51	
Malacca.....	200	150 0	100	66 8	25 0	12 8	60	
Singapore.....	210	157 8	105	70 0	26 8	13 8	63	
Pondicherry.....	50	37 8	25	16 8	6 8	3 8	15	
Cuddalore and Porto Novo..	50	37 0	25	16 8	6 8	3 8	15	
Tranquebar, Negapatam.....	60	45 0	30	20 0	7 8	4 0	18	
Kayts, Jaffna.....	70	52 8	35	23 8	8 8	4 8	21	
Paumben, Trincomallee.....	90	67 8	45	30 0	11 0	5 8	27	
Galle.....	100	75 0	50	33 8	12 8	6 8	30	
Colombo.....	110	82 8	55	36 8	14 0	7 0	33	
Tuticorin.....	120	90 0	60	40 0	15 0	7 8	36	
Quilon, Cochin.....	130	97 8	65	43 8	16 8	8 8	39	
Calicut.....	140	105 0	70	46 8	17 8	9 0	42	
Tellicherry, Cannanore.....	160	120 0	80	53 8	20 0	10 0	48	
Mangalore.....	170	127 8	85	56 8	21 0	10 8	51	
Vingorla.....								
Bombay.....								

½ per cent. on this Coast and to Galle—¾ per cent on the East side of the Bay and beyond Galle to Bombay.

The Commander's share of the above will be $\frac{1}{2}$ of the cabin and children's fares and $\frac{3}{4}$ of the quarter-deck fare.

Note.—No bill of lading signed under 3 Rupees.

No expense being incurred by him for deck passengers, the whole of their fares will be carried to the credit of Government, but he will be allowed $\frac{1}{2}$ half share of the passage money of servants, European and Native, for which he will be required to victual them.

The daily charge for providing passengers who may arrange to embark before the Steamer's departure, or who may remain on board after her arrival at her destination, or during her detention at a port at which she may have touched, will be

For a Gentleman per diem.....	8	0	0
For a Lady.....	6	0	0
For a Child above 7 and under 16.....	4	0	0
Ditto under 7.....	2	0	0
European servant.....	0	12	0
Native do.....	0	6	0

This charge for detention will commence twelve hours after the Steamer's arrival in port. All broken periods will be reckoned as one day.

PASSAGE between Ports not mentioned in the foregoing Scale, will be charged according to the following Scale of distances.

	Cabin.	Quarter deck.	Children.		Deck Passage.		Freight.	Trensure.
			Above 7 and under 16.	Under 7.	Euro- pean.	Native.		
Under 100 miles.....	50	37 8	25 0	16 8	6 8	3 8	15	Under 500 miles Above ½ per cent.
100 miles and under 200.....	60	45 0	30 0	20 0	7 8	4 0	18	
200 " " 300.....	70	52 8	35 0	23 8	8 8	4 8	21	
300 " " 400.....	80	60 0	40 0	26 8	10 0	5 0	24	

and so on, being a regular advance of 10 Rupees for the cabin fare of each additional hundred miles, with proportionate increase in the other classes.

JOHN J. FRANKLIN, *Secretary Marine Board.*

NOTICE.

MADRAS; MARINE BOARD OFFICE, 7th August 1850.

The Marine Board, under instructions from Government, hereby give notice, that no private freight will in future be received on the H. C. Steamer "Hugh Lindsay," except from parties willing to waive all claims to drawback.

They also give notice that on the withdrawal of an application for freight or passage registered under Sections 1 and 2 of the printed Rules dated 18th February 1850, a forfeit of one half of the full amount of the freight or passage money will be enforced.

By order.

JOHN J. FRANKLIN,

Secretary to the Marine Board.

MERCHANT VESSELS CONNECTED WITH THE EAST INDIES.

EXTRACTED FROM PART III. OF MARRYAT'S CODE.

First Distinguishing Pendant to be hoisted over the number, or at some other Mast Head.

2 Abberton,	1764 Charles Kerr,	4206 Gazelle,
41 Actress,	1850 China,	4251 General Hewitt,
47 Adam Clark,	1902 Circassian,	4253 Kydd,
138 Agnes,	1940 City of London,	4291 George Fyfe,
168 Akbar,	1947 of Poonah,	4357 IV.
243 Alfred,	1976 Clarissa,	4385 Gilbert Munro,
268 Alligator,	2018 Cleopatra,	4527 Glenelg,
290 Ambassador,	2034 Clifton,	4793 Gypsy,
293 Amelia,	2105 Columbus,	4931 Hashemy,
364 Ann,	2130 Comet,	4970 Hebe,
450 Anna Robertson,	2135 Commerce,	5148 Herald,
549 Arethusa,	2167 Conservative,	5169 Herefordshire,
567 Argyll,	2357 Coromandel,	5182 Hero of Malown,
621 Asia,	2361 Corsair,	5207 Iibernia,
625 Assam,	2385 Countess of Dur-	5241 Hindostan, St.
634 Atalanta,	2407 Courier, [ham,	5290 Hooghly,
650 Atlas,	2475 Cumberland,	5486 Ino,
658 Auckland,	2479 Cambrian,	5490 Intrepid,
674 Augusta,	2514 Dalhousie,	5640 Isabella Blyth,
693 Aurora,	2589 David Clark,	5680 Isadore,
705 Ava,	2594 Scott,	5842 Jane,
710 Avoca,	2617 Defiance,	5860 Blain,
715 Ayrshire,	2689 Devonshire,	5927 Janet,
784 Barretto Junior,	2703 Diann,	5928 Boyd,
793 Batavia,	2863 Duke of Argyll,	5943 Jannett,
845 Belle Alliance,	2870 of Buccleugh,	5972 Java,
869 Bengal Merchant,	2943 Durham,	6157 John Calvin,
984 Bland,	2956 Eamont,	6230 Line,
1049 Bolton,	2974 Earl of Hardwicke,	6285 Scott,
1052 Bombay, <i>N. S.</i>	3197 Eliza,	6493 Julia,
1089 Boyne,	3198 Ann,	6497 Juliana,
1098 Braamin,	3468 Elphinstone,	6581 Kestrel,
1276 Britannia,	3490 Emerald Isle,	6713 Kingston,
1279 British Empire,	3572 Enterprize, St.	6745 La Belle Alliance,
1287 Merchant,	3624 Essex,	6789 Lady Bute,
1368 Buccleugh,	3649 Euclis,	6793 Clarke,
1369 Bucephalus,	3671 Euphrates,	6814 Feversham,
1372 Buckingham,	3761 Falmouth,	6817 Flora,
1397 Bussorah Merchant,	3781 Fanny,	6837 Kennaway,
1438 Caledonia,	3795 Fatima,	6849 Macnaghten,
1459 Cambria,	3814 Felicity,	6890 Nugent,
1460 Cambrian,	3829 Fergusson,	6932 Lalla Rookh,
1462 Cambridge,	3845 Ferris,	6978 Larkins,
1485 Camperdown,	3857 Fifeshire,	7025 Lawrence,
1490 Canada,	3912 Flora,	7241 London,
1506 Cape Packet,	3924 Flowers of Ugie,	7253 Lord Auckland,
1569 Carnatic,	4012 Frances,	7283 Durham,
1628 Castle Eden,	4027 Francis,	7296 Hangerford,
1725 Challenger,	4032 Spaight,	7302 Lowther,
1734 Chance,	4069 Freak,	7304 Lynedoch,
1742 Charles Dumergue,	4163 Galatea,	7305 Melbourne,

7361 Louisa,	8469 Moira,	9412 Palmyra,
7331 Munro,	8491 Monarch,	9461 Paragon,
7410 Lowthion,	8506 Monro,	9467 Patriot,
7412 Castle,	8532 Morley,	9436 Pearl,
7510 Macedon,	8706 Neptune,	9463 Pekin,
7516 Madagascar,	8730 New Grove,	9518 Perfect,
7524 Madras,	8916 Nile,	9531 Persia,
7528 Madras,	8962 Nith,	9532 Persian,
7586 Maidstone,	8971 Nonpareil,	9615 Pilgrim,
7590 Maingay,	9015 Northumberland,	9618 Pilot,
7592 Majestic,	9178 Orator,	9638 Planet,
7594 Malabar,	9186 Orestes,	9641 Plantagenet,
7598 Malcolm,	9204 Orient,	9721 Portsmouth,
7620 Mangalore,	9208 Orion,	9740 Premier,
7926 Marion,	9237 Orontes,	9801 Prince of Wales,
8026 Mary Ann,	9245 Orwell,	9852 Protector.
8139 Nixon,	9280 Owen Glendower,	

EXTRACTED FROM PART III. OF MARRYAT'S CODE.

Second Distinguishing Pendant.

To be hoisted over the number, or at some other Mast Head.

35 Rachel,	2179 Vernon,	3807 Indian Queen,
70 Rebecca Jane,	2301 Victoria,	3817 Duke of Cornwall,
79 Recovery,	2305 Victory,	3852 Fatty Salam,
120 Reliance,	2348 Virginia,	3895 Berenice, St.
126 Repulse,	2356 Vis. Melbourne,	4029 Gloriana,
146 Resource,	2457 Walmer Castle,	4278 James Hall,
284 Robert Kerr,	2467 Wanderer,	4302 Alverton,
301 Small,	2561 Wellington,	4386 Arabia,
425 Roxburgh Castle,	2653 William,	4390 Wellesley,
452 Royal Saxon,	2703 Gales,	4527 Richard Cobden,
453 Sovereign,	2740 Jardine,	4528 John William Dare,
461 William,	2749 Lockerby,	4536 Tudor,
650 Sarah,	2760 Money,	4570 Precursor, St.
709 Scaleby Castle,	2910 Windsor,	4681 Ann Falcon,
725 Scotia,	2961 Worcester,	4693 Edmundsbury,
742 Seaforth,	3061 Zenobia,	4695 Poitiers,
765 Seringapatam,	3151 John Bibby,	4697 Sir Robert Sale,
768 Sesostis,	3162 Oriental, St.	4703 Lismoyne,
782 Severn,	3165 Agincourt,	4731 Sir Robert Seppings,
970 Sons of Commerce,	3180 Bangalore,	4732 Cockburn,
1026 Southampton,	3184 Candahar,	4879 Ostrich,
1203 Stag,	3194 Asiatic,	4938 Princess Alice,
1239 Star,	3218 Thomas Arbuthnot,	4950 Zarah,
1306 Stratheden,	3245 Beethoven,	1970 Barham,
1325 Success,	3250 Samarang,	5024 Lady Macdonald,
1498 Tantar,	3497 British Sovereign,	5087 Reginald Heber,
1523 Teazer,	3560 Hyderabad,	5106 Mary Graham,
1543 Temasserim, St.	3564 Malacca,	5167 Jane Green,
1578 Thames,	3591 Lady Mary Wood, St.	5108 Haddington, St.
1604 Thetis,	3605 Ellenborough,	5296 Jullundur,
1640 Thomas Coutts,	3607 Vellore,	5301 Suttle,
1845 Tory,	3610 Oriental Queen,	6231 Bentinck, St.
1863 Trafalgar,	3629 Athenian,	6780 Talavera,
1940 True Briton,	3715 Duke of Portland,	7162 Melanie.
2076 Urgent,	3794 Asiatic,	
2089 Uxbridge,	3805 Duke of Roxburgh,	

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER, DATED 31ST DECEMBER 1840;
AND FURTHER EMPOWERED BY ROYAL CHARTER, DATED THE 23D DECEMBER 1845.
Capital One Million Five Hundred Thousand Pounds.

JOINT AGENTS AND SUPERINTENDENTS

AT CALCUTTA.....Arbuthnot Emerson and R. S. Walker.
AGENT AT MADRAS.....Robert Frauck.
SUPERINTENDENT AT BOMBAY.....J. Ritchie.
AGENT AT POINT DE GALLE.....Captain T. H. Twynam.
Do. ADEN.....Luke Thomas.
Do. SUEZ.....Captain W. Lindquist, R. C. S.
Do. PENANG.....Brown and Co.
SUPERINTENDENT AT SINGAPORE.....J. S. Sparkes.
AGENT AT HONG KONG.....O. C. Edmond.

STEAMERS OF THE COMPANY RUNNING IN THE EASTERN SEAS.

Names.	Commanders.	Tonnage.	Horse power.	Remarks.
<i>Bombay-Suez</i>				
Hindustan		1800	520	Between Calcutta, Madras, Ceylon, Aden and Suez.
Precursor		1600	500	
Haddington		1500	500	
Oriental		1600	500	
Malta		1225	450	Between Bombay, Aden, Ceylon, Penang, Singapore and Hong Kong.
Achilles		1000	420	
Ganges		1300	500	
Singapore		1300	500	
Pekin		1180	430	Hong Kong and Canton.
Braganza		800	280	
Canton		400	150	
Erin		850	280	
Lady Mary Wood		650	260	

Rates of Passage Money from Madras.

FROM MADRAS TO	For a Gent.	For a Lady.	Child under 10 years	Child under 5 years	Infant	Euro-Asian Male	Euro-Asian Female	Native Male	Native Female	Native Servant
Calcutta.. . . . Rs.	160	160	80	40	0	80	80	40	40	0
Galle "	110	110	55	27	8	55	55	27	27	8
Aden "	675	675	337	225	0	225	225	103	103	12
Suez { from Jan. to July ..	920	920	450	250	0	310	310	220	220	0
" Aug. to Dec. ..	750	750	350	200	0	250	250	200	200	0
Bombay "	220	220	145	72	0	145	145	72	72	0
Penang "	350	350	175	87	0	175	175	87	87	0
Singapore "	400	400	200	100	0	200	200	100	100	0
Hong Keng "	630	630	315	157	0	315	315	157	157	0
South-amp- ton. } from Jan. to July ..	1180	1180	610	400	0	400	400	250	250	0
" Aug. to Dec. ..	970	970	520	320	0	420	420	260	260	0

The Company's Steamers start from Calcutta on the 8th, and Sandheads on the 10th of every month, and arrive at Madras about the 13th, except in May, June and July, when they start on the 3d from Calcutta and on the 5th from the Sandheads and arrive at Madras about the 9th. From Calcutta they call at Madras, Ceylon and Aden, at which last place, they receive the passengers and Mails (brought

so far by the H. E. I. Company's Steamers) from Bombay. From Aden they proceed to Suez. On landing at Suez, generally about the 15th of the month, passengers are conveyed through Egypt by the Transit Administration of His Highness the Pasha of Egypt, and on arriving at Alexandria, embark on board the Company's Steamer for England, which conveys them to Southampton, calling at Malta and Gibraltar. There is now no quarantine upon this line of Steamers, and Passengers are allowed to land at once at Southampton. The Steamers from Bombay meet this line of Steamers at Ceylon, and convey Passengers for Penang, Singapore and Hong Kong.

The rates to Malta and Southampton include the expense of Transit through Egypt, and in all cases they include fees, a handsome table, wines and beer, and use of cabin furniture, bedding and linen, with the exception of hotel expenses. Additional charge will be made for extra accommodation.

General Rules and Conditions relative to the Conveyance of Passengers.

BAGGAGE.—1st Class passengers are allowed, on the Company's Steamers only on either side of the Isthmus, 3 cwt. of *personal* baggage, free of freight, and Children and Servants 1½ cwt. each. A passenger paying for a whole cabin, will be entitled to take in the Steamers free of freight, one half more baggage than the regulated allowance.

EXTRA BAGGAGE.—The charge for conveyance of extra baggage, should there be room in the vessel, is at the rate of £2 per cwt. between India and Suez, and 1£ per cwt. between England, and Malta, or Alexandria.

Passengers to England will have to pay the Egyptian Transit Administration in Egypt 16s. per cwt. for conveyance of baggage through, should it exceed for 1st Class passengers 2 cwt. each, and Children and Servants 1 cwt. each. For the convenience of stowage, and facility of carriage through Egypt, passengers are strongly recommended to adopt trunks or portmanteaus of the following dimensions, viz.—length 2 feet 3 inches; breadth 1 foot 2 inches; depth 1 foot 2 inches; and to have their names, and the port of debarkation, distinctly painted on each package. No package or baggage should exceed 80lbs. weight, otherwise it may be delayed in Egypt. Passengers taking articles of merchandise in their baggage will incur the risk of seizure by the Customs' authorities in Egypt.

The Company do not hold themselves responsible for detention, damage, or loss of baggage.

The rates of passage include bedding, linen, and the use of Cabin furniture and fittings, provisions, wines, and all other usual necessities and refreshments, which are provided at the Company's expense, together with the attendance of experienced male and female servants.

The cost of the Transit through Egypt is also included in the rates of passage money, and will be defrayed by the Company, with the exception of wines, spirits or hotel expenses—and conveyance of extra baggage.

NOTICE TO PASSENGERS RESPECTING THE CONVEYANCE OF PARCELS.—As the allowance of baggage is on a liberal scale, and the freight on parcels moderate, it is hoped that passengers will not convey in their baggage parcels or packages belonging to other persons, to the prejudice of the Company's interests. Passengers taking parcels in their baggage will incur the risk of seizure by the Customs' authorities, and of detention for freight by the Company's Agents.

All parties concerned are requested to take notice, that the Company will not hold themselves liable for any damage, or loss of luggage, baggage, or passengers' goods or parcels, nor for detention or delay, in the delivery thereof, arising from accident or from extraordinary or unavoidable circumstances; or from circumstances arising out of or connected with the employment of the Vessels in Her Majesty's Mail service.

India and England Parcel Tariff.

Parcels under one quarter of a cubic foot measurement and 6 lbs. weight will be taken at rupees 2 11, 3 10, and 4 8 each; at and above that measurement and weight at the following graduated scale, including all charges to Southampton, except Transit Duty on Packages exceeding Rs. 50 in value.

Weight.	Measurement.	From China, the Straits, Calcutta, Madras, Ceylon, & Aden.	
		Rs.	As.
7 lbs.	$\frac{1}{4}$ foot.....	5	0
8	Do. and 1 inch.....	5	6
9	Do. and 2 inches.....	5	14
10	$\frac{1}{2}$ foot.....	6	12
12	Do. and 1 inch.....	8	2
14	Do. and 2 inches.....	9	0
16	$\frac{3}{4}$ foot.....	9	14
18	Do. and 1 inch.....	10	13
19	Do. and 2 inches.....	11	12
20	1 foot.....	12	10

And for every additional cubic inch measurement 14 annas per inch will be charged from PENANG, MALACCA, SINGAPORE, CHINA, CEYLON, MADRAS, CALCUTTA, and ADEN.

If the Package weighs more than 20lbs. to the Cubic Foot, an additional four annas per lb. will be charged for the additional weight, from Penang, Malacca, Singapore, China, Ceylon, Madras, Calcutta, and Aden.

MERCHANDIZE—at the same rate, unless taken by Special Agreement.

For the above Rate of Freight the Company undertake to receive Packages through their Agents, and to ship and forward them by each Steamer to Southampton, free of any other charge, subject to the following conditions:—

Parcels from China, the Straits, Ceylon, Madras, Calcutta, or Aden, not to exceed 100 lbs. weight, or 5 cubic feet measurement.

Specie, Jewellery, Silver, and Watches, and other valuable goods, charged at three per cent. on their value.

TRANSIT DUTY—Half per cent. (payable to the Egyptian Government) on every article above Rs. 50 in value will be added to the above rates.

RECEIPTS will be given on delivery of each Parcel, with particulars of risk, and all charges will be specified in the Receipt.

DELIVERY IN ENGLAND.—All Parcels will be cleared through the Custom House at Southampton, and forwarded to their ultimate destination by the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company, to whom the duty and all other charges incurred in England must be paid.

By order,

JAMES BARBER,

Superintendent—Parcel Department.

122, Leadenhall Street.

India and China Parcel Tariff.

MADRAS Parcels under one quarter of a cubic foot measurement and 6 lbs. weight will be taken at Rs. 2 and 2-8 each according to distance; above that weight and measurement at the following graduated scale.

lbs.	Measurement.	To Calcutta, Galle, Singapore, Penang, and Bombay			To Suez, Aden and Hong-kong.		
		RS.	AS.	P.	RS.	AS.	P.
7	$\frac{1}{4}$ Foot.....	2	0	0	2	8	0
8	Do. and 1 inch.....	2	0	0	3	0	0
9	Do. and 2 inches.....	2	8	0	3	8	0
10	$\frac{1}{2}$ Foot.....	3	0	0	4	0	0
12	Do. and 1 inch.....	3	8	0	4	8	0
14	Do. and 2 inches.....	4	0	0	5	0	0
16	$\frac{3}{4}$ Foot.....	4	8	0	5	8	0
18	Do. and 1 inch.....	5	0	0	6	0	0
19	Do. and 2 inches.....	5	8	0	6	8	0
20	1 Foot.....	6	0	0	7	0	0
Specie, } &c. &c.. }		Per Cent.			0 8 0		
					1 0 0		

And for every additional cubic inch measurement 2 annas per inch will be charged.

If the Package weighs more than 20lbs. to the cubic foot an additional 2 annas per lb. will be charged.

Specie, Jewellery, and all other valuable goods will be charged on their value.

RECEIPTS will be given on delivery of each parcel, with particulars of risk, and all charges will be specified therein.

PARCELS must not exceed 100lbs. in weight, or 5 cubic feet measurement, and must be packed in strong substantial cases.

By order,

ARBUTHNOT EMERSON, *Supt. and Agent.*

VESSELS BELONGING TO MADRAS AND ITS SUBORDINATE PORTS.

400

DISTINGUISHING PENDANT.	No.	Tons.	VESSELS' NAMES.	COMMANDERS.	MANAGING OWNERS.
First	2617	512	Defiance.....	J. B. Sergeant.....	Gahan, Eaton and Co.
"	3468	465	Lord Elphinstone.....	J. Roberts.....	do.
"	8491	225	Monarch.....	R. Sheppard.....	R. Sheppard.
Second	1523	388	Teazer.....	J. Castor.....	Miller and Sons.
"	4278	244	James Hall.....	J. B. M. Harris.....	G. R. Hodson.
First	293	175	Amelia.....	T. Maiden.....	Hofland and Son.
Second	650	172	Sarah.....	S. S. Keys.....	T. Strange.
First	9361	230	Paragon.....	W. W. Murch.....	Miller and Sons.
"	1742	220	Charles Dumergue.....	S. H. Leete.....	Hofland and Son.
"	634	419	Atalanta.....	G. Gibson.....	Eaton, Gibson and Co.
"	8971	455	Nonpareil.....	R. Brown.....	Gahan, Eaton and Co.
"	2703	377	Diana.....	H. Grant.....	Hall and Philipsz.
Second	7162	310	Melanie.....	S. Bird.....	Lacombe and Co.
"	2348	380	Virginie.....	E. Jarvis.....	do.
"		90	Joven Corina.....	R. W. Meppen.....	Hofland and Son.

401

GENERAL POST OFFICE.

St. Thomé Street, (opposite the Quarter Master General's Office,) Fort.

Open daily (Sundays excepted) from 10 A. M. 'till 4 P. M. for the reception of Banghy parcels; 'till 5½ P. M. for the reception of Newspapers; and 'till 6 P. M. for the reception of Letters, after which hours respectively they will be received 'till 6½ P. M. on payment of a fee of 8 annas each. On Sundays open for the reception of Letters only from 4 'till 6 P. M. Open daily (Sundays excepted) at 7 A. M. for the reception of Letters, Newspapers, and Packets for delivery at Madras, the Mount and Palaveram.

RECEIVING HOUSES.

- No. 13, Moubray Salay Street, Royapettah.
- No. 18, Pursewankum Street, Vevery—near Hunter's House.
Open daily (Sundays excepted) from 7 A. M. to 4 P. M. for the reception of Letters, Papers, and Packets not exceeding 12 rupees in weight.
- No. 165, Popham's Broadway, Black Town—opposite the Market.
- No. 51, near the Narsingapooram Tannah Station House, Mount Road.
Open daily (Sundays excepted) from 11 A. M. to 4 P. M. for the reception of Letters, Papers, and Packets not exceeding 12 rupees in weight; and from 7 A. M. to 6 P. M. for the reception of ditto for delivery at Madras, the Mount and Palaveram.
- No. 45, Adyar Road, St. Thomé.
Open daily (Sundays excepted) from 7 A. M. to 4 P. M. for the reception of Letters, Papers, and Packets not exceeding 12 rupees in weight.

* The General Post Office is closed on Sundays, except from 6 to 10 A. M. for sorting and distributing Letters, and from 4 to 6 P. M. for receiving and despatching letters. All the Receiving Houses are strictly closed on Sundays.

Post Master General.

Charles Philip Brown, Esq.—appointed 30th June 1846.

Deputy Post Master General.

Mars Morphett, Esq.—appointed 17th January 1843.

Post Masters at Out-Stations.

Mr. W. J. Cosby.....	ARCOT.....	appointed 12th Feb. 1841
Mr. R. James.....	BANGALORE.....	" 12th Dec. 1837
Mr. C. W. West.....	CANNANORE.....	" 9th Feb. 1838
Captain George Jackson, 11th N. I. (Nizam's Service).....	HINGOLEE.....	"
Captain William Shelley, 2d N. V. B.	HYDERABAD.....	" 26th Mar. 1850
Lieut. Wm. Clarke Fras. Gesling, Art.	JAVLAH.....	" 16th Sept. 1851
Dr. William Barker McEgan, Bengal Med. Est. (Nizam's Service)....	MOHINABAD.....	"
Mr. John Hodges.....	ODDICHAMUND.....	" 25th Aug. 1843
Mr. Thomas DeFries.....	PONDICHERY..	" 16th July 1850
Mr. William Jones.....	SECUNDERABAD..	" 13th Feb. 1846
Captain William Herford, 2d N. V. B.	TRICHINOPOLY...	" 24th Jan. 1849

POST OFFICE ACTS.

No. XVII of 1837—Passed by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council on the 24th July 1837.

No. XX of 1838—Passed by the same authority on the 27th August 1838.

No. XVII of 1839—Passed by the same authority on the 1st July 1839.

(For the above Acts see MADRAS ALMANAC for 1843, pages 497 to 505.)

*. * Clause XXVIII of Act XVII of 1837 confers the privilege of sending and receiving all letters and packets by letter post free of postage, and of sending and receiving letters and packets by banghy on the Public Service free of postage, upon the undermentioned personages, viz.

Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State.

President and Secretaries of the Board of Control.*

The Chairman, Deputy Chairman and Directors of the East India Company.

Secretary, Deputy Secretary, and Assistant Secretary at the India House.

The Governor General.

The Governors of Bengal, Madras and Bombay.†

The Governor of Ceylon.

The Lieutenant Governor of the North Western Provinces.

The Chief Justices of Bengal, Madras and Bombay.

The Bishops of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay.

The Members of the Supreme Council.

The Members of Council of Madras and Bombay.

The Puisne Judges of the Supreme Courts of Bengal, Madras and Bombay.

The Recorder of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca.

The Commander in Chief of Her Majesty's Naval Forces.

The Commander in Chief of the Army in India.

The Commanders in Chief of the Army at Madras and Bombay.

* The Assistant Secretary to the Board of Control was granted the same privilege by G. O. S. G. 35 of 1838.—COMPTROLLER.

† The letters and packets of the Governor of Prince of Wales' Island pass free of postage also.—COMPTROLLER.

POST OFFICE REGULATIONS.

FORT ST. GEORGE, September 19, 1837.

The following Rules for the management of the Post Office Department, are republished for general information.

FORT WILLIAM, GENERAL DEPARTMENT, 30th August, 1837.

Rules for the management of the Post Office Department, passed by the Governor General of India in Council on the 30th August 1837.

I. All existing Rules, General Orders and Proclamations for the guidance of the Post Office Department of the different Presidencies and Settlements of India, as well as all Circular Orders of the Heads of the Department, saving such as relate to Dawk travelling and matters of account, shall cease to have effect from the 1st of October next, and the following Rules and Orders shall be substituted for the same, to be in force at all Post Office Stations in any of the Presidencies, Settlements or Possessions of the Company, and to take effect from the abovementioned date.

All existing orders rescinded.

ESTABLISHMENT OF GENERAL AND PROVINCIAL POST OFFICES, RECEIPT OF LETTERS, &c.

II. There shall be a General Post Office at each of the Towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, and Post Offices at such other places throughout India and in the Settlements subordinate thereto, as the Governor General of India in Council shall from time to time direct. The immediate charge of each General Post Office, and the control of the several Provincial Post Offices subordinate thereto, shall be vested in Post Masters General, each of whom shall respectively exercise his functions within such limits as may be determined by the said Governor General of India in Council, and the duties of the Provincial Post Offices shall be severally conducted by subordinate Officers, to be styled "Post Masters." The Post Masters General at Madras and Bombay and the Post Masters subordinate to them, shall be appointed by the Governors in Council of those Presidencies respectively, and shall exercise their functions in subordination to the said Governors in Council. The Post Master General and Post Masters of the Presidency of Fort William shall be appointed by the Governor General of India in Council, and shall exercise their functions under the direct control of the said Governor General of India in Council.

General Post Offices and Post Offices where to be established.

And how to be supervised.

Post Master General and Post Master by whom to be appointed.

III. The existing Post Masters General and Post Masters, and all existing Officers of the Post Office Department, shall continue in office until removed or otherwise directed, and shall act in their respective offices with the powers conferred by the Act No. XVII. 1837, and by these rules, in like manner as if they had been appointed specifically under their provisions.

Existing Post Office Authorities to remain in office until otherwise directed.

IV. Letters papers and parcels shall be received wherever a Post Master or Post Office Writer is stationed, for despatch, by Land to every part of India or to Ceylon,

Receipt of Letters, &c. for despatch by Land or Sea.

and by Sea to every part of the World with which there is a Post Office communication: the latter, unless superscribed for some particular Ship, will be sent by the first vessel that sails direct to the country to which the letter is addressed, and if there be no vessel so proceeding direct to the place addressed, the letter shall be forwarded by such circuitous route as shall appear to the Post Master General or Post Master to afford the means of most speedy and secure transmission.

Receipt of Letters for Foreign countries via Great Britain or Ireland.

V. Letters papers or parcels required to be transmitted to Foreign Countries via Great Britain or Ireland, must be addressed to the care of an Agent or other person in the United Kingdom by whom the Foreign Postage demandable at the London General or other Post Office may be paid. That Postage cannot be received in this country, and unless it be paid through an Agent as above described, the letters are liable to be returned to India.

Payment of Postage on Letters in India in advance optional. Name of sender of a Letter not to be required. Newspapers and Parcels are not to be received "Bearing Postage" without name of sender.

VI. Letters intended for delivery in India may be paid for in advance, or be sent bearing Postage,* at the option of the sender, and the name of the sender of any such letter shall not be demanded at any Post Office. But Newspapers, Printed Papers or Parcels will not be received bearing Postage, unless the sender shall give his name and address, in order that the regulated Postage may be recovered from him, in case of such paper or parcel being refused by the party addressed.

Payment of Postage on "Ship Letters" outward required in advance.

VII. Letters papers or parcels intended for despatch by Sea should be stamped or superscribed, "Ship," and Ship Postage must be paid in advance thereon, in addition to any Inland Postage to which they may be severally liable.

Letters to Ceylon to be paid in advance.

VIII. On letters papers or parcels intended for delivery in Ceylon Postage must be paid in advance to Point Calimere, except in case of letters received for Ceylon from Ship, which may be forwarded bearing Postage. If letters for Ceylon are received from Ship under cover to residents in India, such letters, superscribed "Ship Letters," and bearing postage as such, will be received for transmission to their destination in like manner as if received direct from the Ship.

Letters from Ceylon to be charged Postage.

IX. Letters from Ceylon will be charged inland Postage from Point Calimere, or the place where the same are landed in India.

Table of distances to be hung up in Post Offices.

X. The Table of Distances for calculation of Postage shall, until otherwise ordered and duly notified, be the Polymetrical Tables prepared under orders of the Governor General of India in Council by the Committee for revising the Customs and Post Office Departments, and printed at the Official Gazette Press at Calcutta. Copies of these Tables shall be furnished for the use of the Post Masters,

* No letter or packet will be received into any of the Post Offices under the Madras Presidency for transmission bearing postage, unless superscribed bearing, or not paid. See (Acting) Madras Post Master General's Notification, published in the Port St. George Gazette of 1812, page 539.—Continued.

and a complete set shall be kept open to inspection in every Office for the receipt and delivery of Letters. Further, the several Post Masters shall prepare for each and every such Office under their control respectively, a Schedule framed from these Tables in the following form, for exhibiting the rates of Postage chargeable at every such Office respectively for the transmission of Letters and parcels to every part of India, and a counterpart of every such Table shall be submitted in duplicate by the Post Master for the approval of the Post Master General of the Presidency; and one copy as approved and countersigned by the Post Master General shall be returned for the use of the Office for which it is framed, and the same with a translation or transcript in the vernacular language of the District, shall be hung up in the said Office, and all Postage dues shall be levied according thereto.

FROM CALCUTTA TO

Names of Post Office Stations.	Distance.	Postage on single letter not exceeding one tola weight.	Postage on single Newspaper not exceeding 31 tolas weight.	Banghy Postage on Books in open cover not exceeding 20 tolas weight.	Postage on single Banghy parcel not exceeding 50 tolas weight.
	Miles.				
Agra.....	797	12 Annas.	3 Annas.	9 Annas.	2-4
Ahmedabad....	1219	1 Rupee.	3 Annas.	14 Annas.	3 Rupees.
Ahmednuggur..	1033	15 Annas.	3 Annas.	12 Annas.	2-13
Altoor.....	1232	1 Rupee.	3 Annas.	14 Annas.	3 Rupees.
Ajmere.....					
Akyab.....					
Allahabad.....					
Alleppee.....					
&c.					

XI. Letters, papers or parcels shall be received at any General or Provincial Post Office for delivery at the station itself, within the ordinary range of delivery, and shall be charged Postage according to the rate for distances not exceeding 20 miles.

Letters to be received at any Station for delivery at such Station.

XII. Every thing received by Post from Sea-ward, not exceeding 600 tolas in weight, shall be immediately forwarded to the party to whom it is addressed, either by Letter or Banghy Post, according to its weight, unless it shall contain articles liable to Custom duty, or unless instructions to the contrary have been received in writing at the Post Office. Parcels exceeding 600 tolas weight shall be made over to the Collector of Customs, for publication in his list of Unclaimed Packages.

Every thing received from Sea to be forwarded to parties direct by Letter or Banghy Post according to weight. Exception.

XIII. Newspapers, or other printed or engraved papers packed in open covers, or covers attested as containing law papers, accounts or vouchers only, or letters franked as on the public service, respecting any of which there is reason to believe that the provisions of the Post Office Act have been infringed, shall not be detained for examination at the Despatching office, but shall be forwarded marked "Doubtful."

Newspapers &c. not to be detained for examination, but to be forwarded marked "doubtful."

POST OFFICE REGULATIONS.

ful." The Post Master receiving such letters, &c. by the mail will then be guided by Section XXX. of the Post Office Act. But unless for the cause above specified, all Post Office authorities are prohibited from detaining, except under Section XXIV of the Post Office Act, any letter, paper or packet received for delivery by Post.

Letters, papers, &c. sent by Post to be weighed at Office of despatch.

XIV. All letters, newspapers, or other papers and packets received for despatch by Post or Banghy post, shall be weighed at the Post Office of despatch, and shall be stamped and marked single, double, &c. as the case may be, and shall have the postage to which they are severally liable marked on them; which stamp or mark shall regulate the postage to be levied from the party concerned; whether the letter, paper, &c., be sent "Paid" or "Bearing Postage." In order to obviate delay, Service and Free Letters shall never be re-weighed prior to delivery, nor newspapers, except in case of suspicion. Banghy parcels shall in all cases be re-weighed on delivery. The re-weighing of private letters prior to delivery shall be at discretion of the Post Master General or Post Master.

Letters on which Postage has not been properly paid how to be dealt with.

XV. In the event of any letters declared or required by Clauses VII. and VIII. preceding, or by Clause LIX. following, to be post paid, or papers or parcels reaching any Post Office, on which it shall appear that the entire regulated postage, whether Inland or Ship, has not been paid, such letters, papers or parcels shall not be detained or returned to the sender, but shall be delivered or forwarded to their destination, as the case may be, and the amount deficient shall be recovered from the party through whose negligence the under charge has occurred.

Examination of Post Office Records not permitted to the Public.

XVI. Persons not belonging to the Department cannot be admitted into the interior, nor permitted to examine the Records of any Post Office, without the special permission of the Post Master General or Post Master, to whom applications for information or redress must be made, either in person or in writing, by the party requiring the same.

HOURS FOR RECEIPT AND DELIVERY OF LETTERS, DESPATCH OF MAILS, &c.

General Post Office hours for receipt of Letters, Newspapers and Banghy Parcels.

XVII. At each General Post Office, Banghy Parcels will be received every day, Sundays excepted, for despatch at the regulated postage, from 10 A. M. till 4 P. M., Newspapers daily till 5½ P. M. and Letters also every day till 6 P. M., after which hours respectively they will be received till 6½ P. M. on payment of an extra half rupee each, as a fee for the trouble of re-sorting and re-packing the Mails, which fee shall be distributed, at the discretion of the Post Master General, amongst the Post Office Servants on whom the additional labour may fall, to be paid by the sender, whether the letter, paper, or parcel be forwarded "bearing postage" or "paid."

General Post Office Receiving Houses, hours for receipt of Letters.

XVIII. At the receiving Houses established at Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, or at any receiving houses which are or may be similarly established at other large Stations, letters, papers and packets not exceeding 12 tolas in weight will be received daily from 11 A. M. to 4 P. M. for

POST OFFICE REGULATIONS.

transfer to the General or Sudder Post Office, as the case may be. No extra postage shall be leviable thereon.

XIX. At Provincial Post Offices, banghy parcels and newspapers will be received, for despatch at the ordinary rates of postage, from 10 A. M. till 4 P. M. and letters till 5 P. M., after which hours respectively they will be received till 5½ P. M., on the sender paying an extra half rupee each, to be appropriated as provided in Clause XVII.

Provincial Office hours for receipt of Letters, Newspapers and Banghy Parcels.

XX. Although all Post Offices will be open for receipt of letters, papers and parcels as above, official references shall be made to Post Office Authorities only between the hours of 11 and 5, Sundays excepted.

Office hours for reference, &c.

XXI. At each General Post Office there shall be two deliveries daily, the first delivery not to be later than 10 A. M. and the other at 3 P. M., at which hours respectively the Peons shall quit the Office with the letters, &c. entrusted to them.* All letters, papers or parcels received from 3 P. M. till 9 A. M., shall be sent out at the first delivery, and all from 9 A. M. to 3 P. M. at the second delivery, and Mails received after 3 P. M. shall not be opened till the following morning, except in case of public emergency, or of letters, papers or parcels received from seaward.

General Post Office delivery of Letters, &c.

XXII. At Provincial Offices the delivery of letters, papers and parcels must depend upon the hour of the arrival of the Mails at each Station, after which they shall be delivered with all possible despatch.

Provincial Offices delivery of Letters, &c.

XXIII. The Delivering Peons are prohibited from delivering letters, papers or parcels out of the usual course, and without immediate payment of the exact amount of postage; and they are not bound to give change. Should they be subject to detention they are not to deliver the letters, papers or parcels, but to return them in the evening to the Post Office, for future delivery.

Immediate payment of Postage required.

N. B.—Under the provisions of Section III. Act. XXI. 1835, Copper Coin is not a legal tender in payment of any demand, except for fractions of a Rupee.

XXIV. Whatever postage is marked on a letter, paper or parcel, must be paid at once on delivery, after which any complaint of overcharge will be duly attended to. In all complaints of overcharge or unnecessary delay in delivering letters, papers or parcels, the covers or envelopes bearing the Post Office Stamp must be presented for inspection, and as all Post Office Peons wear a badge regularly numbered, when any complaints are preferred against any individual the number of the badge should be specified.†

Complaints how to be preferred.

* In conformity with a Notification issued by the (Acting) Post Master General, Madras, on the 17th August 1911, letters arriving in the Mails after the distributing peons have quit the office, are delivered at the General Post Office, Fort St. George, daily, until 6 P. M., either to personal applicants, or to individuals furnished with a written memorandum, upon payment of the regulated postage.—COMPILER.

† The use of badges discontinued at the Madras Presidency, and medals, duly lettered and numbered, worn by Letter Deliverers on the right arm. See P. M. G.'s Notification, dated 9th July 1912.—COMPILER.

General Post Office
despatch of Mails.

Provincial Post Of-
fices despatch of
Mails.

Letters, &c. damag-
ed not to be receiv-
ed.

Post Offices not to
receive valuables,
for despatch by
Post.

Letters once receiv-
ed in any Post Of-
fice not to be return-
ed.
But papers and par-
cels may be recall-
ed by the sender.

Forward Letters or
parcels to what
postage liable.

Forward Newspa-
pers not liable to
increased postage.

Post Office not
bound to give
change.

Receipts if required
must be presented
along with letters,
&c.

XXV. From each General Post Office the Mails shall be despatched daily at 8 p. m. and the Bagghies as soon after as possible.

XXVI. At Provincial Post Offices the Packets shall be made up at 5 p. m., for all Mails to be despatched in the course of the night; but for Mails which usually pass in the course of the day, the packets shall be made up half an hour before the expected arrival of such Mails, which are in no case to be subjected to any detention. Notice of the hour at which each packet is closed shall be hung up outside the Office, both in English and in the language of the District, after which hour letters, papers or parcels received shall not be forwarded till the following day.

XXVII. The Post Master at any Station, or person in charge of the Office, shall have power to refuse letters, papers or parcels bearing the appearance of having been opened and reclosed, or otherwise improperly dealt with, unless the writer or sender thereof shall attest with his full signature that they were sent in that state.

XXVIII. In order to protect as far as possible the public mails from the chance of robbery, Officers in charge of Post Offices shall not knowingly receive money, bullion, precious stones, or jewels, for despatch either by letter or bagghy post.

XXIX. Letters once delivered into any Post Office cannot be recalled by the sender under any circumstances whatever. But newspapers and parcels may be recalled, on the person claiming the return of the same satisfying the Post Master that he was the sender thereof, and on his paying the postage which would have been due on such paper or parcel if forwarded.

XXX. "Forward Letters," or parcels, i. e. those which follow the persons addressed from Station to Station, shall be considered as so many fresh despatches, and shall be liable to postage as such from each Station whence they are forwarded in succession. But newspapers which follow persons in like manner, and letters forwarded to officers and persons marching with Corps and Detachments on duty, shall not be deemed to be a fresh despatch, or be chargeable with fresh postage beyond the maximum rate as leviable thereon, unless the former shall have been opened. Letters and parcels also forwarded to Corps or Detachments on march, by any cross or temporary Dawk, shall not be charged separately for the increased distance.

XXXI. The servants at the several Post Offices are not bound to give change to parties sending or receiving letters in any case.

XXXII. Receipts will not be granted for letters, papers or parcels received at any Post Office for despatch, unless they are presented ready written, either in books or in separate slips of paper, along with the letters, papers or parcels. Receipts so presented will be duly stamped in all cases, and will also have the weight, whether single, double, &c. and the amount of postage noted on them, when the postage is paid in advance.

* See also Note to Clause 23.

XXXIII. In order to obviate as far as practicable all delay, or mistakes in the delivery of letters, it is particularly recommended that all persons arriving at or quitting any Station, or changing their residence at the same, will send to the Post Office a notification thereof in writing.

SHIP AND HARBOUR LETTERS.

XXXIV.

[Superseded, and other rates, (for which see Appendix,) substituted.]

XXXV. On the arrival of any Ship or Vessel off any British Indian Port, a printed Notice, under the signature of the Post Master General or Post Master of the Port or Station, shall be delivered to the Commander by the first Boat despatched to board the Vessel, according to the requisition of which the Commander shall proceed to dispose of such packets as he may have on board, as directed in Section XV. of the Post Office Act, a copy of which clause shall be communicated to the said Commander.

XXXVI. The Post Master General, or Post Master of the Port or Station, shall grant receipts for Mail packets that may be delivered to any officer or person under his requisition, and if after delivery so made, the packet be lost before it reach the Post Office, the Commander shall equally be entitled to a receipt, in discharge from all responsibility for the same.

XXXVII. The Master Attendant, or such other Officer as may be directed by Government, shall furnish the Post Master General with early intimation of the intended departure of all Vessels to Europe, the Mauritius, Australia, Cape of Good Hope, St. Helena, the Red Sea, Persian Gulph, China, or any Eastern Settlements, and the Post Master General shall cause a list* of those Vessels for which packets are open to be published weekly in the Official Gazette of his own Presidency.

XXXVIII. The Post Master General shall also cause to be published weekly, in the Official Gazette of the Presidency, a Notice† of the several dates up to which packets have been despatched by each Vessel that may have left the port.

XXXIX. Letters, papers or parcels to places on the Coast, to which the means of conveyance by Land are provided, will be received for transmission by Sea, at the usual rates of ship postage, if they are endorsed "Ship."

XL. Persons despatching letters papers or parcels from out-stations, for transmission by Sea, will on application at the Post Office of despatch, after the lapse of a sufficient period, receive stamped acknowledgments of their receipt at the General Post Office.

XLI. Letters, papers or parcels addressed to any person who may have sailed for Europe, or elsewhere, shall be immediately returned to the sender, unless instructions have been received for their delivery to some third party on the spot or elsewhere.

XLII. Letters addressed to any person serving or residing on board a ship in any British Indian Port, will be delivered and charged as if addressed to residents on shore at

Address of parties.

Rates of Steam
Postage to be charg-
ed on Letters sent
overland by Go-
vernment Steamers.

Notice to arriving
Vessels for disposal
of Packets.

Receipts to be grant-
ed for Packets.

Master Attendant to
notify intended de-
parture of all Ves-
sels.

*Vide Form A.
Post Master Gene-
ral to publish the
same weekly.

Post Master Gene-
ral to publish week-
ly Notice of pack-
ets despatched.
†Vide Form B.

Receipt of Letters
for despatch to pla-
ces in India by Sea.

Ship Letters des-
patched from Out-
Stations to be ac-
knowledgeed.

Letters received at
Post Office for par-
ties who may have
sailed from India to
be returned to the
sender.

Harbour Letters not
to be charged with
Ship postage.

such place, and in like manner letters may be despatched by such persons from on board ship without being charged with ship postage, provided they be certified by the sender to be "Harbour Letters."

Imported Newspapers, pamphlets, &c.

XLIII. Newspapers, pamphlets, &c. will not be received for delivery on the terms prescribed in Table 3, Schedule A, for imported newspapers, pamphlets, &c., except direct from the ship in which imported.

PUBLIC DESPATCHES, EXPRESSES AND FRANKING RULES.

Public Despatches to be compactly made up.

XLIV. All public despatches are to be made up in the most compact form possible, and whenever two or more letters are despatched from any one office to the same individual, by the same day's post, they are to be put up under one cover, provided they do not in the aggregate exceed 12 tolas weight.*

When bulk of Mails exceed regulated weight what packets to be kept back. Private Letters, except large Ship Letters, never to be kept back.

XLV. When the number of letters received at any Post Office shall cause the weight of a mail to exceed the regulated weight, the Post Master General or Post Master is authorized to keep back a proportion of the heavier public despatches till the following day. But private letters, except in cases of bulky letters from sea, and public letters marked "despatch," shall not be so kept back.

Expresses.

XLVI. Despatches to be transmitted by express must bear on the face of them the words "by express," and the signature in full of the Officer sending them.

Public Officers to employ them sparingly under penalty.

XLVII. As the employment of expresses interferes with the celerity and regularity of the ordinary mails, and is attended with expense, Public Officers are enjoined to employ them as sparingly as possible, and any Public Officer despatching an express, when the exigency of the Public Service does not in the opinion of the authority to whom he is subordinate require it, will be held answerable for the expense attending that method of transmission. Public expresses from a General Post Office can be ordered only through a Secretary to Government.

Expresses for private persons.

XLVIII. Expresses may be employed by private individuals, at the discretion of the Post Master General or Post Master applied to, on a payment being made at the rate of 4 annas per mile in advance.

Secretaries to Government only to stop Mails.

XLIX. No Public Officer shall detain mails except a Secretary to Government acting by order, nor shall a Post Master delay the dispatch of mails at the requisition of any other Public Officer, except in a case of emergency duly certified, nor shall any Public Officer stop or open mails in transit except under similar emergency, to be reported immediately to the nearest Post Master.

Commanding Officers to receive Letters for their own Regiments.

L. Letters directed to Native Officers, or men of their Regiments or Detachments, shall be delivered to an Orderly, or any other fit person who may be deputed by the Officer Commanding the Regiment or Detachment to receive the

* In addition to the strictest attention to the prescribed mode for making up Public Despatches, the lightest paper is to be used for envelopes compatible with the purpose, and where expedition may not be essential, and the packets are beyond the prescribed weight of 12 tolas, they are invariably to be superscribed for transmission by banghy. Where an official packet may exceed the weight of 12 tolas, and its rapid transmission is desirable, the Despatching Officer should superscribe the packet "per Letter Mail." In the absence of such superscription, the Post Master General and Post Masters are to exercise their discretion in forwarding such packets by the banghy Mail. See Notification of the Government of India, dated 25th November 1818.—*CONTINUED.*

same, but letters on which postage may be due shall not be delivered unless the postage be first paid.

LI. Letters from Commissioned Native Officers, and Non-Commissioned Officers, Privates, and others borne on the returns of Her Majesty's or the Honourable Company's Army, including Guides, Lascars, and men of the regular Corps of Dooley Bearers, shall pass free of postage when not exceeding single weight, and containing no enclosures other than Bills of Remittances, superscribed with the name

Soldiers' Letters to pass free under what restrictions.

FORM OF DIRECTION AND FRANK FOR SOLDIER'S OR SEPOY'S LETTER.

From Hussain Khan, Sepoy.
D. Troop 1st Lt. Cy.
To
Mahomed Khan,
6th N. Infantry.
Meerut.
A. B.
Comp. 1st Lt. Cy.

and rank of the sender, and directed in English according to the annexed Form, in addition to any direction they may bear in any native language. Such letters must be franked by the Commanding Officer of the Regiment or detachment, who shall adopt the most effectual measures in his power to satisfy himself that the same are bona fide from

the parties whose names are superscribed thereon, and that they contain no enclosures except Remittance Bills, for which purpose they shall be brought open, and after being franked shall be closed in presence of the Commanding Officer, who shall send them to the nearest Post Office by an orderly or other trusty person.*

* Commanding Officers of Stations and Ports, and the Station Staff, may frank letters containing Chelsea Out Pensioners' Declaration Certificates under the Rule of this Clause. See G. O. S. G. 42 of 1938.—*CONTINUED.*

†† The particular attention of Commanding Officers should be given to the following Post Office Notice, respecting the letters of Soldiers, &c. in H. M. and the Hon. Company's Service, intended for conveyance by the monthly Mail Packets between places in India and China.—*CONTINUED.*

PORT SAINT GEORGE; GENERAL POST OFFICE, 20th September 1813.

The following regulations, in the LIII Clause of an Act of Parliament, Victoria 3 and 4, Chapter 96, apply to the letters of Soldiers and Sailors in Her Majesty's and the Honourable East India Company's Service, when conveyed by the monthly Mail Packets between places in India and China; and under instructions from Her Majesty's Post Master General, London, from and after the 1st October next, a rate of one penny or 8 pice will be levied on every such letter if sent prepaid, and of two pence or one anna and four pice when received unpaid, provided it does not exceed half an ounce in weight.

G. P. BROWN, Post Master General.

LIII. And be it enacted, That the following classes may both send and receive letters, not exceeding half an ounce in weight, by the post, on their own private concerns, at a postage of one penny for each letter, (namely.)

Every Seaman employed in Her Majesty's Navy, whether at home or abroad, whilst such Seaman shall be actually employed in Her Majesty's Service.

Every Serjeant, Corporal, Drummer, Trumpeter, Fifer and Private Soldier in Her Majesty's Regular Forces, Militia, Fencible Regiments, Artillery, or Royal Marines, whether at home or abroad, whilst actually employed in Her Majesty's Service.

Every Serjeant, Corporal, Drummer, Trumpeter, Fifer and Private Soldier in the service of the East India Company, whilst actually employed in the service of the Company.

But the letters of Commissioned Officers or Warrant Officers, whether in the Army or Navy, or Midshipmen, or Masters Mates of the Navy, are not included in this provision.

And with respect to letters sent by any such privileged persons, the following conditions shall be observed; (that is to say,) the postage of each letter (unless sent from parts beyond the Seas, as herein after mentioned,) shall be paid (or the letter, if posted within the United Kingdom, shall be duly and properly stamped,) on being put into a Post Office established under the authority of the Post Master General; and upon such letter shall be superscribed the name of the writer, and his class or description in the Vessel, Regiment, Corps, or Detachment to which he shall belong; and upon every such letter there shall be written in the

Number of such Letters restricted to one per Company.

Seamen's letters to be treated as Soldiers' Letters.

Letters of European Soldiers' wives to be franked in certain cases.

Letters from Europe to Soldiers to pass free under what restrictions.

On emergent service, Letters although not franked to be forwarded free to certain authorities.

Letters franked not according to form, to be charged with Postage.

LII. The number of letters of Commissioned Native Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates entitled to be franked, shall not exceed daily one per Troop or Company.*

LIII. Letters from Petty Officers and Seamen in Her Majesty's Ships, or the Indian Navy, are entitled to the privileges specified in Clause LI.

LIV. Letters from Wives of European Soldiers addressed to their Husbands, shall be permitted to be franked by Officers Commanding Stations, Posts, or Depôts.

LV. Letters received from Europe by ship, addressed to European Soldiers in India, shall be forwarded free of postage, although they may not be franked, provided they do not exceed the weight of three tolas. But newspapers, packets or parcels so received will be subjected to postage.

LVI. In the event of any public emergency, rendering it necessary for any Public Officer not included in the list of those entitled to frank contained in a subsequent Clause, to communicate with any authorities on the public service, such letters shall be entitled to pass free, if superscribed as follows—"I declare the contents of the enclosed are exclusively on the public service," and signed with the name and official designation of the writer. This privilege is however restricted to communications addressed to the nearest Political Officer, or Magistrate, or Officer Commanding, or the Adjutant General, or any Secretary to Government.

LVII. All franked letters which do not correspond in every respect with the several provisions of the Post Office Act, or of these Rules, will be charged with postage, but the Post Master General or Post Master shall have power to re-

handwriting of and signed by the Officer having at the time the Command of the Vessel, or of the Regiment, Corps, or Detachment to which the privileged person belongs, the name of such Officer and the name of such Vessel, or of such Regiment, Corps, or Detachment.

And with respect to letters received by the post by any of the said privileged persons, the following conditions shall be observed; the postage of each letter (unless sent from parts beyond the Seas as herein-after mentioned) shall be paid (or the letter, if posted within the United Kingdom, shall be duly and properly stamped) upon putting it into a Post Office established under the authority of the Post Master General, and it shall be directed to the privileged person, specifying on the superscription thereof the Vessel, or the Regiment, Corps, or Detachment to which he shall belong; and the Deputy Post Master of the place to which such letter shall be sent to be delivered shall not deliver such letter to any person except the person hereby privileged to whom it shall be directed, or to some person appointed to receive the same, by writing under the hand of the Officer in Command.

And whenever the letters sent or received by any such privileged persons shall be sent from parts beyond the Seas without the said postage of one penny being prepaid, every such letter shall be charged to the party receiving the same with a rate of two pence; and any letters received by the post under this Enactment by any such privileged persons which may have been re-directed shall not be charged any postage on or in respect of such re-direction.

C. P. BROWN, Post Master General.

* The following Resolution of the Government of India, respecting letters to Native Officers &c., was published by the Madras Government, Nov. 15, 1842.—*CONTINUED.*

"Resolved.—With reference to Rules 51 and 52 for the management of the Post Office Department, passed by the Governor General in Council on the 30th of August 1837, that the following supplemental Rule be adopted, and published for the information and guidance of the Department.

"Letters to Commissioned Native Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers, Privates and others borne on the returns of the Honourable Company's Army, including Guides, Lascars, and men of the regular Corps of Dragoon Bearer, from their relatives, shall pass free of postage when addressed to the care of the Commanding Officer of the Corps or Detachment, provided they do not exceed single weight.

The number of Letters, to Commissioned Native Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates, entitled to be delivered free under the above Rule, shall not exceed one for each man per month."

mit the same, in cases where the contents of the letter are proved to his satisfaction to have been bona fide on the public service.—*N. B.*—The franks of Members of Parliament will not exempt letters from Indian postage.

LVIII. Postage charged in the first instance will be remitted, on the Officer addressed satisfying the Post Master General or Post Master that the communication received is exclusively on the public service.

LIX. Letters which individuals address on their private affairs to any Government Officers must be sent "Post paid," and this rule is to be understood to include letters transmitting Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, Receipts, Government Securities, &c., to the Accountant General, Government Agent, or other Public Officer; but this practice shall be reversed, when Public Officers write letters on such subjects to individuals,* on which occasion they shall superscribe on the envelopes with their official signatures, the words "Bearing Postage."

LX. Official Gazettes shall be exempted from postage when forwarded officially to any Public Officers under authority of Government. The List of such Public Officers will be kept by the Superintendent of the Gazette, and may be inspected at any time by the Post Master General or Post Master at the Station.

LXI. With reference to the provisions of Section XXIX of the Post Office Act, the Governors of the Foreign European Settlements in India, in amity with Her Majesty, shall be permitted to receive and send throughout India all letters, papers or packets by letter post, free of postage, subject to such restrictions as may appear expedient to the Governor General of India in Council. But parcels sent by baulhy post to or from any such authorities shall be chargeable with postage.

LXII. The privilege of franking the correspondence of their respective Offices or Departments on the public service, has been granted to Public Officers agreeably to the provisions explained in the headings of the several lists appended, and it is to be distinctly understood, that no Public Officer is permitted to send or receive under any cover franked with the word "Service," any private note, letter or memorandum, not relating to the business of their respective Offices or Departments. All service letters, packets and parcels must be addressed according to the subjoined form:

Adjutant Genl.'s Office.	Service.
Lieut. Colonel A. B.	
1st Regt. Light Cavalry,	
J. H. B.	Cannore.
Asst. Adj. Genl.	

the signature and designation of the Franking Officer being written in full.

* Public Officers when corresponding with individuals on their private affairs, are to use ordinary letter paper, without envelopes or official seals. See Order of the Madras Government, published in the Fort St. George Gazette for 1841, page 203.—*CONTINUED.*

But Post Office authorities to have discretion to remit the same.

Persons addressed to satisfy Post Master General, &c., that the Letter is a Service Letter.

Letters addressed to Public Officers on private affairs to be Post paid.

Official Gazettes required for record to pass free.

Letters to and from Governors of Foreign European Settlements to pass free.

Private Letters, Notes, or Memoranda, not to be forwarded under "Service" covers.

LIST No. 1.

Parties authorized to frank all Letters, Packets and Parcels, bona fide on the Public Service, relating to the business of their respective Offices or Departments.

Civil Department.

Accountant General, or Deputy ditto.
 Accountant, Military or Revenue.
 Agents Political, or Agents to the Governor General, and their Assistants, also Political Officers on Mission, or in charge of Offices, by whatever name designated.*
 Agents for Government of Ceylon "On Her Majesty's service."
 Agents for victualling and purchasing stores of H. M. Squadron in India "On Her Majesty's service."
 Assay Masters.†
 Civil Auditor.
 Collectors of Customs and Deputy Collectors of Customs.
 Collectors and Magistrates.
 " Sub, or Deputy and Joint Magistrates.
 " Assistants and Magistrates having special charge.
 Colonial Secretary, Ceylon.
 Commercial Residents.
 Commissioner for the Government of Mysore.
 " Secretaries and Assistants.
 Commissioners of Circuit and Revenue and their covenanted Assistants.‡
 " Special.
 " for Carnatic Claims.
 Governor of Prince of Wales' Island.
 Judges of Sudder Dewanny and Foujdarry Adalat, or of Provincial Courts of Appeal, when on Circuit or Deputation only.
 Judges, Session and Zillah.
 " Assistant.
 Law Commission—Members and Secretary.
 Members of Boards or Commissions, when on Circuit or Deputation only.
 Mint Masters.
 Opium Agents and Deputies ditto.
 Post Master General.
 Post Masters.
 Deputy Post Master at a General Post Office.
 Private Secretary to the Governor General, or to any Governor of any Presidency, or to the Lieutenant Governor N. W. P.‡
 Registers to Sudder Adalat, Courts of Appeal, or Zillah Courts.
 Residents at Foreign Courts, and their Assistants.*
 Resident Councillors at Singapore and Malacca.
 Salt Agents.
 Secretaries to Government, or to the Lieutenant Governor N. W. P.‡
 " Deputies or Assistants.
 Secretaries to all Boards,‡ Commissions, or Committees appointed by Govt.
 Sub-Treasurer.
 Sudder Ameer.
 Superintendent of Botanical Gardens and Government Plantations.
 " or Chief Magistrate of Police.
 " of Government Lithographic Press.
 " of Stamps.
 " of Stationery, or Clerk to Stationery Committee.
 " for Suppression of Thuggee.

* Amended by G. O. S. G. 89 of 1837.—COMPILER.

† Authorized by do. do. —Do.

‡ See do. do. —Do.

§ Letters to these authorities on the Public Service, superscribed as such, shall be delivered at their Offices without demand of postage.

Superintendent for Suppression of Thuggee, Assistants.
 Warehouse-keeper.

" Deputy.
 Deputies and Covenanted Assistants in Offices, in absence or by order of their Principals.

Marine Department.

Commanding Officers of Her Majesty's Ships or of Indian Navy.
 Comptroller of Government Steamers.
 Marine Surveyor.
 Registrar of Shipping "On Her Majesty's Service."
 Superintendent of Indian Navy.
 Assistant Superintendent of ditto.
 Secretary to Naval Commander in Chief.
 " to Marine Board.

Ecclesiastical Department.

Archdeacon.†
 Moderator to the Kirk Session.
 Registrar to Archdeaconry, in absence of Archdeacon.

Military Department.

Adjutant General of Queen's or Company's Troops.
 " " Deputy.
 " " Asst. or Deputy Assistant, of Divisions, Forces, or Artillery.
 Agent for Army Clothing.
 Auditor General.
 Brigadiers.
 Commandants of Forces or Stations.‡
 Commanding Officers of Corps or Detachments.
 Commissary General.
 " Deputy.
 Commissariat Senior Executive Officer at the Presidency or at Out-Stations.
 Commissaries of Ordnance.
 " Deputies being Commissioned Officers.
 Director of Artillery Depot of Instruction.
 Engineer, Chief.
 " Civil, or Civil Architect.
 " Executive, or Executive Officer.
 " Inspecting or Superintending.
 Fort or Town Major.
 Fort, or Cantonment, or Line Adjutant, or Station Staff.
 General Officers on the Staff.
 Joint Remount Agent, Bombay.*
 Judge Advocate General, Horse Guards.
 Judge Advocate General.
 " Deputy of Divisions.
 Majors of Brigade.
 Officers appointed in G. O. by the Governor of any Presidency to conduct special enquiries or researches—on matters connected with such enquiries or researches.
 Paymasters and Deputy Paymasters of Divisions, of Stations, or of Stipends.
 Persian Interpreter to the Commander in Chief.
 President of Prize Committee, or Prize Agent—superscribed "Prize papers."
 Quarter Master General of Queen's or Company's Troops.

* Authorized by G. O. S. G. 11 of 1839.—COMPILER.

† The Archdeacon of any Presidency, when Head of its Ecclesiastical Establishment, is entitled to receive and send all letters free of postage. See G. O. S. G. 11 of 1833.—COMPILER.

‡ Officers Commanding Military stations are authorized to frank the Returns of sacred offices which the Roman Catholic Priests in the interior may have occasion to transmit periodically to the Roman Catholic Bishop of Madras, under the G. O. of the 19th December 1837. Minutes of Consultation, 31st July 1839.—COMPILER.

Quarter Master General of Queen's or Company's Troops, Deputy.
 " Assistant or Deputy Assistant, of Divisions or Forces.
 Secretary, Military, to Governor General or Governor.
 " to Commander in Chief.
 " to all Boards, Commissions, or Committees appointed by Government.
 Superintendent of Canals and Bridges.
 " of the Cotton cultivation, at Calpee.*
 " of Family Payments and Pensions.
 " of Gun Carriages.
 " of Gun Powder.
 " of Public Buildings.
 " of Roads.
 " of Trigonometrical Survey.
 " or Supervisor of the Stud Establishment.
 Surveyor General.
 " Deputy or Commissioned Assistants.
 Deputies and Commissioned Subordinates in Offices, in the absence or by order of their Principals.

Medical Department.

Apothecary to the Company, or Medical Store-keeper.
 Inspector General of Her Majesty's Hospitals.
 " Deputy.
 Secretary to Medical Board.
 Superintending or Staff Surgeon.
 Surgeon to General Hospital.†

Funds and Societies.

The Secretaries of
 The Civil and Annuity Funds,
 Military Funds,
 Medical Funds,
 Queen's Military Fund. } Of all three Presidencies. { To the Members of the Service for the benefit of which the fund is instituted, on the affairs of the Fund, superscribed "Fund Service."

The Secretaries of
 Military Orphan Society in Bengal,
 Military Male Asylum at Madras, and
 Charity for relief of Soldiers' Wives at Bombay. { To all persons on the affairs of the Fund, superscribed as above.

Letters to the address of the Secretaries of these Funds, on the Service of the Fund, may be franked by the Senior Civil or Military Authority of the Station.

No Religious or Literary Society shall have the privilege of sending or receiving letters free; nor any Charitable Society, other than the established Funds of the public Servants above specified, shall have the privilege of sending or receiving letters free. But when these Societies may desire to forward letters free to particular persons, or under any peculiar circumstances, the letters or parcels may be submitted to the Chief Secretary, or Secretary to Government in the General Department, who will exercise, under the orders of Government, a suitable discretion in forwarding them under his public frank.‡

* Authorized by Order of the G. G. in Council, dated 16th June 1841.—COMPTROLLER.

† This officer to frank the Letters of Petty Officers, Non-commissioned Officers, Soldiers, Sepoys and Seamen who may be patients in Hospital.

‡ No periodicals, pamphlets, printed papers, bills, or subscription accounts of any Public Society are allowed ordinarily to pass free of charge, and the public frank is restricted to special cases in which the Secretary may deem the indulgence to be fairly claimable on public grounds.

Letters papers and parcels from the Societies to which the frank of the Secretary in the General Department was formerly granted are now required, whenever an exemption from postage has been solicited and obtained on special occasions, to come open to the Secretary of that Department in respect to the two first, viz., letters and papers, and no despatch is to be franked which shall exceed the prescribed limit of weight for the letter dawk. No parcels or packages from any Public Society are allowed to be forwarded free of dawk bangly hire under a public frank. See Resolution of the Government of India, dated 16th November 1842.—COMPTROLLER.

LIST No. II.

Parties authorized to frank Letters *bona fide* on the Public Service relating to the business of their several Offices or Departments, but only within their respective Districts or Divisions, or to the Authorities named in the margin.

Chaplains at Out Stations*.....To the Archdeacon, or to the Registrar of the Archdeaconry.
 Clerk of the Crown.....To Judges and Magistrates at Out Stations.
 Engineer Officers.....To their immediate superior, or Chief Engineer.
 Garrison Surgeons.....To Superintending Surgeons of their own Divisions.
 Lottery Agents.....To Superintendent of Government Lotteries.
 Lottery—Superintendent of Govern- } To Lottery Agents, Collectors and Pay-
 ment or Secretary to Lottery Com- } masters, on the business of the Lot-
 mittee..... } teries.
 Master Attendant, Calcutta.....To Authorities at Diamond Harbour, Kedgerie, or other Stations down the River.
 Mathematical Instrument Maker to } To the Surveyor or Deputy Surveyor
 Government..... } General.
 Medical Officer, Neilgherries.....Within range of the Hills.
 Native Revenue, Judicial and Police } To the European and Native Authorities
 Servants, and Post Office Writers.† } with whom they may have to correspond on the Public Service, within their respective Districts.
 Patrolling Officers of Customs.....To their immediate superior, or to the nearest Magistrate.
 Revenue Surveyors, Surveyors, As- } To Surveyor General, Deputy or Assistant
 sistant Surveyors, and their Subor- } Surveyor General, Collector of District
 dinates..... } or Paymaster of Division, or General Officer Commanding, or Chief Engineer.
 Secretary and Treasurer Government } To Collectors of Districts, and Paymas-
 Bank, Madras..... } ters of Divisions.
 Steam Agents.....To the Comptroller of Government Steamers,—but when corresponding with one another, their communications must be sent in open covers like Newspapers.
 Sub Deputy Opium Agents‡.....To Opium Agents or Depy. Opium Agents.
 Subordinate with Trigonometrical } To the Superintendent of Trigonometrical
 Survey..... } Survey.
 Superintendents of Chowkies and } To Salt Agent, Judge, Collector, or Ma-
 other Subordinate Officers of the } gistrate of the District, or Superintend-
 Salt Department..... } ing Authority.
 Superintendent of Telegraphs.....To Secretary Marine Board, or to his own Officers.
 Surveyors under Civil Engineers.....To their immediate superior, or Collector of District.
 Telegraph Department — European }
 Assistants.....To Superintendent of Telegraphs.

* The Chief Civil or Military authority at Stations in the interior where no Chaplain is resident, is authorized to frank the returns of sacred offices which the Missionary Clergy at those places may have occasion to transmit periodically to the Registrar of the Diocese and Archdeaconry of Madras. See Notification of the Madras Government of the 25th April 1843, published in the Fort St. George Gazette for that year, page 335.—COMPTROLLER.

† Collectors and other authorities will be careful to see that this privilege is not abused.
 ‡ Authorized by G. O. S. G. 11 of 1833.—COMPTROLLER.

Vaccinators.....	To Superintendent General of Vaccination.
Vaccinators—on Deputation only.	To Secretary Medical Board, Superintending Surgeon, or Collector of District where employed.
Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers of Commissariat Department, in charge of Public Cattle.	When absent from Stations, transmitting their Returns to their own immediate superior, or to the Quarter Master General, or to the Assistant or Depy. Asst. Quarter Master General of Divisions or Forces.
Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers of Ordnance Department, in charge of Stores.	
Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers of the Dept. of Public Works when detached on such works....	When absent from Stations, reporting to Officers Commanding, or to Secretary Military Board.
Sheriff of Madras.....	To their immediate superior.
	To Courts in Mofussil.

The following Letters and Reports are entitled to pass free.

Shipping Reports, superscribed as such.....	From Commanders of Government Steamers, or Pilots, to the Superintendent Indian Navy, Master Attendant, or Secretary Marine Board.
Tide Waiters' Reports, superscribed as such.....	To Collector of Customs.
All Letters superscribed "Stud Service".....	To Secretary Military Board.

LIST No. III.

The undermentioned Authorities not possessing the privilege of franking, but having occasion to correspond on the Public Service, will send such Letters to be franked by the Authorities opposite to their names.

Advocate General.....	Chief Secretary to Government.
Adjutant, Quarter Master, Interpreter, Paymasters and other Officers—doing Regimental duty.....	Their Commanding Officer.
Assay Master.....	Mint Master.
Assistants & subordinates to Executive Officers or Superintendents of Public Buildings—Warrant Officers in the Ordnance or Commissariat—Commissariat Native Agents, and Native Agents Telegraph Department.....	When absent from Stations, reporting to their immediate superior when present, or otherwise the Officer Commanding the Station or Post.
Astronomer to Honorable Company.....	
Barrack Masters.....	The Town or Fort Major.
Chaplains, at Presidency.....	The Archdeacon.
" at Out-stations when not corresponding with the Archdeacon.....	The Officer Commanding.
Civil Servants, not enumerated in the preceding List.....	Their immediate superior.

Civil Servants, absent from their Stations.....	At Out-stations, the Chief Civil Authority—at the Presidency, the Register of Sudder Adawlut or Secretary to Revenue Board.
Contractors for Army Clothing.....	The Secretary Clothing Board.
Deputy Commissaries of Ordnance, being Warrant Officers.....	Officers Commanding Stations.
Master Attendant, Madras.....	Secretary Marine Board.
" Bombay.....	Superintendent of Indian Navy.
" Out-stations.....	The Post Master.
Medical Officers, attached to Regiments, Stations or Depôts.....	Their Commanding Officer.
" in Civil employ at Out-stations.....	The Political, Revenue, or Judicial Officer under whom they are employed.
" all, absent from their stations....	At Out-stations the Officer Commanding. At the Presidency, the Secretary Medical Board.
Medical Functionaries at the Presidency.....	Secretary to the Medical Board.
Military Officers, all, absent from their stations, or not specified in the preceding List.....	At Out-stations, the Officer Commanding. At the Presidency, the Adjutant General.
Superintendent of Cadets.....	Town or Fort Major.
" of Bazaars.....	Officers Commanding Stations.
Translators to Government.....	The Chief Secretary to Government.
Vakeels of Native Powers, Princes or Jageerdars.....	At the Presidency, the Political Secretary to Government; elsewhere, the Resident, Political Agent, or the Chief Civil or Military Officer where they reside, who will use his discretion in respect to this privilege.

FORMS.

[For Forms A. and B. referred to in Clauses XXXVII and XXXVIII, see MADRAS ALMANAC for 1844, page 475.]

COUNCIL CHAMBER, FORT WILLIAM, } H. T. PRINSEP,
30th August 1837. } Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The following Rules for Stamping Letters have been submitted to the Governor General of India in Council, and being approved, are appended for the guidance of the Officers of the Department.

RULES FOR USING POST OFFICE STAMPS.

[See MADRAS ALMANAC for 1844, page 476.]

Published by order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council.

H. T. PRINSEP, Secy. to Govt.

Re-published by order of the Governor in Council.

ROBERT CLERK, Secy. to Govt.

MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLEMENTARY REGULATIONS.

Additional Franking Rules.

FORT ST. GEORGE, November 3, 1837.

The following Order of the Government of India, amending, and modifying the Rules for the management of the Post Office Department, passed by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council on the 30th of August last, is re-published for general information.

No. 80.

FORT WILLIAM, GENERAL DEPARTMENT, the 11th October 1837.

With reference to the list of Public Officers entitled to frank Letters, Packets and Parcels *bonâ fide* on the public service, which is included in the Rules for the management of the Post Office Department, passed by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council on the 30th August last, the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council has been pleased so far to amend and modify the Rules therein contained respecting Commissioners of Circuit and Revenue and their *Covenanted* Assistants, and the Register of the Sudder Dewanny Adawlut and Secretary to the Sudder Board of Revenue and to the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, as to provide that the Register of the Sudder Dewanny and Nizamut Adawlut and the Secretaries to the said Boards, shall have power to nominate an *Uncovenanted* Assistant in their Offices respectively to frank Official Letters sent to the Post Office with the Despatch book of the Office, and the Post Masters General being informed of the name of the Assistants so nominated, shall cause Letters duly signed by them and entered in the Despatch book of the Offices, respectively to be transmitted free in like manner as if signed by the heads of the Offices. With respect to Commissioners of Circuit and Revenue, when there may be no *Covenanted* Assistant present with them, or in charge of their Offices, it shall be competent to the Commissioner to employ his *Uncovenanted* Assistant to frank the official covers of the office, notice being duly given to the nearest Post Master and to the Post Master General. The Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council further is pleased to direct the Assay Masters to be included amongst the Public Officers of List No. 1. instead of being required to forward their Official Letters through the Mint Master, as ordered in List No. 3, and likewise to amend the following heads of List No. 1: For "Agents Political or Agents to the Governor General," read "Agents Political or Agents to the Governor General and their Assistants;" also Political Officers on mission, or in charge of Offices, by whatever name designated. For "Residents at Foreign Courts," read "Residents at Foreign Courts and their Assistants."

The Governor General of India in Council further directs, that when there shall be a Superintendent of Police appointed to any Presidency or other Division or Territory, that Officer and his Assistants shall exercise the same privilege in the franking of Letters *bonâ fide* on the Public Service as Commissioners of Circuit and Land Revenue, and their Assistants respectively.

By order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council.

H. T. PRINSEP, *Secy. to Govt.*

Re-published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

ROBERT CLERK, *Secy. to Govt.*

Correspondence with Members of the Honorable Court.

Extract from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors;

Public Department, November 8, 1837.

Para. 1. Instances having occurred of Letters, addressed by parties in India to the individual members of our Court, being transmitted to this country by

the Mediterranean Mails, under the impression that such letters are exempt from the duty of postage, it is necessary that we should apprise you, that the privilege of receiving letters so addressed free of postage, does not attach to letters sent from the East Indies by packet, *viâ* Mediterranean; and we direct that you forthwith take the necessary measures for giving public notice thereof throughout your Presidency.

2. You will, however, clearly understand, that the privilege of franking enjoyed by individual Directors, and other public functionaries, so far as respects the Indian duties of postage, continues in full force.

GENERAL POST OFFICE; FORT ST. GEORGE, 9th March 1839.

It is further notified, that the practice of forwarding letters under cover to individual Members of the Honorable Court should be discontinued, as under the authority of the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, the Chairman, Deputy Chairman, Secretary and Assistant Secretary only to the East India Company, have the personal privilege of receiving letters free of postage from the East Indies by packet *viâ* Mediterranean, but the privilege does not extend to any other Director or Officer of the Company.

A. F. BRUCE, *Post Master General.*

Packets containing Phials, &c.

FORT ST. GEORGE; GENERAL POST OFFICE, 2d July 1834.

Several representations having been made to this Department of Letters and Packets, transmitted by Dawk and Banghy, being saturated with oil or other liquid, from the breakage, in the carriage of bottles, in consequence of their not being properly packed; it is hereby notified, that packages containing bottles, phials, &c. will not henceforth be received at this Office, unless they are properly secured in tin or wooden cases.

W. R. TAYLOR, *Post Master General.*

The Correspondence with the Horse Guards of Her Majesty's Officers serving in India exempt from Postage.

FORT ST. GEORGE, February 26, 1839.

The following Notification of the Government of India, is re-published for general information.

No. 95.

FORT WILLIAM, GENERAL DEPARTMENT, the 6th of February 1839.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 24 of 1833, dated 19th September.

"It is our desire that all letters which the General Commanding in Chief in England, or his Military Secretary, may address to any of Her Majesty's Officers serving in India, should be received by them free of all Indian postage. You will therefore issue the necessary directions for carrying this intention into effect."

No. 28 of 1833, dated 7th November.

"Referring to our letter in this Department dated the 19th September, (No. 24 of 1833) we direct that all letters franked by the General Commanding in Chief in England, and by his Military Secretary, to whomsoever they may

In compliance with the orders contained in a despatch from the Honorable Court of Directors, dated 19th September, No. 24 of 1833, and of a despatch, dated 7th November, No. 28 of 1833, both cited in the margin, the Honorable the President in Council, under the powers reserved to the Government of India by Section XXIX of Act XVII of 1837, directs that letters despatched from or addressed to any of Her Majesty's Officers serving in India, when transmitted to or franked by the General Commanding in Chief in England, or his Military Secretary, shall be conveyed throughout India free of Indian postage, also letters to the Assist-

be addressed, be exempted from Indian postage; and that the franks of the Assistant Military Secretary and of the Chief Clerk of the Commander-in-Chief's Office "On H. M.'s Service" be allowed to pass throughout India free of postage."

H. T. PRINSEP, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

Re-published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

ROBERT CLERE, *Secretary to Government.*

Public Letters.

FORT ST. GEORGE; GENERAL POST OFFICE, 1st June 1840.

Notice is hereby given, that arrangements have been made to despatch the Mails positively at 8 o'clock P. M. daily, from this date, as enjoined in Section XXV of the Rules for the management of the Post Office Department, passed by the Governor General of India in Council on the 30th August 1837, but the receipt of several Letters from some of the Public Departments at the Presidency, at a very late hour in the evening, being calculated to impede or frustrate the design, the Post Master General requests, that all Public Letters may be delivered daily into the General Post Office before 6 P. M., and begs to intimate, that Letters put into the General Post Office after that hour, unless in case of great emergency, the same being communicated by an Official Memorandum from the Head of the Department to the Post Master General, will be detained at the Office for transmission by the following day's Mail.

A. F. BRUCE, *Post Master General.*

Letters &c. for the United Kingdom, except Soldiers' and Sailors' Letters, and those specifically marked, to be forwarded through France.

FORT ST. GEORGE; GENERAL POST OFFICE, 4th June 1840.

Para. 1. Under instructions from the Honorable the Court of Directors, communicated through Government, it is hereby notified, for general information, that all Letters and Newspapers for the United Kingdom, except Soldiers' and Sailors' Letters, and except those specifically marked "via Falmouth,"* will be forwarded through France. Soldiers' and Sailors' Letters, certified by their Commanding Officers, will be forwarded by way of Falmouth, whether so directed or not, as if sent through France: they become liable to a heavy rate of postage; and Letters and Newspapers specially marked "via Falmouth" will be forwarded as indicated by such mark.

2. Letters for the United Kingdom weighing less than a quarter of an ounce, and passing through France, are charged single postage, which amounts to 2s. 8d. or 1 r. 5 as. 4 p. By the Falmouth route, Letters of half an ounce in weight are subject to single postage only, which has been reduced to one shilling, or 8 annas. Newspapers if sent via Falmouth are free of postage, but if transmitted by the way of Marseilles, they are charged 3d.

3. Newspapers or Gazettes sent by the Public Officers to the Authorities in England should be left open at the ends, in order that they may not be charged as Letters.

4. All printed publications which may be sent to the Authorities in England should be transmitted as enclosures to the Letters from Government.

A. F. BRUCE, *Post Master General.*

* Read *Southampton*, that being now the port of arrival and departure of the direct Overland Mails.—COMPTON.

Parcels from Foreign Settlements or Foreign Native States.

FORT ST. GEORGE; GENERAL POST OFFICE, 25th July 1844.

It is hereby notified for general information, that all Parcels received by Banghy from Foreign Settlements, or Foreign Native States, supposed to contain articles upon which a tax is leviable, will be forwarded to the Collector of Madras to be opened and examined by him. The parties to whom such Parcels are addressed will be duly warned of the despatch of the Parcels to the Collector.

A. F. BRUCE, *Post Master General.*

THE OVERLAND MAILS.

POST OFFICE NOTIFICATION.

FORT ST. GEORGE; GENERAL POST OFFICE, 20th November 1846.

1. The arrangements for the conveyance of the Mails direct between Madras, Suez, and other Ports being now in operation, the scale of British Steam Postage and British Packet Postage chargeable on letters is as follows, viz.

On every letter not exceeding $\frac{1}{2}$ an ounce weight..... 8 As. or one Shilling.
On do. above $\frac{1}{2}$ and not exceeding 1 ounce..... 1 Rupee or two do.
On do. above 1 oz. and not exceeding 2 ounces..... 2 Rs. or four do.
On do. above 2 oz. and not exceeding 3 ounces..... 3 Rs. or six do.
and so on increasing one Rupee or two Shillings for every additional ounce weight, or any fraction thereof.

2. British weights not being in general use in this country, the following Coins of the Hon'ble Company's currency are recommended as the best substitutes.

In lieu of $\frac{1}{2}$ an ounce, one Rupee and one Copper Pie.

In lieu of 1 ounce, two Rupees and two Pice.

3. Letters weighing half an ounce are reckoned as single; and such as weigh one ounce are double.

4. Letters for places on the Continent of Europe; letters directed to any place to which Great Britain does not necessarily form a channel of communication; and letters forwarded via Marseilles, Malta or Alexandria, are subject to Red Sea (Steam) Postage. All such letters must, as heretofore, be prepaid in India, but if endorsed via "Southampton" they may be forwarded "bearing," and if directed to an Agent in England they may be prepaid.

5. No Steam Postage on letters for the United States, nor to British Colonies in America or the West Indies, can be prepaid in India, whether sent by way of Marseilles or via Southampton, unless they are addressed to Agents in Great Britain.

6. The same rule applies equally to letters despatched through Marseilles for places in England, Scotland, Ireland, Wales, and all the British Islands.

7. Letters for places in the United Kingdom, superscribed to the care of any person in Egypt, must be prepaid: at the rate of the regulated Red Sea postage.

8. No Steam Postage is chargeable in India on Newspapers received from and despatched to England, or from one British Indian Port to another. Inland Postage, however, to and from Bombay or Stations in the interior, must be paid.

9. Pamphlets are charged Steam Postage with reference to letter weight: thus a Parcel containing one or more Pamphlets is liable to be charged just as letters are, according to weight.

10. The optional prepayment of Steamer Postage applies to letters sent by the Southampton route to places within the United Kingdom and vice versa, and between British Indian Ports.*

11. All letters posted or received at the General Post Office for transmission to Europe by the Overland Mails, whether direct or via Bombay, will be sent by way of Marseilles unless they are superscribed via "Southampton."

12. The Inland (Indian) Postage is quite distinct from Steam Postage: Inland Postage must be paid in advance by the sender at the Posting Office, on letters forwarded from Out-Stations to Madras or Bombay, or from either one Presidency to the other for transmission by the Steamers.

The word "Paid" therefore should be written only on letters the Steam Postage for which senders intend to Pre-Pay.

13. British Packet Postage will be levied on all Price Currents and Newspapers conveyed between any port of the Madras Presidency and any port in the East Indies, China, &c. by the Contract Steamers from Madras.

14. British Packet Postage will be levied in addition to any Inland Postage at the following rates, viz. :

S. D. Rs. A. P.

On every Newspaper addressed to a Foreign Port, such as Manila, Canton, &c.....	0	1	0	0	8
On every Price Current or Printed Commercial List, conveyed to a British Port.....	0	1	0	0	8
On the same addressed to a Foreign Port.....	0	2	0	1	4

15. Letters and Pamphlets addressed to a Foreign country or possession, such as China, Manila, &c., must be paid in advance.

16. The postage chargeable on Newspapers and Prices Current or Printed Commercial Lists must in all cases be paid in advance.

17. Each Newspaper, or Price Current, or Commercial List, must be put under a separate cover. The Post Office will not receive two or more enclosed in one cover.

18. No letter exceeding 12 tolas (a fraction under 5 ounces) in weight can be transmitted per Letter Mail, but if forwarded by Government Banghy Post or otherwise to Bombay or Madras it may thence be despatched by the Steamer.

19. Letters and Papers from Out-Stations intended for despatch by the Overland Mail from Madras should be superscribed "Per Steamer via Southampton," or else "Per Steamer via Marseilles." In order to avoid mistakes the name of the country, as well as the name of the town therein, should be marked on the superscription.

20. Letters posted in Madras for despatch by the Bombay route should be marked "via Bombay."

21. According to the rules of Steam postage the single letter is a letter of half an ounce weight; but the Inland postage is reckoned by the tola weight; the quarter tola continues to be weight of a single letter for Inland postage to Bombay.

22. An extra charge of 8 annas for every half tola weight is made on letters sent by the Overland Express from Madras to Bombay. No letter weighing more than one tola weight can be forwarded by the Express. Thus for instance a Prepaid Steamer letter of one tola weight posted in Madras for transmission via Bombay would be charged with postage amounting to Rs. 2 2 a. 0 p. viz.

Ordinary Inland postage.....	0	10	0
Express do. do.	1	0	0
Steam do. do.	0	8	0

Total Rs. 2 2 0

* Letters may be sent bearing only to places with which there is direct communication by packets: all others must be pre-paid. See P. M. G.'s Notification, dated 5th August 1817.
—Continued.

23. In closing Overland letters *wafers* ought always to be used, instead of sealing wax.

24. On the day of closing the Mail for Suez for transmission by the P. and O. Company's Steamers letters will cease to be received at the Receiving Houses at Vepery, Royapettah, Mount Road and Black Town, two hours before the time indicated at the Fort Flag Staff for closing the Mails at the General Post Office; and the Public are recommended, if possible, to post their letters at the General Post Office on that day.

25. Much inconvenience having been experienced by applicants who crowd the Office within the latest hour fixed for receiving letters, it is particularly requested that the letters be put in early to prevent disappointment.

26. No Packet or Package will be received at the General and Subordinate Post Offices for transmission by the contract Steamers.

27. Letters from the interior should be despatched, so as to arrive at Madras a day previous to the date mentioned in the Advertisement as the expected time of arrival of the Steamers in these roads.

28. No letter or newspaper will be received at the General Post Office (excepting Government despatches) after the hour indicated at the Fort Flag Staff for closing the Mails.

29. NOTICE REGARDING SIGNALS.

30.

31.

32.

33.

34.

{ (Cancelled—See Revised
Post Office Signals
page 426.—
COMPILER.) }

35. This Notification cancels the one published under the 16th June 1845.

C. P. BROWN, Post Master General.

NOTICE.

FORT ST. GEORGE; GENERAL POST OFFICE, 22d February 1850.

As it frequently happens that the Steamer for Suez is delayed at Madras some hours beyond the time declared by the Admiralty Agent, as after packet will be opened for the reception of such Steamer letters as are late for the first London Mail via Southampton: these will be received at the General Post Office upon the payment of 8 annas as a fee, and this arrangement will be made entirely at the risk of the senders.

Letters for the Straits, Ceylon, Aden and Hong Kong, will also be received under the above arrangement.

C. P. BROWN, Post Master General.

NOTICE.

FORT ST. GEORGE; GENERAL POST OFFICE, 17th June 1851.

With reference to the above Notification the Post Master General begs to intimate that letters for England by the Marseilles route will also be received for despatch by the after packet on payment of the usual fee.

Where servants may not be supplied with sufficient money to meet the charge of postage on letters superscribed "prepaid" as well as the fine leviable, such letters will also be received and forwarded bearing to their destination.

C. P. BROWN, Post Master General.

REVISED POST OFFICE SIGNALS.

EXTRACT FROM GARRISON ORDERS BY THE RIGHT
HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 19TH NOVEMBER 1849.

The following Revised Signals will be made hereafter from the Garrison Flag Staff, to intimate the arrival and departure of the Mail Steamers, and the arrival of the Express and Mail via Bombay.

1.—No. 8 Flag or Blue pierced } A Steamer in sight in the quarter
White at the yard arm. } indicated.

2.—The P. and O. S. N. Company's flag, Blue, White, Red and Yellow diagonally quartered substituted at the yard arm for the above signal. } Indicates the approach of the expected Mail Steamer.

N. B.—As soon as this is correctly ascertained, 2 Guns are also fired from the Rampart in quick succession.

3. Numeral flags corresponding with the hour at which the Mail will close, hoisted at the mast head, above a long red pendant. } Indicates the hour at which the Mail will close A. M.

4. Numeral flags corresponding with the hour at which the Mail will close, hoisted at the mast head, under a long red pendant. } Indicates the hour at which the Mail will close P. M.

The above Signals will be hauled down exactly at the time notified, and the P. & O. S. N. Company's Flag hoisted at the Mast Head to indicate that the Mail is closed, which will be kept flying until the Steamer gets under weigh.

N. B. Occasions may occur when it will be necessary for a time to haul down the above Signals and to hoist the Union Jack, as when salutes are fired, &c. &c. after which the Mail Signals will be re-hoisted.

5. The arrival of the Overland Express from Bombay, so soon as the letters are ready for delivery is notified by } A Yellow Pendant pierced with a black ball hoisted at the mast head.

6. When the letters are ready for delivery at the Post Office on the arrival of the Steamer from Suez, or by the Mail via Bombay. } The Rendezvous Flag (chequered black and white) is hoisted at the mast head.

(A true Extract.)

E. ARMSTRONG, Lt. Col.

Town Major.

Letters, &c. conveyed by the Contract Steamers from
Ports in the Madras Presidency to Ports in the
East Indies, China, &c.

FORT ST. GEORGE; GENERAL POST OFFICE, 24th March 1846.

Notice is hereby given that pursuant to instructions issued by Her Majesty's Post Master General, London, in virtue of the subjoined Treasury Warrant dated the 11th day of September last*; the following rates of British Packet Postage will be levied on all Letters, Newspapers and Prices Current, conveyed between any Port of the Madras Presidency and any Port in the East Indies, China, &c. by the Contract Steamers from Madras, in addition to any Inland Postage, that is to say,

	S.	D.	R.	A.	P.
On every Letter not exceeding $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. weight.....	1	0	0	8	0
Do. not exceeding 1 oz.	2	0	1	0	0
Do. not exceeding 2 oz.	4	0	2	0	0
and on every additional ounce or fractional part of an ounce..	2	0	1	0	0
On every Newspaper addressed to a Foreign Port, such as Manilla, Canton, &c.....	0	1	0	0	8
On every Price Current or printed Commercial List, conveyed to a British Port.....	0	1	0	0	8
On the same addressed to a Foreign Port.....	0	2	0	1	4

It will be optional with the Senders to prepay, or not, the above rates, as regards Letters conveyed by the British Contract Packets between the Indian Offices of Bombay, Aden, Calcutta, Madras, Penang, Malacca and Singapore, and the Islands of Ceylon and Hongkong; but as respects Letters, &c., addressed to a Foreign Country or possession, such as China, Manilla, &c., it will be necessary that the British Packet Postage should be paid in advance.

Postage chargeable on Newspapers and Price Currents, or printed Commercial Lists, must in all cases be paid in advance.

The above rates of Postage are to come into operation from the 1st of April 1846.

A. F. BRUCE, Post Master General.

FORT ST. GEORGE; GENERAL POST OFFICE, 20th April 1849.

In consequence of instructions received from Her Majesty's Post Master General, London, no separate Mail will be made up for places with which there is no direct communication by the Contract Mail Packets; such letters as may be posted for Australia, New Zealand, Malacca, Mouhzein, &c. for transmission by those Vessels, will be forwarded to Singapore or Calcutta.

Letters for the Mauritius should be consigned to the care of an Agent in Ceylon, who should be instructed to pay such postage as may be due, and forward them by the Vessel that conveys the English Mail.

M. MORPHETT, Depy. Post Master General.

FORT ST. GEORGE; GENERAL POST OFFICE, 4th January 1850.

Letters or Newspapers, for the Mauritius or the Australian Colonies, are not charged any local postage in Ceylon, when they are forwarded by the monthly mail Contract Packets from Madras, and the British postage due on them has been prepaid in India: it will therefore be unnecessary in future, except in the case of letters which are intended to be sent unpaid, to direct them to the care of an Agent.

C. P. BROWN, Post Master General.

Letters for Northern Europe addressed via Trieste.

NOTICE.

FORT ST. GEORGE; GENERAL POST OFFICE, 13th November 1850.

Under instructions from Her Majesty's Post Master General; letters for the Northern Countries of Europe, specially addressed "via Trieste," will be forwarded in a separate packet to the Austrian Post Office at Alexandria, to be conveyed thence by Austrian Steam packets to Trieste. The Red Sea postage of letters intended for transmission by this route must be prepaid: otherwise they will be forwarded to London, via Southampton.

C. P. BROWN, *Post Master General.*

Government Expresses from Bombay to Calcutta and Madras.

FORT ST. GEORGE; GENERAL POST OFFICE, 12th July 1847.

The following copies of a letter, dated 1st July 1847, from the Secretary to the Government of Bombay to the Post Master General, Bombay, and of its enclosures, are published for general information.

C. P. BROWN, *Post Master General.*

No. 1854 of 1847.

To A. W. RAVENSCROFT, Esq:

*Post Master General.**General Department.*

SIR,—I am directed by the Hon'ble the Governor in Council to transmit for your information and guidance, copy of a dispatch (No. 19) dated 18th May last, from the Honorable the Court of Directors, and of the Notification published by Her Majesty's Post Master General, therein referred to.

I have, &c.

W. ESCOMBE,
Secretary to Government.

BOMBAY CASTLE, 1st July 1847.

No. 19 of 1847.

OUR GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL
AT BOMBAY.*Public Department.*

New arrangement for making the Government Expresses from Bombay to Calcutta and Madras available on certain conditions for private correspondence.

General, from which you will learn that we have acceded to the proposal for making the Government Overland Expresses from Bombay to Calcutta and Madras, available, on certain conditions, for private correspondence.

Para. 1. With reference to your letters dated 28th February, No. 18, 1846, and 24th October, No. 25, 1846, para. 9, and also to letters from the Government of India, dated 31st January, No. 5, 1846, and 22d August, No. 17, 1846, paras. 2 and 3, we forward a copy of a Notification published by Her Majesty's Post Master

2. We desire that you will give early intelligence of the change to the Governments of Bengal and Madras.

We are, &c.

H. ST. G. TUCKER,
J. L. LUSHINGTON,
and other Directors.

LONDON, 18th May 1847.

BY COMMAND OF THE POST MASTER GENERAL.

NOTICE TO THE PUBLIC.

GENERAL POST OFFICE, May, 1847.

The Post Master General having been informed by the Court of Directors of the East India Company, that, on and after the first June next, persons in this country may forward private correspondence by the Government Express from Bombay to Calcutta and Madras; all persons desirous of availing themselves of this privilege will be required to mark upon the covers of their letters the words "by Express from Bombay," and in addition to this special address it will be necessary that all letters intended to be forwarded by the way of Southampton should be so endorsed as hitherto.

The postage to be charged in India on the delivery of letters sent by this Express, will be, in addition to the ordinary Inland rates:

One Rupee for every letter not exceeding half a tola in weight.

Two Rupees for every letter above half a tola, but not exceeding one tola in weight.

Four Rupees for every letter above one tola, but not exceeding two tolas in weight—two tolas being the maximum weight of letters to be conveyed by Express.

On Newspapers—each Newspaper Office in Calcutta and Madras, will be allowed to receive two Newspapers at the ordinary rates of Inland postage; on all other Newspapers forwarded by Express a postage of five Rupees each will be charged, and no Newspapers will be received for the Express exceeding three tolas in weight.

N. B.—One tola and a quarter is nearly equivalent to half an ounce avoirdupois.

§ The Post Office Establishment at Career has been abolished, and it is now a Talook Station.

[illegible]

POSTAGE SCHEDULE.

NAMES OF POST OFFICE	STATIONS.	Distance.	1			2			3		
			LETTERS.			LAW PAPERS, Accounts and Vouchers attested as such with the full signature of the Sender.			NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers packed in short covers open at each end.		
			Single.	Double.	Treble.	Single.	Double.	Treble.	Printed in India	Imported.	
			Not exceeding quarter Tola.	Exceeding quarter Tola & not exceeding one Tola.	Exceeding one Tola and not exceeding 1½ Tola.	Not exceeding three and half Tola.	Exceeding 3½ Tola and not exceeding 6 Tola.	Exceeding 6 Tola and not exceeding 9 Tola.	Not exceeding three and half Tola.	Exceeding 3½ Tola and not exceeding 6 Tola.	Exceeding 6 Tola and not exceeding 12 Tola.
A	Chatterpore	1071	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B	Cocanada	414	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C	Cochin	437	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
D	Coimbatore	315	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
E	Colgong	1270	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
F	Combacanum	187	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
G	Comercelly	1197	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
H	Condapilly	285	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
I	Conjeveram	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
J	Contai (Hidgelce)	980	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
K	Coochbehar	1362	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
L	Coomreah	1190	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
M	Coomoor	328	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
N	Cotampully	259	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
O	Cotampuramba (Manuntoddy)	400	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
P	Cotyam (Alleppee)	490	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Q	Covilputty	230	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
R	Cuddalore (South Arcot)	110	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
S	Cuddalore	166	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
T	Culnah	1122	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
U	Culneah	1181	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
V	Cumbum	223	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
W	Cuttack	1153	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
X	Dacca	815	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Y	Daman	1230	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Z	Dapolee	661	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AA	Darjeling (Dinajepore)	1373	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AB	Decca	1117	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AC	Dehra	1116	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AD	Delhi	1372	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AE	Deyrah Dhoon	1192	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AF	Dharwar	408	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AG	Dhanoor	411	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AH	Dholia (Khandeish)	806	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AI	Dhummow	973	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AJ	Diamond Harbour	1028	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AK	Dinajepore	1282	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AL	Dinapore	1337	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AM	Dindigul	270	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AN	Dum Dum	1071	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AO	Darbhanga	1371	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AP	Ellichpoor	736	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AQ	Ellore	315	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AR	Errode	253	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AS	Eta	1319	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AT	Etawah	1221	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AV	French Rocks	295	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AW	Furcedpore	1191	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AX	Futwa	1313	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AY	Futtyghur (or Furruckabad)	1252	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AZ	Futtyghur	1157	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BA	Ganjam	680	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BB	Glazepore	1200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BC	Goat	573	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BD	Goonah	1073	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BE	Goorgong	1200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BF	Ghoety	262	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

POSTAGE SCHEDULE.

NAMES OF POST OFFICE

STATIONS.

NAMES OF POST OFFICE	STATIONS.	Distance.	1			2			3		
			LETTERS.			LAW PAPERS, Accounts and Vouchers attested as such with the full signature of the Sender.			NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers packed in short covers open at each end.		
			Single.	Double.	Treble.	Single.	Double.	Treble.	Printed in India	Imported.	
			Not exceeding quarter Tola.	Exceeding quarter Tola & not exceeding one Tola.	Exceeding one Tola and not exceeding 1½ Tola.	Not exceeding three and half Tola.	Exceeding 3½ Tola and not exceeding 6 Tola.	Exceeding 6 Tola and not exceeding 9 Tola.	Not exceeding three and half Tola.	Exceeding 3½ Tola and not exceeding 6 Tola.	Exceeding 6 Tola and not exceeding 12 Tola.
Chatterpore		2	1	4	2	6	3	8	4	10	5
Cocanada		0	15	1	14	2	13	3	12	4	11
Cochin		0	15	1	14	2	13	3	12	4	11
Coimbatore		0	12	1	8	2	1	3	0	3	12
Colgong		2	7	4	11	7	5	9	12	12	3
Combacanum		0	6	0	12	1	2	1	8	1	14
Comercelly		2	4	1	8	6	12	9	0	11	4
Condapilly		0	9	1	2	1	11	2	4	2	13
Conjeveram		0	3	0	6	0	0	12	0	15	1
Contai (Hidgelce)		1	13	3	12	5	10	7	8	9	6
Coochbehar		2	10	5	4	7	11	10	8	13	2
Coomreah		2	4	1	8	6	12	9	0	11	4
Coomoor		0	12	1	8	2	4	3	0	3	12
Cotampully (toddy)		0	9	1	2	1	11	2	4	2	13
Cotampuramba (Manuntoddy)		0	12	1	8	2	4	3	0	3	12
Cotyam (Alleppee)		0	15	1	14	2	13	3	12	4	11
Covilputty (cot)		0	9	1	2	1	11	2	4	2	13
Cuddalore (South Arcot)		0	6	0	12	1	2	1	8	1	14
Cuddalore		0	6	0	12	1	2	1	8	1	14
Culnah		2	4	1	8	6	12	9	0	11	4
Culneah		2	4	1	8	6	12	9	0	11	4
Cumbum		0	9	1	2	1	11	2	4	2	13
Cuttack		1	11	3	6	5	1	6	12	8	7
Dacca		2	7	4	11	7	5	9	12	12	3
Daman		1	11	3	6	5	1	6	12	8	7
Dapolee		1	5	2	10	3	15	5	4	6	9
Darjeling (Dinajepore)		2	10	5	4	7	11	10	8	13	2
Decca		2	4	1	8	6	12	9	0	11	4
Dehra		2	4	1	8	6	12	9	0	11	4
Delhi		2	10	5	4	7	11	10	8	13	2
Deyrah Dhoon		2	10	5	4	7	11	10	8	13	2
Dharwar		0	15	1	14	2	13	3	12	4	11
Dhanoor		0	15	1	14	2	13	3	12	4	11
Dholia (Khandeish)		1	11	3	6	5	1	6	12	8	7
Dhummow		1	14	3	12	5	10	7	8	9	6
Diamond Harbour		2	7	4	11	7	5	9	12	12	3
Dinajepore		2	10	5	4	7	11	10	8	13	2
Dinapore		2	10	5	4	7	11	10	8	13	2
Dindigul		0	9	1	2	1	11	2	4	2	13
Dum Dum		2	4	1	8	6	12	9	0	11	4
Darbhanga		2	10	5	4	7	11	10	8	13	2
Ellichpoor		1	8	3	0	4	8	0	7	8	9
Ellore		0	12	1	8	2	4	3	0	3	12
Errode		0	9	1	2	1	11	2	4	2	13
Eta		2	10	5	4	7	11	10	8	13	2
Etawah		2	7	4	11	7	5	9	12	12	3
French Rocks		0	9	1	2	1	11	2	4	2	13
Furcedpore		2	4	1	8	6	12	9	0	11	4
Futwa		2	10	5	4	7	11	10	8	13	2
Futtyghur (or Furruckabad)		2	7	4	11	7	5	9	12	12	3
Futtyghur		2	4	1	8	6	12	9	0	11	4
Ganjam		1	5	2	10	3	15	5	4	6	9
Glazepore		2	7	4	11	7	5	9	12	12	3
Goa		1	2	2	4	3	6	4	5	10	6
Goonah		2	4	1	8	6	12	9	0	11	4
Goorgong		2	10	5	4	7	11	10	8	13	2
Ghoety		0	9	1	2	1	11	2	4	2	13

PARCELS.

Sent by the Public Banghy not exceeding 600 Tolas in weight, nor 15 inches long, by 12 deep and 12 broad, or 2160 cubic inches in size.

WEIGHTS.

Not exceeding Tolas.

50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600
----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

BOOKS, Pamphlets, Packets of Newspapers, and any written, printed or engraved Papers sent by the Public Banghy not exceeding 40 Tolas and packed in short covers open at each end.

Not exceeding 20 Tolas.	Exceeding 20 Tolas and not exceeding 40 Tolas.
-------------------------	--

Amount payable for the employment of a Private Express at the rate of 1 Anna per Mile.

NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.		Distance.	1						2						3												
			LETTERS.						LAW PAPERS, Accounts and Vouchers attested as such with the full signature of the Sender.						NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers, packed in short covers open at each end.												
			Single.	Double.	Treble.	Single.	Double.	Treble.	Single.	Double.	Treble.	Single.	Double.	Treble.	Single.	Double.	Treble.										
			Not exceeding quarter Tola.		Exceeding quarter Tola & not exceeding one Tola.		Exceeding one Tola and not exceeding 1½ Tols.		Not exceeding three and half Tols.		Exceeding 3½ Tols and not exceeding 6 Tols.		Exceeding 6 Tols and not exceeding 9 Tols.		Not exceeding three and half Tols.		Exceeding 3½ Tols and not exceeding 6 Tols.		Exceeding 6 Tols and not exceeding 9 Tols.		Not exceeding 6 Tols.		Exceeding 6 Tols and not exceeding 12 Tols.				
		Mls.	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	
A	Gopeegeeunge	1138	0	7	0	14	1	2	0	11	1	12	2	10	0	0	3	0	6	0	0	0	3	0	6	0	0
A	Goruckpore*	1273	0	7	0	11	1	0	0	11	1	12	2	10	0	0	3	0	6	0	0	0	3	0	6	0	0
A	Gowahatty (Lower Assam)*	1522	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A	Gowalparah*	1445	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B	Gunga Khair	570	0	4	0	8	0	12	0	8	1	0	1	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B	Guntoor*	253	0	2	0	4	0	0	0	4	0	8	0	0	12	0	2	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A	Gurmuktesur	1371	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A	Guthal	1096	0	6	0	12	1	2	0	12	1	8	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A	Gwalior*	1161	0	7	0	11	1	5	0	11	1	12	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A	Gya*	1270	0	7	0	14	1	5	0	14	1	12	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A	Hameerpore*	1142	0	7	0	11	1	5	0	11	1	12	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A	Hansee*	1166	0	3	1	0	1	8	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A	Harrour	177	0	1	0	2	0	3	0	2	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A	Hauzer*	1358	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A	Hazareebagh	1290	0	7	0	11	1	5	0	11	1	12	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A	Heerapore	1011	0	6	0	12	1	2	0	12	1	8	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
E C	Hingolee	698	0	4	0	8	0	12	0	8	1	0	1	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A	Hissar*	1496	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A	Hodul	1338	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A	Hooghly (or Chinsurah)*	1698	0	6	0	12	1	2	0	12	1	8	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
E	Hoosoor	309	0	4	0	8	0	9	0	0	0	0	12	1	2	0	2	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
E C	Honore	546	0	4	0	8	0	12	0	8	1	0	1	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A	Hoonsee	1350	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
E	Hospett (or Raminidrong)*	7	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	0	0	0	12	1	2	0	2	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B C	Hurryhur	393	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	0	0	0	12	1	2	0	2	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A	Hursolo	1033	0	6	0	12	1	2	0	12	1	8	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A	Hussingabad	900	0	5	0	10	0	15	0	10	1	4	1	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A	Huttah	947	0	6	0	12	1	2	0	12	1	8	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A	Hyderabad*	338	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	0	0	0	12	1	2	0	2	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A	Incollo*	215	0	2	0	4	0	0	0	4	0	8	0	0	12	0	2	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A	Inchura*	1192	0	7	0	11	1	5	0	11	1	12	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A C	Indore* (Yanam)	975	0	6	0	12	1	2	0	12	1	8	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B	Ingeraum (or Coringa, or Jaloun)	412	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	0	0	0	12	1	2	0	3	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A	Jamoun	1126	0	7	0	11	1	5	0	11	1	12	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A	Jamsee	1031	0	6	0	12	1	2	0	12	1	8	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B C	Jaulnah	631	0	4	0	8	0	12	0	8	1	0	1	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A	Jampur*	1168	0	7	0	14	1	5	0	14	1	12	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A	Jangunghee (Moorshedabad)	1115	0	7	0	14	1	5	0	11	1	12	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A	Jehanabad	1278	0	7	0	14	1	5	0	14	1	12	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A	Jehanagore	1136	0	7	0	14	1	5	0	14	1	12	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A	Jellalabad*	1275	0	7	0	14	1	5	0	14	1	12	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A	Jellalabad (Shamlee)	1415	0	9	1	0	1	8	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A	Jessore*	951	0	6	0	12	1	2	0	12	1	8	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A	Jenadah	1171	0	8	0	14	1	5	0	14	1	12	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A	Jessore*	1141	0	8	0	14	1	5	0	14	1	12	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A	Jypoor*	1310	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A	Jorehaut (or Moehur)*	1747	0	9	1	0	1	8	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A	Jypore (or Khatearinga)*	1093	0	6	0	12	1	2	0	12	1	8	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A	Joyagore.	1192	0	7	0	14	1	5	0	14	1	12	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A	Jubulpore	879	0	5	0	10	0	15	0	10	1	4	1	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
E	Jugadaree	1591	0	9	1	0	1	8	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
E	Jugumpet*	388	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	0	0	0	12	1	2	0	2	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A	Jumalpor	1221	0	6	0	12	1	2	0	12	1	8	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C	Kaira	1029	0	6	0	12	1	2	0	12	1	8	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C	Kalladghee	433	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	0	0	0	12	1	2	0	3	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
E	Kamptee	722	0	6	0	10	0	15	0	10	1	4	1	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
E	Kanicaul	175	0	1	0	2	0	3	0	2	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

4

5

P A R C E L S.

Sent by the Public Bhanghy not exceeding 600 Tolas in weight, nor 15 inches long, by 12 deep and 12 broad, or 2160 cubic inches in size.

W E I G H T S.

Not exceeding Tolas.

50 100 150 200 250 300 350 400 450 500 550 600

Not exceeding 20 Tolas.

Exceeding 20 Tolas not exceeding 40 Tolas.

Amount payable for the employment of a Private Express at the rate of 1 Annas per Mile.

NAMES or POST OFFICE STATIONS.	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	
Gopceunge	2	4	1	8	6	12	9	0	11	4	13	8	15	12	18	0	20	4	22	8	21	12	27	0	0	0	0	281	8		
Goruckpore [sam]	2	7	4	11	7	5	9	12	12	3	14	10	17	1	19	8	21	15	21	6	26	13	29	4	6	13	1	10	315	4	
Gowalatty (Lower As-)	2	10	5	4	7	11	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	6	21	0	23	10	26	4	28	14	31	2	0	14	1	12	350	8	
Gowalparah	2	10	5	4	7	11	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	6	21	0	23	10	26	4	28	14	31	2	0	14	1	12	361	4	
Gunga Khair	1	2	2	1	3	6	1	8	5	10	6	12	7	11	9	0	10	2	11	1	12	6	13	2	0	0	0	0	142	8	
Guntoor	0	9	1	2	1	11	2	4	2	13	3	6	3	15	4	8	5	1	5	16	6	3	6	12	0	3	0	6	63	12	
Gurmukteesur	2	10	5	4	7	11	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	6	21	0	23	10	26	4	28	14	31	2	0	0	0	6	312	12	
Guthal	2	1	4	2	6	3	8	4	10	5	12	6	14	7	16	8	18	9	20	10	22	11	24	12	0	0	0	0	274	0	
Gwallior	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4	13	8	15	12	18	0	20	4	22	8	21	12	27	0	0	6	12	1	8	291	0
Gya	2	7	4	11	7	5	9	12	12	3	14	10	17	1	19	8	21	15	21	6	26	13	29	4	0	12	1	10	317	8	
Hameerporo	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4	13	8	15	12	18	0	20	4	22	8	21	12	27	0	0	6	12	1	8	285	8
Hansee	2	10	5	4	7	11	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	6	21	0	23	10	26	4	28	14	31	2	0	0	0	12	369	0	
Huroor	0	6	0	12	1	2	1	8	1	11	2	4	2	10	3	0	3	6	3	12	4	2	4	1	8	0	0	0	0	41	1
Hauper	2	10	5	4	7	11	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	6	21	0	23	10	26	4	28	14	31	2	0	0	0	0	41	1	
Hazareebagh	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4	13	8	15	12	18	0	20	4	22	8	21	12	27	0	0	6	12	1	8	339	8
Heeraporo	2	1	1	8	6	3	8	4	10	5	12	6	14	7	16	8	18	9	20	10	22	11	24	12	0	0	0	0	309	0	
Hingoleo	1	3	2	1	3	15	3	4	6	9	7	11	9	3	10	8	11	13	13	2	17	7	15	12	0	0	0	0	253	8	
Hissar	2	10	5	4	7	11	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	6	21	0	23	10	26	4	28	14	31	2	0	0	0	0	374	0	
Hodul	2	10	5	4	7	11	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	6	21	0	23	10	26	4	28	14	31	2	0	0	0	12	374	0	
Hooghly (or Chinsurah)	2	1	4	2	6	3	8	4	10	5	12	6	14	7	16	8	18	9	20	10	22	11	24	12	0	0	0	0	374	8	
Hoonsoor	0	12	1	8	4	3	0	3	12	4	3	1	8	3	4	6	0	12	7	8	4	1	9	0	0	0	0	1	6	271	8
Honora	1	2	2	4	3	6	4	8	5	10	6	12	7	11	9	0	10	2	11	1	12	6	13	2	0	0	0	0	7	7	4
Hosoor [droog]	2	10	5	4	7	11	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	6	21	0	23	10	26	4	28	14	31	2	0	0	0	0	156	8	
Hospett (or Raman-)	2	10	5	4	7	11	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	6	21	0	23	10	26	4	28	14	31	2	0	0	0	0	332	3	
Hurryhur	0	12	1	8	4	3	0	3	12	4	3	1	8	3	4	6	0	12	7	8	4	1	9	0	0	0	0	0	6	28	4
Hursolo	2	1	4	2	6	3	8	4	10	5	12	6	14	7	16	8	18	9	20	10	22	11	24	12	0	0	0	0	263	4	
Hussingabad	1	11	3	6	5	1	6	12	8	7	10	2	11	13	13	8	15	3	16	11	18	9	20	1	0	0	0	0	225	0	
Huttah	1	11	3	6	5	1	6	12	8	7	10	2	11	13	13	8	15	3	16	11	18	9	20	1	0	0	0	0	225	4	
Hyderabad	0	12	1	8	4	3	0	3	12	4	3	1	8	3	4	6	0	12	7	8	4	1	9	0	0	0	0	0	8	99	8
Inello	0	9	1	2	1	11	2	4	2	13	3	6	3	15	4	8	5	1	5	16	6	3	6	12	0	3	0	6	63	12	
Inchura	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4	13	8	15	12	18	0	20	4	22	8	21	12	27	0	0	6	12	1	8	298	0
Indore [Yanam]	1	14	3	12	5	10	7	8	9	6	11	4	13	2	15	0	16	14	18	12	20	19	22	8	0	10	1	4	312	12	
Ingram (or Coringa, or)	0	13	1	11	7	13	3	12	4	11	5	10	6	9	7	8	8	7	9	6	10	5	11	4	0	0	0	0	0	103	0
Jaloun	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4	13	8	15	12	18	0	20	4	22	8	21	12	27	0	0	0	0	0	269	0	
Jansee	2	1	4	2	6	3	8	4	10	5	12	6	14	7	16	8	18	9	20	10	22	11	24	12	0	0	0	0	250	4	
Jaulnah	1	3	2	6	3	15	3	4	6	9	7	11	9	3	10	8	11	13	13	2	17	7	15	12	0	0	0	0	0	163	12
Jaunpore [bad]	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4	13	8	15	12	18	0	20	4	22	8	21	12	27	0	0	6	12	1	8	292	0
Jengunge (Moorshed-)	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4	13	8	15	12	18	0	20	4	22	8	21	12	27	0	0	6	12	1	8	292	0
Jehanabad	2	7	4	11	7	5	9	12	12	3	14	10	17	1	19	8	21	15	21	6	26	13	29	4	0	0	0	0	321	8	
Jehanagore	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4	13	8	15	12	18	0	20	4	22	8	21	12	27	0	0	0	0	0	281	0	
Jellalabad	2	7	4	11	7	5	9	12	12	3	14	10	17	1	19	8	21	15	21	6	26	13	29	4	0	12	1	10	318	12	
Jellalabad (Shawlee)	2	10	5	4	7	11	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	6	21	0	23	10	26	4	28	14	31	2	0	0	0	0	0	357	4
Jellapore	1	11	3	12	5	10	7	8	9	6	11	4	13	2	15	0	16	14	18	12	20	19	22	8	0	10	1	4	357	4	
Jenadah	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4	13	8	15	12	18	0	20	4	22	8	21	12	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	292	4
Jessore	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4	13	8	15	12	18	0	20	4	22	8	21	12	27	0	0	6	12	1	8	285	4
Jeyoor	2	10	5	4	7	11	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	6	21	0	23	10	26	4	28	14	31	2	0	0	0	1	12	335	0
Jorehaut (or Meghur)	2	10	5	4	7	11	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	6	21	0	23	10	26	4	28	14	31	2	0	0	1	12	336	12	
Jorepore (or Khatcarin-)	2	1	4	2	6	3	8	4	10	5	12	6	14	7	16	8	18	9	20	10	22	11	24	12	0	0	0	0	6	273	12
Joyngore [ga]	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4	13	8	15	12	18	0	20	4	22	8	21	12	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	298	0
Jubulpore	1	11	3	6	5	1	6	12	8	7	10	2	11	13	13	8	15	3	16	11	18	9	20	1	0	0	0	0	0	215	12
Jugadare	2	10	5	4	7	11	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	6	21	0	23	10	26	4	28	14	31	2	0	0	0	0	0	375	4
Jugumpet	0	12	1	8	4	3	0	3	12	4	3	1	8	3	4	6	0	12	7	8	4	1	9	0	0	0	0	0	8	99	8
Junalpore	2	10	5	4	7	11	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	6	21	0	23	10	26	4	28	14	31	2	0	0	0	0	0	336	4
Kallad-geo	0	15	1	11	2	13	3	12	1	11	5	10	6	9	7	8	8	7	9	6	10	5	11	4	0	0	0	0	0	257	4
Kamptee	1	8	3	0	4	8	6	6	7	8	9	10	8	12	0	13	8	15	1	16	8	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	134	4
Karicant	0	6	0	12	1	2	1	8	1	11	2	4	2	10	3	0	3	6	3	1											

¶ See Ramandroog--Supplementary Schedule.

(The Post Office has been removed from Muctul to Gudwal, S. E. of Muctul.)

NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.	Distance.	1			2			3		
		LETTERS.			LAW PAPERS, Accounts and Vouchers attested as such with the full signature of the Sender.			NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers, packed in short covers open at each end.		
		Sin- gle.	Double.	Tre- ble.	Sin- gle.	Double.	Tre- ble.	Printed in India.	Imported.	
		Not exceeding quarter Tola.	Exceeding quarter Tola and not exceeding one Tola.	Exceeding one Tola and not exceeding three and half Tolas.	Not exceeding three and half Tolas.	Exceeding three and half Tolas and not exceeding 6 Tolas.	Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 9 Tolas.	Not exceeding three and half Tolas.	Exceeding three and half Tolas and not exceeding 6 Tolas.	Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 9 Tolas.
A c Serowie	1213	0	0	14	1	0	14	1	12	10
A Severndroog	634	0	0	8	0	12	0	0	0	0
A Shahzadpore	1187	0	0	1	0	14	1	12	10	0
A Shahjehanpore	1329	0	0	1	0	1	0	12	10	0
A Shamlee	1432	0	0	2	0	1	0	12	10	0
A Sheally	150	0	0	2	0	3	0	2	0	0
A Sheemoogah	433	0	0	6	0	0	0	6	12	1
A Shergotty	1258	0	0	11	1	3	0	14	1	12
A Shokohabad	557	0	0	14	1	3	0	11	1	12
A Sholapore	1373	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1
A Sigouly	1117	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1
A Sirdhanah (Meerut)	1601	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1
A Simlah (Himalayah)	1148	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1
A Sirsah (Mirzapore)	1518	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1
A Sittarah	609	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1
A Soomondorgore	1132	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1
A Soornapoor	655	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1
A Soorool	1100	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1
A Subatoo	1577	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1
A Sakree Gully	1233	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1
A Sultangunj	1306	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1
A Sultangunj (Benares)	1149	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1
A Sultangunj (Oude)	1228	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1
A Sumbulpore	1081	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1
A Surat	867	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1
A Surdah	1171	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1
A Syedpore	1395	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1
A Sylhet	212	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1
A Tanjore	764	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1
A Tannah (North Concan)	230	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1
A Tarputry	411	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1
A Tellicherry (or Mahe)	1614	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1
A Tezpor	77	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1
A Tindivanam	1396	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1
A Tippera (Comillah)	1312	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1
A Tirhoot (Moozufferpore)	256	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1
A Toomkoor	168	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1
A Tranquebar	30	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1
A Tripassore	209	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1
A Trichinopoly	481	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1
A Trivandrum	680	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1
A Tulleh	1034	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1
A Tumlook	421	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1
A Tuticoreen	130	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1
A Vaneumbaddy	861	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1
A Vellore	328	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1
A Virdeoputty	592	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1
A Vizagorah	501	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1
A Vizagapatam	737	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1
A Vizianagrum	523	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1
A Umballa	1532	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1
A Undul (Bancoorah)	1088	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1
A Wallajahbad	38	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1

NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.	4																5			
	PARCELS.																BOOKS, Pamphlets, Packets of Newspapers, and any written, printed or engraved Papers sent by the Public Banghy not exceeding 40 Tolas and packed in short covers open at each end.			
	Sent by the Public Banghy not exceeding 600 Tolas in weight, nor 15 inches long, by 12 deep and 12 broad, or 2160 cubic inches in size.																Amount payable for the employment of a Private Express at the rate of 1 Annas per Mile.			
	WEIGHTS.																Not exceeding 20 Tolas.			
Not exceeding Tolas.																Exceeding 20 Tolas and not exceeding 40 Tolas.				
	50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	Not exceeding 20 Tolas.	Exceeding 20 Tolas and not exceeding 40 Tolas.	Amount payable for the employment of a Private Express at the rate of 1 Annas per Mile.					
Serowie	2	7	4	14	7	5	9	12	12	3	14	10	17	1	19	8	21			
Severndroog	1	5	2	10	3	15	5	4	6	9	7	14	9	3	10	8	11			
Shahzadpore	2	4	1	8	0	12	9	0	11	4	13	8	15	12	18	0	20			
Shahjehanpore	2	10	5	4	7	14	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	0	21	0	23			
Shamlee	2	10	5	4	7	14	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	0	21	0	23			
Sheally	0	6	0	12	1	2	1	8	11	4	2	4	2	3	6	3	12			
Sheemoogah	0	15	1	11	2	13	3	12	4	11	5	10	6	9	7	9	6			
Shergotty	2	7	4	14	7	5	9	12	12	3	14	10	17	1	19	8	21			
Shokohabad	2	7	4	14	7	5	9	12	12	3	14	10	17	1	19	8	21			
Sholapore	1	2	2	3	6	4	8	5	10	6	12	7	14	9	0	16	11			
Sigouly	2	10	5	4	7	14	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	0	21	0	23			
Sirdhanah (Meerut)	2	10	5	4	7	14	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	0	21	0	23			
Simlah (Himalayah)	2	10	5	4	7	14	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	0	21	0	23			
Sirsah (Mirzapore)	2	4	1	8	0	12	9	0	11	4	13	8	15	12	18	0	20			
Sirsah	2	10	5	4	7	14	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	0	21	0	23			
Sittarah	1	5	2	10	3	15	5	4	6	9	7	14	9	3	10	8	11			
Soomondorgore	2	4	1	8	0	12	9	0	11	4	13	8	15	12	18	0	20			
Soornapoor	1	5	2	10	3	15	5	4	6	9	7	14	9	3	10	8	11			
Soorool	2	1	4	2	6	3	8	4	10	5	12	6	14	7	16	8	18			
Subatoo	2	10	5	4	7	14	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	0	21	0	23			
Sakree Gully	2	7	4	14	7	5	9	12	12	3	14	10	17	1	19	8	21			
Sultangunj	2	10	5	4	7	14	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	0	21	0	23			
Sultangunj (Benares)	2	4	1	8	0	12	9	0	11	4	13	8	15	12	18	0	20			
Sultangunj (Oude)	2	7	4	14	7	5	9	12	12	3	14	10	17	1	19	8	21			
Sumbulpore	2	1	4	2	6	3	8	4	10	5	12	6	14	7	16	8	18			
Surat	1	11	3	6	5	1	6	12	8	7	10	2	11	13	8	15	3			
Surdah	2	4	1	8	0	12	9	0	11	4	13	8	15	12	18	0	20			
Syedpore	2	4	1	8	0	12	9	0	11	4	13	8	15	12	18	0	20			
Sylhet	2	10	5	4	7	14	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	0	21	0	23			
Tanjore	0	9	1	2	1	1	2	4	2	1	3	3	6	3	5	1	10			
Tannah (North Concan)	1	8	3	0	4	8	0	7	8	9	0	10	8	12	0	13	8			
Tarputry	0	9	1	2	1	1	2	4	2	1	3	3	6	3	5	1	10			
Tellicherry (or Mahe)	0	15	1	11	2	13	3	12	4	11	5	10	6	9	7	9	6			
Tezpor	2	10	5	4	7	14	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	0	21	0	23			
Tindivanam	0	3	0	6	0	0	12	0	15	1	2	1	5	1	8	1	11			
Tippera (Comillah)	2	10	5	4	7	14	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	0	21	0	23			
Tirhoot (Moozafferpore)	2	10	5	4	7	14	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	0	21	0	23			
Toomkoor	0	9	1	2	1	1	2	4	2	1	3	3	6	3	5	1	10			
Tranquebar	0	6	0	12	1	2	1	8	11	4	2	4	2	3	6	3	12			
Tripassore	0	3	0	6	0	0	12	0	15	1	2	1	5	1	8	1	11			
Trichinopoly	0	9	1	2	1	1	2	4	2	1	3	3	6	3	5	1	10			
Trivandrum	0	15	1	11	2	13	3	12	4	11	5	10	6	9	7	9	6			
Tulleh	1	5	2	10	3	15	5	4	6	9	7	14	9	3	10	8	11			
Tumlook	2	1	4	2	6	3	8	4	10	5	12	6	14	7	16	8	18			
Tuticoreen	0	15	1	11	2	13	3	12	4	11	5	10	6	9	7	9	6			
Vaneumbaddy	0	6	0	12	1	2	1	8	11	4	2	4	2	3	6	3	12			
Vellore	0	3	0	6	0	0	12	0	15	1	2	1	5	1	8	1	11			
Virdeoputty	0	12	1	8	4	3	0	3	1	4	3	0	3	1	4	3	0			
Vingorlah	1	2	2	3	5	4	8	5	10	6	12	7	14	9	0	10	2			
Vizagapatam	1	2	2	3	5	4	8	5	10	6	12	7	14	9	0	10	2			
Vizianagrum	1	8	3	0	4	8	0	7	8	9	0	10	8	12	0	13	8			
Vizianagrum	1	2	2	3	5	4	8	5	10	6	12	7	14	9	0	10	2			
Umballa	2	10	5	4	7	14	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	0	21	0	23			
Undul (Bancoorah)	2	1	4	2	6	3	8	4	10	5	12	6	14	7	16	8	18			
Wallajahbad	0	3	0	6	0	0	12	0	15	1	2	1	5	1	8	1	11			

NAMES of POST OFFICE STATIONS.	Distance.	1			2			3									
		LETTERS.			LAW PAPERS, Accounts and Vouchers attested as such with the full signature of the Sender.			NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers, packed in short covers open at each end.									
		Sin- gle.	Dou- ble.	Tre- ble.	Sin- gle.	Dou- ble.	Tre- ble.	Printed in India					Imported.				
		Not exceeding quarter Tola.	Exceeding quarter Tola and not exceeding one Tola.	Exceeding one Tola and not exceeding 1½ Tola.	Not exceeding three and half Tola.	Exceeding 3½ Tola and not exceeding 6 Tola.	Exceeding 6 Tola and not exceeding 9 Tola.	Not exceeding three and half Tola.	Exceeding 3½ Tola and not exceeding 6 Tola.	Exceeding 6 Tola and not exceeding 9 Tola.	Not exceeding 6 Tola.	Exceeding 6 Tola and not exceeding 12 Tola.					
Mis.		R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A
B Candy†	570	0	4	0	2	0	12	0	8	1	0	1	3	0	3	0	6
B Colombo†	501	0	4	0	2	0	12	0	8	1	0	1	3	0	3	0	6
B Galle (Point de)†	576	0	4	0	2	0	12	0	8	1	0	1	3	0	3	0	6
B Newera Ellia†	576	0	4	0	2	0	12	0	8	1	0	1	3	0	3	0	6
B Trincomallee†	426	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	6	0	12	1	2	0	3	0	6

Fort St. George: General Post Office, 8th November 1851.

REFERENCES.

- a prefixed to a Station denotes that that Station is under the Presidency of *Bengal*.
 b prefixed to a Station denotes that that Station is under the Presidency of *Madras*.
 c prefixed to a Station denotes that that Station is under the Presidency of *Bombay*.
 * denotes, that there is a Banghy established to them, and that Letters, Newspapers, &c. exceeding 12 Tolas, and not exceeding 40 Tolas weight, are forwarded at the rates of postage provided in Table 5, Schedule C, and to all other places where no Banghy Post is established, rateable Postage is charged, as provided in Section First, Clause II, of the Act No. XX of 1838.
 † denotes the principal Stations in the Island of Ceylon. Postage on Letters, Parcels, &c. to those and other Stations in that island is levied to and from Calimere Point, as provided in Clause VIII of the Post Office Rules. Letters received at Madras by Sea to those Stations are forwarded bearing Postage, and those received at those Stations by Sea, and forwarded to Madras by Dawk, are liable to the regulated Ship and full Inland Postage from the place of landing.

NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.	4												5																	
	PARCELS.												BOOKS, Pamphlets, Packets of Newspapers, and any written, printed or engraved Papers sent by the Public Banghy not exceeding 40 Tolas and packed in short covers open at each end.																	
	Sent by the Public Banghy not exceeding 600 Tolas in weight, nor 15 inches long, by 12 deep and 12 broad, or 2160 cubic inches in size.																													
	WEIGHTS.																													
	Not exceeding Tolas.												Not exceeding 20 Tolas. Exceeding 20 Tolas and not exceeding 40 Tolas.																	
	50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600																		
Candy	1	2	2	4	3	6	4	5	5	10	6	12	7	11	9	0	10	2	11	4	12	6	13	8	0	0	0	0	141	6
Colombo	1	2	2	4	3	6	4	5	5	10	6	12	7	11	9	0	10	2	11	4	12	6	13	8	0	0	0	0	126	6
Galle (Point de)	1	2	2	4	3	6	4	5	5	10	6	12	7	11	9	0	10	2	11	4	12	6	13	8	0	0	0	0	141	6
Newera Ellia	1	2	2	4	3	6	4	5	5	10	6	12	7	11	9	0	10	2	11	4	12	6	13	8	0	0	0	0	141	6
Trincomallee	0	15	1	14	2	13	3	12	4	11	5	10	6	9	7	8	7	9	6	10	5	11	4	0	0	0	0	0	166	6

Amount payable for the employment of a Private Express at the rate of 4 Annas per Mile.

MARS MORPHETT, Deputy Post Master General.

† affixed to any name denotes that there is no Post Office at that Station: Letters to it must therefore be sent to the nearest Post Office, which is mentioned under parenthesis.

The average time occupied in the travelling of the Dawk, Banghy, and Express Mails from Madras to the several Post Office Stations throughout India might have been approximately shown in the Schedule, but a great disparity in the rate of running occurs from causes beyond the controul of Runners—such as the state of the weather, rivers, nullahs, the accidents incident to night travelling, and the detention of Mails at a Post Office at a point of junction, or where several Mails from different roads meet together to start at a given hour—it was considered preferable to omit it, rather than embody the same inaccurately in a Schedule that may be relied on as correct in all other particulars, for the information which it affords for the guidance of the Post Office Department and the Public.

SUPPLEMENTARY

NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.	Distance.	1			2			3		
		LETTERS.			LAW PAPERS, Accounts and Vouchers attested as such with the full signature of the Sender.			NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers packed in short covers at each end.		
		Single.	Double.	Treble.	Single.	Double.	Treble.	Printed in India.	Imported.	
		Not exceeding quarter Tola.	Exceeding quarter Tola and not exceeding one Tola.	Exceeding one Tola and not exceeding 1½ Tola.	Not exceeding three and half Tola.	Exceeding 3½ Tola and not exceeding 6 Tola.	Exceeding 6 Tola and not exceeding 9 Tola.	Not exceeding three and half Tola.	Exceeding 3½ Tola and not exceeding 6 Tola.	Exceeding 6 Tola and not exceeding 9 Tola.
Angur	1850	0	6	12	1	2	0	1	2	0
Bissly	304	0	3	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
Boadbood	1090	0	6	12	1	2	0	1	2	0
Chittidroog	313	0	3	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
Darramporey	170	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gopaulpoor	639	0	3	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hooshairpoore	1052	0	6	12	1	2	0	1	2	0
Hydrabad (Scinde)	1451	0	6	12	1	2	0	1	2	0
Joara	1069	0	6	12	1	2	0	1	2	0
Julander	1610	0	6	12	1	2	0	1	2	0
Kangra	1702	0	6	12	1	2	0	1	2	0
Kandic	1158	0	6	12	1	2	0	1	2	0
Katchrede	1050	0	6	12	1	2	0	1	2	0
Kotarpore	1652	0	6	12	1	2	0	1	2	0
Kolapoor	591	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kotree	1371	0	6	12	1	2	0	1	2	0
Kusowlee	1582	0	6	12	1	2	0	1	2	0
Kytul	1977	0	6	12	1	2	0	1	2	0
Lullutpore	1067	0	6	12	1	2	0	1	2	0
Mannore	437	0	3	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mundisore	1082	0	6	12	1	2	0	1	2	0
Nagode	1122	0	6	12	1	2	0	1	2	0
Nakodra	1610	0	6	12	1	2	0	1	2	0
Nollye	1020	0	6	12	1	2	0	1	2	0
Noorpore	1702	0	6	12	1	2	0	1	2	0
Nynctal	1118	0	6	12	1	2	0	1	2	0
Philor	1609	0	6	12	1	2	0	1	2	0
Rutlam	1091	0	6	12	1	2	0	1	2	0
Ramandroog	355	0	3	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sawanlawaree	587	0	3	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
Siree	516	0	3	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
STATIONS IN THE PUNJAB TERRITORIES.										
Auttack	1861	0	6	12	1	2	0	1	2	0
Bunnoo	1933	0	6	12	1	2	0	1	2	0
Deera Ghazee Khan	1693	0	6	12	1	2	0	1	2	0
Deera Ismaul Khan	1928	0	6	12	1	2	0	1	2	0
Dugshair (in the Simla Hills)	1582	0	6	12	1	2	0	1	2	0
Goozerat	1700	0	6	12	1	2	0	1	2	0
Hazara	1874	0	6	12	1	2	0	1	2	0
Jhelum	1731	0	6	12	1	2	0	1	2	0
Koonch	1051	0	6	12	1	2	0	1	2	0
Kooshab	1891	0	6	12	1	2	0	1	2	0
Kotegurh (or Grokeote)	1640	0	6	12	1	2	0	1	2	0
Lahore	1725	0	6	12	1	2	0	1	2	0
Lukkee	1910	0	6	12	1	2	0	1	2	0
Mithenkote (Loodianah)	1602	0	6	12	1	2	0	1	2	0
Peshwar	1906	0	6	12	1	2	0	1	2	0
Pindadum Khan	1761	0	6	12	1	2	0	1	2	0
Rajpore	1512	0	6	12	1	2	0	1	2	0
Rawalpindoe	1827	0	6	12	1	2	0	1	2	0
Shampore	1799	0	6	12	1	2	0	1	2	0
Wuzcerabad	1633	0	6	12	1	2	0	1	2	0

FORT ST. GEORGE; GENERAL POST OFFICE, 8th November 1851.

POSTAGE SCHEDULE.

NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.		4														5																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
		PARCELS.														BOOKS, Pamphlets, Packets of Newspapers and any written, printed or engraved Papers sent by the Public Banghy not exceeding 40 Tolas and packed in short covers open at each end.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
		Sent by the Public Banghy not exceeding 600 Tolas in weight, nor 15 inches long, by 12 deep and 12 broad, or 2100 cubic inches in size.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
		WEIGHTS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
Not exceeding Tolas.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	Not exceeding 20 Tolas	Exceeding 20 Tolas and not exceeding 40 Tolas.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
Angur	2	1	4	2	6	3	8	4	10	5	12	6	14	7	10	8	18	9	20	10	22	11	24	12																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														

APPENDIX.

Ship Postage

to be levied, in addition to Land Postage, on Letters, Newspapers, &c., received or sent by Sea, in Sailing Vessels.

LETTERS.		NEWSPAPERS, PAMPHLETS, and other printed Papers packed in short covers open at each end.	PARCELS not exceeding 300 Tolas weight.
Outward.	Inward.	Outward or Inward.	Outward or Inward.
Not exceeding 3 Tolas.	Not exceeding 3 Tolas.	Not exceeding 6 Tolas weight.	Not exceeding 100 Tolas weight.
Anna. 1	Annas. 2	Anna. 1	Annas. 2
An Anna being added for every additional Tola.		An Anna being added for every additional 6 Tolas weight.	Two Annas being added for every additional 100 Tolas up to 300 Tolas, beyond which no Parcel will be received.

Steam Postage

leviable, in addition to Inland Postage, on all Letters, Books and Pamphlets received or sent by Steamer.

LETTERS, BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS.

Not exceeding $\frac{1}{2}$ an ounce.	Exceeding $\frac{1}{2}$ an ounce and not exceeding 1 ounce.	Exceeding 1 ounce and not exceeding 2 ounces.	Exceeding 2 ounces and not exceeding 3 ounces.	Exceeding 3 ounces and not exceeding 4 ounces.
Annas. 8	Rupce. 1	Rupces. 2	Rupces. 3	Rupces. 4

One Rupee being added for every additional ounce, or for any fraction of that weight.

NO STEAM POSTAGE IS CHARGEABLE IN INDIA ON NEWSPAPERS RECEIVED FROM OR DESPATCHED TO ENGLAND, OR FROM ONE BRITISH INDIAN PORT TO ANOTHER. NEWSPAPERS ADDRESSED TO A FOREIGN ORIENTAL PORT, as Manilla, Canton, &c., and PRICE CURRENTS OR PRINTED COMMERCIAL LISTS ADDRESSED TO A BRITISH PORT, are liable to a postage of 8 pice each.

PRICE CURRENTS OR PRINTED COMMERCIAL LISTS ADDRESSED TO A FOREIGN PORT are liable to a postage of 1 anna and 4 pice each.

Note.—British weights not being in general use in this Country, the following coins of the Company's Currency are recommended as the best substitutes:

In lieu of $\frac{1}{2}$ an oz.—one rupee and one copper pie.

In lieu of 1 oz.—two rupees and two pice.

PALANKEEN BEARERS' REGULATIONS.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort St. George, October 31, 1851.

Notice is hereby given that from and after the 1st Proximo, the charge of 1 anna per mile "Bearer Fund" hitherto levied on all Travellers proceeding by Daks laid by the Officers of Government, will be discontinued.

The deposit required from such Travellers will also be dispensed with, under the terms of Rule 4 of the revised Bearer Regulations.

The following revised Rules for posting Bearers are published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council, and will supersede all previous Rules on the subject.

1. Rules 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6, dated 3d March 1846, are hereby rescinded, —the intervention of the Officers of Government being restricted to cases in which relays of Bearers are required.

At the Presidency and in the District of Chingleput	The Deputy Post Master General, Fort St. George.
" " Tanjore	Post Master at Tanjore or Sub Collector of Tanjore at Sheally.
" " Trichinopoly	Superintendent of Police at Trichinopoly.
At Vellore and from Vellore to Battungalum and Vanumbaudy	" " at Vellore.
In the District of Bellary	" " at Bellary.
At Bangalore and in the Mysore country	" " at Bangalore.
At Cannanore	" " at Cannanore.
His Highness the Nizam's Territories	Post Master at Hyderabad.
At Coorg	Superintendent of Coorg.
In the District of Guatoor	Post Master.
" South Arcot	
" Nellore	
" Rajahmundry	
" Masulipatam	
" Tinnevely	
" Madura	
" Vizagapatam	
" Ganjam	
" Malabar	
" Travancore	
" Canara	
" Coimbatore	
" Salem	
" Cuddapah	
In the Territories of Kurnool	Post Master at Ootacamund.
On the Neilgherry Hills	Collector of North Arcot.
On the road to Bangalore and Bellary via Chittoor	

* Applications to post Bearers to Cannanore for Travellers proceeding thither from Mangalore, Bangalore, Mysore, Calicut, Manganoddy, &c. should be made to the Joint Magistrate of Malabar at Tellicherry.

2. Travellers within the frontier will be furnished with Dak Bearers on application to the authorities named in the margin, stating the places at which they will halt, and the number of hours they will remain at each. The Officer addressed will order the Bearers to be posted through the different authorities, and inform the Applicant in the event of any difficulty being experienced in laying his Dak. In some places 10 days notice will be requisite. The Traveller will be furnished with a list of places where the Bearers are posted by each authority on entering his range.

FORM.

MEMORANDUM OF BEARERS posted for from to									
on the 1851.									
Stages.	Distance.	No. of Bearer posted.	Time when posted.	Amount of travelling hire.	Amount of regular hire.	Torch and Oil.	Total.	Remarks.	
ms.	fur.			Rs. As.	Rs. As.	Rs. As.	Rs. As.		

N.B.—The demurrage to be paid to each Bearer for detention is 1 Anna for the first day and 3 Annas for each succeeding day, reckoning from the time of the set being posted.

3. Each Traveller is henceforth required to pay the Bearers their hire and the charge for torch and oil, personally on his arrival at the end of the stage, according to the English Memorandum (in the annexed Form) furnished to the set by the Officer posting.

them. The rate of charge for demurrage according to Rule 8 will be stated at the foot of the Memorandum, and whatever amount may be incurred by the Traveller must also be paid at the end of the stage. No relaxation of this rule will be permitted under any circumstances.

4. To protect Government from all loss, the application for a Dāk, in the case of parties belonging to Her Majesty's or the Honorable Company's Services, must be accompanied by an assurance in writing that all charges incurred for their Dāk will be paid on demand. From all other parties the security of a House of Agency for the payment of all charges on demand, is requisite; but the Officer laying the Dāk may, at his discretion and on his own responsibility, accept a written assurance to the same effect in lieu of the above security.

5. A set of Dāk Bearers will comprise fourteen men, viz. twelve Palankeen Bearers, one Minsaljee and a Cawady Cooly. When Cawady Coolies cannot be procured, two Coolies will be employed instead, at the same cost.

6. The rate of hire to be paid to the Bearers will be fixed by the local authorities. When Bearers are brought from a distance, the Traveller will be required to pay them the regular hire and travelling hire.

7. Sets of Bearers shall receive (3) three Pice each Bearer for every mile they travel to their post, which allowance is called travelling hire, except for such part of the road as they travel over again with a loaded Palankeen, for which part they shall not be entitled to travelling hire, unless the distance which they travel to their post exceeds 40 miles, in which case they shall be entitled to travelling hire, for the whole distance, notwithstanding they return over a part or the whole of it with a loaded Palankeen.

8. If Bearers are detained on the road, they are to receive (1) one Anna each for the first day, and (3) three and half Annas for each succeeding day, from the party for whom they are posted, whether they are used or not, and after remaining 3 full days they will be discharged and without further instructions return to their homes, unless notice is given for their further retention. Bearers carrying an empty Palankeen shall be entitled to (1) one Anna and (6) six Pice per mile, for the distance they convey the same, in addition to any travelling hire to which they may be entitled under these Rules.

9. When a Dāk has been ordered and circumstances may cause the Traveller to postpone his journey or to abandon it altogether, he will be liable to all charges actually incurred in like manner as if he had employed it.

10. When Bearers are posted for a Traveller, no other Traveller shall employ them, without the authority of the Officer who posted them; but should any individual so act in violation of the orders of Government, he will be liable, in addition to the hire of the Bearers used, to all and every extra charge incurred by the Traveller for whom the Dāk was originally laid.

11. In order to facilitate the keeping of accounts, all fractional portions of a mile will be struck out. If the fractional part exceed the half, the Bearers will enjoy the benefit of a full mile—if less than the half, they will not be entitled to any hire for the same.

12. All charges of hire shall be made agreeably to the Table of distances and routes in the Madras Road Book.

13. The load for a Cawady Cooly shall not exceed 50 lbs. weight, divided, as nearly as possible, into two equal portions of 25 lbs. each.

14. All applications on the subject of posting Bearers (except when made on service by one Public Officer to another) shall be post paid, and superscribed "Bearer Service," in order that no delay may occur in their being opened by the proper authority. If this rule is infringed, the Traveller will be held responsible for any charge that may be incurred consequent thereon.

15. In all cases of charges being made which to the parties concerned may appear irregular, the decision of the Post Master General shall be final, unless the charge complained of was made by the Deputy Post Master General, when alone an appeal is permitted to Government. Travellers are not however on this

plea to withhold payment from the Bearers of any sum entered in the Memorandum presented by them—all such objections will be subsequently adjusted.

16. It is to be understood, that although Government has directed its Public Servants to lay Dāk Bearers for the convenience of the Public, and will cause due pains to be taken to ensure regularity and a punctual attendance to all requisitions, yet that neither Government nor any of its Officers are to be held responsible to the Traveller, for any unavoidable disappointment he may meet with on his journey, or for the expenses consequent thereon.

17. All parties availing themselves of the services of the Officers of Government for laying Dāks are to be held as ipso facto binding themselves to adhere to the above Regulations.

18. Nothing in the foregoing Rules is intended to interfere with Travellers applying to private individuals to post their Bearers, should they prefer making their own arrangements without the intervention of the Public Authorities.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

H. C. MONTGOMERY, *Chief Secretary.*

PART VII.

THE REGISTER.

Occidental.

1850.—DECEMBER.

22. H. M. steam Ship *Flamer* lost on a reef near Sierra Leone.

1851.—JANUARY.

- A serious Caffre Insurrection at the Cape.
The Cholera raged about this time in Jamaica.
 11. Schleswig-Holstein submitted to terms imposed by Austria and Prussia.
 12. The Duke of Newcastle died, aged 66.
 15. First trial by jury in Austria.

FEBRUARY.

9. The Duchy of Schleswig delivered up to the Danes.
 — Railway from Madrid to Aranjuez opened by the Queen of Spain in person.
 22. The Russell Ministry resigned.
 23. Joanna Baillie, the Authoress, died, in her 90th year.

MARCH.

3. The Russell Ministry resumed office.
 19. General Sir C. J. Napier, G. C. B., Ex-Commander-in-Chief in India, arrived in London.

APRIL.

28. Admiral Sir Edward Codrington died.
 29. The Earl of Cottenham, ex-Lord Chancellor, died.

MAY.

1. The Great Exhibition in Hyde Park, London, of the Industry of all Nations, opened by Her Majesty in state.
 14. Lieutenant General Sir Richard Armstrong, G. B., K. T. & S., appointed 2d Member of Council, and Commander-in-Chief at Madras.
 15. Major Genl. Sir William Morison, K. C. B., Madras Artillery, formerly Member of Council at Calcutta, died.
 25. The Right Honorable R. Lalor Sheil died, at Florence.

JUNE.

2. The Earl of Shaftesbury died.
 14. Henry St. Geo. Tucker, Esq., a Director of the E. I. Company, died.
 16. Third Jubilee of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel celebrated.

JULY.

1. The eccentric Dyce Sombre died in England.

AUGUST.

10. The Reverend Mr. Harding, appointed Bishop of Bombay, consecrated at Lambeth.
 27. His Royal Highness Frederick, Duke of Saxe Coburg and Gotha, elder brother of the King of the Belgians, died, aged years 66.

27. The town of Bari, in the kingdom of Naples, completely destroyed by an earthquake.

— A piratical expedition from America, under General Lopez, landed at Cuba: a frightful slaughter took place, the main body of the invaders with General Lopez, captured and executed.

SEPTEMBER.

22. Cooper, the American novelist, and the well known Mrs. Sherwood, died.

OCTOBER.

15. The Great Exhibition in Hyde Park, London, finally closed. The total number of visitors was 6,063,986; the total amount received at the doors £505,107 5 7.

19. The Duchess d'Angouleme died, aged 73 years.

23. Kossuth, the Hungarian refugee, and his family, enthusiastically received in England.

Oriental.

1851.—JANUARY.

3. His Excellency Lieut. General Sir W. Cotton, G.C.B. & K.C.B., ex-Commander in Chief at Bombay, embarked for Europe.

— An extensive conflagration at Rangoon: nearly the whole town consumed and many lives destroyed.

28. Bajee Rao, the ex-Peishwa, died.

FEBRUARY.

3. General Sir C. J. Napier, G.C.B., Ex-Commander in Chief in India, embarked from Bombay for Europe.

— Cholera raged at Bombay; 3,000 died in a month.

7. The Fort of Dharoor breached and surrendered by the Rohillas unconditionally to Brigadier Beatson.

— A colony of Jews (200) discovered in China at Kaeifung-foo, 520 miles from Pekin.

— Major General W. Jervois, K.C.B., appointed Commander of the Forces at Hong Kong, arrived in the Madras Roads on the Steamer *Hindustan*.

APRIL.

25. Lieutenant & Adjutant J. F. Johnstone, 3d Madras Cavalry, assassinated at Jaulnah.

MAY.

4. A severe gale at Madras, which lasted for nearly 3 days: several Vessels driven on shore along the Coast, and lives lost.

— The ship *Syphie* supposed to be sunk at Sea with all on board, and 20 arches of the Coleroca bridge carried away by the sudden and unexpected freshes.

13. A gold mine discovered at Wellington, 150 miles from Sydney, and at Bathurst, New South Wales.

June.

....An insurrection broke out in China. The rebel Chinese leader, proclaimed Emperor, established himself about 200 miles from Canton.

AUGUST.

11. The ex-Dewan Moolraj died on board near Ghazepore.

— The Reverend Dr. Gutzlaff, the celebrated Missionary and Linguist, died in China.

12. The Honorable J. E. D. Bethune, Esq., 4th Ordinary Member of Council, died at Calcutta.

20. T. R. Davidson, Esq., Bengal C. S., Resident at Nagpore, died.

26. An outbreak of the Moplahs at Munjerri near Calicut.

SEPTEMBER.

24. Tien-tai, the Chinese usurper, totally defeated the Imperial troops, and took the province of Kwangai. A conspiracy to assassinate the Emperor discovered at Peking: 18 Mandarins implicated in it, beheaded.

23. His Excellency Lieut. General Sir Richard Armstrong, G.C.B., K.C.B. and S., arrived at Madras: sworn in as Commander in Chief on the following day.

OCTOBER.

20. First Balloon ascent from Madras:—Mr. Knight the aeronaut.

— The widow of Tippoo Sultan, of Seringapatam, died at Russapuglah Calcutta, aged 97 years.

NOVEMBER.

15. A gale at Madras: the Barque *Union* driven on shore on the South Beach.

24. The Right Reverend Bishop Harding arrived at Bombay.

SHIPS CONNECTED WITH THE EAST INDIES LOST DURING THE YEAR 1850-51.

Date of Loss.	Ship's Name.	Commander.	From	To	Where lost.	REMARKS.
1850						
Sept. 21	Jenny Lind	Joseph Taylor.	Singapore	London	On a reef of Coral Rocks in the Southern Pacific Ocean, 400 miles off the Australian Coast.	
1851						
Jan.	9 John Sparks	— Sparks	China	Akyab	On the Paracels.	Chief mate and 5 of the crew drowned.
"	16 Princess Helena	— Giles	Sydney	—	On the south end of the Palicat reef.	
"	— Puttay Rohoman	L. Brown	Coringa	Pondicherry	In the Madras Roads.	Destroyed by fire, caused by spontaneous combustion of the coals on board.
Feb.	10 St. Chre	John Tierney.	Liverpool	Bombay	In Lat. 7° 9' North, and Long. 74° 56' E.	Destroyed by fire. Laden with coals for the P. & O. S. N. Company.
"	— Rosalind	—	—	Suez	At Sea, 300 miles S. E. of Socotra	Destroyed by fire, while loading for Pondicherry and Madras.
"	14 Ganges	— Smith	—	—	In Penang harbour	
Mar.	1 Justin	J. R. Brown	—	—	Off Gopaulpore.	
"	2 Coria	— Markham	—	Calcutta	On the reef of Schuclipar Island.	
"	3 Buckinghamshire	— McGregor	Juddah	—	Off Diamond Harbour	Destroyed by fire.
Apr.	2 Charles Forbes	—	Bombay	China	Off Paracellar Hill in the Straits	
"	4 Ardaser	Henry Lovett	Singapore	Calcutta	Near Pulo Bonten	Destroyed by fire.
"	6 Kurumany	—	Calcutta	Mauritius	At Kedgee	Do.
May	1 Algerine	—	—	—	Off Colombo	
"	— Sindatore Caroline	—	—	—	Do.	
"	— Zoe	—	—	—	Do.	
"	2 Colombo	—	—	—	Do.	
"	4 Lord Stanley	— McKay	Hong Kong	Singapore	On the North Shoal of the Paracels	Chief mate and 6 of the crew drowned.

"	5 Family	J. Roberts	Vizagapatam	—	In Dimlipatam Roads.	
"	6 Falkland (Steamer)	—	Bombay	—	Near the mouth of the Indus	Foundered at Sea.
"	— Ariel	— Burt	—	—	In the Hooghly	Destroyed by fire.
"	— Hero	—	Liverpool	Calcutta	On the Sundara Atoll.	
"	— Shwaya	—	Madras	Pennang	A few miles to the Southward of Point Divey.	
June	11 Atiet Rollimon	Nacodah	Juddah	Bombay	Off the Island of Kenney	Nearly 200 pilgrims from Mecca supposed to have been lost. 2 men drowned.
"	— Charlotte	— Douglas	Calcutta	do.	At Jinjoorah	
"	13 Mauritius Packet	— Lafrenais	Colombo	Mauritius	—	
"	19 Parsee Merchant	A. J. Gordon	Bombay	Calcutta	In or near the Hooghly.	
"	24 Nimrod	— Lawson	London	Bombay	In Table Bay.	
"	25 Randolph	W. Dale	Madras	Mauritius	At Cannonier's Point	Ensign C. H. Scott, 48th M.N.I., 2 of the crew and 20 emigrants drowned.
July	21 Pacta (Steamer)	— Miller	Singapore	Calcutta	Off Cape Formosa, between Malacca and Singapore	Run down by the Erin steamer: the surgeon, 3d officer and 15 of the crew drowned.
"	31 La Prophete	C. A. Belard	Mauritius	do.	Off the Cargados.	
"	— Venus, (Emigrant vessel)	—	—	—	Near Mauritius.	
"	— Sons of Commerce (Coal Ship)	—	—	—	—	
Sept.	12 Lascar	J. Errington	Hull	Calcutta	Six miles from Aden	2 of the crew murdered by the [Arabs.
"	14 Mennon	— Gordon	Hong Kong	London	In the Hooghly.	
"	— Metropolis	— Penny	China	Malifax	In Gaspar Straits.	
Oct.	— Fawn	—	—	—	On the Postilion Shoal.	
"	3 Triad	—	China	Bombay	On the Paracels	Run ashore and fired by the crew, who had previously murdered the commander, officers, and passengers. American Ship <i>Jao</i> picked up a boat containing the captain and crew on the 15th October when near Pulo Saputu.

Date of Loss.	Ship's Name.	Commander.	From	To	Where lost.	Remarks.
1851	Scourfield	Skelton ..	—	Calcutta ..	Near the entrance of the Hooghly.	
Oct.	Bengallee	Higgins ..	—	Calcutta ..	At Saugor.	
"	George Browne ..	T. Rapson ..	California ..	—	Off Tiger Island.	
"	Union	—	—	—	In the Madras Roads—between the Saluting battery and the Marine villa.	About sailing for London. No lives lost.
Nov.	Cleanthe	—	—	—	At Karikal.	

ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES OF SHIPS

from and to England, the Red Sea, &c. with their (Madras) Passengers, during the year 1850-51.

ARRIVALS.

DECEMBER 1850.

8, *Ann*, S. C. Walker, London 30th July and Cape 17th October.

Passenger—D. MacKenzie, Esq. Assistant Surgeon.

29, *Vernon*, E. Voss, London 12th and Portsmouth 16th September.

Passengers—Mesdames Errington, Blachford, Longcroft, Prichard, Plant, Sullivan and Baylis; Misses Hale, A. Hale, Taylor, A. Taylor and Blachford; Majors O. S. Blachford, H. M. 15th Hussars, and A. C. Errington, H. M. 51st L. I.; Lieuts. R. C. Bruce, and A. R. Poyntz, H. M. 25th Regt., J. F. A. Plant, 4th N. I., T. C. Longcroft, 16th N. I., A. Prichard, 28th N. I., and A. S. Surtees, 41st N. I.; Ensigns J. O'Hea, H. M. 25th Regt., F. A. Medhurst, H. M. 51st L. I., and R. Barry, H. M. 84th Regt.; Messrs. H. G. Thomson, G. F. Blair, T. E. Gahagan, G. V. Law, and H. J. Bell, Cadets; Reverends F. Baylis, B. Sheridan, and T. Gleeson; Mrs. Mary DeSalis, Mary F. Xavier, and Mary Ignatius, and Miss Marianne Mangan.

20, *Lena*, H. W. Plain, Liverpool 28th May and Pondicherry 26th November.

No Madras Passengers.

27, *Tudor*, M. J. Lay, London 22d August and Cape 2d November.

Passengers—Mesdames Nicolay, Fullerton, Selby and Dobbie; Misses Hickey, Searle, Kenrick, Ann Kenrick, Nicolay, Selby and Grace Selby; Capt. G. Selby, Artillery; Lieuts. A. G. Tod, 1st L. C., E. N. Norton, 18th N. I., and G. S. Dobbie, 44th N. I.; M. B. S. Lloyd, Esq. Cadet; J. Chisholm, Esq. Asst. Surg.; R. H. U. Holloway, Esq. Vet. Surgeon; and Masters Nicolay, G. Nicolay and Dobbie. Steerage: Messrs. Goodsir, E. Goodsir, White, Cousins and Tilley.

30, *Devonshire*, C. C. Consitt, Lon-

don—, Portsmouth 16th August and Cape 11th November.

Passengers from London—Mesdames Consitt, Blenkinsop, Dickson, Derville and Pilmer; Misses Young, Scott and Blenkinsop; Capt. Walker; & Cornets G. B. Price and C. S. Steel, H. M. 15th Hussars. From the Cape: Mesdames Moberly & Dancer; Misses Moberly & Campbell; Lieut. Colonels H. Moberly, Stipendiary Member Milly. Board, and J. Campbell, c. n., 45th N. I.; Major R. Henderson, c. n. Engineers; Captain G. Dancer, Art.; R. Cole, Esq. Surgeon and G. Moberly, Esq.

31, Steamer *Hindostan*, H. Harris, Suez 10th, Aden 16th and Galle 28th December.

Passengers—Mesdames (Col.) Foster, Dighton, Cotton and Bell; Misses McRitchie, Thomas, senior, Thomas, junior, Whitford and Shepherd; Lieut. Cols. W. L. G. Williams, 1st M. F., and T. M. Cameron, 41st N. I.; Captain J. A. Madigan, H. M. 84th Regt.; Lieuts. J. J. Pearce, 2d E. L. I. and G. Paxton, 44th N. I.; Cornet *The Hon.* A. Moreton, H. M. 15th Hussars; Messrs. W. J. Morris, T. R. Church and J. F. C. L. Harris, Cadets; H. D. Cook, L. Forbes, R. A. Dalryell and St. L. M. Grenfell, Esquires, Civil Service; Messrs. J. H. Dighton, Armour, Rockfort and Bell, and the Rev. Mr. Dixon.

JANUARY 1851.

21, *Ocean*, W. Proudfoot, Liverpool 14th August.

No Madras Passengers.

28, Steamer *Oriental*, H. P. Lovell, Suez 8th, Aden 14th and Galle 26th January.

Passengers—Mesdames (Col.) Armstrong, Shirreff and Lloyd; Lieut. Col. E. Shirreff, Art.; Major G. Logan,

461

ARRIVALS OF SHIPS, 1850-51.

MARCH 1851.

41st N. I.; Captains H. Lloyd, 21st N. I. and W. J. Doreton, 26th N. I.; Lieuts. Lord D. Kennedy, 1st L.C. and J. M. Taylor, 9th N. I.; Asst. Surgus. W. Lloyd, and J. T. Williams; Messrs. E. R. Blagrove, J. S. Brock, G. N. Stephens, W. Wynter, H. E. Mottet, C. H. Maude and M. S. Fox, Cadets; Lord F. Kennedy; Doctor Callen; and Mr. Seimann, Bandmaster, 12th N. I.

FEBRUARY 1851.

1, *Lutchme*, T. Pinel, London 19th October.

Passengers—Mrs. Nott; Captain J. H. A. Vosper, 31st L.I.; and Asst. Surg. J. Nott. *Steerage*: Mrs. Shellington and Miss Budd.

2, *Duke of Bedford*, R. Thornhill, London —, and Plymouth 3d October.

Passengers—Mrs. Clayton; Miss Murray; Captains E. L. Wolley, H. M. 51st L. I., and S. O. E. Ludlow, Engrs.; Lieut. E. C. G. Kenny, H. M. 84th Regt.; Ensigns F. C. Kennedy, H. M. 51st L. I., and P. Chute, H. M. 84th Regt.; and D. Edger, Esq.

12, *Fanny*, R. Mather, London 7th May, Colombo and Pondicherry 10th February.

No Madras Passengers.

26, *Gloriana*, H. Toynbee, London 30th October, left the Pilot off the Eddystone 11th November.

Passengers—Mesdames Lockhart and Gahagan; Miss Menzies; Captains W. E. Lockhart, 45th N. I. Comg. Troops, and A. J. Greenlaw, 46th N. I.; Lieuts. J. R. J. Robertson, Arty., J. J. Bristow, 8th N. I., and W. Boardman, 13th N. I.; Ensign A. Gahagan, 10th N. I.; J. Ellis, Esq.; and 273 men E. I. C.'s recruits.

28, *Phoebe Dunbar*, F. Michie, New Plymouth 13th December.

Passenger—Mr. Lowsey.

1, *Pallas*, J. Stockdale, Hull 15th September, and Port Natal 27th December.

No Madras Passengers.

2, American Ship *Pontiac*, W. H. Treadwell, Boston 10th October.

Passengers—Messrs. N. G. Gould, and J. E. Amorey.

2, *Mary Harrison*, J. Mackintosh, London —, Downs 13th October and Cape 31st December.

Passenger—Mrs. Hill. *Steerage*: Mrs. Murray and Mrs. Hartley.

2, Steamer *Haddington*, J. S. Field, Suez 8th, Aden 15th & Galle 27th Feb.

Passengers—Lady Rawlinson; Mesdames Cotton, Crake and Unwins; Misses Scott and Litchfield; J. J. Cotton and D. F. C. Smyth, Esqrs., Civil Service; Major C. H. T. Hecker, H. M. 15th Hussars; Captains C. Macleod, 42d N. I., J. A. S. Coxwell and P. E. L. Rickards, 49th N. I.; Lieut. D. O. Wedderburn, 37th Grs.; Assistant Surgeons W. H. Boulflower and A. A. Renton; Messrs. A. A. Gordon, H. S. Robinson, R. A. Baker, W. M. Lane, J. W. Aitchison, T. B. E. Tennant and G. V. Heathcote, Cadets; J. Urquhart, Esq., Surgeon; and Messrs. Kerakoose, Crake and Lumsdane.

17, *Chieftain*, H. Croker, Greenock 29th Sept. and Colombo 25th February.

No Madras Passengers.

20, American Ship *Bowditch*, J. Pike, Boston 25th November.

No Madras Passengers.

30, *Ostrich*, C. Stephenson, London —, and Gravesend 27th Nov.

No Madras Passengers.

31, Steamer *Hindustan*, H. Harris, Suez 12th, Aden 18th and Galle 28th March.

Passengers—Mesdames Dealtry, Smith, Simpson and Pope; Misses Drew, Cunningham and Pickance; the Rev. T. Dealtry, M. A., Asst. Chaplain; Lieutenant C. V. Gordon, 28th N. I.; Messrs. A. R. Gloag, J. F. Haworth, R. Borradaile, R. J. Corbett and F. A. Brett, Cadets; the Rev. Mr. Pope; & Messrs. H. Pope, Seller and Revell.

APRIL 1851.

25, *Cleopatra*, J. G. Stewart, Newcastle 5th November.

No Madras Passengers.

27, *Palm*, J. Norie, London —, and Gravesend 27th November.

Passengers—Messrs. M. and T. King.

27, *William Fisher*, W. B. Jones, Liverpool 2d December.

Passenger—Mr. T. Booth.

29, Steamer *Oriental*, H. P. Lovell, Suez 9th, Aden 17th and Galle 27th April.

Passengers—Mesdames Hadley and H. Power; S. M. Anderson, Esq., C.S.; Messrs. T. S. Parker, and J. Thacker, Vety. Surgs.; Messrs. L. Donaldson, C. Buchanan and H. P. Power, Cadets; and J. Vans Agnew, Esq.

29, *Diadem*, H. C. Cayzer, Cape 28th February.

Passengers—Captain C. H. Cazalet, 29th N. I.; D. Mackenzie, Esq., and Mr. W. Highmore.

30, *Sarah Swan*, J. Swan, London —, and Deal 25th December.

No Madras Passengers.

MAY 1851.

24, *Sovereign*, J. Campbell, Glasgow 12th November, Cape 22d Feb., and Colombo 16th May.

Passengers—Mrs. Drummond; Miss Orr; the Rev. J. Drummond; and A. Reid, Esq.

24, *Walmer Castle*, A. R. Aldham, London —, and Torbay 1st February.

Passengers—Mesdames Menars and Richardson; Misses Richardson, and L. and E. Wight; Lieuts. J. E. Milton, 9th N. I., and H. Menars, 45th N. I.; Ensign A. W. Coape, H. M. 84th Rt.; Messrs. G. Steadman, T. J. Drury and T. Wakefield, Cadets; & Mr. Henlock.

29, Steamer *Haddington*, J. S. Field, Suez 8th, Aden 15th & Galle 26th May.

Passengers—Maj. J. Crisp, L. N. V. B., and Messrs. J. A. Maroath and L. Britto.

29, *Essex*, T. W. Pixley, London —, Portsmouth 2d and Lizard 11th March.

Passengers—Mesdames Pixley, Betts, Playfair, and MacDougall, (Mrs. Herbert Richardson died at Sea March 17th); Miss McMahon; Ensign G. W. Playfair, 34th L. I.; G. Betts, Esq., Asst. Surgeon; Messrs. C. W. J. Drake, J. S. Smith, and J. S. Stewart, Cadets; and Messrs. Herbert Richardson and McMahon. *Steerage*: Mrs. Keeler, Mrs. Burns, and Miss M. Flynn.

JUNE 1851.

5, *Sarah Metcalfe*, R. Yorston, London 7th Feb. and Madeira 7th March.

No Madras Passengers.

6, *Belle Vue*, J. Machan, London 9th Jan. and Cape 27th April.

Passenger from the Cape—Capt. E. Kevin, 21st N. I.

11, *Madagascar*, E. Hight, London 13th March.

Passengers—Mesdames Place, Nott, Parkinson and Evelyn; Misses Evelyn, Dowker, and FitzSimmons; Capt. H. Nott, 19th N. I.; Lieut. T. Parkinson, 47th N. I.; & Messrs. C. Fraser, G. W. Onslow, W. D. O'Kerrick, and H. H. Hamilton, Cadets.

12, *Malabar*, E. Noakes, London 10th Feb., Cape 29th April, and Tranquebar 11th June.

Passengers from London—Capt. C. F. Seymour and Lieut. G. F. Macbean, H. M. 84th Regt.; Rev. A. J. Rogers, Asst. Chaplain; Messrs. R. Codrington, W. G. Ward, C. J. Key, G. C. Holding, and H. C. B. Barnett, Cadets; Dr. J. A. Cox; and Messrs. T. B. Wilkinson and J. T. La Presle. From the Cape: R. G. Clarke, Esq., C.S. and Mrs. Clarke.

15, *Kerelaw*, J. R. Wilson, Greenock 1st Feb., and Colombo 9th June.

No Madras Passengers.

16, American Ship *Louis*, L. Snow, Boston 9th March.

No Madras Passengers.

20, *Sir Robert Seppings*, R. S. Stuart, Cape 14th May.

Passengers—Major C. G. Outley, 39th

N. I., and family; and Mr. and Mrs. Sutherland;

25, Steamer *Hindustan*, H. Harris, Suez 7th, Aden 13th, and Galle 22d June.

No Madras Passengers.

JULY 1851.

19, *Alice Maud*, J. Marshall, London 2d March and Cape 6th June.

Passenger from London—Miss Wilham. From the Cape—W. Douglas and R. B. Swinton, Esqrs., C. S.

19, *Plantagenet*, G. E. Bird, London —, and Gravesend 1st April.

Passengers—Mrs. Faulkner, (Mrs. Herford died at Sea, 22d April) Misses J. E. and M. Young; Captain W. J. Cooke, 8th N. I.; Lieut. A. J. Knox, 45th N. I.; & H. M. Balfour, Esq., M.D., Assistant Surgeon, H. M. 84th Regt. 152 troops: 2 died, and 1 fell over board, during the passage.

28, *John Line*, J. H. Palmer, London —, Torbay 5th Feb. and Natal 24th June.

Passengers—Mr. & Mrs. Newcome.

AUGUST 1851.

6, *Mary Ann*, W. Darke, London 4th April and Cape 2d July.

Passengers from London—Mrs. Darke, and Miss Edmunds. Steerage: Mrs. Williams; and Messrs. A. McDonald and J. Monk. From the Cape: G. A. Ballard, Esq., Civil Service; (the Reverend J. McEvoy, Chaplain, died at Sea 14th July.)

9, *Herald*, J. Virtue, London 4th April, Cape 19th June and Pondicherry 8th August.

No Madras Passengers.

19, *Talavera*, T. Scott, London —, Gravesend 27th April, Cape 17th July, and Negapatam 18th August.

Passengers from London—Mesdames Newman and Cotton; Captain New-

man; & Messrs. Holland, Fraser, Babington, and George. From the Cape: Mesdames Sullivan & Hillyard; R. J. Sullivan, Esq., C.S.; & Captains H. T. Hillyard, 14th N. I., and W. H. Mercer, 37th Grenadiers. Steerage: Mrs. Johnson, Mrs. Charleston, and Mrs. Mulligan. Landed at Negapatam: C. H. Woodgate, Esq., C.S., Mrs. Woodgate, and G. S. Greenway, Esq., C. S.

22, *True Briton*, R. Roe, London —, and Portsmouth 21st May.

Passengers—Mesdames Adam, Mickleham and Gilchrist; 2 Misses Gilchrist; Major A. Adam, 44th N. I.; Lieutenant G. Harkness, 25th N. I.; C. W. Martin, Esq., Cadet; & Surgeons G. C. Mickleham, H. M. 51st L. I., and W. Gilchrist.

23, Steamer *Huddington*, H. W. Powell, Suez 9th, Aden 15th and Galle 25th August.

Passengers—Mrs. Worsley; Lieut. Col. E. Haldane, 12th N. I.; Lieutenants E. C. Singleton, H. M. 51st L. I., and E. Worsley, 2d E. L. I.; A. Raikes, Esq., Cadet; Dr. Beaton; and Messrs. Carstairs, Garrett, Nicolls, Chaix, Ranken, and Lambe.

SEPTEMBER 1851.

1, *Honor*, W. Thomas, London 3d April and Cape 21st July.

No Madras Passengers.

4, American Ship *Milton*, F. Soule, Boston 14th May.

Passenger—F. Baldwin, Esq.

5, *Nile*, E. P. Nisbet, London —, Torbay 13th and Lizard 15th June.

Passengers—Mesdames Place and Colbeck; Misses Colbeck, F. Colbeck, Rose and Wright; Capt. T. L. Place, 44th N. I., and Lieut. D. E. Manners, H. M. 25th Regt.

6, *Ann McLean*, J. Laing, Glasgow 15th April, and Ceylon 27th August.

No Madras Passengers.

14, *Ellenborough*, G. P. Lambert,

OCTOBER 1851.

London —, Gravesend 17th and Lizard 22d June.

Passengers—Lieut. A. DeKantzow, 22d N. I., Ensign G. J. White, H. M. 25th Regt.; and T. Pritchard, Esq. Vet. Surgn., Bengal Cavalry.

15, *Wellesley*, A. Parish, London 20th June.

Passengers—Mrs. Manley; Miss Dawson; Lieuts. G. C. Pybus, 22d N. I., and H. J. Manley, 32d N. I.; Messrs. F. B. Phillips, and E. M. Norie, Cadets; Mrs. Dant, and G. Tuttle.

17, *Mangalore*, A. Taylor, Torbay 30th March, Cape Town 21st July, and Trincomallee 14th Sept.

No Madras Passengers.

25, Steamer *Hindustan*, H. Harris, Suez 7th, Aden 12th, and Galle 23d September.

Passengers—T. I. P. Harris, and R. S. Ellis, Esqrs. C. S.; and Lieuts. B. C. Hitchins, Art. and J. P. Maud, 5th N. I.

28, *Barham*, L. W. Vaile, London —, and Portsmouth 1st July.

Passengers—Mesdames Johnston, Wallace, Georges and Grant; Misses Georges and Thompson; His Excellency Lieut. Gl. Sir Richard Armstrong, C. B., K. T. & S., Commander-in-Chief; Major G. Talbot, H. M. 43d L. I., Mily. Secy., Lieut. H. C. Roberts, 41st N. I. Aide-de-Camp; Capt. C. C. Johnston, Engrs.; Lieuts. J. A. W. F. Wilson, 13th N. I., J. M. Grant, 15th N. I. and T. C. Georges, 30th N. I.; and Ensign H. R. Milford, H. M. 51st L. I. Steerage: Mrs. Horsley, Mrs. Allen and D. Gunn.

10, Steamer *Precursor*, A. C. Griffin, Suez 22d, Aden 28th Sept. and Galle 7th October.

Passengers—Messrs. R. Pope, C. Johnson and F. W. Dobree, Cadets; and Messrs. Molliens and MacNeill.

23, Steamer *Oriental*, H. W. Powell, Suez 9th, Aden 15th & Galle 25th Oct.

Passengers—Mesdames Macneil, Watson and Loudon; Lord Stanley; Major Genl. Roderick Macneil, H. M. Service; Lieut. Cols. J. S. Schonswar, H. M. 25th Regt. and R. Thorpe, 27th N. I.; Captain H. Brett, H. M. 15th Hussars; Lieut. J. Loudon, 20th N. I.; Ensign B. Wilson, 11th N. I.; Mr. Thompson, and Anne Walters.

DECEMBER 1851.

1, Steamer *Huddington*, H. P. Lovell, Suez 8th, Aden, 16th & Galle 28th Nov.

Passengers—Mrs. Wight; Misses Thomas, Slater and Underwood; Captain J. Wilson, 26th N. I.; Lieutenants S. Hughes, H. M. 84th Regt., and F. G. Kempster, 6th N. I.; Cornet E. M. Lawford, 4th L. C.; Surgeons W. G. Davidson and J. Dorward; Asst. Surgeon F. J. Windus; J. G. Ryves, Esq., Cadet; and Messrs. D. Young, A. Wallace and Campbell.

DEPARTURES.

DECEMBER 1850.

13, Steamer *Oriental*, H. P. Lovell, Galle, Aden and Suez.

Passenger for Suez—J. H. Bainbridge, Esq. *For Southampton*: Mrs. Walker.

22, *Cumberland*, J. Davidson, London.

No Madras Passengers.

23, *Nile*, E. P. Nisbet, Cape and London.

Passengers—Mesdames Davidson, Brett, Tracey, Johnston, and Minor; Lieut. Col. J. Davidson, 31st L. I.; the Rev. Mr. Tracey; E. Minor, Esq.; & Mr. M. McDowell. *Stowage*: Messrs. Mellish and Jordan.

30, *Wellesley*, A. Parish, Cape and London.

Passengers for the Cape—Lieut. C. Dun, 43d N. I.;—*for London*: Mesdames Gumm, Herbert, Cantis, Ditmas, Gilbertson, and Sugden; Captains F. Ditmas, Engineers, and W. Cantis, 15th N. I.; Lieuts. H. Phillips, & A. J. Shuldham, 26th N. I., C. F. Gilbertson, 43d N. I., and P. Clark, 49th N. I.; Ensign W. Paton, 26th N. I.; and R. Hicks, Esq. Surgeon.

JANUARY 1851.

3, *Brunette*, B. B. Cousens, London.
No Madras Passengers.

14, Steamer *Huddington*, J. S. Field, Galle, Aden and Suez.

Passenger—The Rev. J. Rowlandson, Assist. Chaplain.

14, *Barham*, L. W. Vaile, Cape and London.

Passengers for the Cape—Rev. Mr. and Mrs. Williams. *For London*: Mesdames Norgate & Lorimer; Misses Campbell, Flora Ricketts, Bachelor, Lucy Hayne, Jessy Kenney & Tweedie; Lieuts. W. G. Turner, H. M. 25th Regt. and —Tudor; and Masters Ken-

ney, Cryer and Charles Hayne. *From Cuddalore*: Major R. R. Ricketts, 43th N. I., and family.

22, *Duke of Argyll*, C. R. Landsdown, London.

No Madras Passengers.

25, *Bucephalus*, W. Bell, Cape and London.

Passengers for the Cape—Mrs. Fitzpatrick; J. Fitzpatrick, Esq., Asst. Surg.; and Ensign A. F. D. Broughton, 33d N. I. *For London*: Mesdames Crawford, Anderson and Burton; S. Crawford, Esq., C. S.; Lieut. H. Lock, 24th N. I.; and Ensign L. H. Pulley, 9th N. I.

28, *Sir Thomas Gresham*, J. M. Hopper, London.

No Madras Passengers.

30, *Lena*, H. W. Plam, Liverpool.

No Madras Passengers.

31, *Poictiers*, T. B. Seal, London.

No Madras Passengers.

FEBRUARY 1851.

3, *Justina*, J. R. Brown, London.

No Madras Passengers.

11, *Agincourt*, C. Hyne, Cape and London.

Passengers for the Cape—Mesdames Newman and Greig, Miss A. & Master A. Greig and Capt. A. Newman, of the Steamer *Hugh Lindsay*. *For London*: Mesdames Broome and Simpson; Lieuts. R. G. S. Mason, H. M. 51st L. I. and W. R. Broome, 49th N. I.; Doctor Simpson and J. Gordon, Esq.

13, Steamer *Hindustan*, H. Harris, Galle, Aden, and Suez.

Passengers for Suez—J. Wylie, Esq., M. D. and C. D., and D. S. Young, Esq. Surgeons retired list, and J. Lamond, Esq. *For Malta*: Mesdames Rumley and Key; Lieutenant Colonel G. W. Key, H. M. 15th Hussars; Major C.

DEPARTURES OF SHIPS, 1850-51.

A. F. Berkeley, H. M. Scots Fusilier Guards, Capt. L. E. Nolan, H. M. 15th Hussars; F. Godfrey, Esq., Surgeon, and G. Gravier, Esq. *For Southampton*: Mrs. Carthew; Major W. J. Manning, retired list; and Lieuts. J. W. Mansfield, H. M. 51st L. I. and F. A. Brooking, 13th N. I.

16, *Vernon*, E. Voss, Cape and London.

Passengers—Mesdames (Col.) Pratt, Lockhart, Wood, Baynes, Powell, Wells, Northey and Hearne; Miss Hodges; Capt. S. Wells, and Lieuts. G. Bent and S. Northey, H. M. 25th Regt.; Messrs. G. E. Johnston and P. Hearne; 109 Non-commissioned rank and file, 4 women and 20 children of Her Majesty's Service.

20, *Ann*, S. C. Walker, London.

Passengers—Mr. and Mrs. Brackenbury, Dr. Prentice and Mr. C. T. Seale.

22, *Devonshire*, C. C. Consitt, London.

Passengers—Mesdames Currie, Simpson and Cameron; Misses Currie, Lancaster and Keating; C. Currie, Esq., Physician Genl., ret. list; Lieut. Col. W. E. A. Elliot, 27th N. I.; Captains J. Keating, 3d L. I., and M. Cholmeley, 27th N. I.; Lieut. Foorde; the Rev. Mr. Johnston and J. Fair, Esq.

26, *Trafalgar*, D. Robertson, Cape and London.

Passengers for the Cape—Mrs. and Major G. B. Arbuthnot, 3d L. C. *For London*: Lady Dowling, Mesdames (Col.) Browne, Justice, Smyth, Beauchamp, Sutherland & Stein; Lieut. Col. B. R. Hitchens, 2d E. L. I.; Major J. H. B. Congdon, 2d N. I.; Captains R. A. Farington, H. M. 51st L. I. and Hood; Ensign W. C. Palmer, 4th N. I.; W. R. Smyth, Esq., A. N., Surgeon, ret. list, R. Sutherland, Esq.; Surgeon; —Bertram, Esq.; 4 men and 3 women, H. M. service, 18 men, Hon. Co.'s service, and W. Fuller and W. Knight, distressed Seamen of the late ship *Princess Helena*.

MARCH 1851.

1, *Choice*, R. Robertson, London.
No Madras Passengers.

8, *Bernicia*, H. Arnold, London.
No Madras Passengers.

9, *Ocean*, W. Proudfoot, Cape and London.

Passengers for the Cape—Mr. and Mrs. Morris. *For London*: Messrs. Francis and Ives, junior.

13, Steamer *Oriental*, H. P. Lovell, Galle, Aden, and Suez.

Passengers for Suez—Captain W. P. Cust, 7th L. C. *For Malta*: Miss Williams; J. C. Wroughton, Esq., C. S., retired list; and Major G. Logan, 41st N. I. *For Southampton*: Mesdames S. Smyth, Shortland, and Rhenius; Colonels G. Conran, Artillery, and J. Bell, 22d Native Infantry; Venerable Archdeacon V. Shortland, M. D., and Reverend C. Rhenius.

15, *Duke of Bedford*, R. Thornhill, Cape and London.

Passenger for the Cape—Major P. Anstruther, C. N., Artillery. *For London*: Mrs. Vardon; Captains F. C. Vardon, Artillery, and H. P. Keighley, 49th Native Infantry; R. H. Manley, Esq., Surgeon; D. Henegan, Esq., and Master R. Hillier.

16, *Bidston*, R. Loney, London.
No Madras Passengers.

19, American Ship *Pontiac*, W. H. Treadwell, Boston.

No Madras Passengers.

22, *Chiclain*, R. Edwards, London.
No Madras Passengers.

28, *Sophia*, J. Clabon, London.
No Madras Passengers.

APRIL 1851.

4, *Randolph*, W. Dale, London.
No Madras Passengers.

12, *Lutchme*, J. Pinel, London.
No Madras Passengers.

13, *Fanny*, R. Mather, London.
No Madras Passengers.

JUNE 1851.

15, *Glaciana*, H. Toynbee, London.

Passengers—Mesdames Senger and May; Captains J. Senger, 5th N.I. and J. May, 11th N.I.; Lieut. H. Seroges, 50th N.I.; Ensign C. S. Nott, H. M. 51st L.I.; A. J. Scott, Esq., M. D. Asst. Surg.; and Mr. Atkins, late Midshipman H. M. Ship *For. Steerage*: Mrs. Mais; Miss Wright; Sub Overseer J. H. Burgess; Mr. Wright, Engineer; Mr. Scott, Boatwain; and G. Seal, Qr. Mr.

15, Steamer *Huddington*, J. S. Field, Galle, Aden and Suez.

Passenger for Malta—Monsieur De St. Hilaire. *For Southampton*: Mesdames (Col.) Luard, and F. Gray; T. E. J. Boileau, Esq., C. S., retired list; Captains E. P. St. Aubyn, 10th N.I., and H. P. Hill, retired list; and H. C. Graham, Esq., Surgeon.

17, *Ravallies*, J. Curvell, London.
No Madras Passengers.17, *Poictiers*, T. S. Beal, London.

Passengers—Mrs. and Miss Hutchinson; Lieut. R. Neville, H. M. 51st L.I.; and Ensigns R. S. Hichens, 29th N.I., and W. Odell, 43d N.I.

26, Steamer *Precursor*, A. C. Griffin, Galle, Aden and Suez.

Passengers for Southampton—Mesdames Ellis, Robson, and Arbuthnot; G. Ellis, Esq., C. S.; Assist. Surgeons J. Robson, and A. Mackintosh; and W. U. Arbuthnot, Esq.

MAY 1851.

10, Steamer *Hindustan*, H. Harris, Galle, Aden and Suez.

Passengers for Southampton—Capt. S. M. Gildea, H. M. 25th Regt.; Lieuts. H. Trower and D. H. Howell, H. M. 15th Hussars, W. H. Newenham, H. M. 25th Regt., G. W. Drought, H. M. 51st L.I. and R. C. Godfrey, 31st L.I., Ensign J. U. Donaldson, 46th N.I., and W. Hilbers, Esq., Assist. Surgeon.

18, *Duke of Cornwall*, J. Whitehead, London.

Passengers—Captain A. Campbell, H. M. 94th Regt.; Lieut. T. H. Atkinson, 15th N.I., and Mr. Thompson.

3, *Sarah Swan*, J. Swan, London.

No Madras Passengers.

6, *Cleopatra*, J. G. Stewart, London.

No Madras Passengers.

10, Steamer *Oriental*, H. P. Lovell, Galle, Aden and Suez.

Passengers for Southampton—Capts. C. Campbell, 1st L. C.; and The Hon. P. O. Murray, 1st N. V. B.; Lieutenants H. J. Wale, H. M. 15th Hussars, and H. P. Cambridge, 8th N.I.; Ensign G. V. Heathcote; A. Walker, Esq., and the Rev. T. MacAuliffe, D. D.

11, *Essex*, T. W. Pixley, London.

No Madras Passengers.

13, *Diana*, E. Fletcher, London.

No Madras Passengers.

15, *Culloden*, H. Ferguson, London.

Passengers—10 Pensioners.

20, *William Fisher*, W. B. Jones, Liverpool.

No Madras Passengers.

22, *Phoebe Dunbar*, E. Michie, London.

No Madras Passengers.

29, *Eliza*, T. Pain, London.

No Madras Passengers.

JULY 1851.

2, *Actec*, H. W. Wright, Liverpool.

Passenger—Mr. Lemax.

8, Steamer *Huddington*, W. H. Powell, Galle, Aden and Suez.

Passengers for Suez—H. Cheape, Esq., M. D., Surgeon; — *for Southampton*: A. Freese, Esq., C. S., retired list; Major G. A. Baillie, 52d N.I.; and Lieuts. F. T. Steward, 1st L. C. and G. Pringle, 35th N.I.

12, *Anglia*, C. Gardner, London.

No Madras Passengers.

15, *Roman Emperor*, W. Champion, London.

Passengers—Lieut. R. R. Houghton, 19th N.I., and Mrs. Houghton.

20, *Belle Vue*, J. Machan, Cape and London.

No Madras Passengers.

21, *Ostrich*, C. M. Stephenson, London.

Passengers—Lieut. Macdonald, and Ensign G. C. Hodding.

23, *Margaret Smith*, J. Bell, Liverpool.

No Madras Passengers.

27, *Mary Harrison*, J. Macintosh, London.

Passengers—Lieuts. W. Lloyd and M. Meyer, 11th N.I.; and Dr. Killroy, R. N.

AUGUST 1851.

1, *London*, J. Sceales, Cape and London.

Passengers for London—3 Invalids of H. M. Naval Service.

5, *Malabar*, E. Nonkes, Cape and London.

Passengers for the Cape—Captain G. T. Haly, 41st N.I.; — *for London*: J. F. Bishop, Esq., C. S.; (Lieut. R. W. N. Vaughan, H. M. 94th Regt. died on board 3d August.) *Steerage*: Mr. Bremner.

7, *Cressy*, J. D. Bell, London.

No Madras Passengers.

14, Steamer *Hindustan*, H. Harris, Galle, Aden and Suez.

Passengers for Suez—P. Irvine, Esq., C. S.; Capt. H. W. Tulloch, 5th N.I. and G. H. T. Hicks, Esq. *For Southampton*: Mesdames D. White, Rawlins, and Jenkins; Miss Whitford; Major General F. W. Wilson, C. B.; Major W. Rawlins, 2d E.L.I.; Capt. J. H. Bean, retired list; Lieuts. F. Aplegath, 33d N.I., A. Cooper, 46th N.I., & S. Tripe & T. P. King, 50th N.I.; Ensign C. Weston, 1st N.I.; the Rev. R. Whitford; and Messrs. J. Bruce, and W. L. Partridge.

14, *Helvellyn*, T. Harrison, Liverpool.

No Madras Passengers.

15, *Mermaid*, J. P. Anderson, London.

No Madras Passengers.

19, *Corsair's Bride*, H. Blyth, London.

No Madras Passengers.

20, *Alice Maud*, J. Marshall, London.

No Madras Passengers.

26, *Essex*, T. W. Pixley, Cape and London.

Passengers for the Cape—W. B. Thompson, Esq., Surgeon, and Mrs. Thompson. *For London*: Miss Parkin, and the Rev. W. W. and Miss Scudder.

26, Steamer *Precursor*, A. C. Griffin, Galle, Aden and Suez.

Passenger for Southampton—Sir Malcolm MacGregor, Bart.

SEPTEMBER 1851.

3, *Madagascar*, E. Hight, Cape and London.

Passengers for the Cape—C. Gubbins, Esq. & Mrs. Gubbins. *For London*: Mesdames Quantun, Cooper, Boddam and Martyr; Capt. W. T. Boddam, 2d L. C.; Lieut. J. S. Martyr, 52d N.I.; and Ensign T. H. E. Stone, 9th N.I.

6, *John Line*, J. H. Palmer, London.
No Madras Passengers.13, Steamer *Oriental*, H. W. Powell, Galle, Aden and Suez.

Passengers for Suez—Lieut. N. E. B. Kinderley, 5th N.I.; — *for Southampton*: Mesdames J. Goldingham and Joseph; R. S. Blackett, Esq., C. S.; Lieut. Col. T. A. A. Munsey, 3d L. C.; Lieuts. J. L. S. Lumsdaine, H. M. 15th Hussars, and J. G. C. Fraser, 1st Madras Fus.; Surgeons J. A. S. Addison, R. N., and W. W. Rawes, Madras Est., Dr. Joseph and Mr. J. Kerakoose.

14, *Tartar*, J. Rudge, London.

No Madras Passengers.

24, *Mary Ann*, W. Darke, Cape and London.

Passenger for the Cape—A. J. Brown, Esq. For London: Mesdames Hurford and Stevens; T. Hurford, Esq., Vety. Surg. H. M. 15th Hussars; E. M. Lateward, Esq. and Mrs. MacLeish.

26, *Eliza and Hester*, H. R. Kruger, London.

No Madras Passengers.

27, *Herald*, J. Virtue, London.

No Madras Passengers.

28, *Ann Mitchell*, J. Wilkie, Liverpool.

No Madras Passengers.

OCTOBER 1851.

1, *Phaetogenet*, G. E. Bird, Cape and London.

Passenger for the Cape—Lieut. E. Presgrave, 2d E. L. I. For London: Mesdames Harvey and Maunsell; and Capt. G. Rowlandson, Arty., J. MacVicar, 41st N. I. and Maunsell.

4, *Conservative*, D. Waterson, London.

No Madras Passengers.

9, *Lady Montagu*, H. Leshaw, Cape and London.

No Madras Passengers.

10, *Ancient Briton*, R. P. Jones, London.

No Madras Passengers.

14, *Talavera*, T. Scott, Cape and London.

Passengers—Mesdames MacQueen, Horne and Poore; Captains F. W. Horne and R. F. Poore, H. M. 15th Hussars, and L. MacQueen, 3d L. C.; and Lieuts. C. A. Halliude, H. M. 34th Regt. and M. C. Lawson, Arty.

14, *Mary Ann*, W. Darby, London.

No Madras Passengers.

14, Steamer *Huddington*, H. P. Lovell, Galle, Aden and Suez.

Passengers for Suez—Mrs. Morehead; & W. A. Morehead & D. Mayne, Esqrs. C. S. For Malta: His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir G. H. F. Berkeley, K. C. B., Ex-Commander in Chief, & Captains G. L. R. Berkeley, H. M. 36th Regt. and L. Senglor. For Southampton: Mesdames Woods and Arathoon; Miss Arathoon; Capt. T. Donovan, H. M. 15th Hussars; and J. Arathoon, and J. Thomson, Esqrs.

15, *Diadem*, H. C. Cayzer, London.

No Madras Passengers.

17, *Ann MacLean*, J. Laing, London.

No Madras Passengers.

19, *Amathea*, W. Wilson, Liverpool.

No Madras Passengers.

25, *Rokeby*, M. Thompson, London.

No Madras Passengers.

30, *Windsor*, W. B. Pryce, Cape and London.

Passengers—Mesdames Pryce and Gabb; Captain H. W. Gabb, and G. Griffiths, Esq.

31, Steamer *Erin*, A. C. Griffin, Galle, Aden and Suez.

Passengers for Suez—The Reverend A. Kinloch, Assistant Chaplain; and Lieut. H. Thurburn, 42d N. I. For Southampton: Bt. Major F. Eades, retired list.

NOVEMBER 1851.

13, Steamer *Hindustan*, H. Harris, Galle, Aden and Suez.

Passenger for Suez—Captain J. Cameron, 1st L. C. For Southampton: Major General J. Aitchison, H. M. Service; Majors J. T. Griffiths, H. M. 25th Regt., and G. Green, H. M. 34th Regt.; Captains T. R. Crawley, H. M. 15th Hussars, and T. A. Boileau, 43d N. I.; Lieutenants T. C. Bird, 36th N. I., W. C. Phillips, 44th N. I., and J. J. Eager, 52d N. I.; and Mr. G. W. Hulbert.

DOMESTIC OCCURRENCES,

1850-51.

BIRTHS.

DECEMBER 1850.

1, at Saugor, the lady of lieut. G. T. Radcliffe, 7th L. C., of a daughter.

4, at Berhampore, the wife of lieut. A. Stevens, 18th N. I., of a daughter.

6, at Tanjore, the wife of the rev. C. Hubbard, of a son.

7, at the Presidency, the wife of captain A. C. Anderson, brigade major H. M. Forces, of a son.

9, at Pallully, near Seringapatam, the lady of F. A. Groves, esq., of a son.

11, at Saugor, the wife of captain W. H. Wapshare, 10th N. I., of a son.

13, at Ootacamund, the wife of lieut. C. G. Boulcott, 16th N. I., of a daughter.

14, at Vepery, the wife of mr. R. Twigg, supt. C. K. S. Press, of a daughter.

17, at Vellore, the lady of lieut. T. Crofton, 52d N. I., of a daughter.

20, at Vepery, mrs. W. Sherman, of a daughter, still-born.

22, at Coimbatore, the wife of J. G. Thompson, esq., C. S., of a daughter.

— at Dharwar, the lady of captain J. W. Coates, 6th N. I., of a daughter.

23, at Ootacamund, the lady of lieut. A. W. M. Kerr, 39th N. I., of a son.

24, at Mercara, the wife of assistant surg. J. Williams, of a son, still-born.

27, at St. Thomas's Mount, the lady of captain R. Kinkad, arty., of a son.

29, at Coimbatore, the wife of captain D. Strettell, 20th N. I., of a son.

30, at Ganesh Gunge, the wife of lieut. G. T. Collingwood, artillery, of a daughter.

JANUARY 1851.

4, at Guntoor, the lady of H. Newill, esq. C. S., of a daughter.

4, at Madras, the wife of E. Salmon, esq., of a son, still-born.

7, at Coonoor, Neilgherries, the wife of assistant surgeon W. Johnston, of a son.

8, at Madras, the lady of George Arbuthnot, esq., of a son.

— at Dharwar, the wife of captain A. R. West, 6th N. I., of a daughter.

11, at Bellary, the wife of lieut. T. Raikes, 1st Mad. Fus., of a daughter.

14, at Trichinopoly, the wife of assistant surgeon W. Williamson, of a daughter.

19, at Hoosingabad, the wife of captain R. Chester, 7th N. I., of a daughter.

21, at Madras, the wife of captain S. D. Young, 43d N. I., of a daughter.

27, at Egmore, mrs. Edmund Marsden, of a son.

— at Nagode, the wife of assistant surgeon G. F. H. Eastall, of a son.

28, at Nungumbakum, the wife of captain R. L. Reilly, 10th N. I., of a daughter.

30, at Honore, the wife of W. A. Leslie, esq., Zillah surgeon, of a daughter.

FEBRUARY 1851.

1, at Bangalore, the lady of captain F. C. Vardon, arty., of a daughter.

— at the Adyar, the wife of J. R. Boyson, esq., of a daughter.

2, at Trichinopoly, the wife of lieut. C. H. Drury, 27th N. I., of a daughter.

— at Secunderabad, the lady of lieut. G. A. Fulton, 2d E. L. I., of a son.

3, at Trichinopoly, the wife of F. W. Innes, esq., surgeon, H. M. 84th regt., of a daughter.

3, at the Mount Road, the wife of Mr. B. Bonjour, of a son.

7, at Mangalore, the wife of F. N. Maltby, esq., C. S., of a daughter.

8, at Negapatam, the wife of J. I. Minchin, esq., C. S., of a son.

9, at Mysore, the wife of major R. Codrington, 46th N. I., of a daughter.

11, at Madras, the wife of Stephen J. Johannes, esq., of a daughter.

12, at Mhow, the wife of lieutenant J. G. Cookson, 8th L. C., of a daughter.

13, at Vellore, the wife of lieutenant J. S. Martyr, 52d N. I., of a son.

— at the French Rocks, the wife of M. Kane, esq., asst. surgeon, of a daughter.

15, at Masulipatam, the wife of the rev. J. P. Pope, of a daughter.

18, at Madras, the lady of asst. surgeon P. H. West, of a son.

19, at Waltair, the lady of A. S. Mathison, esq., C. S., of a son.

22, at Mangalore, the wife of F. Anderson, esq., C. S., of a son.

23, at Hingolee, the wife of Mr. T. Burbridge, Nizam's army, of a son.

24, at Saugor, the lady of major W. Beaumont, 23d L. I., of a son.

25, at Dowlishwaram, the lady of asst. surg. E. M. Jackson, of a daughter.

— at Jubbulpore, the wife of lieutenant J. N. H. Maclean, 32d N. I., of a daughter.

— at Palamcottah, Mrs. L. Cruickshanks, of a son.

28, at the Residency, Hyderabad, the lady of major general J. S. Fraser, of a daughter.

MARCH 1851.

1, at Kamptee, the wife of captain J. Grimes, 5th N. I., of a daughter.

3, at Madras, the wife of lieutenant A. D. McDougall, 43d N. I., of a son.

6, at Madras, the wife of major H. Morland, 2d N. V. B., of a daughter.

8, at Madras, the wife of captain R. W. Raikes, 1st L. C., of a son.

10, at Palamcottah, the wife of Mr. W. G. Browne, of a daughter.

11, at Madras, the wife of the rev.

F. Baylis, London missionary society, of a daughter.

15, at Black Town, the wife of sub-conductor J. Powell, of a son.

17, at Madras, the wife of R. C. Dent, esq., of twins.

— at Cuddapah, the lady of major G. C. Hughes, 13th N. I., of a daughter.

20, at Bangalore, the lady of lieutenant F. W. Breddon, H. M. 25th regiment, of a son.

21, at the Adyar, the wife of A. G. Tweedie, esq., C. S., of a son.

22, at Madras, the wife of the rev. A. F. Wolff, of a daughter.

23, at Vepery, the wife of captain E. Jarvis, of the barque *Virginie*, of a son.

— at Mangalore, the wife of lieutenant E. O. Leggatt, 35th N. I., of a son.

27, at Saugor, the lady of lieutenant C. B. Stevens, 23d L. I., of a son.

APRIL 1851.

1, at Ramandroog, the honorable Mrs. D. Aruthuott, of a son.

— at Aurungabad, the lady of captain S. G. G. Orr, Nizam's service, of a daughter.

4, at Mhow, the lady of lieutenant R. Nicol, 33d N. I., of a son.

5, at Secunderabad, the lady of lieutenant C. D. Surr, 47th N. I., of a daughter.

10, at Penang, the lady of major J. M. Mudden, 51st N. I., of a son.

14, the lady of A. Hathaway, esq., C. S., of a daughter.

— at Masulipatam, the wife of Walter Elliot, esq., C. S., of a daughter.

15, at Vellore, the wife of lieutenant A. Sage, 52d N. I., of a son.

16, at Vellore, the lady of captain P. Shaw, 34th L. I., of a daughter.

17, at Honore, the wife of C. F. Chamier, esq., C. S., of a son.

— at Jaulnah, the wife of lieutenant D. A. Rogers, 7th N. I., of a daughter.

18, at Quilon, the wife of the rev. J. Peet, of a daughter.

— at Palamcottah, the wife of captain W. H. Horsley, esq., of a son.

22, at Ramandroog, the wife of captain A. R. Dallas, 1st N. I., of a daughter.

23, at Cannanore, the lady of captain H. G. Buller, H. M. 94th regt., of a son.

28, at Trichinopoly, the lady of captain W. Rudcliff, H. M. 84th regt., of a son.

— at Kamptee, the wife of lieutenant W. H. Crichton, 28th N. I., of a son.

— at Moulmein, the lady of lieutenant H. J. Anderson, 34th L. I., of a son.

29, at Kamptee, the wife of captain E. Clutterbuck, 38th N. I., of a daughter.

MAY 1851.

1, at Madras, the wife of lieutenant col. H. Moberly, 22d N. I., of a daughter.

2, the wife of the rev. J. Chapman, of a son.

7, at Madura, the wife of C. R. Baynes, esq., C. S., of a son.

8, at St. Thomas's Mount, the wife of 2d apoth. G. Fensworth, of a son.

12, at Dharwar, the wife of captain S. Gompertz, 6th N. I., of a son.

16, at Ootacamund, the wife of the rev. A. Fennell, of a daughter.

— at Cannanore, the lady of lieutenant T. C. Longcroft, 16th N. I., of a daughter.

17, at Chittoor, the lady of assistant surgeon B. S. Chimmo, of a son.

— at Cuttack, the wife of lieutenant G. H. Saxton, 38th N. I., of a daughter.

18, at Vellore, the lady of captain R. Balfour, 28th N. I., of a son.

22, at Belgaum, the wife of major C. F. LeHardy, 14th N. I., of a son.

— at Rajahmundry, the wife of G. N. Taylor, esq., C. S., of a daughter.

23, at Secunderabad, the wife of captain E. Brice, army, of a son.

24, at Tranquebar, the wife of W. Holloway, esq., C. S., of twin daughters.

26, at Saugor, the lady of captain R. O. Gardner, 50th N. I., of a son.

29, at Masulipatam, the wife of R. T. Porter, esq., C. S., of a son.

30, at Bellary, the wife of the rev. P. J. Jelly, of a son.

31, at Pondicherry, the lady of J. F. Phillips, esq., of a daughter.

— at Saugor, the wife of lieutenant E. H. Power, 7th L. C., of a son, still-born.

JUNE 1851.

1, at Secunderabad, the wife of lieutenant T. Greenaway, 46th N. I., of a son.

8, at Bellary, the lady of lieutenant A. J. M. Boileau, engs., of a son.

13, at Bangalore, the wife of sub-conductor J. Johnson, of a daughter.

15, at Dunmore House, the wife of C. Dale, esq., Hon. Col's Solicitor, of a daughter.

17, at Nellore, the wife of A. Parvis, esq., C. S., of a daughter.

20, at Bangalore, the lady of lieutenant G. E. Lane, H. M. 25th Regt., of a daughter.

23, at Madras, the lady of lieutenant A. H. Hope, 3d L. C., of a son.

— at Bangalore, the wife of lieutenant W. C. Clarke, 2d L. C., of a son.

24, the wife of captain T. Lavie, artillery, of a daughter.

27, at the Adyar, the wife of major T. T. Pears, engs., of a son.

— at Mercara, the lady of captain R. Shawe, 2d N. I., of a son.

28, at Masulipatam, the wife of the rev. G. English, of a daughter.

29, at Bellary, the wife of C. J. Rogers, esq., asst. surg., of a daughter.

30, at Aden, the wife of lieutenant A. C. Jones, artillery, of a daughter.

JULY 1851.

2, at Madras, Mrs. William Ray, of a daughter.

4, at Madras, the wife of P. B. Whannell, esq., of a daughter.

5, at St. Thomas's Mount, the lady of lieutenant E. T. Fasken, artillery, of a daughter.

12, at Pursewaukum, Mrs. H. W. Branson, of a daughter.

13, at Madras, the wife of J. D. Sim, esq., C. S., of a son.

14, at Perambore, the lady of capt. W. J. Wilson, 43d N. I., of a daughter.

— at Ootacamund, the wife of S. N. Ward, esq., C. S., of a daughter.

16, at St. Thomé, the lady of capt. J. W. Goad, artillery, of a daughter.

— at Calcutta, the wife of capt. G. S. Dobbie, 44th N. I., of a son.

18, at Kurnool, the wife of T. D. Lushington, esq., C. S., of a son.

— at Chiencole, the wife of mr. R. Howard, assistant surveyor, of a son, still-born.

19, at Ramandroog, mrs. J. G. S. Neill, of a son.

23, at Negapatam, the wife of J. Cooper, esq., of a son.

24, at Samulcottah, the lady of capt. G. H. S. Yates, 8th N. I., of a daughter.

AUGUST 1851.

4, at Coimbatore, the wife of M. J. Wallhouse, esq., C. S., of a son.

7, at Ootacamund, the lady of captain H. R. Phillott, 25th N. I., of a son.

8, at Trichinopoly, the lady of captain G. W. Russell, 2d L. C., of a son.

— at Kulladghee, the wife of lieutenant C. D. Clementson, 14th N. I., of a son.

11, at Aurungabad, the lady of lieutenant C. S. Fagan, Nizam's service, of a son.

14, at Bangalore, the lady of lieutenant colonel H. Coningham, 2d L. C., of a son.

16, at Walthair, the lady of major E. Ussher, Eur. vet., of a son.

— at Kamptee, the lady of lieutenant W. G. F. A. F. Hutchison, 23th N. I., of a daughter, still-born.

17, at Vizianagram, the wife of captain G. Dancer, artillery, of a son.

— at Vizagapatam, the lady of G. Holland, junior, esq., of a son.

19, at Bangalore, the wife of E. C. Collins, esq., vety. surgeon, of a son.

25, at Bellary, the wife of the rev. J. Stokess, of a daughter.

25, at Trichinopoly, the wife of lieutenant W. P. S. Smyth, 27th N. I., of a son.

— at Bangalore, the lady of lieutenant F. Lawford, 9th N. I., of a son.

SEPTEMBER 1851.

4, at Ootacamund, the wife of H. Stokes, esq., C. S., of a son.

7, at Fort St. George, the lady of captain T. Thompson, 34th L. I., of a daughter.

11, at Vepery, mrs. C. L. Hider, of a daughter.

— at Secunderabad, the wife of apothecary G. Wilson, of a son.

12, at Trichinopoly, the lady of lieutenant T. H. P. Kennan, H. M. 84th regt., of a daughter.

13, at Egmore, the lady of lieutenant C. J. Rudd, 1st N. V. B., of a son.

14, at French Rocks, the wife of captain J. G. Halliday, 12th N. I., of a daughter.

16, at Bangalore, the wife of captain J. D. Mein, artillery, of a son.

18, at Pursewaukum, the wife of the rev. W. Taylor, of a daughter.

— at Russellcondah, the wife of lieutenant J. Cruickshank, 36th N. I., of a son.

19, at Guindy Park, the wife of Richard Woosnam, esq., private secretary to the right hon. the governor, of a son.

— at Cannanore, the wife of lieutenant F. G. Hodgson, 39th N. I., of a daughter.

21, at Burnfoot, Neilgherries, the lady of A. Lascelles, esq., of a son.

22, at Negapatam, the wife of the rev. A. Johnson, of a son.

— at Malacca, the lady of W. Traill, esq., M. D., of a son.

25, at Palamcottah, the wife of the rev. J. Thomas, of a son.

26, at Alleppee, the lady of H. Crawford, esq., of a daughter.

— at Ootacamund, the wife of captain J. Gerrard, Eur. vet., of a son.

28, at Pursewaukum, the wife of mr. F. H. Ross, asst. rev. surveyor, of a son.

30, at Madras, the wife of major W. H. Atkinson, engineers, of a son.

OCTOBER 1851.

2, at Quilon, the wife of lieutenant W. Southey, 48th N. I., of a daughter.

4, at Kamptee, the wife of captain H. B. Blogg, 7th L. C., of a son.

5, at Moulmein, the wife of lieutenant P. L. Codd, 49th N. I., of a son.

6, at the Mount Road, the wife of J. S. Spence, esq., of a son.

7, at the Adyar, the wife of J. A. Hudleston, esq., C. S., of a daughter.

11, at Vepery, the wife of mr. E. S. Atkinson, of twin daughters.

12, at Garamanepantal, Nellore Zillah, the wife of S. R. Locke, esq., of a son.

— at Trichinopoly, the wife of lieutenant W. E. Hamilton, 27th N. I., of a daughter.

20, at Saugor, the lady of lieutenant G. F. S. Browne, 24th N. I., of a daughter.

21, at Hoosoor, the lady of asst. surgeon C. M. Duff, of a son.

24, at Musulipatam, the wife of captain A. T. Cadell, arty., of a son.

26, at Bellary, the wife of captain J. L. Stephenson, 1st Mad. Fus., of a daughter.

27, the wife of the rev. A. R. Symonds, of a son, still-born.

29, at Madras, the wife of mr. J. Goodsir, of a daughter.

— at Mhow, the wife of E. S. Tribe, esq., assistant surgeon, of a son.

31, at Vellore, the wife of major A. M. McCally, 28th N. I., of a daughter.

NOVEMBER 1851.

2, at Madras, the lady of captain C. C. Johnston, engineers, of a son.

— at Bellary, the wife of captain F. F. C. Dickson, 1st Madras Fusiliers, of a daughter.

— at Kamptee, the lady of lieutenant H. C. Z. Claridge, 37th Grs., of a daughter.

3, at Rajahmundry, the lady of T. A. Anstruther, esq., C. S., of a son.

4, at the Adyar, mrs. E. B. Powell, of a daughter.

— at Guindy, the wife of major C. C. Young, royal artillery, of a son.

— at Fort St. George, the honorable mrs. Erskine, of a son, still-born.

— at Dowlishwarum, the wife of lieutenant H. W. Rawlins, 30th N. I., of a son.

6, at Madras, the wife of captain J. Maitland, artillery, of a son.

— at Dharwar, the lady of P. A. Andrew, esq., M.D., of a son.

7, at Madras, the lady of J. D. Bourdillon, esq., C. S., of a son.

8, at Madras, the lady of lieutenant E. J. Lawder, 44th N. I., of a son.

— at Tanjore, the wife of the rev. G. U. Pope, of a daughter.

10, the wife of the rev. B. S. Clarke, of a son.

19, at Vizianagram, the lady of F. H. Crozier, esq., C. S., of a son.

20, at Guntoor, the wife of John Rohde, esq., C. S., of a son.

21, at Vepery, the wife of the rev. W. Porter, of a daughter.

23, at Cochin, the wife of E. Cullin, esq., of a daughter.

— at Chatterpore, in Ganjam, mrs. James Fraser, of a daughter.

24, at Nungumbaukum, the wife of Alfred Newman, esq., of a son.

25, at Samulcottah, the lady of St. G. Williams, esq., assistant surgeon, of a son.

27, at Quilon, the wife of lieutenant W. A. Gib, 48th N. I., of a daughter.

28, at Bellary, the wife of garrison surgeon E. W. Eyre, of a son, still-born.

29, at Fort St. George, the wife of lieutenant R. Pilmer, H. M. 51st L. I., of a daughter.

DECEMBER 1851.

1, the lady of A. Hunter, esq., M.D., of a son.

2, at Trichinopoly, the wife of 2d apothecary W. Dickens, of a daughter.

MARRIAGES.

DECEMBER 1850.

12, at the Cathedral, by the rev. R. Firth, lieutenant P. L. Codd, 49th N. I., to Mary Anne Henrietta, daughter of the late J. Honner, esq.

19, at Mahabaleshwar, by the rev. J. Allen, lieutenant G. Forbes, 5th L. C., to Charlotte Godsal, youngest daughter of W. T. Brande, esq., F. R. S.

26, at Secunderabad, by the rev. J. Gorton, lieutenant H. C. Z. Claridge, 37th grenadiers, to Matilda Emilie Jane, daughter of captain W. Shelley, 2d N. V. B.

30, at Ellichpore, assistant apothecary P. Chamarett, Niz. service, to Amelia, daughter of Mr. W. H. Turnbull, sub assistant surveyor.

JANUARY 1851.

2, at Calcutta, by the rev. Mr. Bloomfield, lieutenant R. D. Dansey, 30th N. I., to Eliza Georgianna Caroline, daughter of the late lieutenant colonel T. Dundas.

8, at St. Thomas's Mount, by the rev. T. Brotherton, Mr. H. J. Revis, to Elizabeth, daughter of pensioned troop quarter master D. Dunlop.

— at Bellary, by the rev. J. Morant, and afterwards according to the rites of the Roman Catholic Church, lieutenant W. G. F. A. F. Hutchison, 28th N. I., to Kate, daughter of F. O'Ryann, esq., of Cushel, Co. Tipperary, Ireland.

13, at Bynulla Church, captain A. C. Pears, arty., to Anna Marin, daughter of J. G. Fry, esq., of Hale End, Essex.

30, at St. Stephen's Church, Ootacamund, J. Breit, esq., assist. surgeon, to Henrietta Mary, daughter of the venerable archdeacon Shortland.

FEBRUARY 1851.

8, at Vizianagram, by the rev. J. C. Street, assistant apothecary W. Leach, to Charlotte Clara, daughter of barrack serjeant J. Sherard.

18, at St. Andrew's Church, by the rev. R. K. Hamilton, A. Gerrard, esq.,

of the Oriental Bank, to Jane, daughter of W. Murray, esq., of Slap Turriff, Aberdeenshire.

19, at St. George's Cathedral, by the rev. R. Firth, Mr. J. Marcar, to Miss Sophia McKerlich.

20, at St. Andrew's Church, by the rev. R. K. Hamilton, T. Laukey, esq., of Rungpore, Bengal, to Katherine Ann, daughter of the late M. Dunhill, esq.

— at Mercara, by the rev. R. Posnett, lieutenant J. Carpendale, engineers, to Anne Mary Elizabeth, daughter of N. Skottowe, esq.

— at Bellary, by the rev. J. Morant, lieutenant E. A. B. Travers, 2d N. I., to Agnes, daughter of the late lieutenant col. J. Hunter, Bengal army.

MARCH 1851.

3, at Vepery Church, Mr. P. Wight, to Miss Harriet Ann Leonhard.

— at Vepery Church, by the rev. F. G. Lugard, Mr. R. J. Taylor, to Miss Agnes Taynton.

13, at St. Mark's Church, Bangalore, by the rev. G. Knox, captain P. A. S. Powys, 4th N. I., to Caroline Harriet Locke, daughter of captain H. J. Brockman, 20th N. I.

18, at Bangalore, by the rev. W. W. Lutyens, lieutenant C. F. Browne, H. M. 25th regt., to Frances Isabella, daughter of the late W. Hickey, esq., of Calcutta.

APRIL 1851.

16, at Vepery Church, by the rev. F. G. Lugard, Mr. G. C. Combes, to Anne Rose, daughter of F. Lewis, esq.

— at Aurungabad, by the rev. D. Wood, lieutenant G. A. Harrison, Nizam's cavalry, to Julia, daughter of the late venerable archdeacon Vaughan.

23, at Vepery Church, by the rev. F. G. Lugard, Mr. John Maxworth, to Miss Adelaide Matilda Dance.

28, at Mominabad, by the rev. D. Wood, lieutenant G. Jones, artillery,

to Ruby, daughter of the late A. W. Macintire, esq.

29, at Bolaram, by the rev. J. Gorton, Mr. W. M. O'Brien, to Anne Jeannina, daughter of deputy assist. commissary J. R. Ardagh, Niz. service.

MAY 1851.

1, at St. George's Cathedral, by the rev. G. H. Evans, H. R. Oswald, esq., assistant surgeon, to Sarah Georgianna, daughter of the late lieutenant colonel W. P. Cunningham.

14, at the Black Town Church, by the rev. J. Griffiths, Mr. T. C. Daily, to Ann Elizabeth, daughter of Mr. J. Colecroft.

20, at St. George's Cathedral, by the rev. G. H. Evans, lieutenant W. J. M. Hastings, 47th N. I., to Margaret Josephine, daughter of D. Ross, esq.

21, at St. George's Cathedral, by the rev. G. H. Evans, Mr. J. R. A. Dighton, to Miss Harriet Sophia Bishop.

JUNE 1851.

3, at St. Mary's Church, Fort, by the rev. Dr. Powell, H. Nelson, esq., to Margaret Norvell, daughter of W. K. Hay, esq., inspector genl. of hospitals.

5, at Cuddalore, captain H. Green, 18th N. I., to Amy Mary, daughter of the rev. W. T. Blankinsop.

18, at St. George's Cathedral, by the rev. G. H. Evans, lieutenant H. V. Stonhouse, H. M. 24th regt., to Charlotte, 4th daughter of the late J. B. West, esq., M. P., Dublin.

21, at St. Paul's Cathedral, Calcutta, by the rev. A. Hamilton, ensign A. W. Pinson, 1st N. I., to Mary Cordelia Annie, daughter of J. F. Sandys, esq.

25, at St. George's Cathedral, by the rev. F. G. Lugard, lieutenant T. J. M. Cunningham, 2d N. I., to Ellen, daughter of G. Wood, esq.

26, at St. George's Cathedral, by the rev. J. Griffiths, W. Robinson, esq., C. S., to Julia Elizabeth, daughter of the late J. Thomas, esq., C. S.

JULY 1851.

1, at Bellary, Mr. J. M. Ross, to Mary Anne, daughter of the late deputy assist. comy. Roper, Nizam's service.

3, at St. Mary's Church, Masulipatam, by the rev. G. English, lieutenant F. T. Haig, engineers, to Christian Anne, daughter of T. Learmouth, esq.

9, at St. George's Cathedral, by the rev. G. H. Evans, captain G. J. Coady, 27th N. I., to Flora, daughter of the late C. E. Macdonald, esq., C. S.

14, at St. George's Cathedral, J. L. Lushington, esq., civil ser., to Emma, daughter of Henry Nelson, esq., of Denmark Hill, Surrey.

— at Vizianagram, by the rev. J. C. Street, lieutenant C. G. Philipps, 5th N. I., to Frances Jane, daughter of the late R. G. Scott, esq.

16, at the Black Town Church, by the rev. A. R. Symonds, the rev. C. F. Kennet, S. P. G. F. P., to Phoebe, daughter of Mr. J. Rodgers.

17, at Bangalore, by the rev. J. V. Bull, assist. apothecary J. J. Wood, to Agnes Georgianna, daughter of pensioned troop qr. Mr. C. Downes.

28, at the Armenian Church, John A. Marrooth, esq., to Anna, daughter of J. Johannes, esq.

— at the Armenian Church, G. J. Narcis, esq., to Sarah, daughter of the late S. Johannes, esq.

— at Kamptee, major C. Pooley, 38th N. I., to Eliza, daughter of the late rev. Nathaniel Smith, of Armagh.

AUGUST 1851.

2, at Rajahmundry, by the rev. J. P. Pope, lieutenant A. R. Poyntz, H. M. 25th Regt., to Sibylla Eliza, eldest daughter of G. L. Taylor, esq., of Hyde Park Square, London.

— at Rajahmundry, by the rev. J. P. Pope, lieutenant J. W. Rideout, 21st N. I., to Amy, second daughter of G. L. Taylor, esq.

6, at St. George's Cathedral, by the rev. G. H. Evans, lieutenant col. F. Blundell, artillery, to Amelia, widow of the late colonel F. Derville, artillery.

DEATHS.

480

MARRIAGES, 1850 51.

7, at the Residency, Hyderabad, by the rev. J. Gorton, lieutenant A. C. Lilly, 2d E. L. I., to Dora Jane, daughter of T. H. Irvine, esq., Camolin, Co. Wexford.

11, at Vepery Church, by the rev. A. J. Rogers, Mr. A. C. Berlie, to Miss Jane Caroline Rodrigues.

13, at St. Andrew's Church, Cochin, by the rev. E. Laseron, W. Bennett, esq., to Ephemia Wilhelmina, daughter of the late P. W. Dirks, esq.

20, at St. Mark's Church, Bangalore, by the right rev. the lord bishop of Madras, Cornet W. O. Bird, H. M. 15th Hussars, to Mary, daughter of the rev. W. W. Lutyens.

25, at Bangalore, asst. apothecary G. Davis, to Miss Harriet Cuisset Hawke.

28, at the Black Town Church, by the rev. J. Griffiths, Mr. B. Lacey, to Emily Annabella, 2d daughter of Mr. H. Fox.

SEPTEMBER 1851.

4, at Cuddalore, by the rev. W. T. Blenkinsop, Mr. C. G. Theobald, to Marie Françoise, daughter of Captain C. M. Lonsdale.

9, at St. Stephen's Church, Ootacamund, by the rev. A. Fennell, lieutenant T. M. McHutchin, 19th N. I., to Magdalene Eliza, eldest daughter of W. E. Underwood, esq., C. S.

20, at St. George's Cathedral, by the rev. G. H. Evans, lieutenant G. Adey, 31st L. I., to Catherine, daughter of W. Warwick, esq., late of Southampton.

26, at Vellore, by the rev. T. Dealtry, lieutenant G. M. Martin, 42d N. I., to Cecilia, daughter of lieutenant Colonel J. Campbell, C. B.

30, at Trevandrum, by the rev. J. Cox, C. E. Roberts, esq., to the eldest daughter of Captain W. B. Gilby, late 2d E. L. I.

OCTOBER 1851.

8, at the Black Town Church, by the rev. A. J. Rogers, Mr. J. H. Regel, to Selina Jane, daughter of Mr. H. R. Fitzsimmons.

9, at Secunderabad, by the rev. J. Gorton, lieutenant W. C. Rich, 46th N. I., to Margaret Wilhelmina, daughter of Major J. Benwell, of the same corps.

NOVEMBER 1851.

3, at Cannanore, by the reverend H. Deane, ensign R. C. Sladen, H. M. 94th regt., to Adelaide, daughter of Captain J. Denton, deputy commissary of ordnance.

24, at the Cathedral, by the rev. B. S. Clarke, lieutenant O. Lowry, H. M. 96th regt., to Arabella Edith, daughter of the late J. Jones, esq., of Mount Edward, Co. Sligo.

26, at the Cathedral, by the right rev. the lord bishop of Madras, the rev. A. J. Rogers, asst. chaplain, to Mary Elizabeth, only daughter of the late rev. G. Pickance, of Bengal.

DECEMBER 1851.

3, at the Black Town Church, by the rev. T. Dealtry, Mr. T. Paul, of the *Spectator Press*, to Susan Victor, daughter of Mr. J. V. Pereira.

DECEMBER 1850.

5, at Cannanore, conductor J. Ball.

6, at Madura, Mrs. Sarah McNemara, aged 44 years.

7, at Cochin, Eliza Kerr, wife of the rev. E. Laseron.

9, at Madras, B. Williams, esq., surgeon, aged 55 years.

10, at Penang, Georgiana Felicia, infant daughter of Sir C. Rawlinson, chief justice, Madras.

11, at Kurnool, Mr. D. C. Ross, aged 32 years.

14, at Bellary, lieutenant A. J. Cuttley, 1st Madras Fusiliers.

16, Ethel Georgiana Constance, infant daughter of J. J. Franklin, esq.

17, at Saugor, James, infant son of Captain W. H. Wapshare, 10th N. I.

21, at Madras, Mr. M. Carrapiett, Ameen of Police, Pulicat, aged 59 years.

22, at Tanjore, the infant son of the rev. C. Hubbard, aged 16 days.

28, at Vellore, sub conductor F. Cassidy.

JANUARY 1851.

3, at Bangalore, lieutenant D. J. T. King, 4th L. C.

7, at Madras, Amelia, wife of conductor Isaac Curran, gun carriage manufactory, aged 28 years.

10, at Alhow, Captain H. Howard, 33d N. I.

12, at Pursewaukum, Henry, son of the late Captain E. T. Morgan, 50th N. I., aged 19 years.

15, at Coonoor, Neilgherries, the infant son of asst. surg. W. Johnston.

17, at Black Town, Mr. George Stephenson, aged 23 years.

23, at Madras, Mr. W. Jervis, aged 51 years.

29, at Alhow, Louisa Ellen, daughter

of Major H. Marshall, 33d N. I., aged 2 months and 18 days.

31, at Madras, Ann Elizabeth, daughter of Mr. H. Ross, aged 20 years.

FEBRUARY 1851.

1, at Bolarum, serjt. Major J. Wright, 2d E. L. I.

5, at Madras, Mr. George Reilly, aged 52 years.

7, at Saugor, Vansittart Nassau, son of lieutenant C. T. Collingwood, arty., aged 14 months.

8, Richard Willoughby Charles Frederick, son of C. J. Rogers, esq., asst. surg., aged 17 months and 19 days.

11, at Madras, Mr. D. E. Atkinson, aged 35 years.

15, at Sea, on board the *Bucephalus*, Captain J. Robertson, 9th N. I.

— at Negapatam, Mr. T. Huddleston, aged 25 years.

18, at St. Thomé, Thomas John, son of Mr. B. Wilkins, aged 14 years.

— at Vepery, Mr. E. A. Rodrigues, aged 40 years.

20, at Sea, lieutenant Patrick Clark, 49th N. I.

22, at Secunderabad, senior apothecary William Collins, aged 58 years.

MARCH 1851.

11, at Palamcottah, Evelina, infant daughter of Mr. W. G. Browne.

12, at Cuddapah, Mary Eliza, daughter of A. Hathaway, esq., C. S., aged 1 year and 8½ months.

14, at Killinore, near Pondicherry, Hosanna Maria, daughter of E. Seth Sam, esq., aged 12 years.

18, at Madras, Reuben Dighton, son of Mr. J. W. Truss, aged 5 years.

22, at Trichinopoly, mrs. Elizabeth Stocker, aged 46 years.

23, at Black Town, mr. Edmund Vincent, watch and clock maker, aged 46 years.

29, at Mhow, the daughter of lieutenant G. V. Winscom, engineers, aged 1 year and 7 days.

APRIL 1851.

2, at Madras, P. J. Philipsz, esq., aged 53 years.

— at Nellore, Mary Palmer, daughter of mr. H. A. French, of Madras, aged 9 years.

4, at Madras, John, infant son of captain E. Jarvis, of the barque *Virginie*.

5, at Salem, the rev. C. J. Taylor, Church Missionary Society, aged 42 years.

6, at Ootacamund, Ann, wife of captain G. Rowlandson, artillery.

14, at St. Thomas's Mount, Elizabeth Ann, wife of sub conductor P. Whitty, aged 35 years.

22, at Sea, off Madeira, on board the *Plantagenet*, Anna Matilda, wife of captain W. Herford, 2d N. V. B., aged 29 years.

25, at Royapettah, pensioned apothecary R. B. Daly, aged 57 years.

— at Black Town, mr. W. Scott, druggist.

— at Jaulnah, lieutenant J. F. Johnstone, 3d L. C.

27, at Coonoor, Neilgherries, Camilla Jane, daughter of W. E. Underwood, esq., C. S., aged 6 years.

MAY 1851.

10, at Trichinopoly, pensioned store serjeant Reuben Fox, aged 76 years.

15, at Vizianagram, Anne Jemima Clarissa, wife of lieutenant col. M. Poole, 5th N. I.

16, at St. Thomé, Alice Gertrude, daughter of mr. B. Wilkins, aged 4 months and 21 days.

17, at Singapore, captain G. F. Andree, of the barque *Clarissa*, aged 55 years.

18, at Calcutta, major R. H. Richard-son, 7th L. C.

21, at Kamptee, lieutenant F. Edwardes, 38th N. I.

22, at Balasore, assistant apothecary J. Goldsmith, aged 21 years.

— at Wunpurty, H. H. the Nizam's dominions, Margaret, wife of captain W. B. Jackson, Madras rel. list, aged 30 years.

23, at Madura, ensign C. Carleton, 44th N. I.

24, at Secunderabad, Sarah Amelia, daughter of assistant apothecary J. Harris, aged 3 years.

27, at Madras, mr. Henry Fernig, aged 63 years.

28, at Kamptee, captain C. Carter, 38th N. I.

30, On the Mincherry Hills, near Bellary, Harriet Ellen, daughter of captain F. F. C. Dickson, 1st Mad. Fus., aged 8 months and 25 days.

— at Sea, captain J. Seager, 8th N. I.

JUNE 1851.

3, at Secunderabad, captain J. Merritt, 2d E. L. I.

6, at Madras, mr. J. Sullivan, aged 37 years.

9, at Coonoor, Neilgherries, William John, son of J. Bird, esq., C. S., aged 15 months and 20 days.

11, at Vepery, Rebecca, relict of the late rev. J. Gordon, aged 77 years.

12, at Madras, John Horsley, esq., C. S., aged 55 years.

— at Egmore, John, son of mr. E. Marsden, of the Asylum Press, aged 4 months and 16 days.

14, at Mysore, lieutenant J. H. Gallwey, 12th N. I.

17, at John Pereiras, Eveline Olivia, daughter of mr. M. C. Wilmot, aged 5 months.

— at Cochín, captain D. R. H. Bandle, 12th N. I.

18, at Ootacamund, Isabella Frances Etheldred, daughter of the late lieutenant col. Havelock, K. H., 11th M. 14th light dragoons, aged 17 years.

20, at Madras, Robert Alexander, infant son of mr. R. Clamp.

21, at the Adyar, Caroline Mary Anne, wife of E. P. Thompson, esq., C. S.

25, Matilda, daughter of captain T. Lavie, arty., aged 6 hours.

— at John Pereiras, Georgiana Caroline, daughter of mr. J. Dinger, aged 2 years.

— at Madras, captain W. M. Mitchell, H. M. 84th Regt.

27, at Bangalore, Henry Sidney, infant son of captain C. F. Kirby, 14th N. I.

30, at Kotagherry, major general J. T. Gibson, 1st Madras Fusiliers.

JULY 1851.

1, at Trichinopoly, barrack serjeant W. White, aged 54 years.

4, at Bellary, Henry Eugene, son of sub overseer H. Wheldon, aged 1 year and 2 months.

— at Bangalore, Margaret, wife of mr. R. Wayne, aged 53 years.

7, at Egmore, Jane Smith, daughter of mr. W. Taylor, aged 14 years.

8, at Jaulnah, Eliza Jane, daughter of assistant apothecary R. Thomas, aged 1 year and 11 months.

15, at John Pereiras, mr. W. Bennett, aged 49 years.

16, at Vellore, Marié Emily Elizabeth, daughter of lieutenant A. H. Gordon, 52d N. I., aged 8 months and 7 days.

19, at Belgaum, Lillias Sarah, daughter of major C. F. LeHardy, 14th N. I., aged 1 year and 22 days.

26, at Vellore, Margaret, wife of store serjeant J. Gibson, aged 25 years.

29, at Rajahmundry, Maude Scott, daughter G. N. Taylor, esq., civil service, aged 2 months.

AUGUST 1851.

1, at Kulladghee, lieutenants C. Kensington, and T. A. Stannus, 14th N. I.

3, at Madras, Anne Amelia Stuart, wife of J. Shaw, esq., surgeon, aged 37 years.

4, at Bangalore, Julia, wife of captain J. E. Monckton, 2d L. C., aged 25 years.

— at the General Hospital, mr. T. Hedger, senior, aged 59 years.

6, at Pondicherry, Anne Adeline, daughter of J. Cammiade, esq.

8, at Nagode, Bundlecund, the infant daughter of lieutenant A. Cannan, 22d N. I., aged 5 months and 14 days.

11, at Royapooram, Robert Augustine, son of mr. E. W. Scawen.

— at Aurungabad, the infant son of lieutenant C. S. Fagan, Nizam's service.

15, at Sea, lieutenant H. Scroggs, 50th N. I.

17, at Cuddapah, lieutenant B. W. F. Marriott, 13th N. I.

23, at Madras, mr. C. Kennet, secy. Black Town M. and F. O. Schools.

25, at Guntoor, the infant son of the rev. C. F. Groning, aged 6 days.

26, at Bangalore, lieutenant J. G. B. Tucker, 1st L. C.

— at Nainee Tal, lieutenant J. S. Brock, 32d N. I.

28, at Kamptee, Kate, wife of lieutenant W. G. F. A. F. Hutchison, 28th N. I., aged 20 years.

SEPTEMBER 1851.

1, at Chittoor, E. C. Lovell, esq., C. S.

— at Honore, Florence, wife of C. F. Chamier, esq., C. S., aged 20 years.

2, at Masulipatam, Eliza, wife of asst. apoth. L. Dyce, aged 15 years.

— at Pulamecottah, Jennette Zelenda, daughter of mr. W. Cruickshanks, aged 2 years.

4, at Madras, doctor S. C. Roe, deputy inspector genl. H. M. hospitals.

6, at Trichinopoly, the infant son of captain W. Herford, 2d N. V. B., aged 11 months and 14 days.

10, at Mysore, Eva Margaret, daughter of major R. Coddington, 46th N. I., aged 2 years.

13, at Pursewaukum, Arabella Matilda, daughter of pensd. apoth. W. G. G. Wright, aged 12 years.

15, at Wurungul, captain T. M. Warre, 9th N. I.

17, at Cauverypauk, Alfred Wright, son of sub overseer J. F. Lincoln, aged 5 months and 23 days.

18, at Royapettah, the rev. W. H. A. Dickson, Wesleyan missionary Ceylon, aged 25 years.

19, at Jaulnah, Jane Julia, daughter of captain N. Wroughton, 2d N. V. B., aged 1 year.

20, at St. Thomas's Mount, mr. P. Vanderputt, aged 44 years.

21, at Ootacamund, ensign L. Hay, 39th N. I.

25, at Ootacamund, Helen Augusta, daughter of major J. Shepherd, 2d E. L. I., aged 2 years.

27, at Negapatam, Daniel, infant son of rev. Allan Johnson.

— at Cuddapah, Alicia Jane Maria, daughter of lieutenant T. Crofton, 52d N. I., aged 9 months and 10 days.

28, mrs. Paternella Roberts, aged 56 years.

29, at Coimbatore, Marion Hester, daughter of J. A. Wedderburn, esq., C. S., aged 1 year and 1 day.

OCTOBER 1851.

2, at Secunderabad, John Lendall Greathead, son of apoth. G. Wilson, aged 1 year and 11 months.

4, at Cuddapah, lieutenant H. T. Eagar, 52d N. I.

5, at Chittoor, capt. S. Best, engr., Supt. of Roads.

7, at Masulipatam, pensd. apoth. J. G. Snugg.

8, at Kamptee, Helen, wife of captain H. B. Blogg, 7th L. C., aged 35 years.

10, at Vellore, captain R. Balfour, 28th N. I., aged 33 years.

21, at Vepery, miss Caroline Charlotte Renaux.

24, at French Rocks, Helen Strachey, daughter of asst. surgeon M. Kane, aged 1 year and 10 months.

30, at Fort St. George, Montague Neville, son of captain the hon'ble D. Erskine, H. M. 51st L. I., aged 1 year and 6 months.

NOVEMBER 1851.

1, at Madras, mr. Charles Ellis, aged 51 years.

4, at Black Town, Mary, wife of mr. James Rodgers, aged 31 years.

12, at Madras, Miss Catherine Alicia Riordan, aged 12 years.

15, at Mhow, W. B. Boyd, esq., late a lieutenant. 8th L. C.

16, the infant son of the rev. B. S. Clarke, aged 6 days.

17, at Sumbulpore, John Cadenhead, esq., asst. surgeon, Madras est., and principal asst. govr. general's agent, S. W. Frontier, aged 40 years.

19, at Saugor, lieutenant R. G. Hart, 23d L. I.

20, at New Town, the infant son of asst. apothecary J. Westwood.

27, at St. Thomé, Laura Matilda, daughter of mr. P. Coultrup, aged 1 year and 11½ months.

29, Mr. John Hartley, aged 59 years.

DECEMBER 1851.

6, at Black Town, mr. W. McCalvin, of the Fort St. George Gazette Press, aged 59 years.

ADMINISTRATIONS TO ESTATES, 1850-51.

ESTATES.	Dates of Advertisements.	EXECUTORS, &c.
Andree, Gerret Frederick, Master Mariner.....	25 June 1851	James Hall, Esq., Executor; Messrs. Parry & Co., Agents.
Bannerman, Esq., Robert Alexander, C. S.....	19 Nov.	J. V. Agnew, Esq., Admr.; Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., Agents.
Beadle, Captain Dennis Robert Hudson, 12th N. I.....	2 Dec.	W. A. Serle, Esq., Admr.
Best, Captain Samuel, Engineers.	8 Nov.	Capt. J. L. Heatorn, 3d L. I. and R. H. Williamson, Esq., C. S., Executors. Claims, &c., to be sent to R. H. Williamson, Esq.
Blackburne, Esq., John, C. S....	7 Apr.	R. B. Bell, Esq., Admr.; Messrs. Binny and Co., Agents.
Brass, Mr. John.....	10 Oct.	Mr. J. G. Duarte, Executor.
Broderip, Captain Henry, European Veterans.....	1 May	W. A. Serle, Esq., Admr.
Cameron, Lieut. Spencer, 37th Grenadiers.....	4 Jan.	Do. do.
Catley, Lieut. Arthur John, 1st Madras Fusiliers.....	4 June	Do. do.
Chippindall, Ensign William Han- son, 24th N. I.....	1 Feb.	Do. do.
Collins, Apothecary William.....	22 July	Sub Conductor J. Johnson, Executor.
Crookshank, Esq., John.....	2 June	Mrs. Martha Crookshank, Executrix.
Currie, Mr. John.....	7 July	Messrs. A. D'Silva and D. A. Gomes, Executors.
Daly, Pensioned Apothecary Robert Bowes.....	16 June	Mrs. A. M. C. Laurence, Administratrix.
D'Silva, Mrs. Victoria Maria..	31 Mar.	The Right Rev. John Fennelly, Bishop of Cassaria and Vicar Apostolic of Madras, Executor.
D'Vaz, Mr. John.....	6 Nov.	Mrs. Octavie D'Vaz, Executrix.
Fagg, Esq., George William, Veterinary Surgeon.....	26 June	Bunsider Sower and Abeer Chund Sower, of Kamptee, Admr.; Chyrum Doss Lal- lah, Sower, Attorney.
Fearon, Major General Robert Brice, C. S.....	20 Mar.	W. A. Serle, Esq., Executor.
Fertig, Mr. Henry.....	14 June	Messrs. J. Fanshinden & F. Druem, Executors.

ESTATES.	Dates of Advertisements.	EXECUTORS, &c.
Gibson, Major General John Thomas.....	9 Aug. 1851	Captain G. Briggs, Arty., and J. Goolden, Esq., Executors; Messrs. Parry & Co., Agents.
Goudie, Pensioned Sub Conductor James.....	1 Sept.	W. A. Serle, Esq., Admr.
Graham, Pensioned Engineer Sergeant Richard.....	26 Nov.	W. R. Arbuthnot, Esq., Admr.; Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., Agents.
Hall, Captain Edward John, 3d L. C.....	24 July	J. V. Agnew, Esq., Admr.; Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., Agents.
Horsley, Esq., John, C. S.....	30 June	J. B. Key, Esq., Executor; Messrs. Binny & Co., Agents.
Houghton, Captain Henry, 1st Madras Fusiliers.....	27 Jan.	J. Thomson, Esq., Executor; Messrs. Line & Co., Agents.
Jowett, Lieutenant William Hudson, 10th N. I.....	1 May	W. A. Serle, Esq., Admr.
King, Lieutenant Duncan John Thomas, 4th L. C.....	19 July	J. Goolden, Esq., Administrator; Messrs. Parry and Co., Agents.
Lodge, Qr. Mr. Sergeant Laurence, 39th N. I.....	4 Jan.	W. A. Serle, Esq., Admr.
Maingay, Lieutenant John William, 38th N. I.....	1 May	Do. do.
Maugeot, Mrs. Mary Evelina.....	29 Oct.	Miss Zoe Rencontre, Executrix.
Moorhouse, Mr. John.....	2 June	Mr. John Brass, Executor.
Morison, Major General Sir William, K. C. B., Artillery.....	29 Oct.	R. B. Bell, Esq., Administrator; Messrs. Binny and Co., Agents.
Morris, Esq., James, of Telli-cherry.....	1 Apr.	W. A. Serle, Esq., Admr.
Murphy, Pensioned Sergeant Dennis, Artillery.....	8 July	Do. do.
Newbold, Captain Thomas John, 23d L. I.....	13 Feb.	George Norton, Esq., Advocate General, Admr.

ESTATES.	Dates of Advertisements.	EXECUTORS, &c.
Nuthall, Captain Henry Robert, 23d L. I.....	1 May 1851	W. A. Serle, Esq., Admr.
Philipsz, Esq., Peter John.....	28 Apr.	James Hall, Esq., Executor; Messrs. Parry & Co., Agents.
Philpot, Mrs. Caroline.....	25 Sept.	J. R. Boyson, Esq., Admr.
Reilly, Pensioned Sergeant George Richardson, Capt. & Brevet Major Richard Hickley, 7th L. C.....	8 July 20 Oct.	Mrs. M. A. Reilly, Executrix.
Roberts, Mrs. Elizabeth Lucy.....	11 June	R. B. Bell, Esq., Administrator; Messrs. Binny and Co., Agents.
Robertson, Capt. James, 9th N. I.	3 Sept.	J. V. Agnew, Esq., Administrator; Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., Agents.
Ross, Lieut. Colonel David.....	9 Dec. 1850	Do. do. J. Ainslie, Esq., Administrator; Messrs. Binny and Co., Agents.
Sandford, Capt. and Brevet Major John Robert, 22d N. I.....	1 May 1851	W. A. Serle, Esq., Admr.
Sheppard, Capt. William Charles, H. M. 4th Regt.....	25 July	J. V. Agnew, Esq., Admr.; Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., Agents.
Shirreff, Capt. and Brevet Major Robert, 2d N. I.....	22 Mar.	Lieut. Colonel E. Shirreff, Artillery, Executor; Messrs. Parry and Co., Agents.
Taylor, Rev. Charles Josiah.....	27 June	Rev. W. Taylor, Admr.
Usunian, Esq., George Joseph.....	1 Sept.	G. S. Macartooz and D. Shaw, Esqrs., Executors.
Vincent, Mr. Edmund.....	10 Apr.	Messrs. H. Ostleider and E. Dunker, Executors.
Ward, Esq., Francis Swaine.....	1 do	W. A. Serle, Esq., Admr.
Watts, Asst. Apothecary Thomas William.....	14 July	Mrs. Jessie Watts, Administratrix.
Welliton, Mrs. Elizabeth.....	1 Feb.	W. A. Serle, Esq., Admr.
Williams, Esq., Benjamin, Surgeon.....	13 Jan.	Rev. H. Deane, A. M., Executor; Messrs. Binny & Co., Agents.

**ARTICLES RECEIVED TOO LATE FOR INSERTION
IN THEIR PROPER PLACES.**

**Attendance of Medical Officers at the Presidency
Government Dispensaries.**

NOTIFICATION.

Medical Board Office, 4th December 1851.

It is notified for general information that the Medical Officers in charge of the several Government Dispensaries at the Presidency, have been directed to give their personal attendance at their respective institutions daily at the hours specified below; when all who may desire to receive gratuitous medical advice and treatment at their hands will have an opportunity of consulting them.

At all other hours of the day and night, one or other of the Subordinates attached to each Dispensary will invariably be present to afford medical relief to any one who may apply for it.

- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| 1st District, Dispensary at the Mo-
negar Choultry..... | } Asst. Surgeon A. Hunter, M. D., 7 A. M. | |
| 2d Do. Vepery Dispensary .. | | |
| 3d Do. Chintadrepettah Dis-
pensary..... | } Garrison Surgeon R. Cole, 7½ A. M. | |
| 4th Do. Triplicane Dispensary. . | | |
| Vepery. { Dispensary for Women, and
Children at the Lying-in-Hos-
pital
Eye Infirmary..... | } Surgeon J. Shaw, 6½ A. M.
Surgeon J. Shaw, 7½ A. M. | |
| | | |
| | | |

By order,

ALEX. LORIMER,
Secy. Medical Board.

Forms of Ecclesiastical and Lay Returns.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort St. George, December 3, 1851.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council directs that the following Forms of Ecclesiastical and Lay Returns be strictly observed throughout the Diocese of Madras.

The Clergy, including the Presbyterian Chaplains, and others entrusted with the Registry of Sacred Offices will be careful to forward transcripts of the same, written in a clear and legible hand, to the Registrar of the Diocese, who will enter them, as received, in his general Register to be alphabetically arranged according to the Stations—such as Arcot, Arnee, Bellary, Bangalore, Black Town, Cuddalore, Cuddapah, &c. &c.

The Lay Returns will be kept distinct from the Ecclesiastical.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

H. C. MONTGOMERY, *Chief Secretary.*

1852.

QUARTERLY *Ecclesiastical** RETURNS*Lay*

of

Baptisms

Marriages

Burials

for

The Diocese and Archdeaconry of Madras.

I Registrar of the Diocese and Archdeaconry of Madras do hereby certify that the annexed are correct Copies of the Original and Official

Quarterly *Ecclesiastical* Returns of *Baptisms*
Lay *Marriages*
Burials

of Madras as made and transmitted to me for the Quarter commencing the First day of *January* ending the *Thirty-first* day of *March* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-two.

Signature of Registrar.

Registrar of the Diocese and

Archdeaconry of Madras.

This form to be attached to all Returns
forwarded to the East India House.

MARRIAGES solemnized at

When married.	Names of parties.		Age.	Condition.	Rank or Profession.	Residence at the time of marriage.	Father's name and surname.	By Banns or License.	Names of witnesses present.	By whom married.
	Christian.	Surname.								

BAPTISMS solemnized at

When baptized.	Said to be born.	Child's Christian name.	Sex.	Parents' names.		Abode.	Quality, Trade or Profession.	By whom the Ceremony was performed.
				Christian.	Surname.			

BURIALS at

When buried.	Christian	Surname.	When died and cause of death.	Age.	Quality, Trade, or Profession &c. &c.	Where buried.	By whom buried.

* Including the Returns from the Scotch Church.

Revised Assessment Regulation.

[To be substituted for the 3rd Regulation in page 312.]

3d. "That if houses are occupied for six months, to pay a year's assessment; if for a less period than six months, to pay for the half year, the receipt of rent for six months being considered as occupancy for that time."

INDEX.

CIVIL.

A MES, Charles H. 136	Cotton, Rob. R. 129,137	Kindersley, John R. 131,136
Anderson, Findlay 124,137	Crawford, Stewart 123,139	Knox, T. John 130,139
Anderson, Stuart M. 136	Crisp, John 146	Knox, William 129,138
Anderson, W. Bensley 140	Crozier, F. Henry 127,139	
Angelo, A. Edward 110	Cunliffe, Brooke 140	Lascelles, Francis 122,137
Anstruther, T. A. 125,137	Cunliffe, Brooke 129,145	Lavie, William 140
Arbuthnot, A. John 131,145,146	Dalyell, Robert A. 136	Levering, V. Henry 130,132
Arbuthnot, C. T. 129,139	Daniell, L. D. 129,133	Lewin, F. M. 140
Arbuthnot, Hon. D. 131,138	Davidson, T. H. 126,137	Lewin, Malcolm 140
Armstrong, Sir Richard C. B. & K. T. & S. 121	Davis, W. Done 122,139	Lewin, R. Cotton 131,139
Ashton, William 140	Dickinson, Henry 140	Lovell, E. C. 140
	Douglas, William 123,137	Lushington, F. 130,145
Babington, John 140	Dowdeswell, W. 125,137	Lushington, J. Law 131,145,146
Babington, W. Henry 140	Drury, George D. 140	Lushington, T. D. 127,138
Ballard, George A. 133,139	Dykes, J. William 131,139	
Banbury, George 135,138	Eden, Robert 140	McDonnell, E. R. 140
Baskerville, H. 140	Elliott, Hon. Daniel 121,122,145	McDonnell, E. R. 132,138
Bayard, Robert 140	Elliott, Walter 123,145	Macleod, J. M. 140
Bayley, W. H. 123,145,146	Elliott, William 125,137	Maltby, Edward 125,138
Baynes, C. Robert 125,137	Ellis, George Henry 130,139	Maltby, Francis N. 126,138
Beauchamp, G. T. 126,145	Ellis, R. Staunton 133,138,146	Master, R. Edward 133,139
Binning, R. B. M. 129,138	Elton, F. Bayard 126,139	Mathison, A. S. 126,137
Bird, C. James 125,139	Fane, E. C. Robert 130,139	Mayne, Dawson 129,139
Bird, E. Wheeler 131,138	Fisher, William 129,137,138	Mellor, Abel 140
Bird, George 140	Forbes, Gordon S. 129,139	Minchin, James Innes 133,139
Bird, John 126,139	Forbes, Henry 126,138	Molte, William M. 127,138
Birch, S. Douglas 127,140	Forbes, James 121	Montgomerie, Hugh 140
Bishop, John F. 125,139	Forbes, Louis 136	Montgomerie, W. 140
Blackett, Robert S. 135,139	Foord, Edward B. 133,138,139	Montgomery, Sir H. C. Bt. 121,124
Blair, H. Martin 140	Forsyth, W. A. 124,137	
Blair, J. Hunter 134,139	Fraser, James 131,138	Morehead, W. A. 124,145
Blair, William Thomas 135,138	Freese, Arthur 140	Morris, George Lee 134,139
Blane, T. Law 121,145	Frere, Hatley 126,137	Morris, Henry 124,137
Blundell, F. C. S. 140	Fullerton, G. F. 132,138	Morris, Henry 135,139
Boileau, T. E. John 140		Morris, J. Carnac 140
Bourdillon, J. Dewar 125,138	Glass, E. Binny 123,137	Murray, Mackenzie 127,137,138
Brecks, James W. 135	Gleig, J. Duncan 140	
Brecks, Richard 135,139	Goldie, J. Henry 130,138,139	Nesbitt, W. Smith 131,138
Brett, Harry A. 127,137	Goldingham, J. 123,145	Newill, Henry 131,139
Brown, C. P. 122,145,146	Gouldwyn, T. W. 126,139	Newnham, Thomas 140
Bruce, A. F. 123,145,146	Gordon, James R. 134,139	Nicholls, Solomon 140
Bruere, J. G. S. 124,137	Gostling, Chas. Philip 135,139	
	Gowan, George 140	Ogilvie, Alexander 134,139
Cadell, W. Mollie 131,139	Gramie, Hen. Munro S. 135,138	Ogilvie, George M. 140
Campbell, A. Duncan 140	Grenfell, St. Leger M. 130	Ogilvie, W. Cecil 140
Casimajor, J. A. 140	Grant, Patrick 132,139	Onslow, A. Pooley 123,138
Cator, F. S. Wright 132,139	Greenway, G. S. 125,137	Onslow, Thomas 127,137
Chamier, C. Fred. 132,138	Gwatkin, John 110	
Chamier, Henry 140		Parker, R. Deane 125,138
Chase, Morgan Charles 134,138	Hadow, G. John 140	Paske, J. B. G. Page 140
Chase, Thomas A. N. 135,138	Hagg, James 140	Paternoster, John 140
Chatfield, R. W. 125,137,138	Hall, Arthur 128,133	Pauncefoot, B. 134,133,139
Cherry, J. William 130,139	Harris, George A. 126,139	Pelly, Charles 127,138
Child, F. Samuel 133,139	Harris, T. I. Parish 126,138,139	Pelly, Charles R. 134,138
Clarke, Thomas 128,138	Hathaway, Arthur 139,137	Phillips, A. W. 130,139
Clarke, R. G. 124,139,137	Hill, David 140	Phillips, H. D. 125,139
Clementson, F. Fenby 140	Hodgson, Arthur P. 134,138	Pochin, Charles N. 135,138
Clerk, Robert 140	Hodgson, William 131,138	Porter, R. Tindal 124,139
Clive, R. Herbert 140	Holloway, William 135,139	Pottinger, The Right Hon. Sir Henry Bt. C.C.B. 121
Cochrane, J. Henry 125,138	Hooper, G. S. 123,145	Powney, Edward 140
Cochrane, W. E. 129,139	Horsley, John 140	Prendergast, T. 124,129
Cockburn, M. D. 140	Horsley, Ralph 136	Prendergast, G. L. 125,145
Cockerell, John Rennie 136	Hudleston, A. Fleming 140	Puckle, Rich. Kaye 136
Conolly, H. Val. 124,133	Hudleston, J. A. 123,138,146	Purvis, Arthur 123,138,139
Conway, T. B. A. 128,138	Hudleston, William 140	Pycroft, Thomas 121,123
Cook, H. David 129,137,138	Hudleston, Will. 133,138	
Copleston, Francis 127,137	Hyde, Charles 140	
Collett, Charles 133,138	Inglis, W. A. D. 124,137	Ratliff, John 130,139
Cotton, C. Robert 140	Innes, Lewis Charles 129,139	Reade, C. William 129,139
Cotton, John 140	Irvine, Patrick 129,139	Roberts, Clarence A. 134,145
Cotton, J. John 127,137		Robertson, Andrew 123,139
	Jacob, W. Stephen 140	Robinson, James D. 131,139
		Robinson, William 132,138

92626

MS 2

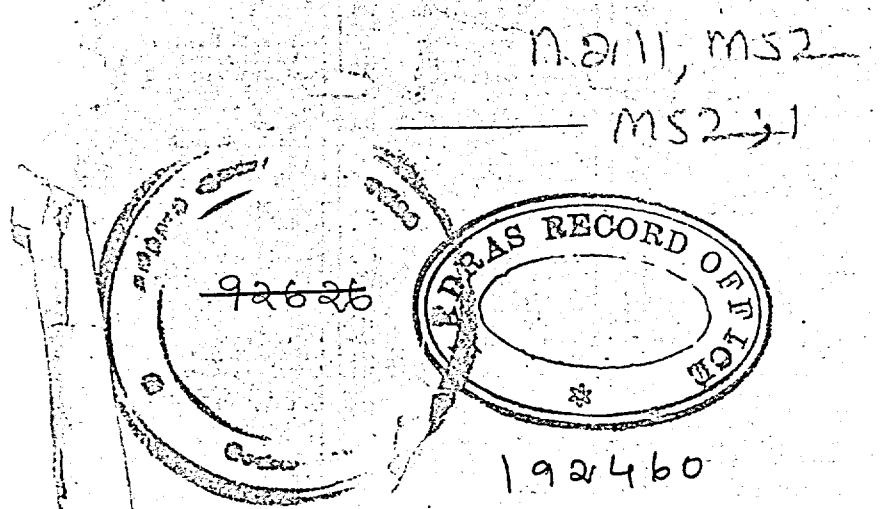
MS 2

Rohde, John	126,137	Strange, T. L.	124,137,145	Tweedie, A. George	132,135
Roupell, T. B.	125,137	Sullivan, A. W.	133,135	Underwood, W. E.	123,139
Russell, George Edward	140	Sullivan, Henry E.	136		
		Sullivan, John	140		
Sandeman, A. S.	134,139	Sullivan, R. James	129,139,139	Walhouse, M. John	137,138
Scott, Septimus	125,137	Sutherland, A. M.	129,139	Walker, John	123,137
Shedfield, W.	140	Swinton, G. M.	128,137	Ward, S. Nevil	127,139,139
Shubrick, C. John	128,138	Swinton, R. Blair	135,139	Waters, G. Jenkin	140
Silver, James	128,138			Wedderburn, A.	131,139
Sin, J. Duncan	121,131,139	Taylor, G. Noble	131,139	Wedderburn, James A.	135,139
Smalley, Edward	140	Taylor, James	140	Wheatley, T. Randall	140
Smith, Edmund	140	Taylor, William R.	140	White, Daniel	125,139
Smith, Henry Geo.	133,139	Thomas, E. B.	124,139	Whittingham, Charles	127,139
Smollett, P. B.	124,139	Thomas, Edw. Croft G.	136	Williamson, R. H.	125,138
Smyth, David F. C.	130,138	Thomas, Hon. J. P.	121,122,145	Wilson, Alexander	140
Stokes, Hudleston	124,138	Thompson, E. P.	123,145	Wood, Henry	128,139
Stokes, John	140	Thompson, John George	135,138	Woodcock, E. H.	140
Stonhouse, Sir T. V. B.	121,122,145	Thornhill, George	132,138	Woodgate, C. H.	129,137
		Travers, Octavius	130	Wroughton, J. C.	123,139
Story, Edmund	126,137	Turnbull, J. George	140	Wylie, George	135,138

MILITARY AND MEDICAL.

ADAMS, K. M. m. d. & a. m.	160	Colebrook, John	161	Gillilan, Thomas	147,152
Aitken, W. m. d.	162	Cole, Robert	148,154,165	Gilchrist, William, m. d.	155
Aldred, George E. m. d.	162	Collins, E. Chuck	163	Gingell, W. Raymond	159
Anderson, A. C.	148	Cooper, Frederick	154	Godfrey, Francis	153
Anderson, J. m. d.	157	Cornfoot, J. m. d.	156	Goodall, Abraham	155
Anderson, M. Forbes	155	Cowpar, James	162	Goodall, Henry	155
Andrew, P. A. m. d.	150	Cox, John A. m. d.	163	Gordon, Geo. D. m. d.	158
Anstruther, P. c. b.	152	Cox, Samuel	156	Gordon, Robert	147,149
Armstrong, Edward	148	Craske, C. Beadnell	162	Graham, H. G.	154
Armstrong, Sir R. c. b. & k. t.	& s. 147	Crawford, J. (Wadsworth)	162	Grant, John, m. d.	157
Arnold, Thomas	163	Crowly, Edmund C.	163		
Arthur, John, m. d.	157	Crundall, Edward	163	Hadwen, H. Edward	158
Ashley, A. Humphrys	158	Cummore, J. Martin	163	Hagger, Thomas	163
Aston, Thomas	163	Cummore, G. V. m. d.	154	Hamplyn, James	155
		Currie, A. O. m. d.	161	Harper, H. T. W.	160
		Currie, Claid	164,165	Harrison, T. D.	155
		Currie, C. D. m. d.	159,160	Hay, John W.	148
				Hay, W. Ker	153,165
Babington, W. Robert	161	Daubeny, Charles	161	Heude, W. W. m. d.	161
Baillie, George, m. d.	162	Davids, W. Henry	162	Hichens, John	155
Balfour, E. Green	157,160	Davidson, Robert	153,165	Hicks, Robert	150
Balfour, George	152	Davidson, W. G.	155	Hibbers, William	160
Barelay, Charles	150	Dawson, E. Daghurst	163	Hillyard, H. T.	151
Barker, E. John	150	Dickinson, James Edw.	163	Holmes, G. Gibson	150
Beauchamp, William	150	Dixon, Edward	163	Holloway, R. H. U.	163
Bedwell, E. Gustarus	156	Dodd, James	157	Hope, A. Hugh	152
Bell, J. Higginson	150	Donaldson, James, m. d.	157	Horak, J. A. m. d.	157
Bell, T. Lancaster	160	Dorward, James	156	Howe, A. H. m. d.	157
Betson, George	151	Drever, John	155	Hunter, A. m. d.	161,166
Betts, George	163	Duff, C. Murray, m. d.	160		
Blacklock, Ambrose	159,160	Dyce, A. Brown	147	Jackson, E. Marriott	150
Blackwell, J. Hay	161			Jackson, J. Myres	159
Blenkin, J. Thomas	158	Eastall, G. F. Henry	159	Jacob, Wm. Aug. m. d.	163
Blundell, F. c. b.	149	Elphinstone, Charles J.	150	Jalland, W. Gibson	161
Boutflower, W. Henry	163	Emaum Khan, "Sr. Br."	147	Jerdon, T. Caverhill	157
Brett, John, m. d.	161	Evans, W. m. d.	155,166	Johnston, T. G. m. d.	157
Brigham, John	161	Eyre, Edmund Walter	154	Johnston, W. m. d.	159
Bright, G. A. C.	161-3			Jepp, Keith, m. d.	161
Buchanan, R. H.	156	Falconer, David	151	Jowett, Alfred	162
Burn, W. H. Seton	160	Felix, Orlando	148		
Burrell, William	151	Fernandez, T. F. m. d.	153	Kane, Matthew, m. b. & a. m.	161
Barton, J. C. m. d.	158	FitzGerald, P. G. m. d.	162	Kellie, James	155,165
Rutler, William	154	FitzPatrick, John	162	Kennedy, John, m. d.	158
		Fleming, J. Boyd	162	Kevin, Charles	150
		Fletcher, Frederick	161	Key, Thomas	148,154,165,166
Caalenhead, John	157	French, John	149	King, Charles	163
Campbell, J. Collin	156	Forbes, John, I. r. c. p. I.	153	Kirkpatrick, J. m. d.	160
Cannan, T. H.	155	Ford, Charles G. E.	158		
Cannon, Edward	148,152	Forrester, William	163	Lavie, Tudor	151
Carnegie, Henry	160	Forster, John	161	Lawder, E. James	147,152
Chalon, T. B.	147,151	Forster, T. Bowes	150,151	Lawe, Alexander	152
Cheape, Hugh, m. d.	155,165	Foulis, D. D. m. d.	158	Leslie, W. Alexander	161
Cheyne, Arthur, m. d.	158	Fuller, J. Charles	156	Linton, C. Clarke	155
Chimmo, D. Smith	154			Linton, Robert P.	161
Chisholm, John, m. d.	162	Gabb, P. Secretan	147,149	Lloyd, W. m. d.	159
Cholmeley, Henry, m. d.	163	Geddes, J. L.	153	Lorimer, A. m. d.	157,165
Cleghorn, H. P. C. m. d.	161	Gibbs, John George	162	Losh, J. Joseph	151
Clementson, F. L.	161	Gill, John	155	Louden, John	150
Cooke, Arthur L. T.	162				

Lorell, John	155	Pearse, G. m. d.	151	Stewart, L. Wilson	162
Lowry, Octavius	147	Penny, H. James	160	Stonhouse, H. V.	148
Yell, S. Thomas	150	Peterkin, J. m. d.	159	Sturrock, D. m. d.	155
		Pickering, C. W.	153	Supple, James	157
Macdonald, James, m. d.	162	Platt, J. William	150	Sutherland, R.	151
Macdonald, W. Pitt	152	Porteous, H. W.	153	Sutcliffe, Robert R.	160
Macdougall, John	150	Pottinger, The Right Hon.	148		
Macfarlane, D. m. d.	153	Sir Henry, Bart. c. c. s.	148	Talbot, George	147
MacKay, G. m. d.	161	Powell, W. P. d. c. I.	148	Thacker, James	163
MacKenzie, Duncan	162	Pratt, T. S. c. b.	148	Theobalds, John R.	162
MacKenzie, W. a. m.	157	Preston, J. B.	153	Thompson, James	160
Macintosh, A. m. d.	155	Prichard, W. G. m. d.	153	Thompson, Thomas	148
Macintosh, James	159	Primrose, Geo. F. H. a. b.	153	Thompson, W. B.	150,166
McLean, William C. m. d.	158	Pringle, John, m. d.	159	Timins, C. f. r. c. s.	159
McLeod, A. Charles	100			Trall, William, m. d.	160
McNeil, Roderick	147	Ranking, J. Lancaster	159	Tribe, E. Samuel	159
McNerson, D. m. d.	157	Ratton, James	160	Trimnell, G. Flower	162
McNally, Arthur	150	Rawes, W. Wilson	159	Tulloch, A. c. b.	150
McNeger, John, m. d.	161	Reid, F. A. c. b.	117,152		
McNenna, J. m. d.	155	Reid, James	159		
McNenna, A. N.	153	Rennick, R. Henry	157	VanSomeran, W. J. m. d.	162
McNlland, John	151	Renton, A. Adam, m. d.	163	Vivian, R. J. H.	147,149,150
McNlland, John, m. d.	161	Reynolds, J. Andrew	159		
McNlardet, J. W.	155	Richmond, John	151	Walpole, Henry	147
McNlley, R. H. m. b.	163	Richter, Augustus	147,149	Walter, George W.	162
McNlley, Henry R. D.	162	Roberts, Herbert C.	147	Waring, Edward John	162
McNlley, John	148	Robson, J. m. d.	157	Watts, Montague	151
McNlley, J. m. d.	157	Rogers, Charles James	161	West, P. Hatchell	162
McNlley, J. Templeman	151	Rogers, Moses	159	Western, James	163
McNlley, J. Emelius	150			Whinnyates, Francis P.	150,152
McNlley, W. G. m. d.	151			White, Thomas	155
McNlley, W. G. m. d.	157	Sanderson, James	157,165	Whitehead, T. W.	159
McNlley, W. G. m. d.	161-3	Scales, W. Henry	160	Wight, R. m. d.	153
McNlley, John, m. d.	163	Scott, A. J. m. d.	161	Wilkinson, Alfred	160
McNlley, Henry	152	Scott, F. Henry	147,152	Wilkinson, Joseph	151
McNlley, Richard A.	150	Scott, G. Smith	156	Williams, B. f. r. c. s.	161-3
McNlley, D. Thomas	150	Scott, Robert	153	Williams, John T.	163
McNlley, G. m. d.	157	Scott, William, m. d.	160	Williams, Joshua	154
McNlley, J. W. m. d.	150	Sewell, W. H. c. b.	147	Williams, St. George, m. d.	163
		Shaw, James	158,166	Williamson, William	161
McNlley, Andrew C. B. m. d.	158	Sherman, J. W.	153,165	Wilson, John	161
McNlley, Hamlin	161	Sheehan, Alexander	155	Woods, W. George	117,149
		Simpson, G. W. Y.	149	Woosnam, Richard	118
McNlley, J. K. m. d.	160	Simpson, Martin	162	Worster, W. K.	149
McNlley, Thomas	151,163	Smith, C. Irving	155	Wylie, John m. d. c. b. & f. r. c. s.	161-3
McNlley, J. Henry	158	Smith, George, m. d.	149,161,166		
McNlley, Hen. Robert, m. d.	163	Smith, Henry	159		
		Smith, T. Thomson	150		
McNlley, J. D. V. I. r. c. p. I.	157	Smyth, W. R. a. b.	161-3	Young, C. Colville	148
McNlley, J. Edward	162	Stanbrough, Henry	159,165	Young, D. S. f. r. c. s.	161-3
McNlley, Thomas Smith	163	Steel, S. W. c. b.	147	Young, Edward	160
McNlley, C. m. d.	155	Stevens, J. Borlase	158	Young, Henry	160
McNlley, John m. d. & a. m.	162	Stewart, John	151	Young, S. A. G.	151



6-9-91

Reel No. _____
Microfilmed on _____

